PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
CITY OF CAMARILLO, CITY HALL COUNCIL CHAMBERS
601 CARMEN DR., CAMARILLO, CALIFORNIA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA
November 4, 2026

6:00 P.M. **REGULAR MEETING** **NEXT RESOLUTION #819**

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

2. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

3. **ROLL CALL**

4. **AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA -** This is the time and place to change the order of the agenda, delete any agenda item(s), or add any emergency agenda item(s).

5. **PUBLIC COMMENT - In accordance with Government Code Section 54954.3, the Board reserves this time to hear from the public.** If you would like to make comments about a matter within the Board's subject matter jurisdiction but not specifically on this agenda, in accordance with California law, the Board will listen, note the comments, and may bring the comments back up at a later date as an agendized item for discussion. Speakers will be allowed three minutes to address the Board.

6. **CONSENT AGENDA –** Matters listed under the Consent Agenda are considered routine and shall be acted upon without discussion and by one motion. If discussion is desired, the item will be removed from the Consent Agenda for discussion and voted on as a separate item. If no discussion is desired, then the suggested action is for the Chair to request that a motion be made to approve the Consent Agenda.
   - **A. Minutes for Regular Board Meeting of October 7, 2026**
     Approval receives and files minutes.
   - **B. Warrants, Accounts Payable & Payroll – September 2026**
     District's disbursements dated on or before September 30, 2026.
   - **C. Financial Reports – September 2026**
     Monthly unaudited financial reports are presented to the Board for information. Approval receives and files the financial reports for September 30, 2026.
   - **D. Consideration and Approval of the 2027 Part-Time Salary Schedule with Minimum Wage Impact**
     The California Minimum Wage will increase to $17.40 in January 2027. The expected impact is included in the proposed 2027 Part-Time Salary Schedule.
   - **E. Consideration and Approval of the Release of Bid Documents for Demolition and Installation of the Bob Kildee Community Park Playground Replacement Project**
     The District seeks vendors to demolish the current playground and install a new and expanded playground at Bob Kildee Community Park.
   - **F. Consideration and Approval of Amended Ordinance No. 8, Governing the Use of Parks, Recreation Areas and Facilities**
     A final review of amendments to the District's main ordinance, No. 8, Governing the Use of Parks, Recreation Areas, and Facilities.

G. Consideration and Approval of the Issuance of a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Dos Caminos Park Design and Architectural Services

Seeking architectural and design services for the evaluation and design of improvements to Dos Caminos Park through use of Quimby Fees from the Somis Ranch Housing Development.

H. Consideration and Approval of Regular Board of Director Meeting Dates for 2027

Scheduling of the regular Board of Director meeting dates for the calendar year 2027.

7. NEW ITEMS – DISCUSSION/ACTION

A. Consideration and Approval of a Four-and-a-Half Year Agreement between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and the Community Service Organizations

If approved, terms for the community service organization agreements with the District will be extended to June 30, 2031.

Suggested Actions: A MOTION to approve the proposed four-and-a-half year CSO Agreement for January 1, 2027, through June 30, 2031, and renew the status of each CSO upon completion of all applicable renewal requirements.

B. Consideration and Approval of Clerk of the Board Job Description and Allocation

Proposal of adding a newly created Clerk of the Board job description to the District's staffing allocation.

Suggested Action: A MOTION to approve the proposed Clerk of the Board job description and establish the new position as part of the District's staffing allocation for Fiscal Year 2026-2027.

C. Consideration and Approval of Phasing Plan Options for Freedom Center Redesign Project

Staff is seeking direction on the preferred approach for renovations to the Freedom Center.

Suggested Action: A MOTION to provide direction on the preferred approach for the Freedom Center, including phasing the improvements under Option D, proceeding with cosmetic maintenance improvements, or deferring improvements at this time.

D. Consideration and Approval of Resolution No. 818, Adopting the Updated General Use Policy

Staff seeks approval of revisions to the General Use Policy which was last updated in October 2023 and is made in conjunction with revisions to Ordinance No. 8.

Suggested Action(s): A MOTION for the approval of Resolution No. 818, approving and adopting the updated General Use Policy.

E. Consideration and Approval for the General Manager to Enter into an Agreement with Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP for Audit Services for Fiscal Years 2027 to 2031

The District's current contract with Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP for financial auditing consulting services is expiring, thus prompting the need for a new contract for FY's 2027-2031.

Suggested Action(s): A MOTION for the Board to authorize the General Manager to enter into a 5-year agreement with Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLC for audit and document preparation services for fiscal years 2027-2031.

F. Consideration, Selection, and Vote for a LAFCo Special District Regular and Alternate Member

The terms of the Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) special district regular member Raul Avila and alternate member Mohammed A. Hasan will expire on December 31, 2026.

Suggested Action(s): A MOTION for the Board to select and vote for a Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) special district regular member and an alternate member.

8. ORAL COMMUNICATION – INFORMATIONAL ITEMS, which do not require action but relate to District Business, will be reported by members of the Board and staff as follows:

A. Chair Kelley
B. Ventura County/California Special District Association
C. Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy
D. Standing Committees: Finance, Personnel
E. Foundation for Pleasant Valley Recreation and Parks
F. General Manager's Report
G. Board Members

9. ADJOURNMENT

Notes: The Board of Directors reserves the right to modify the order in which agenda items are heard. Written materials related to these agenda items are available for public inspection in the Office of the Clerk of the Board, located at 1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, during regular business hours beginning the Friday preceding the Wednesday Board meeting.

Announcement: Public Comment: Members of the public may address the Board on any agenda item before or during consideration of the item. [Government Code section 54954.3] Should you need special assistance (i.e., a disability-related modification or accommodations) to participate in the Board meeting or other District activities (including receipt of an agenda in an appropriate alternative format), as outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act, or require further information, please contact the General Manager at (805) 482-1996, extension 114. Please notify the General Manager 48 hours in advance to provide sufficient time to make a disability-related modification or reasonable accommodation.

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
City of Camarillo, City Hall Council Chambers
601 Carmen Dr., Camarillo, CA
Minutes of Regular Meeting
October 7, 2026

6:00 P.M. **REGULAR MEETING**

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

3. ROLL CALL
All present.

4. AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA
Chair Kelley called for a motion. A motion was made by Director Magner and seconded by Director Dransfeldt to approve the agenda as presented.

Motion to Approve Agenda as Presented

Voting was as follows:
Ayes: Magner, Dransfeldt, Schlangen, Fernandez, Chair Kelley
Noes:
Absent:

Carried

Motion: Carried

5. PRESENTATIONS

A. District Highlights – Summer Recap and Upcoming Fall Events
Recreation Services Manager Nicole Lousen presented all the summer events including Camp Funtastic and the approaching fall events. Attendance for some of the Summer Concerts was affected by the warmer weather this past summer. The Fall Special Events are starting with Trail or Treat on October 17, followed by a Spooky Swim, Howl-O-Ween, Halloween in the Park and the Spooktacular Bash.

6. PUBLIC COMMENT
No comments.

7. CONSENT AGENDA
A. Minutes for Regular Board Meeting of September 2, 2026
B. Warrants, Accounts Payable & Payroll –August 2026
C. Financial Reports – August 2026
D. Consideration and Approval of First Amendment to T-Mobile West Cell Tower Agreement at Mission Oaks Park

Chair Kelley called for a motion. A motion was made by Director Magner and seconded by Director Schlangen to approve the Consent Agenda.

Motion to Approve Consent Agenda

Voting was as follows:
Ayes: Magner, Schlangen, Fernandez, Dransfeldt, Chair Kelley
Noes:
Absent:

Motion: Carried

Carried

8. NEW ITEMS – DISCUSSION/ACTION

A. Consideration and Review of Amended Ordinance No. 8, Governing the Use of Parks, Recreation Areas, and Facilities

Administrative Analyst Jessica Puckett presented a review of the proposed amendments to Ordinance No. 8. Changes are affecting parking lot speed limits, sale of alcohol, business in parks, amplified sound and e-bikes. Discussion included: parks closing at dusk and the fact that this item will be brought back in November for approval.

Chair Kelley called for a motion. A motion was made by Director Magner and seconded by Director Schlangen to approve the introduction and first reading of the Amended and Restated Ordinance No. 8 titled – *Ordinance No. 8, Governing the Use of Parks, Recreation Areas, and Facilities* and to waive any further full readings.

Motion to Approve Intro to Amended Ord # 8

Voting was as follows:
Ayes: Magner, Schlangen, Fernandez, Dransfeldt, Chair Kelley
Noes:
Absent:

Carried

Motion: Carried

B. Consideration and Approval of Review of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Actuarial Valuation Information Report as of June 2025

Assistant General Manager Justin Kiraly presented the CalPERS information report data as of June 30, 2025. Direction was for staff to continue to work with the Finance Committee on options for reducing future Unfunded Liability Payments and present any options to the full Board for further action.

C. Consideration and Approval of Revised 14 Court Design at the Future Freedom Park Pickleball Complex

Administrative Analyst Jessica Puckett presented a look at the electrical easement with SCE, and the water line easement with Camarillo Utility Enterprise (CUE) City of Camarillo, which were identified during the final project review at Freedom Park. Discussion included: land swap in 2050; the court configuration changes; documentation of the easements; and possible flexibility down the road if the easement issue is rectified. Staff will come back with more information regarding the easements after a discussion with the City.

Chair Kelley called for a motion. A motion was made by Director Magner and seconded by Director Dransfeldt to approve the updated schematic design of the future Freedom Park Pickleball Complex to contain a total of 14 dedicated pickleball courts and to revisit the design as needed in the future.

Motion to Approve the Updated Design For the Freedom Park Pickleball Courts

Voting was as follows:
Ayes: Magner, Dransfeldt, Schlangen, Fernandez, Chair Kelley
Noes:
Absent:

Motion: Carried

Carried

D. Consideration and Approval of the Updated 2027-2032 Five-Year Strategic Plan Goals
General Manager Mary Otten presented the strategic focus areas and goals for the 2027-2032 period for the Board's review and discussion.

Chair Kelley called for a motion. A motion was made by Director Magner and seconded by Director Dransfeldt to approve the goals as presented for development of the Strategic Plan.

Motion to Approve the Goals as Presented for 2027-2032 Strategic Plan

Voting was as follows:
Ayes: Magner, Dransfeldt, Schlangen, Fernandez, Chair Kelley
Noes:
Absent:

Carried

Motion: Carried

9. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS – INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

A. Chair Kelley – Chair Kelley reported that private equity groups are investing in youth sports and causing issues with non-profit sports clubs who are vying for the same competitive player base.
B. Ventura County Special District Association/California Special District Association – VCSDA - Director Magner stated that they did not meet. PVRPD will host in November. CSDA - Director Magner reported on legislative vetoes and the availability of CSDA Committee forms for 2027.
C. Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy – Director Schlangen reported that the meeting was cancelled.
D. Standing Committees – Finance – Director Dransfeldt reported that the committee looked at the CalPERS valuation report. Healthy Camarillo – Director Dransfeldt stated that they met to include focus groups as part of a stakeholder meeting.
E. Foundation for Pleasant Valley Recreation and Parks – Director Schlangen stated that the October 3 Amazing Race was postponed to April 24, 2027 due to the intense heat.
F. General Manager's Report –General Manager Mary Otten reported on the Ran Rancho Park opening on October 31 from 9am to 11am. She also reported on various Assembly bills re e-bikes, ADU's, and AED's for sports practices.

G. Board Members – The Directors updated on the meetings and District events they attended for the month.

11. ADJOURNMENT

Chair Kelley adjourned the meeting at 8:22 p.m.

Respectfully submitted, **Approval,**

Karen Roberts **Robert Kelley**
Recording Secretary **Chair**

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Justin Kiraly, Assistant General Manager

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **FINANCE REPORT SEPTEMBER 2026**

ANALYSIS OF COMPARATIVE FINANCIALS THROUGH SEPTEMBER 31, 2026

The District's Statements of Revenues and Expenditures for the period of September 1, 2026, through September 31, 2026, with a year-to-date comparison for the period of September 1, 2025, through September 31, 2025, are attached. The percentage of the fiscal year completed is 25% through Period 3 of the current fiscal year. All dollar amounts as presented are rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

REVENUES

Total revenue, including the 3rd month ending September 31, 2026, for Fund 10 (General Fund) has an overall decrease of $24,018 in comparison to Fiscal Year 2025-2026. The variance from the prior year includes: 1) decrease in Interest Earnings (5310) of $61,151; 2) decrease in Public Fees (5510-5520) of $31,258, and 3) decrease in Other Misc. Revenue (5575) of $10,985. The Interest decrease is due in part to the District receiving two and a half years of owed apportionment interest from the County in September of 2025. The decrease in Public Fees is due to the Aquatic Center being closed for 9 days and a slight decrease in Adult Sports and Contract Class participants. The decrease in Other Misc. Revenue is due to a timing delay for the water contribution from PVSD. There was also $53,570 in one-time FEMA Grant reimbursement that was received in 2025.

There is a budgeted $160,000 of drawdowns from the Designated Projects cash account for multiple projects this year. As those projects are expended, the drawdown will be reflected.

Fund 15, the Debt Service Fund, is funded by inter-fund transfers. There is budgeted $833,788 from Fund 10 and $524,084 from Fund 20. Funds will be transferred when the First Apportionment is received in December. There was $549 in interest earnings this month.

Total revenue recorded for Fund 20 for September 2026, the Assessment District Fund, was $4,687 in interest earnings and $3,402 in Assessment Revenue.

Total revenue recorded for Fund 30 for September 2026, the Quimby Fund, was $10,548 in interest. Quimby funds are only collected when new housing developments are subdivided.

Total revenue recorded for Fund 40 for September 2026, the Park Impact Fees Fund, was $7,544 in interest and $0 in Park Impact Fees collected. Park Impact Fees are collected only when certain requirements are met, and additional square footage is added to residential or commercial properties.

Fund 50 Community Development Block Grant has been fully expended and reported. There is nothing further to report.

Fund 60 was established to keep donations made for a specific purpose/project separate from all other funds. There are no funds as of this report.

Fund 70, the Capital Projects Fund, is primarily funded by interfund transfers. There is a budgeted transfer of $510,000 from Fund 10. Funds will be transferred when the First Apportionment is received in December. There was also $5,313 in Interest Earnings this month.

EXPENDITURES

Fund 10 Personnel Expenditures: Adjusting for the Unfunded Liability payment to CalPERS (6170) of $600,731, there is a year-over-year increase in salaries and benefits of $56,878. This increase is due to being at a higher level of staffing compared to this period last year, as well as Cost-Of-Living Increases (COLAs) and merit increases.

Fund 10 Service and Supply Expenditures show an increase of $504 in comparison to the same period last year.

This increase being small is in part due to the timing of the payment for Insurance Liability (6410) being made in full last year. This decision was made to take advantage of the two payments option and hold the cash on account, resulting in a decrease of $189,937. There was also an increase in Utilities – Water (7820) of $131,778. This is in part due to a one-year bookkeeping change to account for expenses in the month they were incurred, rather than the month they were paid.

There is budgeted $1,343,788 of fund transfers this year, $510,000 to Fund 70 – Capital Projects, and $833,788 to Fund 15 – Debt Service. Funds will be transferred when the First Apportionment is received in December.

Fund 10 Total Expenditures year-to-date are $87,115 more than compared to this point last year.

Fund 15 Total Expenditures year-to-date are $558,944 for the PV Fields COP.

Fund 20 Total Expenditures year-to-date are $149,846. There is also budgeted $524,084 of fund transfers this year to Fund 15 – Debt Service. Funds will be transferred when the First Apportionment is received in December.

Fund 30 has $16,232 in Pickleball Sports Complex spending this month.

Fund 40 has no spending this month.

Fund 70 has total capital expenditures this fiscal year of $39,677 for a new Park Truck in account 8420 – Equip/Facility Replacement, $28,975 in account 8517 - Community Center Alarm, $12,964 in account 8540 - PVAC Office AC, and $6,572 in account 8541 - SC Office AC.

FISCAL IMPACT

Overall, the financials show the District is under the approved budget for Fund 10 by 78%, Fund 15 by 59%, Fund 20 by 90%, Fund 30 by 99%, Fund 40 by 100%, and Fund 70 by 89%.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board review and approve the Financial Statements for September 31, 2026, for Fund 10, Fund 15, Fund 20, Fund 30, Fund 40, and Fund 70.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 10 (2 pages)
2) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 15 (1 page)
3) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 20 (1 page)
4) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 30 (1 page)
5) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 40 (1 page)
6) Financial Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as of September 31, 2026, Fund 70 (1 page)

Investment Rate Report
September 2026

California CLASS

Investment Name	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25
California CLASS	4.39%	4.35%	4.34%	4.34%	4.32%	4.27%	4.19%	4.04%	3.88%
	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	Jun-26	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26
California CLASS	3.88%	3.74%	3.70%	3.69%	3.70%	3.70%	3.72%	3.75%	3.82%

- Rates are the average monthly rate of return

Ventura County Pool

Investment Name	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25
Ventura County Pool	4.28%	4.31%	4.23%	4.21%	4.23%	4.23%	4.18%	4.17%	4.01%
	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	Jun-26	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26
Ventura County Pool	3.94%	4.03%	3.85%	3.84%	3.82%	3.83%	3.81%	3.79%	3.86%

Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)

Investment Name	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	4.28%	4.27%	4.27%	4.26%	4.25%	4.21%	4.15%	4.10%	4.03%
	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	Jun-26	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	3.93%	3.87%	3.83%	3.81%	3.81%	3.82%	3.84%	3.86%	3.91%

**Not available at time of report*

Banc of California

Investment Name	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Jul-25	Aug-25	Sep-25	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25
Banc of California	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%
	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	Jun-26	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26
Banc of California	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%

Bank Reconciliation

Board Audit

User: Cwebster
Printed: 10/05/2026 - 3:08PM
Date Range: 09/01/2026 - 09/30/2026
Systems: 'AP'

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 10 General Fund				
Department: 00 Non Departmentalized				
0	AFLAC	AUG 2026 BILLING ACTIVITY	09/03/2026	661.44
0	CALPERS HEALTH	HEALTH INS BILLING SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	46,170.04
0	CALPERS PENSION	PERS CONT PR 9/10/2026	09/10/2026	23,180.39
0	CALPERS PENSION	PERS CONT 9/24/2026	09/24/2026	23,180.70
0	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DI	DE88 PMT / PR 9/10/2026	09/10/2026	4,204.44
0	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DI	DE88 PMT / PR 9/24/2026	09/24/2026	4,234.04
0	GUARDIAN	DENTAL BILLING/ SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	3,514.11
0	HARTFORD LIFE & ACC. INSURAN	LIFE INS / SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	2,464.79
0	HUB INTERNATIONAL INSURANC	JUL 2026 INSURANCE	09/03/2026	1,740.00
0	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE - O	EFTPS 941 PMT PR 9/10/2026	09/10/2026	32,814.44
0	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE - O	EFTPS 941 PMT / PR 9/24/2026	09/24/2026	32,978.63
0	VSP	VSP BILLING SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	482.56
28925	ISAAC ALONZO	CLEANING DEP REFUND/ CONTR	09/03/2026	100.00
28936	MARILYN GONZALEZ	CLEANING DEP REFUND/ CONTR	09/03/2026	50.00
28937	IBEW	CLEANING DEP REFUND /CONTR	09/03/2026	250.00
28946	METLIFE INSURANCE CO USA	JUAREZ, JAVIER/ LAST 4 SSN 432(	09/10/2026	100.00
28966	CAMARILLO/SOMIS LIONS CLUB	CLEANING DEP REFUND/ CONTR	09/17/2026	100.00
28967	CAPRI	QTR 2 WORKERS COMP CONTRIB	09/17/2026	64,181.75
28971	METLIFE INSURANCE CO USA	JUAREZ, JAVIER/ LAST 4 SSN 432(	09/24/2026	100.00
		Total for Department: 00 Non Departmentalized		240,507.33
Department: 03 Recreation				
0	AMAZON	ESRICH 36 PCS 9 Inch Easel for	09/17/2026	243.68
0	DALTON ESCROFANI	MILEAGE REIMB AUG 2026	09/15/2026	11.89
0	DEBRA GREENWOOD	WATER EXERCISE CLASS/ JUL 202	09/03/2026	1,105.00
0	ELIZABETH YVONNE LAVIN HUGI	SESSION 4 / 5 ENROLLED	09/03/2026	234.00
0	EXECUTIVE FACILITIES SERVICES	JANITORIAL SVC -TOURNAMENT	09/15/2026	748.80
0	MARK-IT PLACE	Sales Tax	09/17/2026	810.21
0	RAMIRO SALDAIN	MILEAGE REIMB / AUG 2026	09/15/2026	25.30
0	RUTH ATWATER	TAI CHI CLASS / MAY-AUG 2026/ 4	09/03/2026	4,264.00
0	SOCAL GAS COMPANY	SVC DATE 2026-7/27 - 8/27 / AQUA	09/09/2026	1,743.10
0	STANDARD SITE RENTALS INC	Standard restroom	09/03/2026	5,365.26
0	TREVOR OWENS	DEPTH FITNESS / 10 ENROLLED	09/17/2026	65.00
0	US BANK	CALCARD STMT 8/24/2026	09/15/2026	2,551.53
28916	PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST	PVSD /LAS COLINAS & PVSEA /CY	09/04/2026	7,906.22
28928	CITY OF CAMARILLO ATTN: FINAI	Reimbursement owed to City from Ch	09/03/2026	5,141.97
28935	KRISTINA FREDERICK	REFUND SUMMER CAMP OUT	09/03/2026	50.00
28941	CONNOR TRIETSCH	For Wizards Only live performance at	09/03/2026	300.00
28943	ALYSSA M ANDERSON	FABLE FORGE-THEATRE CLASS/	09/03/2026	910.00
28945	DANIEL E HOWARD	JU-JITSU CLASS / AUG 2026	09/03/2026	451.75
28955	GOOSETOWN PRODUCTIONS INC.	7/11/26 Summer Concert Sound and L	09/15/2026	5,922.90
28957	ROBERT RUTHERFORD	FORFEIT FEE GAME 8/20/2026	09/15/2026	40.00
28969	CEASAR LOPEZ	FORFEIT GAME 9/4/2026	09/17/2026	40.00
		Total for Department: 03 Recreation		37,930.61
Department: 04 Parks				
0	AMAZON	6 pcs BTL 500W 120V Halogen Bulb	09/03/2026	106.98

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
0	CLAYTON RUTKOWSKI	PANTS ALLOWANCE FY27	09/03/2026	120.56
0	COASTAL PIPCO IRRIGATION INC.	BPO - COASTAL PIPECO GROUND	09/03/2026	201.60
0	COASTAL PIPCO IRRIGATION INC.	BPO - COASTAL PIPECO GROUND	09/15/2026	292.32
0	COASTAL PIPCO IRRIGATION INC.	BPO - COASTAL PIPECO GROUND	09/17/2026	21.35
0	CULLIGAN OF VENTURA COUNTY	TICKET 803717770	09/17/2026	27.90
0	E.J. HARRISON AND SONS, INC.	AUG 2026 BILLING	09/03/2026	5,832.51
0	E.J. HARRISON AND SONS, INC.	THATCH / FREEDOM	09/17/2026	3,058.98
0	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. #13	BPO - FERGUSONS PLUMBING BU	09/17/2026	432.57
0	GRAINGER	BPO - GRAINGER BUILDING REPA	09/03/2026	30.08
0	HUB INTERNATIONAL INSURANC	JUL 2026 INSURANCE	09/03/2026	-66.96
0	JASON ENGLAND	PANTS ALLOWANCE FY27	09/03/2026	200.00
0	JAVIER JUAREZ	BOOTS ALLOWANCE FY 27	09/03/2026	450.00
0	NAPA AUTO PARTS	BPO - NAPA VEHICLE MAINTENA	09/03/2026	299.59
0	NAPA AUTO PARTS	BPO - NAPA VEHICLE MAINTENA	09/17/2026	1,463.16
0	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LL	BPO - Irrigation parts and	09/03/2026	1,830.92
0	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LL	BPO - Irrigation parts and	09/17/2026	1,914.56
0	SOCAL GAS COMPANY	SVC DATE 2026-7/30 - 9/1 / FREED	09/09/2026	124.94
0	SOUTHERN CALIF EDISON COMPA	SVC DATE 2026-8/4 - 9/1 / PV FIELI	09/09/2026	4,903.18
0	SOUTHERN CALIF EDISON COMPA	SVC DATE 2026-8/18 - 9/16 / TRAIL	09/23/2026	8,103.26
0	UNITED SITE SERVICES OF CA INC	SVC DATE 2026-8/25 - 9/21 / SPRIN	09/17/2026	732.34
0	US BANK	CALCARD STMT 8/24/2026	09/15/2026	5,387.95
0	WATER & SANITATION SERVICES	BPO Water & Sanitation Services - PV	09/17/2026	2,494.14
0	WEX BANK	FUEL PURCHASES / AUG 2026	09/03/2026	905.24
28926	B & B DO IT CENTER	BPO - B&B HARDWARE BUILDIN	09/03/2026	621.36
28930	CITY OF OXNARD - TREASURER	GREEN WASTE / TRAN#7033777	09/03/2026	232.17
28931	COUNTY OF VENTURA	REV DISTRIBUTION / MAY 2026 A	09/03/2026	87.50
28932	COUNTY OF VENTURA FLEET SVC	FUEL PURCHASES / JUL 2026	09/03/2026	6,458.64
28933	DAVE BANG ASSOCIATES INC.	Replace broken playground equipment	09/03/2026	1,071.61
28938	KASTLE KARE	BPO - KASTLE KARE CONTRACTI	09/03/2026	1,625.00
28940	PHOENIX GROUP INFORMATION S	BPO Pheonix Group Information Syst	09/03/2026	338.84
28944	CITY OF CAMARILLO	BPO CITY OF CAMARILLO WATEI	09/03/2026	131,597.68
28948	AGROMIN HORTICULTURAL PROI	AGROMIN BPO	09/15/2026	772.20
28949	AMERICAN RESOURCE RECVY	AUG 2026 BILLING	09/15/2026	947.39
28950	B & B DO IT CENTER	BPO - B&B HARDWARE BUILDIN	09/15/2026	747.40
28951	BIGBRAND TIRE & SERVICE	BPO - BIG BRAND TIRES VEHICLI	09/15/2026	1,898.42
28952	CAMARILLO LAWNMOWER	BPO - CAMARILLO LAWNMOWEI	09/15/2026	3,799.23
28953	CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT	BPO Camrosa Water District - Woodsi	09/15/2026	32,863.14
28954	CRESTVIEW MUTUAL WATER CO.	BPO Crestview Water District	09/15/2026	85.14
28960	TURF STAR INC.	BPO - TURF STAR VEHICLE	09/15/2026	90.01
28961	RONDA WERNER	K540LS Port Authority® Silk Touch™	09/15/2026	5,236.86
28964	ASTRA BACKFLOW INC.	BPO - ASTRIA BACKFLOWS GROU	09/17/2026	165.00
28965	B & B DO IT CENTER	BPO - B&B HARDWARE BUILDIN	09/17/2026	594.49
28968	DIAL SECURITY	SECURITY SVC 8/1/2026	09/17/2026	918.00
28970	TURF STAR INC.	ROLLER-DECK	09/17/2026	331.93
		Total for Department: 04 Parks		229,349.18

Department: 05 Administration

0	ADVANTAGE TELECOM	BPO Telephone/Internet Services	09/17/2026	1,118.22
0	ALESHIRE & WYNDER LLP	BPO Aleshire & Wynder LLP	09/15/2026	15,204.10
0	AMERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING C	Internet Renewal Period 9/8/2026-9/8/	09/03/2026	450.00
0	AMILIA TECHNOLOGIES USA, INC	AUG SUBSCRIPTION BILLING	09/17/2026	2,882.00
0	BAY ALARM	BPO Bay Alarm	09/03/2026	385.50
0	CALPERS HEALTH	HEALTH INS BILLING SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	1,495.17
0	CULLIGAN OF VENTURA COUNTY	BPO Culligan of Ventura County	09/17/2026	70.00
0	FINANCIAL REPORTING & ACCOU	SOCIAL SEC ADMIN ANNUAL FEI	09/17/2026	220.00
0	GUARDIAN	DENTAL BILLING/ SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	53.03
0	HUB INTERNATIONAL INSURANC	HUB PMT PROCESSING FEE	09/03/2026	3.00
0	KONICA MINOLTA	AUG 2026 BILLING	09/17/2026	14.28
0	KONICA MINOLTA PREMIER FINA	BPO Konica Minolta Premier Finance	09/17/2026	573.19
0	US BANK	CALCARD STMT 8/24/2026	09/15/2026	572.38
0	VSP	VSP BILLING SEPT 2026	09/03/2026	18.56
0	WATER & SANITATION SERVICES	ONLINE PMT FEE	09/17/2026	0.75

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
28929	CITY OF CAMARILLO- CASHIER	BROADCAST SVC / BOARD MEET	09/03/2026	840.00
28939	MOSS, LEVY & HARTZHEIM	BPO Moss, Levy, & Hartzheim	09/03/2026	4,000.00
28947	ACORN NEWSPAPERS	Multi-Use Gymnasium Ad (April 202(	09/15/2026	610.00
28956	ELAINE L. MAGNER	CSDA CONFERENCE	09/15/2026	1,160.74
28959	STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF J	JUL FINGERPRINT APPS	09/15/2026	32.00
28963	ALLCONNECTED, INC.	BPO Allconnected Monthly Billing	09/17/2026	4,585.20
		Total for Department: 05 Administration		34,288.12
		Total for Fund:10 General Fund		542,075.24

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 20 Assessment Fund				
Department: 00 Non Departmentalized				
0	EXECUTIVE FACILITIES SERVICES	JANITORIAL SVC / AUG 2026	09/15/2026	6,942.60
0	NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS, INC	BPO - NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS G	09/17/2026	7,063.79
28942	WEST COAST ARBORISTS INC.	BPO - TREE TRIMMING AND TRE	09/03/2026	21,088.00
28958	SHOWSCAPES, INC	LANDSCAPE SVC / AUG 2026	09/15/2026	39,196.66
28962	WEST COAST ARBORISTS INC.	BPO - TREE TRIMMING AND TRE	09/15/2026	4,328.00
		Total for Department: 00 Non Departmentalized		78,619.05
		Total for Fund:20 Assessment Fund		78,619.05

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 30 Park Dedication Fund				
Department: 00				
28927	BLACK O'DOWD AND ASSOCIATES	Freedom Park Restroom Redesign (Re	09/03/2026	6,000.00
28934	FJS LAND CONSULTING INC	Professional Service-land surveying fo	09/03/2026	3,295.00
		Total for Department: 00		9,295.00
		Total for Fund:30 Park Dedication Fund		9,295.00

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
Fund: 70 Capital Projects Fund				
Department: 00				
0	GRAINGER	tool box for new truck #42	09/03/2026	1,553.93
0	US BANK	CALCARD STMT 8/24/2026/ WRAP	09/15/2026	238.05
		Total for Department: 00		1,791.98
		Total for Fund:70 Capital Projects Fund		1,791.98

Check No.	Vendor/Employee	Transaction Description	Date	Amount
		Grand Total		631,781.27

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
Park Impact Fee's Collected
September 2026

FY2022							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**
10/28/2021	$ 158.40	Square One Arch	Messner Filtration	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 158.40	$ -	$ 158.40
12/20/2021	$ 6,983.00	Art Wahl	Stern Residence	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 6,983.00	$ -	$ 6,983.00
12/21/2021	$ 158,222.80	Levon Ghukasyan	Village at the Park	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 158,222.80	$ -	$ 158,222.80
3/23/2022	$ 6,983.00	Crestview Ranch	Spanish Hills Estates	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 6,983.00	$ -	$ 6,983.00
FY2023							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**
9/29/2022	$ 218.40	Raymond Dickerhoff	Wedgewood Weddings	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 218.40	$ -	$ 218.40
1/10/2023	$ 7,712.79	Travis Rodriguez	Jenkins Residence	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 7,712.79	$ -	$ 7,712.79
3/6/2023	$ 7,712.79	Michael Dubin	600 Corte Corride	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 7,712.79	$ -	$ 7,712.79
4/25/2023	$ 187.98	Daiva McBride	House of Bamboo	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 187.98	$ -	$ 187.98
4/28/2023	$ 7,712.79	Phineas Turner	RPD-206	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 7,712.79	$ -	$ 7,712.79
5/4/2023	$ 69.81	Sustainability Engineering Group	Ralph's Fuel Center	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 69.81	$ -	$ 69.81
5/24/2023	$ 17,511.56	RJ Rieves	Rexford Ind.	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 17,511.56	$ -	$ 17,511.56
FY2024							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**
9/7/2023	$ 1,771,314.00	Grant Williams	RPD-201 Camino Ruiz	Bob Kildee Playground (8542)	$ 36,526.68	$ -	$ 1,771,314.00
11/30/2023	$ 2,060.00	Dillon Merchant	Chick Fil-A				
3/5/2024	$ 660.00	Mahdi Rezvan	Ameill Pharmacy				
3/18/2024	$ 18,577.89	Robert Goetsch	IPD-405				
3/26/2024	$ 21,706.91	Charles Sandlin	Gleson/Dawson Self Storage				
FY2025							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**
7/19/2024	$ 8,159.33	Connor Christ	PR-1061				
7/19/2024	$ 8,159.33	Travis Rodriguez	PR-1062				
7/19/2024	$ 8,159.33	Connor Christ	PR-1063				
10/28/2024	$ 80.36	Rick Morga	IPD-258TI				
11/25/2024	$ 3,405.87	Texas Roadhouse	CPD-256				
2/14/2025	$ 8,159.33	Don Gordon	PR-1065				
FY2026							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**
7/1/2025	$ 9,513.80	Sean Trujillo	HTE 24-304				
9/2/2025	$ 8,955.84	GT Camarillo Owners,LLC	IPD-413				
10/3/2025	$ 6,088.32	Sarah Bertis	CostCo Fuel				
3/20/2026	$ 12,611.52	Robert Goetsch	IPD-409				
3/24/2026	$ 1,303.20	Hiji Investment Co	CPD-255				
4/27/2026	$ 78,370.08	Sarah Bertis	CostCo Warehouse				
FY2027							
Date Received	**Amount Received**	**Applicant**	**Applicant Project**	**District Project (Account Number)**	**Amount Allocated**	**Amount Spent**	**Amount Remaining**

YTD Received	**$**	**-**
YTD Interest Earned	**$**	**22,731.99**
Balance as of 7/31/2026	**$**	**2,411,443.71**
Interest Balance as of 7/31/2026	**$**	**313,241.89**

5-Year Findings Report Due	**FY2027 (w/in 180D)**
	FY2032 (w/in 180D)
	FY2037 (w/in 180D)
	FY2042 (w/in 180D)

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
Monthly AP, Payroll, Wire, Online Payment Report
September 2026

	Date		Amount	
Accounts Payables:	9/30/2026	$	532,788.68	
	Total	**$**	**532,788.68**	
Payroll (Total Cost):	9/10/2026	$	198,680.02	
	9/24/2026	$	197,775.25	
	Total	**$**	**396,455.27**	
Payroll AP Payments	9/3/2026	$	46,170.04	PERS Health Insurance Premium
	9/3/2026	$	3,514.11	Guardian
	9/3/2026	$	482.56	VSP
	9/3/2026	$	2,464.79	Hartford
	9/10/2026	$	23,180.39	CALPERS -Ret-PR 9/10/2026
	9/24/2026	$	23,180.70	CALPERS- Ret-PR-9/24/2026
	Total	**$**	**98,992.59**	
	Grand Total	**$**	**1,028,236.54**	

Developer	Project					Quimby Funds				GL Code
	No.	Location	Description	Budgeted	Expended	Awarded	Balance	Committed Date	Allocation Date	Assigned
ELACORA MISSION OAKS						**$ 2,649,209.00**	$ 2,649,209.00		**8/8/2021**	
	1	Encanto	Playground Equipment Installation		$ 189,887.74		$ 2,459,321.26	11/3/2016		
Budget Allocation 11/5/2020	2	Arneill Rch Pk	Arneill Ranch Park Renovation	$ 1,500,000.00	$ 1,496,641.96		$ 962,679.30	11/5/2020		8464
Budget Allocation 7/7/2021	3		Freedom Pickleball Courts	$ 1,400,000.00	$ 753,766.08		$ 208,913.22			8493
	4		Camarillo Nature Center	$ 300,000.00	$ -		$ 208,913.22			
	5		Freedom Park Landscape and Walking Path		$ -		$ 208,913.22			
			Freedom Baseball Fields		$ -		$ 208,913.22			
				$ 3,200,000.00	**$ 2,440,295.78**		**$ 208,913.22**			
KB HOMES						**$ 474,353.00**	$ 474,353.00		**8/10/2021**	
Public Hearing 7/5/2018	1	Valle Lindo	Valle Lindo RR/Pavilion*	$ 425,000.00	$ 32,368.30		$ 441,984.70			8444
Public Hearing 7/5/2018	2	Mel Vincent	Mel Vincent Park Restrooms	$ 139,500.00	$ 166,253.78		$ 275,730.92			8460
Public Hearing 7/5/2018	3	Nancy Bush	Nancy Bush Pavilion	$ 65,000.00	$ 31,537.74		$ 244,193.18			8447
	4		Community Center Classroom and Auditorium Enhancements		$ 206,464.18		$ 37,729.00			8513
	5		Dos Caminos Expansion and ADA		$ -		$ 37,729.00			
				$ 629,500.00	**$ 436,624.00**		**$ 37,729.00**			
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY						**$ 35,242.00**	$ 35,242.00		**9/17/2024**	
Public Hearing 3/6/2024	1		Community Center Improvements	$ 35,242.00	$ -		$ 35,242.00			
	2		Freedom Pickleball Courts	$ 35,242.00	$ -		$ 35,242.00			
					$ -		$ 35,242.00			
				$ 70,484.00	**$ -**		**$ 35,242.00**			
SHEA HOMES						**$ 1,264,500.00**	$ 1,264,500.00		**11/21/2024**	
Public Hearing 7/5/2023	1		Multi-Use Gymnasium	$ 1,000,000.00	$ -		$ 1,264,500.00	7/5/2023		8504
Public Hearing 9/4/2024	2		Freedom Park ADA Bathroom	$ 500,000.00	$ 53,528.10		$ 1,210,971.90	11/4/2024		8529
	3		Freedom Park Improvements		$ -		$ 1,210,971.90			
	4		Community Center Improvements		$ -		$ 1,210,971.90			
	5				$ -		$ 1,210,971.90			
					$ -		$ 1,210,971.90			
				$ 1,500,000.00	**$ 53,528.10**		**$ 1,210,971.90**			
Williams Homes						**$ 2,840,447.45**	$ 2,840,447.45		**7/29/2027**	
							$ 2,840,447.45			
Somis Ranch Phase 1						**$ 347,625.00**	$ 347,625.00		**8/5/2027**	
							$ 347,625.00			
Somis Ranch Phase 2						**$ 278,100.00**	$ 278,100.00		**10/20/2027**	
							$ 278,100.00			
Barry 60 LP						**$ 313,508.00**	$ 313,508.00		**3/15/2028**	
							$ 313,508.00			
Interest						**$ 1,486,268.34**	$ 1,486,268.34			
							$ 1,486,268.34			
Grand Total				**$ 8,052,196.25**	**$ 5,818,258.83**	**$ 12,577,063.74**	**$ 6,758,804.91**			

CASH REPORT

	9/30/2026 Balance	9/30/2025 Balance
Restricted Funds		
Debt Service - Restricted	$ 175,515.90	$ 161,603.53
457 Pension Trust Restricted	$ 174,209.58	$ 167,803.28
Cal CLASS/PW Quimby Fee - Restricted	$ 3,805,959.13	$ 4,004,486.14
VC Pool Quimby- Restricted	$ 2,952,845.78	$ 2,834,285.80
Park Impact Fees	$ 2,411,443.71	$ 2,226,310.27
Total	**$ 9,519,974.10**	**$ 9,394,489.02**
Semi-Restricted Funds		
Assessment	$ 1,491,030.08	$ 910,536.54
LAIF - Capital	$ 1,773,336.31	$ 1,655,536.50
PacWest/CalCLASS - Capital	$ 1,698,041.48	$ 2,050,142.79
Designated Project	$ 145,406.93	$ 230,484.00
Capital Reserves	$ 500,000.00	$ 500,000.00
Contingency - Dry Period	$ 2,022,492.23	$ 517,337.09
Contingency - Computer	$ 42,272.57	$ 40,000.00
Contingency - Repair/Oper/Admin	$ -	$ 470,000.00
Contingency - Compensated Absences	$ 153,562.65	$ 150,000.00
Contingency - Vehicle Replacement	$ 80,000.00	$ 80,000.00
Total	**$ 7,906,142.25**	**$ 6,604,036.92**
Unrestricted Funds		
Contingency	$ 5,230,944.06	$ 5,630,862.32
General Fund Checking	$ 418,075.58	$ 272,669.56
Total	**$ 5,649,019.64**	**$ 5,903,531.88**
Total of all Funds	**$ 23,075,135.99**	**$ 21,902,057.82**

	10/14/2026 Balance	10/31/2025 Balance
Restricted Funds		
Debt Service - Restricted	$ 175,515.90	$ 162,158.67
457 Pension Trust Restricted	$ 174,209.58	$ 168,388.20
Cal CLASS/PW Quimby Fee - Restricted	$ 3,789,727.34	$ 3,982,984.32
VC Pool Quimby- Restricted	$ 2,952,845.78	$ 2,849,418.04
Park Impact Fees	$ 2,411,443.71	$ 2,240,317.36
Total	**$ 9,503,742.31**	**$ 9,403,266.59**
Semi-Restricted Funds		
Assessment	$ 1,478,183.94	$ 800,611.38
LAIF - Capital	$ 1,773,336.31	$ 1,690,305.64
PacWest/CalCLASS - Capital	$ 1,698,041.48	$ 1,984,007.42
Designated Project	$ 145,406.93	$ 230,484.00
Capital Reserves	$ 500,000.00	$ 500,000.00
Contingency - Dry Period	$ 2,022,492.23	$ 517,337.09
Contingency - Computer	$ 42,272.57	$ 40,000.00
Contingency - Repair/Oper/Admin	$ -	$ 470,000.00
Contingency - Compensated Absences	$ 153,562.65	$ 150,000.00
Contingency - Vehicle Replacement	$ 80,000.00	$ 80,000.00
Total	**$ 7,893,296.11**	**$ 6,462,745.53**
Unrestricted Funds		
Contingency	$ 4,930,944.06	$ 4,950,637.61
General Fund Checking	$ 318,467.15	$ 428,769.57
Total	**$ 5,249,411.21**	**$ 5,379,407.18**
Total of all Funds	**$ 22,646,449.63**	**$ 21,245,419.30**

General Ledger
10 - General Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
5110-5230 Tax Apportionment	$ 45,576.47	$ -	$ 45,576.47	$ 9,684,615.00	$ 9,639,038.53	0%
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 21,823.89	$ 135,316.85	$ 74,165.65	$ 210,000.00	$ 135,834.35	35%
5505 - Facility Cleaning Fee	$ (898.56)	$ -	$ 7,338.24	$ -	$ (7,338.24)	-
5506 - Park Patrol Citations	$ 774.00	$ 3,865.57	$ 864.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 3,136.00	22%
5508 - Bingo - Primary Revenue	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00	0%
5510 - Contract Classes-Public Fees	$ 15,113.06	$ 57,288.57	$ 53,225.97	$ 246,825.00	$ 193,599.03	22%
5511 - Public Fees	$ 16,610.91	$ 197,293.14	$ 168,493.37	$ 367,410.00	$ 198,916.63	46%
5520 - Public Fees-Entry Fees	$ 2,802.80	$ 8,505.00	$ 10,109.20	$ 47,240.00	$ 37,130.80	21%
5525 - Vending Concessions	$ -	$ -	$ 145.93	$ 1,100.00	$ 954.07	13%
5530 - Rental	$ 65,180.16	$ 164,222.04	$ 208,093.39	$ 787,989.00	$ 579,895.61	26%
5535 - Cell Tower Revenue	$ 10,648.88	$ 38,884.09	$ 31,946.64	$ 174,182.00	$ 142,235.36	18%
5540 - Parking Fees	$ 2,219.41	$ 8,720.80	$ 8,941.15	$ 25,000.00	$ 16,058.85	36%
5551 - EV Charging Fees	$ 697.50	$ -	$ 2,533.05	$ 12,000.00	$ 9,466.95	21%
5555 - Advertising Revenue	$ 450.00	$ 255.00	$ 450.00	$ 6,000.00	$ 5,550.00	8%
5558 - Sponsorships/Donations	$ 143.05	$ -	$ 143.05	$ 10,000.00	$ 9,856.95	1%
5561 - Special Event	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 142,144.00	$ 142,144.00	0%
5563 - Staffing Cost Recovery	$ 9,442.00	$ 7,960.00	$ 22,732.00	$ 46,245.00	$ 23,513.00	49%
5564 - Special Event Permits	$ -	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ -	$ (100.00)	-
5566 - Security Services - Recovery	$ 200.00	$ 1,400.00	$ 586.00	$ 8,240.00	$ 7,654.00	7%
5570 - Contributions	$ 3.25	$ 212.90	$ (1,805.82)	$ -	$ 1,805.82	-
5575 - Other Misc Revenue	$ 4,027.00	$ 24,269.50	$ 13,487.00	$ 44,500.00	$ 31,013.00	30%
5576 - Restricted Donations	$ 7,804.78	$ -	$ 10,347.49	$ -	$ (10,347.49)	-
5578 - Scholarship Donation	$ -	$ -	$ 5,000.00	$ -	$ (5,000.00)	-
5585 - Incentive Income	$ 427.01	$ 649.89	$ 427.01	$ 2,360.00	$ 1,932.99	18%
5592 - FEMA Grant	$ -	$ 53,570.09	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
5600 - Reimbursement - ROPS	$ -	$ 167,072.77	$ 182,668.11	$ 615,000.00	$ 432,331.89	30%
Revenue	$ 203,045.61	$ 869,586.21	$ 845,567.90	$ 12,438,450.00	$ 11,592,882.10	7%
YTD Comparison			$ (24,018.31)			
1111-Designated Projects Drawdown	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160,000.00	$ 160,000.00	0%
Drawdown	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160,000.00	$ 160,000.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Personnel						
6100 - Full Time Salaries	$ 270,548.46	$ 721,793.62	$ 767,278.76	$ 3,605,312.81	$ 2,838,034.05	21%
6101 - Overtime Salaries	$ 2,194.70	$ 3,833.62	$ 5,388.80	$ 21,500.00	$ 16,111.20	25%
6105 - Car Allowance	$ 461.52	$ 1,384.56	$ 1,384.56	$ 6,000.00	$ 4,615.44	23%
6108 - Cell Phone Allowance	$ 1,448.00	$ 4,078.00	$ 4,284.00	$ 18,979.00	$ 14,695.00	23%
6110 - Part-Time Salaries	$ 20,276.99	$ 160,665.84	$ 155,530.54	$ 573,830.00	$ 418,299.46	27%
6120 - Retirement	$ 46,654.60	$ 131,275.81	$ 139,817.05	$ 660,502.57	$ 520,685.52	21%
6121 - 457 Pension	$ 87.17	$ 6,647.52	$ 6,647.52	$ 10,000.00	$ 3,352.48	66%
6125 - Deferred Compensation	$ 399.46	$ 1,179.10	$ 1,159.72	$ 6,600.00	$ 5,440.28	18%
6130 - Employee Insurance	$ 38,189.90	$ 86,508.08	$ 90,816.80	$ 474,857.50	$ 384,040.70	19%
6131 - Med Ins.- Retirees	$ 1,524.88	$ 4,387.77	$ 4,573.09	$ 19,740.00	$ 15,166.91	23%
6140 - Workers Compensation	$ 16,003.62	$ 45,004.95	$ 46,755.59	$ 218,621.97	$ 171,866.38	21%
6150 - Unemployment Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	0%
6170 - PERS Unfunded Liability	$ -	$ 570,318.00	$ 600,731.00	$ 663,504.00	$ 62,773.00	91%
Personnel	$ 397,789.30	$ 1,737,076.87	$ 1,824,367.43	$ 6,289,447.85	$ 4,465,080.42	29%
YTD Comparison			$ 87,290.56			
Services and Supplies						
6210 - Telephone/Internet	$ 1,118.22	$ 5,251.36	$ 3,904.92	$ 17,584.00	$ 13,679.08	22%
6220 - IT Services	$ 4,585.20	$ 17,999.99	$ 13,841.25	$ 90,430.00	$ 76,588.75	15%
6230 - IT Hardware	$ 3,021.26	$ 5,168.71	$ 3,471.26	$ 5,900.00	$ 2,428.74	59%
6240 - Software Services	$ 2,882.00	$ 10,131.00	$ 11,072.00	$ 45,696.00	$ 34,624.00	24%
6310 - Pool Chemicals	$ -	$ 2,187.84	$ 2,062.39	$ 7,500.00	$ 5,437.61	27%
6320 - Janitorial Supplies	$ 13,809.44	$ 12,556.54	$ 30,865.61	$ 76,200.00	$ 45,334.39	41%
6330 - Kitchen Supplies	$ -	$ -	$ 51.97	$ 920.00	$ 868.03	6%
6340 - Food Supplies	$ -	$ 2,404.25	$ 1,055.91	$ 6,924.00	$ 5,868.09	15%
6350 - Water Maint & Service	$ 97.90	$ 147.66	$ 314.10	$ 1,355.00	$ 1,040.90	23%
6360 - Laundry/Wash Service	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,615.00	$ 1,615.00	0%
6380 - Medical Supplies	$ -	$ 63.53	$ -	$ 700.00	$ 700.00	0%
6410 - Insurance Liability	$ -	$ 411,735.00	$ 221,798.50	$ 473,495.00	$ 251,696.50	47%
6500 - Equipment Maintenance	$ -	$ 53.57	$ 375.73	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,124.27	15%
6510 - Fuel	$ -	$ 11,146.20	$ 8,498.70	$ 64,038.00	$ 55,539.30	13%
6520 - Vehicle Maintenance	$ 4,712.46	$ 5,212.50	$ 13,201.04	$ 46,620.00	$ 33,418.96	28%
6610 - Building Repair	$ 29,498.27	$ 9,182.38	$ 39,326.98	$ 79,779.00	$ 40,452.02	49%
6620 - HVAC Maintenance/Repairs	$ -	$ -	$ 1,438.50	$ 9,000.00	$ 7,561.50	16%
6630 - Playground Maintenance	$ -	$ 14,579.69	$ 1,071.61	$ 35,000.00	$ 33,928.39	3%
6650 - Deferred Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ 12,903.25	$ 160,000.00	$ 147,096.75	8%
6710 - Grounds Maintenance	$ 11,381.99	$ 19,235.88	$ 18,381.62	$ 636,588.00	$ 618,206.38	3%
6730 - Contracted Pest Control	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ 2,825.00	$ 7,400.00	$ 4,575.00	38%
6740 - Rubbish & Refuse	$ 10,690.41	$ 15,188.03	$ 25,387.92	$ 102,082.00	$ 76,694.08	25%
6750 - Vandalism/Theft	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	0%

6810 - Memberships	$	945.00	$	7,135.00	$	6,250.00	$	17,765.00	$	11,515.00		35%
6910 - Office Supplies	$	369.87	$	2,941.69	$	536.14	$	31,554.00	$	31,017.86		2%
6920 - Postage Expense	$	-	$	7,241.16	$	7,997.25	$	25,075.00	$	17,077.75		32%
6930 - Advertising Expense	$	-	$	-	$	660.00	$	9,945.00	$	9,285.00		7%
6940 - Printing Charges	$	631.20	$	1,719.57	$	1,784.03	$	12,820.00	$	11,035.97		14%
6950 - Bank & Registration Fees	$	2,045.11	$	7,122.07	$	7,851.75	$	48,920.00	$	41,068.25		16%
6960 - Approp Redev/Collection Fees	$	114.05	$	-	$	114.05	$	1,082,687.00	$	1,082,572.95		0%
6980 - Minor Furn Fixture & Equip	$	261.41	$	1,252.64	$	261.41	$	9,337.00	$	9,075.59		3%
7010 - Fingerprint Fees (HR)	$	32.00	$	94.50	$	482.00	$	3,360.00	$	2,878.00		14%
7020 - Fire & Safety Insp Fees	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	6,650.00	$	6,650.00		0%
7030 - Permit & Licensing Fees	$	-	$	510.00	$	915.00	$	9,208.00	$	8,293.00		10%
7100 - Professional Services	$	748.80	$	46,583.35	$	31,017.49	$	174,156.00	$	143,138.51		18%
7110 - Legal Services	$	5,956.60	$	6,726.50	$	15,204.10	$	96,000.00	$	80,795.90		16%
7115 - Typeset and Print Services	$	-	$	10,876.78	$	11,992.70	$	37,400.00	$	25,407.30		32%
7120 - Instructor Services	$	3,265.10	$	41,947.14	$	33,808.20	$	160,323.00	$	126,514.80		21%
7121 - Scholarships	$	392.25	$	-	$	606.75	$	5,000.00	$	4,393.25		12%
7125 - PERS Admin Fees	$	261.88	$	556.62	$	345.64	$	2,200.00	$	1,854.36		16%
7130 - Audit Services	$	-	$	750.00	$	7,280.00	$	16,825.00	$	9,545.00		43%
7140 - Medical & Health Srvcs	$	-	$	3,061.89	$	190.00	$	9,545.00	$	9,355.00		2%
7150 - Security Services	$	1,870.00	$	1,411.50	$	2,585.50	$	9,217.00	$	6,631.50		28%
7160 - Entertainment Services	$	-	$	200.00	$	450.00	$	5,250.00	$	4,800.00		9%
7180 - Business Services	$	20.05	$	66,542.70	$	83,715.09	$	217,623.00	$	133,907.91		38%
7190 - Umpire/Referee Services	$	80.00	$	505.00	$	720.00	$	3,330.00	$	2,610.00		22%
7210 - Subscriptions	$	-	$	296.25	$	19.98	$	3,010.00	$	2,990.02		1%
7310 - Rents & Leases - Equip	$	975.64	$	8,015.90	$	9,834.49	$	37,325.00	$	27,490.51		26%
7320 - Bldg/Field Leases & Rental	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	9,180.00	$	9,180.00		0%
7410 - Division Supplies	$	243.68	$	2,997.14	$	3,874.89	$	41,600.00	$	37,725.11		9%
7440 - Sporting Goods	$	-	$	2,634.78	$	620.98	$	10,380.00	$	9,759.02		6%
7450 - Arts and Craft Supplies	$	-	$	84.71	$	-	$	1,800.00	$	1,800.00		0%
7460 - Training Supplies	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	4,675.00	$	4,675.00		0%
7500 - Small Tools	$	-	$	933.73	$	49.87	$	7,000.00	$	6,950.13		1%
7510 - Safety Supplies	$	-	$	(85.78)	$	-	$	3,575.00	$	3,575.00		0%
7610 - Uniform Allowance	$	5,817.85	$	5,124.60	$	7,469.91	$	22,062.00	$	14,592.09		34%
7620 - Safety Clothing	$	-	$	5.87	$	-	$	1,200.00	$	1,200.00		0%
7710 - Conference&Seminar Staff	$	-	$	3,290.00	$	1,100.00	$	26,313.00	$	25,213.00		4%
7715 - Conference&Seminar Board	$	878.78	$	325.00	$	878.78	$	3,175.00	$	2,296.22		28%
7720 - Conference&Seminar Travel Exp	$	-	$	1,554.19	$	-	$	13,445.00	$	13,445.00		0%
7725 - Out of Town Travel Board	$	281.96	$	1,171.35	$	281.96	$	3,615.00	$	3,333.04		8%
7730 - Private Vehicle Mileage	$	37.19	$	50.96	$	119.41	$	1,520.00	$	1,400.59		8%
7750 - Buses/Excursions	$	-	$	6,326.48	$	6,518.33	$	12,000.00	$	5,481.67		54%
7760 - Tuition/Book Reimbursement	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	4,000.00	$	4,000.00		0%
7810 - Utilities - Gas	$	1,868.04	$	5,453.06	$	3,785.49	$	54,180.00	$	50,394.51		7%
7820 - Utilities - Water	$	160,700.78	$	247,735.82	$	379,513.55	$	1,068,790.00	$	689,276.45		36%
7830 - Utilities - Electric	$	13,006.44	$	30,090.13	$	30,185.73	$	198,500.00	$	168,314.27		15%
7840 - Airport Assessment Exp	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	14,000.00	$	14,000.00		0%
7910 - Awards and Certificates	$	810.21	$	4,572.03	$	810.21	$	16,070.00	$	15,259.79		5%
7920 - Meals for Staff Training	$	-	$	158.84	$	182.50	$	3,000.00	$	2,817.50		6%
7930 - Employee Morale	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	5,500.00	$	5,500.00		0%
Services and Supplies	$	283,411.04	$	1,071,357.30	$	1,071,861.44	$	5,432,931.00	$	4,361,069.56		20%
YTD Comparison					$	504.14						
Capital												
8531 - Bob Kildee Windscreens	$	-	$	680.00	$	-	$	-	$	-		-
Capital	$	-	$	680.00	$	-	$	-	$	-		-
YTD Comparison					$	(680.00)						
Total Expenses	$	681,200.34	$	2,809,114.17	$	2,896,228.87	$	11,722,378.85	$	8,826,149.98		25%
YTD Comparison					$	87,114.70						
Interfund Transfers Out												
Capital Fund 70 Transfer Out	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	510,000.00	$	510,000.00		0%
Debt Service Fund 15 Transfer Out	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	833,788.00	$	833,788.00		0%
Interfund Transfers Out	$	-	$	-	$	-	$	1,343,788.00	$	1,343,788.00		0%
YTD Comparison					$	-						
Revenue plus Drawdown Total	$	203,045.61	$	869,586.21	$	845,567.90	$	12,598,450.00	$	11,752,882.10		7%
Expense plus Transfers Out Total	$	681,200.34	$	2,809,114.17	$	2,896,228.87	$	13,066,166.85	$	10,169,937.98		22%
YTD Revenue-Expenses			$	(1,939,527.96)	$	(2,050,660.97)						
YTD Comparison					$	(111,133.01)						

General Ledger
15 - Debt Service Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 549.07	$ -	$ 1,654.54	$ -	$ (1,654.54)	-
Revenue	$ 549.07	$ -	$ 1,654.54	$ -	$ (1,654.54)	41%
YTD Comparison			$ 1,654.54			
Interfund Transfers In						
General Fund 10 Transfer	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
Assessment Fund 15 Transfer	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
Interfund Transfers In	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Services and Supplies						
7950 - COP Debt - PV Fields	$ 558,944.00	$ 553,695.64	$ 558,944.00	$ 752,769.00	$ 193,825.00	74%
7951 - ELPA Energy Services Project	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 605,103.00	$ 605,103.00	0%
Services and Supplies	$ 558,944.00	$ 553,695.64	$ 558,944.00	$ 1,357,872.00	$ 798,928.00	41%
YTD Comparison			$ 5,248.36			
Total Expenses	$ 558,944.00	$ 553,695.64	$ 558,944.00	$ 1,357,872.00	$ 798,928.00	41%
YTD Comparison			$ 5,248.36			
Revenue plus Transfers In Total	$ 549.07	$ -	$ 1,654.54	$ -	$ (1,654.54)	-
Expenses Total	$ 558,944.00	$ 553,695.64	$ 558,944.00	$ 1,357,872.00	$ 798,928.00	41%
YTD Revenue-Expenses		$ (553,695.64)	$ (557,289.46)			
YTD Comparison			$ (3,593.82)			

General Ledger
20 - Assessment Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 4,686.80	$ 24,527.65	$ 14,873.62	$ 25,000.00	$ 10,126.38	59%
5500 - Assessment Revenue	$ 3,401.82	$ -	$ 3,401.82	$ 1,435,332.00	$ 1,431,930.18	0%
Revenue	$ 8,088.62	$ 24,527.65	$ 18,275.44	$ 1,460,332.00	$ 1,442,056.56	1%
YTD Comparison			$ (6,252.21)			
Services and Supplies	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**-**
6709 - Incidental Costs - Assess	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 19,444.00	$ 19,444.00	0%
6710 - Grounds Maintenance	$ 7,063.79	$ -	$ 7,063.79	$ 78,294.00	$ 71,230.21	9%
6719 - Tree Care	$ 4,328.00	$ -	$ 48,444.00	$ 160,000.00	$ 111,556.00	30%
6720 - Contracted LS Services	$ 46,139.26	$ 48,622.50	$ 94,329.44	$ 618,416.00	$ 524,086.56	15%
6722 - Park Amenities - Assess	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 44,000.00	$ 44,000.00	0%
6960 - Approp Redev/Collection Fees	$ 8.50	$ -	$ 8.50	$ 10,000.00	$ 9,991.50	0%
Services and Supplies	$ 57,539.55	$ 48,622.50	$ 149,845.73	$ 930,154.00	$ 780,308.27	16%
YTD Comparison			$ 101,223.23			
Total Expenses	$ 57,539.55	$ 48,622.50	$ 149,845.73	$ 930,154.00	$ 780,308.27	16%
YTD Comparison			$ 101,223.23			
Interfund Transfers Out						
Debt Service Fund 15 Transfer Out	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 524,084.00	$ 524,084.00	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 524,084.00	$ 524,084.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Revenue Total	$ 8,088.62	$ 24,527.65	$ 18,275.44	$ 1,460,332.00	$ 1,442,056.56	1%
Expense plus Transfers Out Total	$ 57,539.55	$ 48,622.50	$ 149,845.73	$ 1,454,238.00	$ 1,304,392.27	10%
YTD Revenue-Expenses-Transfers Out		$ (24,094.85)	$ (131,570.29)			
YTD Comparison			$ (107,475.44)			

General Ledger
30 - Park Dedication Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 10,548.36	$ 69,281.15	$ 31,844.97	$ 100,000.00	$ 68,155.03	32%
Revenue	$ 10,548.36	$ 69,281.15	$ 31,844.97	$ 100,000.00	$ 68,155.03	32%
YTD Comparison			$ (37,436.18)			
Capital	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**-**
8493 - Pickleball Sports Complex	$ 16,231.79	$ 606.90	$ 19,526.79	$ 425,000.00	$ 405,473.21	5%
8504 - Multi-Generation Center	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000,000.00	$ 1,000,000.00	0%
8513 - Community Ctr/Classroom Enhanc	$ -	$ 20,250.00	$ -	$ 37,729.00	$ 37,729.00	0%
8529 - Freedom Park ADA Bathroom	$ -	$ -	$ 6,000.00	$ 1,159,296.00	$ 1,153,296.00	1%
8538 - Dos Caminos Refurbishment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 100,000.00	$ 100,000.00	0%
8543 - Nature Center Overhaul	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 350,000.00	$ 350,000.00	0%
Capital	$ 16,231.79	$ 20,856.90	$ 25,526.79	$ 3,072,025.00	$ 3,046,498.21	1%
YTD Comparison			$ 4,669.89			
Total Expenses	$ 16,231.79	$ 20,856.90	$ 25,526.79	$ 3,072,025.00	$ 3,046,498.21	1%
YTD Comparison			$ 4,669.89			
Revenue Total	$ 10,548.36	$ 69,281.15	$ 31,844.97	$ 100,000.00	$ 68,155.03	32%
Expenses Total	$ 16,231.79	$ 20,856.90	$ 25,526.79	$ 3,072,025.00	$ 3,046,498.21	1%
YTD Revenue-Expenses		$ 48,424.25	$ 6,318.18			
YTD Comparison			$ (42,106.07)			

Date Received	Amount	Amount Earmarked	Developer	Amount Expended	Balance	Allocation Date
8/8/2016	$ 2,649,209.00	$ 3,200,000.00	Comstock/Elacora Mission Oaks	$ 2,440,295.78	$ 208,913.22	8/8/2021
8/10/2016	$ 474,353.00	$ 629,500.00	KB Homes	$ 436,624.00	$ 37,729.00	8/10/2021
3/6/2019	$ 35,242.00	$ 70,484.00	Habitat for Humanity	$ -	$ 35,242.00	9/17/2024
11/21/2019	$ 1,264,500.00	$ 1,500,000.00	Shea Homes	$ 53,528.10	$ 1,210,971.90	11/21/2024
7/29/2022	$ 2,840,447.45	$ -	Williams Homes	$ -	$ 2,840,447.45	7/29/2027
8/5/2022	$ 347,625.00	$ -	Somis Ranch Phase 1	$ -	$ 347,625.00	8/5/2027
10/20/2022	$ 278,100.00	$ -	Somis Ranch Phase 2	$ -	$ 278,100.00	10/20/2027
3/15/2023	$ 313,508.00	$ -	Barry 60 LP	$ -	$ 313,508.00	3/15/2028
	$ 1,486,268.34	$ -	Interest Account	$ -	$ 1,486,268.34	
Total	**$ 12,577,063.74**	**$ 8,392,685.95**		**$ 5,818,258.83**	**$ 6,758,804.91**	

General Ledger
40 - Park Impact Fees Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 7,543.76	$ 23,900.50	$ 22,731.99	$ 40,000.00	$ 17,268.01	57%
5450 - Park Impact Fees	$ -	$ 18,469.64	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
Revenue	$ 7,543.76	$ 42,370.14	$ 22,731.99	$ 40,000.00	$ 17,268.01	57%
YTD Comparison			$ (19,638.15)			
Services and Supplies	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**-**
6951 - Administrative Fee	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	0%
Services and Supplies	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Capital						
8542 - Bob Kildee Playground Overhaul	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250,000.00	$ 250,000.00	10000%
Capital	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250,000.00	$ 250,000.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Total Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 251,500.00	$ 251,500.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Revenue Total	$ 7,543.76	$ 42,370.14	$ 22,731.99	$ 40,000.00	$ 17,268.01	57%
Expenses Total	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 251,500.00	$ 251,500.00	0%
YTD Revenue-Expenses		$ 42,370.14	$ 22,731.99			
YTD Comparison			$ (19,638.15)			

General Ledger
70 - Capital Projects Fund
September 2026 25.0%

Account-Description	Period Amount	One Year Prior Actual	Year to Date	Budget	Budget Remaining	% of Budget Used
Revenue						
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
5310 - Interest Earnings	$ 5,313.08	$ 57,257.41	$ 16,456.92	$ 60,000.00	$ 43,543.08	27%
Revenue	$ 5,313.08	$ 57,257.41	$ 16,456.92	$ 60,000.00	$ 43,543.08	27%
YTD Comparison			$ (40,800.49)			
Interfund Transfers In						
General Fund 10 Transfer In	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 510,000.00	$ 510,000.00	0%
Interfund Transfers In	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 510,000.00	$ 510,000.00	0%
YTD Comparison			$ -			
Capital	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**-**
8420 - Equip/Facility Replacement	$ -	$ 56,324.88	$ 39,677.03	$ 70,000.00	$ 30,322.97	57%
8517 - Community Center Alarm	$ -	$ -	$ 28,975.00	$ 210,587.50	$ 181,612.50	14%
8518 - Bob Kildee Parking Lot	$ -	$ 586.95	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
8521 - Dos Caminos Parking Lot	$ -	$ 586.95	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
8534 - Freedom Center Refurbishment	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 90,000.00	$ 90,000.00	0%
8539 - Bob Kildee Tennis Court Resurf	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 120,000.00	$ 120,000.00	0%
8540 - PVAC Office AC	$ -	$ -	$ 12,963.60	$ 13,000.00	$ 36.40	100%
8541 - SC Office AC	$ -	$ -	$ 6,572.20	$ 7,000.00	$ 427.80	94%
8542 - Bob Kildee Playground Overhaul	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 300,000.00	$ 300,000.00	0%
Capital	$ -	$ 57,498.78	$ 88,187.83	$ 810,587.50	$ 722,399.67	11%
YTD Comparison			$ 30,689.05			
Total Expenses	$ -	$ 57,498.78	$ 88,187.83	$ 810,587.50	$ 722,399.67	11%
YTD Comparison			$ 30,689.05			
Revenue plus Transfers In Total	$ 5,313.08	$ 57,257.41	$ 16,456.92	$ 570,000.00	$ 553,543.08	3%
Expenses Total	$ -	$ 57,498.78	$ 88,187.83	$ 810,587.50	$ 722,399.67	11%
YTD Revenue-Expenses		$ (241.37)	$ (71,730.91)			
YTD Comparison			$ (71,489.54)			

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Kathryn Drewry, Human Resources Specialist

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF THE 2027 PART-TIME SALARY SCHEDULE WITH MINIMUM WAGE IMPACT**

BACKGROUND

The Personnel Committee, along with District staff, has been actively reviewing the impacts of California Minimum Wage increases over the past decade. These wage increases have posed significant challenges for the District, particularly in terms of addressing wage compression, maintaining competitive salaries, and managing overall budget constraints. In the upcoming calendar year, minimum wage will increase to $17.40 per hour.

In April of 2016, Governor Jerry Brown signed Senate Bill 3 (SB 3) into law, which set in motion a series of annual minimum wage increases from $10.00 in 2016 to $17.40 in 2027. Beginning in 2025, increases in the minimum wage have been determined by the United States Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W) and will be subject to the State Budget's performance. However, the increase for 2027 has been capped at $17.40.

CA Minimum Wage			
2016	$10.00	**2022**	$15.00
2017	$10.50	**2023**	$15.50
2018	$11.00	**2024**	$16.00
2019	$12.00	**2025**	$16.50
2020	$13.00	**2026**	$16.90
2021	$14.00	**2027**	$17.40

Since the implementation of SB 3, the District has proactively worked to address wage compression – where pay gaps between different roles narrow, leading to challenges in compensating staff for differences in responsibilities, skills, and experience. This issue has been particularly evident within the District's part-time salary structure, where higher wages for entry-level positions compress pay differences between lower- and mid-level staff positions.

To mitigate the impact of raising minimum wages, the District has undertaken a series of measures, including:

- **Position Restructuring:** Over the past several years, approximately 15 part-time and seasonal positions have been either eliminated or consolidated to manage wage costs and better align staffing needs with financial realities.
- **Salary Adjustments:** Full-time positions were reviewed as part of the District's 2023-2024 Class and Compensation study, and salary adjustments were made as necessary to ensure equity and retention while aligning with the District's overall compensation.

ANALYSIS

In 2027, the minimum wage will increase to $17.40 per hour, which will have a notable impact across two of the District's part-time salary ranges. However, these adjustments are necessary to comply with state law and ensure the District remains competitive in attracting part-time staff.

Only salary grade ranges P101 and P102 are being adjusted to remain with a midpoint progression of 10% and a grade range of 30%. When the Classification and Compensation Study was implemented in 2023, P103 and P104 were established outside of the midpoint progression of 10%, to accommodate employees in those positions at the time. The goal is to achieve a midpoint progression of 10% for all grades. This change will result in a 12.4% increase from P102 to P103 and a 15.3% increase from P103 to P104.

2026 Part Time Salary

	Bottom	Mid	Top
P101	$16.90	$19.44	$21.97
P102	$18.59	$21.38	$24.17
P103	$21.50	$24.73	$27.96
P104	$24.80	$28.52	$32.24

2027 Proposed Part Time Salary

	Bottom	Mid	Top
P101	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P102	$19.14	$22.01	$24.88
P103	$21.50	$24.73	$27.96
P104	$24.80	$28.52	$32.24

FISCAL IMPACT

In the 2025-2026 Fiscal Year, the District employed fifty-three (53) Lifeguards and forty -two (42) Recreation Leaders for a combined total of 18,950 hours. Based on the hours worked in FY 2025-2026, the cost increase will be approximately $9,755.39. The District has accounted for these increases as part of the FY 2026-2027 Budget.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategy:

- **5.1**: Position the District to attract and retain high-quality employees.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors consider and approve the 2027 Part Time Classification and Pay Rate Ranges.

ATTACHMENTS

1) 2027 Part-Time Classification and Pay Rate Ranges (1 page)

CLASSIFCATION AND PAY RATE RANGES

Part-Time Positions

Effective January 1, 2027

Hourly Rate			
Grade	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum
Part-Time Pay Plan			
P101	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P102	$19.14	$22.01	$24.88
P103	$21.50	$24.73	$27.96
P104	$24.80	$28.52	$32.24

Grade	Title	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum
P101	Human Resources Generalist	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P101	Landscape Custodian	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P101	Lifeguard	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P101	Office Assistant	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P101	Recreation Leader	$17.40	$20.01	$22.62
P102	Aquatics Center Assistant Manager	$19.14	$22.01	$24.88
P102	Senior Recreation Leader	$19.14	$22.01	$24.88
P104	Park Ranger	$24.80	$28.52	$32.24

Personnel Approved: 10/19/2026
Board Approved: 11/4/2026

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Matthew Parker, Park Services Manager

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF THE RELEASE OF BID DOCUMENTS FOR DEMOLITION AND INSTALLATION OF THE BOB KILDEE COMMUNITY PARK PLAYGROUND REPLACEMENT PROJECT**

SUMMARY
Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve the release of bid documents for the demolition of the existing playground and installation of the new playground at Bob Kildee Community Park. The playground equipment was previously approved for direct purchase from Play & Park Structures as part of the District's strategy to maintain current pricing and applicable grant funding. The demolition and installation work will be procured separately through a competitive public bidding process. Approval to release the bid documents will allow the District to solicit qualified contractors for installation of the playground equipment and proceed with construction in accordance with the approved project scope and schedule.

BACKGROUND
Bob Kildee Community Park, located at 1030 Temple Avenue in Camarillo, is one of the District's oldest and most heavily utilized community parks. Established in 1969, the 13-acre park includes an aquatic center, skate park, athletic fields and courts, picnic areas, playgrounds, restrooms, and other community amenities. The park also serves users from the adjacent Boys & Girls Club and nearby kidSTREAM Children's Museum.

The existing playground was last replaced in 2011 and is approximately 4,600 square feet. The existing playground includes seven primary play components and pour-in-place rubber surfacing. This replacement project will expand the play area to approximately 6,700 square feet to increase play capacity and provide improved accessibility and inclusive recreational opportunities**.**

At the July 2026 Regular meeting, the Board selected a Play & Park Structures playground design concept and directed staff to incorporate Board feedback into the final design. During the September 2, 2026, Regular meeting, the Board approved the refined playground design and authorized the purchase of the playground equipment from Play & Park Structures.

The approved design incorporates the Board's direction, including a traditional belt swing bay, additional spinning and twirling components, and revisions to the proposed flower components.

The playground equipment has been procured separately from the demolition and installation work. The next phase of the project is to solicit competitive bids for the construction-related work necessary to remove the existing playground and install the new playground.

ANALYSIS

The District has procured the playground equipment directly from Play & Park Structures, while demolition, site preparation, and installation services will be obtained through a competitive bidding process.

Separating the equipment purchase from the demolition and installation contract allows the District to directly purchase the selected playground equipment through its purchasing strategy, including applicable cooperative purchasing agreements and manufacturer grant discounts, while obtaining competitive bids for the construction-related work. This approach is intended to maximize purchasing value and maintain applicable pricing and funding benefits.

The proposed bid package will solicit contractor bids for the work necessary to prepare the site and install the new playground. The scope of work will generally include:

- Demolition and removal of the existing playground equipment and associated improvements.
- Preparation of the existing playground area for the new configuration.
- Removal, modification, or relocation of existing site improvements as required by the approved plans.
- Installation of the new playground equipment provided by Play & Park Structures.
- Installation of the required safety surfacing.
- Any site restoration and related improvements necessary to complete the playground installation.
- Coordination with District staff and the playground equipment manufacturer.
- Completion of all associated work identified in the project plans and specifications.

The bid documents will establish the project requirements, contractor responsibilities, and applicable construction standards necessary to complete the work in accordance with the approved design.

Following the advertised bidding period and bid opening, staff will evaluate the submitted bids for responsiveness in accordance with the bid requirements and applicable procurement procedures. Staff will then return to the Board with a recommendation for award of the construction contract.

Construction Procurement

Following the bid opening on December 21, 2026, staff will review the bids for responsiveness and responsibility and verify that the apparent low bidder meets the requirements established in the bid documents. Staff will then present a subsequent staff report to the Board recommending award of the construction contract.

Approval of the release of bids at this time will allow:

1. The District to proceed with contractor solicitation and maintain the project's implementation schedule, and

2. Qualified contractors to review the project requirements, inspect the site, and submit competitive bids for the demolition and installation work.

FISCAL IMPACT

The Fiscal Year 2026/2027 Capital Improvement Program includes $550,000 for the Bob Kildee Community Park Playground Replacement Project, funded as follows:

Funding Source	Amount
Capital Improvement - Fund 70	$ 300,000
Park Impact Fee - Fund 40	$ 250,000
Total Project Budget:	$ 550,000

The previously approved playground equipment purchase from Play & Park Structures is $217,848.22.

Following the equipment purchase, approximately $332,151.78 remains available within the approved project budget for demolition, installation, safety surfacing, design, permitting, and other associated project costs.

No additional funding is requested to release the bid documents. The actual construction contract amount will be determined through the competitive bidding process and will be presented to the Board for consideration following the bid opening.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategy

- **3.1**: Renovate and modernize existing parks and recreation facilities to ensure all parks provide an adequate range and supply of active leisure facilities to meet the growth and diversity in population, programming trends, and new design standards.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize staff to release the bid documents and solicit competitive bids for the demolition of the existing playground, installation of the new playground, as well as all site work at Bob Kildee Community Park, consistent with the Board-approved design, project plans, and specifications.

ATTACHMENTS

1) RFB – Bid Documents (84 pages)
2) Bid Schedule (1 page)
3) Construction Plans (4 pages)

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

BID OPENING: MONDAY, DECEMBER 21, 2026, AT 10:00 A.M.

1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

Phone: (805) 482-1996 / Fax: (805) 482-3468

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
CALIFORNIA

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

FOR THE

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027

IN THE CITY OF CAMARILLO, CALIFORNIA

Approved by:

Matthew Parker, Park Services Manager Date 10/19/2026

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....i

NOTICE INVITING SEALED BIDS .....A-1 - A-4

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS .....B-1 - B-6

BID FORM .....C-1 - C-5

BID BOND .....D-1 - D-2

INFORMATION REQUIRED OF BIDDERS .....E-1 - E-8

AGREEMENT.....F-1 - F-15

FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND G-1

LABOR AND MATERIAL BOND .....H-1 - H-2

WORKERS' COMPENSATION CERTIFICATE.....I-1

APPRENTICESHIP REQUIREMENTS.....J-1

GENERAL PROVISIONS .....GP-1 - GP-6

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.....SP-1 - SP-23

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS .....TP-1 – TP-__

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS .....APPENDIX A

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
NOTICE INVITING SEALED BIDS

FOR THE

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT
SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT:

Sealed bids will be received at the Office of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, 1605 E. Burnley Street Camarillo, CA 93010, up to the hour of **10:00 A.M. Monday, December 21, 2026,** at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud in the **Conference Room, 1605 E. Burnley St, Camarillo, California**, for performing the following work:

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT
SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

All in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other contract documents on file in the Parks Department of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District.

The words "**BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT, SPEC. NO. BKPPGP 26/27**" shall appear on the envelope of each sealed bid, and each sealed envelope shall be addressed to the Park Services Manager, Matthew Parker 1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010.

MANDATORY INFORMATIONAL PRE-BID MEETING. There will be a Mandatory Informational Pre-Bid meeting **Wednesday, December 2, 2026, at 10:00 A.M., at the existing playground at Bob Kildee Park 1030 Temple Ave**, **Camarillo, CA 93010.**

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: The work to be done consists of furnishing all materials, equipment, tools, labor, and incidentals as required in the Plans, Specifications and Contract documents for the demo and installation said project to be completed. The work will take place at 1030 Temple Ave, in Camarillo, California, and other related work as described in the Specifications and Contract Documents, by reference, made a part hereof. **This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.**

THE ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE FOR THIS PROJECT IS: N/A.

COMPLETION OF WORK: All work to be done under this contract shall be completed within Thirty **(30) consecutive working days, exclusive of maintenance periods,** beginning on the date stipulated in the written "Notice to Proceed" to be issued by the Engineer.

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: Liquidated damages of $250/day will apply to this project. See Special Provisions for detailed information on liquidated damages.

OBTAINING CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: Plans, Specifications, and contract documents may be obtained on the District's website at: http://www.pvrpd.org/request-for-proposals-bids.

STATE LABOR STANDARDS & WAGE REQUIREMENTS: In entering into a public works contract, or a subcontract, to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, the Contractor and all subcontractors agree to follow the State Labor standards. State Labor standards provisions, including prevailing wage requirements, will be enforced such that the general rate of per diem wages (prevailing wage) shall be paid for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute the contract to all workers employed in the execution of the contract. All contractors and subcontractors must furnish electronic certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (aka Division of Labor Standards Enforcement) as further described in Article IX of the Agreement. The State General Prevailing Wage Determination is as established by the California Department of Industrial Relations (available at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/index.htm). The prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, Department of Parks, 1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010, and are available to any interested party on request.

AWARD OF CONTRACT: Each contractor and subcontractor listed on the bid must be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5, subject to the limited exceptions set forth in Labor Code Section 1771.1(a) (regarding the submission of a bid as authorized by Business & Professions Code Section 7029.1 or Public Contract Code Section 10164 or 20103.5, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded).

SUBCONTRACTOR'S LIST: Bidder understands that if he or she fails to specify a subcontractor for any portion of the work to be performed under the contract, he or she shall be deemed to have agreed to perform such portion himself and that he or she shall not be permitted to sublet or subcontract that portion of the work except in cases of public emergency or necessity. In compliance with the provisions of Section 4100 through 4107 of the Public Contract Code of the State of the California and any amendments thereto, the undersigned bidder has set forth on the form provided therefor, the name and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render services to the prime contractor, in or about the construction of or improvements to be performed, under the contract documents to which the attached bid is responsive including special fabrication and installation, and the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor for each subcontract in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2%) of this total bid or, in the case of bids for the construction of street and highways, including bridges, in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2%) of this total bid or $10,000.00, whichever is greater. Additionally, once a subcontractor has been listed in the bid, another subcontractor may not be substituted unless the appropriate statutory procedure is followed and the District consents to the substitution.

BID GUARANTY: Bids must be accompanied by cash, or by cashier's or certified check made payable to the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, or by a **bid bond** executed by an admitted surety insurer on the bond form provided herein, in the amount of **ten percent (10%)** of the amount of bid price, made payable to the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District as a

guarantee that the bidder, whose bid is accepted, will promptly execute the contract, secure payment of workers' compensation insurance, and furnish a satisfactory **faithful performance bond** in the amount of **one hundred percent (100%)** of the total bid price and a **payment bond** (labor and material bond) in the amount of **one hundred percent (100%)** of the total bid price which complies with all of the requirements of Civil Code Section 9554.

RETENTION: The District will deduct a five percent (5%) retention from all progress payments as specified in Section 7-3.2 of the 2021 Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. The District in accordance with Public Contract Code Sect. 22300 shall permit the substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by a public agency to ensure performance under a contract. The District hereby incorporates herein all of the provisions set forth in Public Contract Code Sect. 22300.

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE: At the time of "Award of the Contract", the Prime Contractor must have a valid California State Contractor's License with a classification of **"A"** or **"D-34"** in accordance with provisions of California Business and Professions Code Sections 7000 through 7145 and the contractor shall warrant that it and all subcontractors are properly licensed, which includes each entity having a local business license.

DISTRICT'S RIGHTS RESERVED: The District reserves the right to reject any and all bids or to waive any irregularities or informalities in any bids or in the bidding, should it deem this necessary for the public good, and also the bid of the bidder who has been delinquent or unfaithful in any former contract with the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District. No bidder may withdraw his or her bid for a period of **sixty (60) days** after the date from the opening thereof.

BID REGISTRATION: **N/A** Only registered plan holders will be permitted to submit a bid for the project. To register to bid on this project, email the _____, _____, at _____, 72 hours prior to bids being due with the following information: Name of company, company address, name of contact, phone number, fax number, and contact's email address. The subject line of the email must state: **BID REGISTRATION FOR _____ PROJECT, SPEC NO. _____.**

BID QUESTIONS: All bid questions shall be submitted by email to Matthew Parker at mparker@pvrpd.org for the benefit of all proposed bidders. The questions shall be submitted no later than December 11, 2026 by 5:00 PM .

BID RESULTS: Bid results shall also be available on the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District's website (http://www.pvrpd.org/) within 24 hours after bid opening.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

BID REGISTRATION: **N/A** Only registered plan holders will be permitted to submit a bid for the project. To register to bid on this project, email _____, _____, at _____ at least 72 hours prior to bids being due with the following information: Name of company, company address, name of contact, phone number, fax number, and contact's email address. The subject line of the email must state: **BID REGISTRATION FOR _____ PROJECT, SPEC NO. _____**.

BID FORM: All bids shall be submitted on the Bid Forms provided herein for the **BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT, SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27**. All information requested therein must be clearly and legibly set forth in the manner and form indicated. The District will not consider any bid not meeting these requirements.

DELIVERY OF BIDS: The bids shall be delivered by the time and to the place stipulated in the "Notice Inviting Sealed Bids." It is the bidder's sole responsibility to see that his or her bid is received in proper time. Any bid received after the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids will be returned to the bidder unopened. Bidders or their authorized agents are invited to be present at bid opening.

MODIFICATIONS AND ALTERNATIVE BIDS: Unauthorized conditions, limitations, or provisos attached to a bid will render it unresponsive and may cause its rejection. The complete bid forms shall be without alterations or erasures, unless each such correction is suitably authenticated by affixing in the margin immediately opposite the correction the surname or surnames of the person or persons signing the bid. Alternative bids will not be considered unless called for. No oral, telegraphic, or telephonic bid or modifications will be considered.

WITHDRAWAL OF BID: The bid may be withdrawn upon request by the bidder without prejudice to himself prior to, but not after the time fixed for opening of bids, provided that the request is in writing, has been executed by the bidder or his or her duly authorized representative, and is filed with the Clerk of the Board. **No bid may be withdrawn during the period of sixty (60) days after the opening of bids.**

BID GUARANTY: Each bid shall be accompanied by cash, or a cashier's or certified check, or by a bid bond in the amount of **ten percent (10%)** of the amount named in the bid. Said check or bond shall be made payable to the District and shall be given as a guarantee that the bidder, if awarded the work, will enter into a contract within fifteen (15) days after written notice of the award and will furnish the necessary bonds as hereinafter provided. In case of refusal or failure to enter into said contract, the check or bond, as the case may be, shall be forfeited to the District. No bidder's bond will be accepted unless it conforms substantially to the form furnished by the District, which is bound herein, and is properly filled out and executed.

DISCREPANCIES IN BIDS: In case of discrepancy between numeric and handwritten amounts, the handwritten amount shall prevail. In case of discrepancy between the unit cost and the total set forth for that item, the unit cost shall prevail, provided however, if the amount set forth as a unit cost is ambiguous, unintelligible, or uncertain for any cause, or if is omitted, or in the case of unit

basis items, is the same amount as the entry in the "Total Item Amount" column, then the amount set forth in the "Total Item Amount" column for the item shall prevail in accordance with the following:

(1) As to lump sum items, the amount set forth in the "Total Item Amount" column shall be the item price.

(2) As to unit basis items, the amount set forth in the "Total Item Amount" column shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit costs.

If the "Total Contract Amount" does not equal the sum of the item totals, then the Engineer, after resolving any discrepancy in the item price totals, shall sum the total column and the resultant amount shall be considered the "Total Contract Amount".

COMPETENCY OF BIDDERS: In selecting the lowest responsible bidder, consideration will be given not only to the financial standing but also to the general competency of the bidder for the performance of the work covered by the plans and specifications. To this end, each bid shall be supported by a statement of the bidder's experience on the form entitled **"Information Required of Bidder"** bound herein. No bid will be awarded to a Contractor who, at the time of the bid opening and "Award of the Contract", is not licensed in accordance with the laws of the State of California under applicable provisions of the Business and Professions Code or from a Contractor who has failed to demonstrate the attributes of trustworthiness, quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the public works contract. The Contractor shall include the Contractor's license number, license classification, and license expiration date on the form furnished herein entitled "Information Required of Bidders." The licensing requirements for Contractors shall apply also to Subcontractors. In addition, any contractor or subcontractor who is ineligible under Lab C §§1777.1 and 1777.7 is prohibited from working on this Project.

SUBCONTRACTOR'S LIST: Bidder understands that if he or she fails to specify a subcontractor for any portion of the work to be performed under the contract, he or she shall be deemed to have agreed to perform such portion himself and that he or she shall not be permitted to sublet or subcontract that portion of the work except in cases of public emergency or necessity. In compliance with the provisions of Section 4100 through 4107 of the Public Contract Code of the State of the California and any amendments thereto, the undersigned bidder has set forth on the form provided therefor, the name and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render services to the prime contractor, in or about the construction of or improvements to be performed, under the contract documents to which the attached bid is responsive including special fabrication and installation, and the portion of the work which will be done by each subcontractor for each subcontract in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2%) of this total bid or, in the case of bids for the construction of street and highways, including bridges, in excess of one-half of one percent (1/2%) of this total bid or $10,000.00, whichever is greater. Additionally, once a subcontractor has been listed in the bid, another subcontractor may not be substituted unless the appropriate statutory procedure is followed and the District consents to the substitution.

BIDDER'S EXAMINATION OF SITE: Each bidder shall examine carefully the site of the proposed work and the contract documents herein. It will be assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered; as to the character, quality, and quantity of the materials to be furnished; and as to the requirements of the contract, specifications, and drawings. The name of the individual who examined the site of the work and the date of such examination shall be stated in the form entitled "Information Required of Bidder" in the space provided therefor.

EQUIVALENT MATERIALS: Approval of equipment and materials offered as equivalents to those specified must be obtained in writing from the District. Requests for consideration of equivalents must be submitted in writing allowing five (5) working days for complete consideration of all specifications, samples, references, tests, and other details to the full satisfaction of the District.

TAXES: No mention shall be made in the bid of Sales Tax, Use Tax, or any other tax, as all amounts bid will be deemed and held to include any such taxes that may be applicable.

DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS: More than one bid from an individual, firm partnership, corporation, or association under the same or different names will not be considered. Reasonable grounds for believing that any bidder is interested in more than one bid for the work contemplated will cause the rejection of all bids in which such bidder is interested. If there is reason for believing that collusion exists among the bidders, all bids will be rejected and none of the participants in such collusion will be considered in future bids. Similarly, failure to comply with the registration requirements of Labor Code Section 1725.5, as further described in the Notice Inviting Bidders, will disqualify a Bidder.

RETURN OF BID GUARANTIES: Within **ten (10) days** after award of the contract, the District will return the bid guaranties made by check accompanying each of the bids except for the three (3) lowest bidders. All other bid guaranties made by check will be held until the contract has been finally executed. They will then be returned to the respective bidders whose bids they accompany. Bid guaranties made by bond shall be void according to the bid bond language, page D-1.

AWARD OF CONTRACT: Bids will be compared on the basis of the lowest possible cost and the contract, if awarded, will be awarded to a responsible bidder whose bid complies with the requirements of these specifications. The award, if made, will be made within **sixty (60) days** after the opening of the bids, provided that the award may be made after said period if the successful bidder shall not have given the District written notice of the withdrawal of his or her bid.

EXECUTION OF CONTRACT: The bidder to whom award is made shall execute a written contract with the District on the form agreement provided, and shall secure all insurance and bonds as herein provided within **fifteen (15) days** from the date of written notice of the award. Failure or refusal to enter into a contract as herein provided, or to conform to any of the stipulated requirements in connection therewith shall be just cause for the annulment of the award and the forfeiture of the bid guaranty.

If the successful bidder refuses or fails to execute the contract, the District may award the contract to the second lowest responsible bidder. If the second lowest responsible bidder refuses or fails to execute the contract, the District may award the contract to the third lowest responsible bidder. On the failure or refusal of such second or third lowest bidder to execute the contract, such bidder's guaranty shall be likewise forfeited to the District. The work may then be re-advertised.

INSURANCE: Certificates in the amounts required shall be furnished by the Contractor to the District and approved by the District prior to the commencement of work.

The Contractor and its subcontractors shall maintain insurance in conformance with the requirements set forth below. Contractor will use existing coverage to comply with these requirements. If that existing coverage does not meet the requirements set forth herein, Contractor agrees to amend, supplement, or endorse the existing coverage to do so.

Contractor acknowledges that the insurance coverage and policy limits set forth in this section constitute the minimum amount of coverage required. Any insurance proceeds available to Contractor or its subcontractors in excess of the limits and coverage identified in this Agreement and which is applicable to a given loss, claim or demand, will be equally available to District.

Contractor shall provide the following types and amounts of insurance:

Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of District, and prior to commencement of Work, Contractor shall obtain, provide and maintain at its own expense during the term of this Agreement, policies of insurance of the type and amounts described below and in a form satisfactory to District:

General liability insurance. Contractor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than $5,000,000 per occurrence, $10,000,000 general aggregate on an "occurrence" basis, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, and a $10,000,000 completed operations aggregate. The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted.

Automobile liability insurance. Contractor shall maintain automobile insurance at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 covering bodily injury and property damage for all activities of the Contractor arising out of or in connection with Work to be performed under this Agreement, including coverage for any owned, hired, non-owned or rented vehicles, in an amount not less than $5,000,000 combined single limit for each accident.

Umbrella or excess liability insurance. Contractor shall obtain and maintain an umbrella or excess liability insurance that will provide bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability coverage at least as broad as the primary coverages set forth above, including commercial general liability and employer's liability. Such policy or policies shall include the following terms and conditions:

- A drop down feature requiring the policy to respond in the event that any primary insurance that would otherwise have applied proves to be uncollectable in whole or in part for any reason;
- Pay on behalf of wording as opposed to reimbursement;
- Concurrency of effective dates with primary policies;
- Policies shall "follow form" to the underlying primary policies; and
- Insureds under primary policies shall also be insureds under the umbrella or excess policies.

Workers' compensation insurance. Contractor shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance (Statutory Limits) and Employer's Liability Insurance (with limits of at least $1,000,000) for Contractor's employees in accordance with the laws of the State of California, Section 3700 of the Labor Code. In addition, Contractor shall require each subcontractor to similarly maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with the laws of the State of California, Section 3700 for all of the subcontractor's employees.

Contractor shall submit to District, along with the certificate of insurance, a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of District, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers.

Pollution liability insurance. Environmental Impairment Liability Insurance shall be written on a Contractor's Pollution Liability form or other form acceptable to District providing coverage for liability arising out of sudden, accidental and gradual pollution and remediation. The policy limit shall be no less than $1,000,000 dollars per occurrence or claim, and $2,000,000 policy aggregate. All activities contemplated in this Agreement shall be specifically scheduled on the policy as "covered operations." The policy shall provide coverage for the hauling of waste from the project site to the final disposal location, including non-owned disposal sites.

Products/completed operations coverage shall extend a minimum of three (3) years after project completion. Coverage shall be included on behalf of the insured for covered claims arising out of the actions of independent contractors. If the insured is using subcontractors, the Policy must include work performed "by or on behalf" of the insured. Policy shall contain no language that would invalidate or remove the insurer's duty to defend or indemnify for claims or suits expressly excluded from coverage. Policy shall specifically provide for a duty to defend on the part of the insurer. The District, its officials, officers, agents, and employees, shall be included as insureds under the policy.

Builder's risk insurance. Upon commencement of construction and with approval of District, Contractor shall obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance for the entire duration of the project until only the District has an insurable interest. The Builder's Risk coverage shall include the coverages as specified below.

The named insureds shall be Contractor and District, including its officers, officials, employees, and agents. All subcontractors (excluding those solely responsible for design Work) of any tier and suppliers shall be included as additional insureds as their interests may appear. Contractor shall not be required to maintain property insurance for any portion of the project following transfer of control thereof to District. The policy shall contain a provision that all proceeds from the builder's risk policy shall be made payable to the District. The District will act as a fiduciary for all other interests in the project.

The policy shall be provided for replacement value on an "all risk" basis for the completed value of the project. There shall be no coinsurance penalty or provisional limit provision in any such policy. The policy must include: (1) coverage for any ensuing loss from faulty workmanship, Nonconforming Work, omission or deficiency in design or specifications; (2) coverage against machinery accidents and operational testing; (3) coverage for removal of debris, and insuring the buildings, structures, machinery, equipment, materials, facilities, fixtures and all other properties constituting a part of the project; (4) Ordinance or law coverage for contingent rebuilding, demolition, and increased costs of construction; (5) transit coverage (unless insured by the supplier or receiving contractor), with sub-limits sufficient to insure the full replacement value of any key equipment item; (6) Ocean marine cargo coverage insuring any project materials or supplies, if applicable; (7) coverage with sub-limits sufficient to insure the full replacement value of any property or equipment stored either on or off the Site or any staging area. Such insurance shall be on a form acceptable to District to ensure adequacy of terms and sublimits and shall be submitted to the District prior to commencement of construction.

Other provisions or requirements

Proof of insurance. Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to District as evidence of the insurance coverage required herein, along with a waiver of subrogation endorsement for workers' compensation. Insurance certificates and endorsements must be approved by District's risk manager prior to commencement of performance. Current certification of insurance shall be kept on file with District at all times during the term of this contract. District reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, at any time.

Duration of coverage. Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Work hereunder by Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Contractor must maintain general liability and umbrella or excess liability insurance for as long as there is a statutory exposure to completed operations claims. District and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall continue as additional insureds under such policies.

Primary/noncontributing. Coverage provided by Contractor shall be primary and any insurance or self-insurance procured or maintained by District shall not be required to contribute with it. The limits of insurance required herein may be satisfied by a combination of primary and umbrella or excess insurance. Any umbrella or excess insurance shall contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that such coverage shall also apply on a primary and non-contributory basis for the

benefit of District before the District's own insurance or self-insurance shall be called upon to protect it as a named insured.

District's rights of enforcement. In the event any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with these requirements or is canceled and not replaced, District has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by District will be promptly reimbursed by Contractor or District will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from Contractor payments. In the alternative, District may cancel this Agreement.

Acceptable insurers. All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the District's risk manager.

Waiver of subrogation. All insurance coverage maintained or procured pursuant to this agreement shall be endorsed to waive subrogation against District, its elected or appointed officers, agents, officials, employees and volunteers or shall specifically allow Contractor or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these specifications to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. Contractor hereby waives its own right of recovery against District, and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants.

Enforcement of contract provisions (non estoppel). Contractor acknowledges and agrees that any actual or alleged failure on the part of the District to inform Contractor of non-compliance with any requirement imposes no additional obligations on the District nor does it waive any rights hereunder.

Requirements not limiting. Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the Contractor maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the District requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the District.

Notice of cancellation. Contractor agrees to oblige its insurance agent or broker and insurers to provide to District with a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation (except for nonpayment for which a ten (10) day notice is required) or nonrenewal of coverage for each required coverage.

Additional insured status. General liability policies shall provide or be endorsed to provide that District and its officers, officials, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies. This provision shall also apply to any excess/umbrella liability policies.

Prohibition of undisclosed coverage limitations. None of the coverages required herein will be in compliance with these requirements if they include any limiting endorsement of any kind that has not been first submitted to District and approved of in writing.

Separation of insureds. A severability of interests provision must apply for all additional insureds ensuring that Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the insurer's limits of liability. The policy(ies) shall not contain any cross-liability exclusions.

Pass through clause. Contractor agrees to ensure that its subconsultants, subcontractors, and any other party involved with the project who is brought onto or involved in the project by Contractor, provide the same minimum insurance coverage and endorsements required of Contractor. Contractor agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility for ensuring that such coverage is provided in conformity with the requirements of this section. Contractor agrees that upon request, all agreements with consultants, subcontractors, and others engaged in the project will be submitted to District for review.

Agency's right to revise requirements. The District reserves the right at any time during the term of the contract to change the amounts and types of insurance required by giving the Contractor a ninety (90) day advance written notice of such change. If such change results in substantial additional cost to the Contractor, the District and Contractor may renegotiate Contractor's compensation.

Self-insured retentions. Any self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by District. District reserves the right to require that self-insured retentions be eliminated, lowered, or replaced by a deductible. Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these specifications unless approved by District.

Timely notice of claims. Contractor shall give District prompt and timely notice of claims made or suits instituted that arise out of or result from Contractor's performance under this Agreement, and that involve or may involve coverage under any of the required liability policies.

Additional insurance. Contractor shall also procure and maintain, at its own cost and expense, any additional kinds of insurance, which in its own judgment may be necessary for its proper protection and prosecution of the Work.

BONDS: The required bonds in the amounts required shall be furnished by the Contractor to the District and approved by the District prior to the commencement and throughout the duration of the work.

The Contractor shall secure with a responsible corporate surety or corporate sureties, satisfactory bonds conditioned upon faithful performance by the Contractor, of all requirements under the contract and upon the payment of claims of material supplier and laborers thereunder. The **Faithful Performance Bond** shall be in the sum of not less than **one hundred percent (100%)** of the estimated aggregate amount of the payments to be made under the contract computed on the basis of the prices stated in the bid. The **Payment Bond** (Labor and Material Bond) shall be in the sum

of not less than **one hundred percent (100%)** of the estimated aggregate amount of the payments to be made under the contract computed on the basis of the prices stated in the bid.

The payment bond shall contain the original notarized signature of an authorized officer of the surety and affixed thereto shall be a certified and current copy of his power of attorney. **The payment bond shall be unconditional and remain in force during the entire term of the contract** agreement and shall be null and void only if the Contractor completely and faithfully pays all subcontractors and suppliers

SUFFICIENCY OF INSURER OR SURETY FOR PAYMENT BOND AND PERFORMANCE BOND: All insurers are to be rated A or better according to the most recent Best Rating Guide or The Key Rating Guide, and only if they are of a financial category Class VII or better, unless such requirements are waived by the Risk Manager of the District due to unique circumstances. All sureties shall be admitted surety insurers authorized to do business in the State of California by the Insurance Commissioner. Should the District object to the sufficiency of the insurer or surety the Contractor shall immediately deliver to the District the following documents:

(a) A copy of the "Certificate of Authority" of the Insurer or Surety issued by the Insurance Commissioner, which authorizes the Insurer or Surety to transact surety insurance in the State of California; or

(b) A certificate from the Clerk of the County of Ventura that the "Certificate of Authority" of the Insurer or Surety has not been surrendered, revoked, canceled, annulled, or suspended or, in the event the "Certificate of Authority" of the Insurer or Surety has been suspended, that renewed authority has been granted.

Failure of Contractor to timely deliver these documents shall require the District to refrain from entering the agreement, as Contractor will be deemed to have failed to ensure the sufficiency of the Insurer or Surety to the satisfaction of the District, as required by the provisions of the Bond and Undertaking Law, Code of Civil Procedure 995.660. Upon receipt of any bonds, District shall contact the bond company to verify the bond's validity.

EVIDENCE OF RESPONSIBILITY: Upon the request of the District, a bidder whose bid is under consideration for the award of the contract shall submit promptly to the District satisfactory evidence showing the bidder's financial resources, his or her construction experience, and his or her organization and plant facilities available for the performance of the contract.

EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES: Attention is directed to the provisions in Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the California Labor Code concerning employment of apprentices by the Contractor, or any Subcontractor under the Contractor. The Contractor, and any Subcontractor under the Contractor, shall comply with the requirements of said sections in the employment of apprentices; however, the Contractor shall have full responsibility for compliance with said Labor Code sections for all apprenticeable occupations, regardless of any other contractual or employment relationships alleged to exist.

WAGE RATES: In entering into a public works contract, or a subcontract, to supply goods services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, the Contractor, or subcontractor, offers and agrees to follow the State Labor standards. State Labor standards provisions, including prevailing wage requirements, will be enforced. The State General Prevailing Wage Determination is as established by the California Department of Industrial Relations (available at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/index.htm). The general rate of per diem wages (prevailing wage) shall be paid for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute the contract to all workers employed in the execution of the contract. The prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, Department of Parks, 1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010, and are available to any interested party on request.

California Labor Code section 1773.3 requires that public agencies notify the DIR when public projects are awarded within 30 days of award and the imposition of a fine at a rate of $100 per day, not to exceed $10,000, was authorized for failure to provide notification. At the time of award, the bidder will be requested to provide DIR Award Notification Data for each General Contractor and for each Sub-contractor performing work on the project which data will be necessary to notify DIR of the award. If the Contractor fails to provide the requested DIR Award Notification Data within 30 days after the issuance of the Notice of Award/Notice to Proceed, thereby causing District to incur the imposition of a fine by the DIR, such fine will be imposed upon the General Contractor for reimbursement.

SAFETY PERMIT: The Contractor, and not the District, shall be responsible for performing safety inspections for this project. Particular attention is called to Subsection 7-10.4.1 of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, which requires orders issued by the California Division of Occupational Health and Safety (Cal/OSHA). The Contractor, if needed, shall secure a permit for excavation and trenching from Cal/OSHA and shall file a copy of such permit with the Engineer prior to commencement of work.

CARB CERTIFICATES: Before award of contract and for a project involving the use of in-use off-road diesel-fueled vehicles, as defined by 13 CCR 2449, bidder shall obtain and provide to District copies of the valid Certificates of Reported Compliance, as described in 13 CCR 2449(n), for the fleet performing services pursuant to this bid and all listed subcontractors.

OTHER PERMITS, FEES, AND LICENSES: The Contractor shall, prior to the start of construction, obtain a **"Construction Permit"** from the District. This will be a **NO FEE Permit**. In addition, the Contractor, and **ALL** sub-contractors, **shall possess a City business license** at the time of application for the Construction Permit and for the duration of the contract. The amount of the business license fee may be obtained from the City of Camarillo.

BID FORM

FIRM NAME: _____

POINT OF CONTACT: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

FOR THE

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

BID FOR THE

_____BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

TO THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT:

This Bid is submitted in accordance with the advertised "Notice Inviting Sealed Bids" to perform all work and improvements therein described, and to furnish all labor and materials, equipment and incident insurance necessary therefor, in accordance with the specifications therefor known as "**BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT, SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27"** which are on file in the office of the Parks of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District.

Definition of Terms (for a complete definition of terms, see Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, 2021 Edition):

CY .....Cubic yard
EA .....Each
LF .....Linear foot
LS .....Lump sum
SF .....Square foot
SY .....Square yard
TON .....Ton

The undersigned Bidder hereby proposes and agrees to enter into a contract to perform the work and improvements therein mentioned to the satisfaction of and under the supervision of the Parks of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, duly appointed for said work in the matter of the construction and installation of **"BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT, SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27",** for the sum set forth in the following schedule:

NOTE: The estimated quantities shown herein are approximate and to be used only for comparison of bids. Payment for quantities will be made for actual materials used on the job and based on the unit costs shown below. The District reserves the right to increase or decrease the amount of any quantity shown and to delete all or any item from the contract.

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT
SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

BID SCHEDULE

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL ITEM AMOUNT	NOTE
1.	DEMO AND DISPOSAL OF EXISTING PLAYGROUND & SURFACING					
2.	DEMO AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE CURB PER PLAN					
3.	EXAVATION AND DISPOSAL OF SOIL AND GRASS PER PLAN					
4.	CITY OF CAMARILLO DIVERSION REQUIRMENTS					
5.	INSTALLATION OF NEW CONCRETE CURB PER PLAN					
6.	INSTALLATION OF NEW PLAYGROUND PER PLAN					
7.	INSTALLATION OF POUR IN PLACE SERFACING MATERIAL PER PLAN					
8.	TEMPORARY 6’ CHAIN LINK FENCING AROUND CONSTRUCTION SITE					
9.						
10.						
11.						
12.						
13.						
14.						
15.						

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL ITEM AMOUNT	NOTE
16.						
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
TOTAL BID AMOUNT IN FIGURES					$	
TOTAL BID AMOUNT IN WORDS _____ _____						

_____
Bidder Name

_____
Signature of Bidder

Dated _____

RESOLUTION OF CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS

(To Be Executed By Bidder and Submitted With Bid)

When a Public Works claim is made to the District, the District will conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within 45 days, provide the claimant with a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed and both parties shall work to resolve the claim as by Public Contract Code 9204. (A copy of Section 9204 may be found in the Special Provisions, under "Resolution of Construction Claims").

Additionally, in all Public Works claims, which may arise between the Contractor and the District which do not exceed the sum of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($375,000), the requirements of California Public Contract Code, Section 20104 through 20104.6, inclusive, shall apply. (A copy of said Code Sections may be found in the Special Provisions, under "Resolution of Construction Claims of $375,000 or Less".) Said Code Sections shall apply for the purpose of filing claims and civil actions for claims as defined in Section 20104 of the Public Contract Code.

The bidder's signature is required to verify he/she has reviewed the Code Sections.

_____

Bidder Name

_____

_____

Signature of Bidder

Dated_____

BID BOND

(10% of the Bid Amount)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we _____ as Principal, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" and _____ as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, hereinafter called the "District," in the sum of _____ Dollars ($_____), for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. The conditions of this obligation are such that whereas the Contractor submitted to the District a certain Bid, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for the _____

_____

,

and will furnish all required certificates of insurance and bonds as required by the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, if said Bid shall be rejected; or in the alternate, if said Bid is accepted, and the Contractor (i) executes and delivers a contract in the prescribed form of the Agreement, (ii) delivers certificates evidencing that the required insurance is in effect, (iii) executes and delivers Performance and Payment Bonds in the forms prescribed, and (iv) in all other respects performs the agreement created by the acceptance of said Bid, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise this obligation shall remain in full force and effect, it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all default of the Contractor hereunder shall be the amount of this obligation as herein stated. In the event suit is brought upon this bond by District and judgment is recovered, Surety shall pay all costs incurred by District in said suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court.

The Surety, for the value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its bond shall in no way be impaired or affected by an extension of the time within which the District may accept such a bid; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bound parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this ____ day of _____, 202__, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

ATTEST:

_____

(Contractor)

_____

(Address)

_____

_____

(By)

_____

(Title)

ATTEST:

_____

(Surety)

_____

(Address)

_____

_____

(By)

_____

(Title)

(To be filled in by Surety):

The rate of premium on this bond is $_____ per thousand.

The total amount of premium charged is $_____

NOTARY PUBLIC ATTACH CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

INFORMATION REQUIRED OF BIDDERS

The bidder is required to supply the following information.
(Additional sheets may be attached if necessary.)

(1) Address: _____

(2) Telephone: _____

(3) Type of Firm: _____
(Individual, Partnership, or Corporation)

(4) Contractor's State License Classification_____ Expiration date_____

(5) Corporate organized under the laws of the State of: _____

(6) Is 51% or more of the business owned by: American Indian ( ), Asian ( ), Black ( ), Hispanic ( ), Female ( ), Other (Specify) _____.

(7) List the names and addresses of all members of the firm, or names and titles of all officers of the corporation.

_____
_____
_____
_____

(8) Number of years of experience as a Contractor in construction work. _____

(9) List at least five (5) completed playground installation projects completed in the last 12 months:

Contract Amount	Class of Work	Date Completed	Name, Contact, Address and Telephone No. of Client
$_____	_____	_____	_____
Contract Amount	Class of Work	Date Completed	Name, Contact, Address and Telephone No. of Client
$_____	_____	_____	_____
Contract Amount	Class of Work	Date Completed	Name, Contact, Address and Telephone No. of Client
$_____	_____	_____	_____

Contract Amount	Class of Work	Date Completed	Name, Contact, Address and Telephone No. of Client
$_____	_____	_____	_____
Contract Amount	Class of Work	Date Completed	Name, Contact, Address and Telephone No. of Client
$_____	_____	_____	_____

(10) List the name of the person who inspected the site of the proposed work for your firm:

_____

Date of Inspection: _____

(11) If requested by the District, the Bidder shall furnish a notarized financial statement, financial data, or other information and reference sufficiently comprehensive to permit an appraisal of Bidder's current financial condition.

(12) List the name and address of all **subcontractors who will perform work** in or about the project and indicate what part of the work will be done by each such Subcontractor.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
LICENSE NO. & CLASS: _____
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
LICENSE NO. & CLASS: _____
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
LICENSE NO. & CLASS: _____
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
LICENSE NO. & CLASS: _____
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

LICENSE NO. & CLASS:_____
WORK TO BE PERFORMED: _____
_____

List the name and address of **Major Equipment Suppliers** who will provide equipment or major components for the project.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED: _____
_____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED: _____
_____

(13) The Contractor shall furnish the following information concerning bid depository or registry services used in obtaining subcontractor bid figures for this Bid. Additional sheets may be attached if necessary.

A. Were bid depository or registry services used in obtaining subcontractor bid figures in order to compute your bid? Yes ( ) No ( )

B. If the answer to "A." is "Yes," forward a copy of the rules of each bid depository you used in the preparation of this Bid.

C. Did you have any source of subcontractor bids other than bid depositories? Yes ( ) No ( )

D. Has any person or group threatened you with subcontractor boycotts, union boycotts, or other sanctions to attempt to convince you to use the services or abide by the rules of one or more bid depositories? Yes ( ) No ( )

E. If the answer to “D” is "Yes", please explain the following details:

(a) Date: _____

(b) Name of person or group: _____

(c) Job involved (if applicable): _____

(d) Nature of threats: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____

(e) Additional comments: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____

(TO ACCOMPANY BID)

In accordance with Public Contracting Code Section 10162, the bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

QUESTIONNAIRE

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing a Federal, State, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes _____ No _____

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space:

Note: This questionnaire constitutes a part of the Bid, and a signature on the Bid shall be constituted a signature on this questionnaire.

CONTRACTOR LICENSE AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF_____) ss.

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes
Name

and says that he or she is _____of _____,
Title **Name of Firm**

the party making the foregoing bid, is a licensed Contractor, a duly authorized partner of a Joint Venture which holds a license as a Partnership, or a duly authorized principal and/or representative of a Corporation which holds a license as a Corporation, and that he or she understands the information shown below shall be included with the bid, and understands that any bid not containing this information, or if this information is subsequently proven to be false, shall be considered non-responsive and shall be rejected by the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District.

_____
Contractor's State License Number and Classification

_____
License Expiration Date

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Subscribed at:_____
(City and County, State)

on _____, 20_____.

_____ _____
Signature State License Number and Classification

_____
Street Address City State Zip Code

Telephone Number _____

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF_____)

On _____, 20__, before me, _____, a Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature_____

(Seal)

NONCOLLUSION DECLARATION TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID

The undersigned declares:

I am the _____ of _____, the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on _____ [date], at _____ [city], _____ [state].

PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
WITH THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
("DISTRICT")

FORMAL BIDDING OVER $220,000

Project Name/Description ("**Project**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Contractor Name ("Contractor"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Contractor Business Type: Choose an item.

Contractor Address: Click or tap here to enter text.

Contractor Representative Name and Title ("**Contractor Representative**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Contractor Representative Work Phone and Email: Click or tap here to enter text.

Contract Days: Click or tap here to enter text.

Liquidated Damages Sum (per day): Click or tap here to enter text.

Termination Date: Click or tap here to enter text.

Total Not-To-Exceed Contract Amount ("**Contract Sum**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

District Contact ("**Project Manager**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Project Manager Work Phone and Email: Click or tap here to enter text.

RECITALS

The District desires to contract with a Contractor to provide services as more further set forth herein.

The District circulated a Notice Inviting Bids for the above-described services.

Contractor submitted a bid and was determined to be the lowest responive/responsible bidder.

Click or tap here to enter text.

This Contract, made and entered into effective on the date executed by the District, by and between the District, and the above-referenced Contractor.

The District and Contractor, for the consideration hereinafter named, mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The complete Contract includes all of the Contract Documents, to wit: Notice Inviting Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Proposal, Performance Bond, Labor and Materials Bond, Plans, General and Special Provisions, Insurance Forms, this Contract, and all modifications and amendments thereto, and the latest version of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (Greenbook).

Copies of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction are available from the publisher:

Building News, Inc. (BNi)
990 Park Center Drive, Suite E Vista, CA 92081
(760) 734-1113
www.bnibooks.com

The aforementioned Standard Specifications will control the General Povisions, construction materials, and construction methods for this Contract except as amended by the Plans and Specifications of this Contract.

In case of conflict between the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction or State Standard Specifications, and the remaining Contract Documents, the remaining Contract Documents shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of such conflicting portions.

Where the Plans or Specifications describe portions of the work in general terms, but not in complete detail, it is understood that the item is to be furnished and installed completed and in place and that only the best general practice is to be used.

Unless otherwise specified, Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and do all the work involved in executing the Contract.

The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by anyone shall be as binding as if called for by all. Any conflict between this Contract and any other Contract Document shall be resolved in favor of this Contract.

2. SCOPE OF WORK. Contractor shall perform the work as shown on the Contract Drawings, shall furnish all the labor, materials, necessary tools, expendable equipment, and all utility and transportation services required for the completion of the above-referenced Project.

All of said work to be performed and materials to be furnished shall be in strict accordance with the Drawings and Specifications and the provisions of the Contract Documents hereinabove enumerated and adopted by District.

3. DISTRICT APPROVAL. All labor, materials, tools, equipment, and services shall be furnished and work performed and completed under the direction and supervision and subject to the approval of District or its authorized representatives.

4. CONTRACT AMOUNT AND SCHEDULE. District agrees to pay and Contractor agrees to receive and accept the prices set forth in their bid as full compensation for furnishing all materials, performing all work, and fulfilling all obligations hereunder. Said compensation shall cover all expenses, losses, damages, and consequences arising out of the nature of the work during its progress or prior to its acceptance, including those for well and faithfully completing the work and the whole thereof in the manner and time specified in the aforesaid contract documents and also including those arising from actions of the elements, unforeseen difficulties or obstructions encountered in the prosecution of the work, suspension or discontinuance of the work, and all other unknowns or risks of any description connected with the work. The total of all payments made to Contractor shall not exceed the Contract Sum set forth above.

Contractor agrees to complete the work on the Project in a period not to exceed the Contract Days set forth above per the Standard Specifications for Public Work Construction, commencing upon the date stated in the Notice to Proceed by District. Construction shall not commence until bonds and insurance are approved by District. Contract Days shall be computed as calendar days and not as working or business days.

5. CHANGE ORDERS. All change orders shall be approved by the District, except that the District General Manager or their designee is hereby authorized by the District to make, by written order, changes or additions to the work in an amount not to exceed fifteen (15) percent of this Contract amount and the District General Manager or his designee shall notify District Council in a public meeting if changes or additions to the work exceed ten (10) percent of this Contract amount.

6. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES; EXTENSION OF TIME. In accordance with Government Code Section 53069.85, Contractor agrees to forfeit and pay to District the Liquidated Damages Sum set forth above per day for each calendar day completion is delayed beyond the time allowed pursuant to this Contract. Such sum shall be deducted from any payments due to or to become due to Contractor. Contractor will be granted an extension of time and will not be assessed liquidated damages for unforeseeable delays beyond the control of and without the fault or negligence of Contractor, including delays caused by District. Contractor is required to promptly notify District of any such delay.

7. WAIVER OF CLAIMS. Unless a shorter time is specified elsewhere in this Contract, on or before making final request for payment hereunder, Contractor shall submit to District, in writing, all claims for compensation under or arising out of this Contract; the acceptance by Contractor of the final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims against District under or arising out of this Contract except those previously made in writing and request for payment. Contractor shall be required to execute an affidavit, release, and indemnify agreement with each claim for payment.

8. PREVAILING WAGES. Pursuant to provisions of Section 1773 of the Labor Code of the State of California, the District has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general rate for holiday and overtime work in this locality for each craft, classification, or type of workman needed to execute this Contract, from Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. These rates are on file with the District. Copies may be obtained at cost at the District office. Contractor shall post a copy of such rates at the job site and shall pay the adopted prevailing wage rates as a minimum. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Sections 1773.8, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1813 of the Labor Code.

Pursuant to the provisions of 1775 of the Labor Code, Contractor shall forfeit to District, as a penalty, the sum of fifty dollars ($50.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each laborer, worker, or mechanic employed, paid less than the stipulated prevailing rates for any work done under this Contract, by him or by any subcontractor under him, in violation of the provisions of the Contract.

9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION LIABILITY INSURANCE. Contractor, by executing this Agreement, hereby certifies:

"I am aware of the provision of Section 3700 of the Labor Code that requires every employer to be insured against liability for Workers' Compensation or undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract."

10. TIME OF THE ESSENCE. Time is of the essence in this Contract.

11. INDEMNIFICATION. All work covered by this Contract done at the site of construction or in preparing or delivering materials to the site shall be at the risk of Contractor alone. Contractor agrees to save, indemnify, hold harmless, and defend District, its officers, employees, and agents against any and all liability, injuries, or death of persons (Contractor's employees included) and damage to property, arising directly or indirectly out of the obligations herein undertaken or out of the operations conducted by Contractor, save and except claims or litigations arising through the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of District.

12. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS. Prior to commencement of any services under this Agreement, and without limiting Contractor’s indemnification obligation to District, Contractor shall procure and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, in a form and content satisfactory to District, for the duration of the Agreement, primary policies of insurance of the type and amounts as follows.

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (PVRPD) requires evidence of insurance coverage documents, for the duration of any agreement term, a minimum of thirty (30) days prior to an agreement effective date or event, if specified.

Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the

performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

MINIMUM SCOPE AND LIMIT OF INSURANCE

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than Five Million ($5,000,000) per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. **Automobile Liability**: ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation**: as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions):** Insurance appropriates to the Contractor's profession, with limit no less than $2,000,000 per occurrence or claim, $2,000,000 aggregate. (If applicable)

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, the District requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by the contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the District.

Other Insurance Provisions
The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Status

The District, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. Coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Contractor's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or the addition of both CG 20 10, CG 20 26, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).

Primary Coverage

For any claims related to this contract, the Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary and non-contributory and at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 12 19 as respects the District, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and

shall not contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess Policy

The Contractor may use Umbrella or Excess Policies to provide the liability limits as required in this agreement. The Umbrella or Excess policies shall be provided on a true "following form" or broader coverage basis, with coverage at least as broad as provided on the underlying Commercial General Liability insurance.

Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the District.

Waiver of Subrogation

Contractor hereby grants to District a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Contractor may acquire against the District by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the District has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

Self-Insured Retentions

Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the District. The District may require the Contractor to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related expenses within the retention. The policy language shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or District.

Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to conduct business in the state with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, unless otherwise acceptable to the District.

Claims Made Policies (applicable only to professional liability)
If any of the required policies provide claims-made coverage:

1. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

2. Insurance must be maintained, and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract of work.

3. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.

Verification of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish the District with original certificates and amendatory endorsements or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause All documents are to be received and approved by the District before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the Contractor's obligation to provide them. The District reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.

Special Risks or Circumstances
District reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

13. CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION. No plea of ignorance of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist or of conditions of difficulties that may be encountered in the execution of the work under this Contract, as a result of failure to make the necessary independent examinations and investigations, and no plea of reliance on initial investigations or reports prepared by District for purposes of letting this Contract out to bid will be accepted as an excuse for any failure or omission on the part of Contractor to fulfill in every detail all requirements of this Contract. Nor will such reasons be accepted as a basis for any claims whatsoever for extra compensation or for an extension of time.

14. GRATUITIES. Contractor warrants that neither it nor any of its employees, agents, or representatives has offered or given any gratuities or promises to District's employees, agents, or representatives with a view toward securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect thereto.

15. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. Contractor warrants that they have no blood or marriage relationship, and that they are not in any way associated with any District officer or employee, or any architect, engineer, or other preparer of the Drawings and Specifications for this project. Contractor further warrants that no person in their employ has been employed by District within one (1) year of the date of Notice Inviting Bids. Contractor's duties and services under this Contract shall not include preparing or assisting the District with any portion of the District's preparation of a request for proposals, request for qualifications, or any other solicitation regarding a subsequent or additional contract with the District. The District shall at all times retain responsibility for public contracting, including with respect to any subsequent phase of this project. Contractor's participation in the planning, discussions, or drawing of project plans or specifications shall be limited to conceptual, preliminary, or initial plans or specifications. Contractor shall cooperate with the District to ensure that all bidders for a subsequent contract on any subsequent phase of this Project have access to the same information, including all conceptual, preliminary, or initial plans or specifications prepared by Contractor pursuant to this agreement

16. CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT. After completion of the work contemplated by this Contract, Contractor shall file with the District their affidavit stating that all workmen and persons employed, all firms supplying materials, and all subcontractors upon the project have

been paid in full, and that there are no claims outstanding against the project for either labor or materials, except certain items, if any, to be set forth in an affidavit covering disputed claims or items in connection with a Stop Notice that has been filed under the provisions of the laws of the State of California.

17. SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR
Corporations: The signature must contain the name of the corporation, must be signed by the President and Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and the corporate seal must be affixed. Other persons may sign for the corporation in lieu of the above if a certified copy of a resolution of the corporate board of directors so authorizing them to do so is on file in the District.

Partnerships: Names of all persons comprising the partnership or co-partnership must be stated. Contract must be signed by all partners comprising the partnership unless proof in the form of a certified copy of a certificate of partnership acknowledging signer to be a general partner is presented to the District, in which case the general partner may sign.

Joint Ventures: Contracts executed by joint ventures must so state and be signed by each joint venturer.

Individuals: Contracts by individuals must be signed by the bidder, unless an up-to-date power of attorney is on file in the District office, in which case said person may sign for the individual.

The above rules also apply in the case of the use of a fictitious firm name. In addition, however, where the fictitious name is used, it must be so indicated in the signature.

18. SUBSTITUTED SECURITY. In accordance with Section 22300 of the Public Contracts Code, Contractor may substitute securities for any monies withheld by District to ensure performance under the Contract.

At the request and expense of Contractor, securities equivalent to the amount withheld shall be deposited with District or with a State or Federally chartered bank or an escrow agent who shall pay such monies to Contractor upon notification by District of Contractor's satisfactory completion of the Contract. The type of securities deposited and the method of release shall be approved by the District Counsel’s office.

19. RESOLUTION OF CLAIMS. In the event of any dispute or controversy with the District over any matter whatsoever, the Contractor shall not cause any delay or cessation in or of work, but shall proceed with the performance of the work in dispute. The Contractor shall retain any and all rights provided that pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the Parties. The disputed work will be categorized as an “unresolved dispute” and payment, if any, shall be as later determined as set forth below. The Contractor shall keep accurate, detailed records of all disputed work, claims and other disputed matters.

Section 20104 et seq. of the California Public Contract Code prescribes a process utilizing informal conferences, non-binding judicial-supervised mediation, and judicial arbitration to resolve disputes on construction claims of $375,000 or less. Section 9204 of the Public Contract

Code prescribes a process for negotiation and mediation to resolve disputes on construction claims. The intent of this Section is to implement Sections 20104 et seq. and Section 9204 of the California Public Contract Code. This Section shall be construed to be consistent with said statutes.

For purposes of these procedures, "claim" means a separate demand by the Contractor, after the District has denied Contractor's timely and duly made request for payment for extra work and/or a time extension, for (A) a time extension, (B) payment of money or damages arising from work done by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to the Contract and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the Contractor is not otherwise entitled to, or (C) an amount the payment of which is disputed by the District.

The following requirements apply to all claims to which this section applies:
(a) Claim Submittal. The claim shall be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. Claims governed by this procedure must be filed on or before the date of final payment. Nothing in this section is intended to extend the time limit or supersede notice requirements otherwise provided in the Contract for the filing of claims, including all requirements pertaining to compensation or payment for extra work, disputed work, and/or changed conditions. Failure to follow such contractual requirements shall bar any claims or subsequent lawsuits for compensation or payment thereon.
(b) Supporting Documentation. The Contractor shall submit all claims in the following format:

(i) Summary of the claim, including references to the specific Contract Document provisions upon which the claim is based.

(ii) List of documents relating to claim: (a) Specifications, (b) Drawings, (c) Clarifications (Requests for Information), (d) Schedules, and (e) Other.

(iii) Chronology of events and correspondence related to the claim.

(iv) Statement of grounds for the claim.

(v) Analysis of the claim's cost, if any.

(vi) Analysis of the claim's time/schedule impact, if any.

(c) District's Response. Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, District shall conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 calendar days, shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim will be processed and made within 60 calendar days after the District issues its written statement.

(i) If the District needs approval from the District Board of Directors to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the District Board of Directors does not meet within the 45 calendar days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the District shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the District Board of Directors after the 45-day period, or extension, expires to provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

(ii) Within 30 calendar days of receipt of a claim, the District may request in writing additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses or claims the District may have against the Contractor. If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual Contract of District and the Contractor.

(iii) The District's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the Contractor within 30 calendar days (if the claim is less than $50,000, within 15 calendar days) after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the Contractor in producing the additional information or requested documentation, whichever is greater.

(d) Meet and Confer. If the Contractor disputes the District's written response, or the District fails to respond within the time prescribed, the Contractor may so notify the District, in writing, either within 15 calendar days of receipt of the District's response or within 15 calendar days of the District's failure to respond within the time prescribed, respectively, and demand an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand, the District shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 calendar days for settlement of the dispute.

(e) Mediation. Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the District shall provide the Contractor a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 calendar days after the District issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the Contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the District and the Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The District and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing, unless the Parties agree to select a mediator at a later time.

(i) If the Parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each Party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third Party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each Party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator.

(ii) For purposes of this section, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the Parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

(iii) Unless otherwise agreed to by the District and the Contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Public Contract Code Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

(iv) All unresolved claims shall be considered jointly in a single mediation, unless a new unrelated claim arises after mediation is completed.

(f) District's Responses. The District's failure to respond to a claim from the Contractor within the time periods described in this section or to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the District's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility of qualifications of the Contractor. District's failure to respond shall not waive District's rights to any subsequent procedures for the resolution of disputed claims.

(g) Government Code Claims. If following the mediation, the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the Contractor must comply with the claim procedures set forth in Government Code section 900 et seq. prior to filing any lawsuit against the District. Such Government Code claims

and any subsequent lawsuit based upon the Government Code claims shall be limited to those matters that remain unresolved after all procedures pertaining to extra work, disputed work, construction claims, and/or changed conditions, including any required mediation, have been followed by Contractor. If no such Government Code claim is submitted, or if the prerequisite contractual requirements are not satisfied, no action against the District may be filed. A Government Code claim must be filed no earlier than the date that Contractor completes all contractual prerequisites to filing a Government Code claim, including any required mediation. A Government Code claim shall be inclusive of all unresolved claims unless a new unrelated claim arises after the Government Code claim is submitted. For purposes of Government Code section 900 et seq., the running of the period of time within which a claim must be filed shall be tolled from the time the Contractor submits his or her written claim to the District until the time the claim is denied, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer conference or mediation that does not result in a complete resolutions of all claims.

(h) Civil Actions for Claims of $375,000 or Less. The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims totaling $375,000 or less:

(i) Within 60 calendar days, but no earlier than 30 calendar days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to non-binding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both Parties or unless mediation was held prior to commencement of the action in accordance with Public Contract Code section 9204 and the procedures in this Section. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 calendar days by both Parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 calendar days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 calendar days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of both Parties. If the Parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, either Party may petition the court to appoint the mediator.

(ii) If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1141.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration.

(iii) Upon stipulation of the Parties, arbitrators appointed for these purposes shall be experienced in construction law, and, upon stipulation of the Parties, mediators and arbitrators shall be paid necessary and reasonable hourly rates of pay not to exceed their customary rate, and such fees and expenses shall be paid equally by the Parties, except in the case of arbitration where the arbitrator, for good cause, determines a different division.

(iv) In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any Party who after receiving an arbitration award requests a trial de novo but does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, pay the attorney's fees of the other Party arising out of the trial de novo.

20. NOTICE TO DISTRICT OF LABOR DISPUTES. Whenever Contractor has knowledge that any actual or potential labor dispute is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of the Contract, Contractor shall immediately give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to District.

21. BOOKS AND RECORDS. Contractor's books, records, and plans or such part thereof as may be engaged in the performance of this Contract, shall at all reasonable times be subject to inspection and audit by any authorized representative of District.

22. UTILITY LOCATION. District acknowledges its responsibilities with respect to locating utility facilities pursuant to California Government Code Section 4215.

23. REGIONAL NOTIFICATION CENTERS. Contractor agrees to contact the appropriate regional notification center in accordance with Government Code Section 4216.2.

24. TRENCH PROTECTION AND EXCAVATION. Contractor shall submit its detailed plan for worker protection during the excavation of trenches required by the scope of the work in accordance with Labor Code Section 6705.

25. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS.

(a) Contractor shall, without disturbing the condition, notify District, in writing, as soon as Contractor, or any of Contractor's subcontractors, agents, or employees have knowledge and reporting is possible, of the discovery of any of the following conditions:

(1) The presence of any material that Contractor believes is hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code;

(2) Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated in the specifications; or

(3) Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially for those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract.

(b) Pending a determination by District of appropriate action to be taken, Contractor shall provide security measures (e.g., fences) adequate to prevent the hazardous waste or physical conditions from causing bodily injury to any person.

(c) District shall promptly investigate the reported conditions. If District, through and in the exercise of its sole discretion, determines that the conditions do materially differ or do involve hazardous waste, and will cause a decrease or increase in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the work, then District shall issue a change order.

(d) In the event of a dispute between District and Contractor as to whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the work, Contractor shall not be excused from any scheduled completion date, and shall proceed with all work to be performed under the contract. Contractor shall retain any and all rights that pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the parties.

26. CARB COMPLIANCE. For a project involving the use of in-use off-road diesel-fueled vehicles, as defined by 13 CCR 2449, Contractor shall obtain copies of the valid Certificates of Reported Compliance, as described in 13 CCR 2449(n), for the fleet performing services pursuant to this contract and all listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Contract or any renewed contract with that fleet. Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District, its officers, agents, employees and directors

from any liability imposed arising from Contractor's violation of any regulation set forth in 13 CCR 2449.

27. INSPECTION. The work shall be subject to inspection and testing by District and its authorized representatives during manufacture and construction and all other times and places, including, without limitation, the plans of Contractor and any of its suppliers. Contractor shall provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of inspectors. All inspections and tests shall be performed in such manner as to not unduly delay the work. The work shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance notwithstanding any payments or other prior inspections. Such final inspection shall be made within a reasonable time after completion of the work.

28. DISCRIMINATION. Contractor represents that it has not, and agrees that it will not, discriminate in its employment practices on the basis of race, color, ancestry, creed, religion, national origin, color, sex, gender, age, handicap or any other basis protected under California law.

29. GOVERNING LAW. This Contract and any dispute arising hereunder shall be governed by the law of the State of California.

30. WRITTEN NOTICE. Any written notice required to be given in any part of the Contract Documents shall be performed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, directed to the address of Contractor as set forth above, and to District addressed to the Project Manager at Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, 1605 Burnely Street, Camarillo, California 93010.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date and year set forth below.

District:

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

By: _____
Click or tap here to enter text.
Date:

Contractor:

By: _____
Name: Click or tap here to enter text.
Title: Click or tap here to enter text.
Date:

By: _____
Name:Click or tap here to enter text.
Title:Click or tap here to enter text.
Date:

FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND

WHEREAS, the PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT, ("District"), has awarded to _____, as Contractor ("Principal"), a Contract for the work entitled and described as follows **BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT, SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27;**

WHEREAS, the Contractor is required under the terms of said Contract to furnish a bond for the faithful performance of the Contract;

NOW, THEREFORE, we the undersigned Contractor and Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the District in the sum of _____ ($_____), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total contract price, lawful money of the United States of America, for payment of which sum well and truly be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. In case suit is brought upon this bond, the Surety will pay a reasonable attorney's fee to the District in an amount to be fixed by the court.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT, if the hereby bound Contractor, or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, shall in all things stand and abide by, well and truly keep and perform all undertakings, terms, covenants, conditions, and agreements in the said Contract and any alteration thereof, made as therein provided, all within the time and in the manner designated and in all respects according to their true intent and meaning, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

FURTHER, the said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or modification of the Contract Documents or of the work to be performed thereunder shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of such change, extension of time, alteration, or modification of the Contract Documents or of the work to be performed thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this __ day of _____, 202__.

_____ **PRINCIPAL**

BY: _____
(PRINCIPAL SEAL)

_____ **SURETY**

Address of Surety: _____

_____
CITY STATE ZIP

_____
TELEPHONE

BY: _____
(PRINCIPAL SEAL)

LABOR AND MATERIAL BOND
(PAYMENT BOND)

WHEREAS, the PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT, ("District"), has awarded to _____, as Contractor ("Contractor"), a Contract for the work entitled and described as follows:

_____BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

WHEREAS, said Contractor is required to furnish a bond in conjunction with said Contract, to secure the payment of claims of laborers, mechanics, material men, and other persons as provided by law;

NOW, THEREFORE, we the undersigned Contractor and Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the District in the sum of _____ ($_____), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total contract price, lawful money of the United States of America, for payment of which sum well and truly be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. In case suit is brought upon this bond, the Surety will pay a reasonable attorney's fee to the District in an amount to be fixed by the court.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT, if said Contractor, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, or subcontractor fails to pay: (1) for any work, materials, services, provisions, provender, or other supplies, or for the use of implements of machinery, used in, upon, for, or about the performance of the work to be done, or for any work or labor thereon of any kind; (2) for work performed by any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 9100; (3) for any amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to work or labor performed under the contract; and/or (4) for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Employment Development Department from the wages of employees of the Contractor and/or its subcontractors pursuant to Section 13020 of the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to such work and labor, then the Surety herein will pay for the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified in this bond, otherwise the above obligation shall be void.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any of the persons named in Civil Code Section 9100 so as to give a right of action to such persons or their assigns in any suit brought upon the bond. Moreover, if the District or any entity or person entitled to file stop payment notices is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bond, each shall be liable for the reasonable attorney's fees incurred, with or without suit, in addition to the above sum.

Said Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or modification of the Contract Documents or of the work to be performed thereunder shall in any way affect its obligations on this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of

such change, extension of time, alteration, or modification of the Contract Documents or of the work to be performed thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this _____day of _____, 202__.

_____ **CONTRACTOR** _____ **SURETY**

_____
ADDRESS OF SURETY

_____
CITY STATE ZIP

_____
TELEPHONE

BY: _____ BY: _____
(CONTRACTOR SEAL) (CONTRACTOR SEAL)

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE
REGARDING WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Labor Code Section 3700

"Every employer except the state shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

(a) By being insured against liability to pay compensation by one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this state.

(b) By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure either as an individual employer, or as one employer in a group of employers, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to his or her employees.

(c) For any county, city, city and county, municipal corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the state, including each member of a pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement (but not the state itself), by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims, which certificate may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the director of ability to administer workers' compensation claims properly, and to pay workers' compensation claims that may become due to its employees. On or before March 31, 1979, a political subdivision of the state which, on December 31, 1978, was uninsured for its liability to pay compensation, shall file a properly completed and executed application for a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims. The certificate shall be issued and be subject to the provisions of Section 3702.

For purposes of this section, "state" shall include the superior courts of California."

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

_____

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

_____

TITLE

(In accordance with Article 5 {commencing at Section 1860}, Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2, of the Labor Code, the above certificate must be signed and filed with the awarding body prior to performing any work under this contract.)

APPRENTICESHIP REQUIREMENTS

Labor Code, Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Section 1773.3 "Notice; Required information" states:

"(a)(1) An awarding agency shall provide notice to the Department of Industrial Relations of any public works contract subject to the requirements of this chapter, within five (5) days of the award.

(2) The notice shall be transmitted electronically in a format specified by the department and shall include the name of the contractor, any subcontractor listed on the successful bid, the bid and contract award dates, the contract amount, the estimated start and completion dates, job site location, and any additional information the department specifies that aids in the administration and enforcement of this chapter.
(b) In lieu of responding to any specific request for contract award information, the department may make the information provided by awarding bodies pursuant to this section available for public review on its Internet Web site."

Also note **Labor Code Sections 1776(g), 1777.5 and 1777.7**.

NOTICE

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT WITH THE CLASSIFICATIONS OF LABORERS TO BE USED FOR THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT WITHIN THREE (3) WORKING DAYS AFTER NOTIFICATION OF AWARDING OF CONTRACT.

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

GENERAL PROVISIONS

SCOPE OF WORK: This project will take place within the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District. The work to be done consists of furnishing all materials, equipment, tools, labor, and incidentals as required by the Plans, Specifications, and Contract Documents. The general items of work are provided by Plans, Specifications and Contract Documents.

LOCATION OF WORK: The work will take place at 1030 Temple Ave. in Camarillo, California.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS: The Standard Specifications of the District are contained in the 2021 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, with amendments and supplements, as written and promulgated by the Joint Cooperative Committee of the Southern California Chapter of the American Public Works Association and the Southern California District of the Associated General Contractors of California ("Greenbook"). Copies of these Standard Specifications are available from the publisher, Building News, Incorporated, 990 Park Center Drive, Suite E, Vista, California 92081; telephone (760) 734-1113.

The Standard Specifications set forth above will control the General Provisions, Construction Materials, and Construction Methods for this Contract, except as amended by the Plans, Special Provisions, or other Contract Documents. The following Special Provisions are supplementary and in addition to the provisions of the Standard Specifications unless otherwise noted and the section numbers of the Special Provisions coincide with those of the said Standard Specifications. Only those sections requiring elaborations, amendments, specifying of the options, or additions are called out.

LEGAL ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR: The address given in the Contractor's bid on which the contract is founded is hereby designated as the place to which all notices, letters, and other communications to the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered. Unless otherwise required by law, the mailing to or delivering at the above-named place of any notice, letter, or other communication by the District to the Contractor shall be deemed sufficient service thereof upon the Contractor. The date of said service shall be the date of such mailing or delivery. Such address may be changed at any time by a written notice signed by the Contractor and delivered to the Engineer.

RECOVERY OF DAMAGES: The making of an estimate and payment in accordance therewith shall not preclude the District from demanding and recovering from the Contractor such damages as it may sustain by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with the Specifications.

MONIES MAY BE RETAINED: The District may keep any monies which would otherwise be payable at any time hereunder and apply the same, or so much as may be necessary therefor, to the payment of any expenses, losses, or damages, as determined by the Engineer, incurred by the District, for which the Contractor is liable under the contract.

SALES AND/OR TAXES: Except as may be otherwise specifically provided herein, all sales and/or use taxes assessed by federal, state, or local authorities on materials used or furnished by the Contractor in performing the work hereunder shall be paid by the Contractor.

ALLOWABLE VARIATION: When in these Specifications a maximum or minimum, either in size, percentage, or thickness or relating to quality, character, or other matter, is allowed or prescribed, the work shall be accepted as in compliance if within such maximum or minimum so allowed thereby.

PROTECTION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES: The Contractor shall not be assessed liquidated damages for delay in completion of the project when such delay is caused by failure of the District or owner of a public utility to provide for removal or relocation of existing utility facilities. This Agreement is subject to Government Code Sections 4215 and 4126 – 4216.9. Contractor must notify utilities and obtain an identification number before excavation or be subject to liability for damages to subsurface installations.

EMERGENCY INFORMATION: The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Contractor and subcontractors, or their representatives, shall be filed with the Parks Department, the District Fire Department, and the County Sheriff's Department prior to beginning work.

EMPLOYMENT OF APPRENTICES: The Contractor's attention is directed to the provisions of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by the Contractor or any Subcontractor under the Contractor. The Contractor, and any subcontractor under the Contractor, shall comply with the requirements of all statutory provisions relating to the employment of apprentices. Information relative to apprenticeship standards and administration of the apprenticeship program may be obtained from the Director of Industrial Relations, P.O. Box 603, San Francisco, California 94101 or from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and its branch offices.

PENALTIES FOR DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT: Any Contractor who shall be found in violation of the nondiscrimination provisions of the State of California Fair Employment Practices Act or similar provisions of federal law or executive order in the performance of any contract with the District shall be found in material breach of such contract and the District shall have power to cancel or suspend the Contractor, in whole or in part, or to deduct from the amount payable to such Contractor the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against, as damages for said breach of contract; or both. Only a finding of the State of California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the equivalent federal agency or officer shall constitute evidence of a violation of contract under this section.

The Contractor shall enclose with his or her bid a Compliance Report stating that he or she will pursue an affirmative course of action as required by the affirmative action guidelines.

PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and the contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein. If through mistake

or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon application of either party, the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

PAYROLL RECORDS: The Contractor's attention is directed to the following provisions of Labor Code Section 1776, "Payroll record of wages paid; Inspections; Forms; Effect of noncompliance; Penalties". The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance with these provisions by his or her subcontractors.

"(a) Each contractor and subcontractor shall keep an accurate payroll record, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed by him or her in connection with the public work. Each payroll record shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalty of perjury, stating both of the following:

(1) The information contained in the payroll record is true and correct.

(2) The employer has complied with the requirements of Sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project.

(b) The payroll records enumerated under subdivision (a) shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the contractor on the following basis:

(1) A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request.

(2) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of the body awarding the contract and the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations.

(3) A certified copy of all payroll records enumerated in subdivision (a) shall be made available upon request to the public for inspection or for copies thereof. However, a request by the public shall be made through either the body awarding the contract or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to paragraph (2), the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs of preparation by the contractor, subcontractors, and the entity through which the request was made. The public may not be given access to such records at the principal office of the contractor.

(c) Unless required to be furnished directly to the Labor Commissioner in accordance with paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 1771.4, the certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the division. The payroll records may consist of printouts of payroll data that are maintained as computer records, if printouts contain the same information as the forms provided by the division and the printouts are verified in the manner specified subdivision (a).

(d) A contractor or subcontractor shall file a certified copy of the records enumerated in subdivision (a) with the entity that requested the records within 10 days after receipt of a written request.

(e) Except as provided in subdivision (f), any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the awarding body or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the contractor awarded the contract or the subcontractor performing the contract shall not be marked or obliterated. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a multiemployer Taft-Hartley trust fund (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's full social security number, but shall provide the last four digits of the social security number. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 175a) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's social security number.

(f)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, agencies that are included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy established pursuant to Section 329 of the Unemployment Insurance Code and other law enforcement agencies investigating violations of law shall, upon request, be provided nonredacted copies of certified payroll records. Any copies of records or certified payroll made available for inspection and furnished upon request to the public by an agency included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy or to a law enforcement agency investigating a violation of law shall be marked or redacted to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number.
(2) An employer shall not be liable for damages in a civil action for any reasonable act or omission taken in good faith in compliance with this subdivision.

(g) The contractor shall inform the body awarding the contract of the location of the records enumerated under subdivision (a), including the street address, city, and county, and shall, within five working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.

(h) The contractor or subcontractor has 10 days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of written notice requesting the records enumerated in subdivision (a). In the event that the contractor or subcontractor fails to comply within the 10-day period, he or she shall, as a penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the contract is made or awarded, forfeit one hundred dollars ($100) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due. A contractor is not subject to a penalty assessment pursuant to this section due to the failure of a subcontractor to comply with this section.

(i) The body awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the contract stipulations to effectuate this section.

(j) The director shall adopt rules consistent with the California Public Records Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 6250) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code) and the

Information Practices Act of 1977 (Title 1.8 (commencing with Section 1798) of Part 4 of Division 3 of the Civil Code) governing the release of these records, including the establishment of reasonable fees to be charged for reproducing copies of records required by this section.

ASSIGNMENT OF ANTITRUST ACTIONS: The Contractor's attention is directed to the following provision of the Public Contracts Code, Section 7103.5, which shall be applicable to the Contractor and his or her subcontractors:

"(b) In entering into a public works contract or a subcontract to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, the contractor or subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the awarding body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 Division 7 of Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, services, or materials pursuant to the public works contract or the subcontract. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the awarding body tenders final payment to the contractor, without further acknowledgment by the parties."

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES: Prior to issuing the "Notice to Proceed", the Engineer will schedule a preconstruction meeting with the Contractor to review the proposed construction schedule and delivery dates, arrange utility coordination, discuss construction methods, and clarify inspection procedures. The Contractor must provide to the Engineer, at the time of the pre-construction meeting, a schedule in the form of a Gantt Chart for review and approval. Any change in the construction schedule will require the Contractor to provide revised charts of those changes to the Engineer within two (2) working days. The "Notice to Proceed" will be issued upon approval of the project schedule. Requests for changes in the schedule shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer in writing for approval at least 48 hours prior to the scheduled operations on the streets affected.

The schedule shall be broken down into activities by street with durations no greater than one week. No more than 15% of the activities may be on the critical path of the baseline schedule. The Engineer will review the baseline schedule and the Contractor will make any reasonable changes requested to make the schedule acceptable.

If at any time project completion is ten or more working days behind schedule, the Contractor shall submit a recovery schedule, subject to approval, showing how the original completion date will be met.

CONSTRUCTION WORKING HOURS: The Contractor's regular hours of work will be from 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM on all working days as defined in Section 1-2 of the Greennbook .

EQUIVALENT MATERIALS: Approval of equipment and materials offered as equivalents to those specified must be obtained in writing from the District prior to the opening of bids. Requests for consideration of equivalents must be submitted in writing allowing five (5) working days for complete consideration of all specifications, samples, references, tests, and other details to the full satisfaction of the District.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

_____BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

FISCAL YEAR 2026-2027

1. GENERAL

A. THE REQUIREMENT: All work embraced herein shall be accomplished in accordance with the applicable portions of the "Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" 2021 edition, plus any supplements, published, herein referred to as "Standard Specifications," except as modified by the General Conditions, these Special Provisions, Standard Drawings and the Project Plans ("Greenbook"). In addition to the above, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the following:

(1) Notice Inviting Sealed Bids
(2) Instructions to Bidders
(3) Bid
(4) Bid Bond
(5) Information Required of Bidder
(6) Agreement
(7) Faithful Performance Bond
(8) Payment Bond (Labor and Material Bond)

B. DEFINITION OF TERMS: Wherever in the Standard Specifications terms are used, they shall be understood to mean and refer to the following:

(1) District – The Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
(2) Board - The District's governing board
(3) Director, Engineer - The District's Public Works and District Engineer, acting either directly or through authorized agents. Also referred to herein as District Engineer.
(4) Other terms appearing in the Standard Specifications, the General Conditions, and these Special Provisions shall have the intent and meaning specified in Section 1 of the Standard Specifications.

C. SCOPE AND CONTROL OF THE WORK:

PROJECT PLANS: The location of the work, its general nature, extent, form and detail of the various features are shown on drawings accompanying and made a part of these specifications.

Section 2 is amended by adding thereto the following new Subsection 2-1.1 Plans and Specifications:

> "2-1.1 Plans and Specifications. The Contractor shall maintain a control set of Plans and Specifications on the project site at all times. All final locations determined in the field, and any deviations from the Plans and Specifications, shall be marked in red on this control set to show the as-built conditions. Upon completion of all work, the Contractor shall return the control set to the Engineer. Final payment will not be made until this requirement is met."

Section 2 is amended by adding thereto the following new Subsection 2-1.2 Record Drawings:

> "2-1.2 Record Drawings.
>
> All corrections on record drawings shall be done in red ink. Record drawings shall be a control set of the construction plans kept on the site for daily recording of "as built" conditions. Show dimensioned locations of all buried facilities, such as drains, sumps, pipe, valves, electrical conduits, and irrigation wires.
>
> Dimensions must be taken from above ground permanent architectural objects, not plants or irrigation heads. All dimensions, notes, etc., shall be legible.
>
> Record drawings shall be reviewed prior to all progress payment requests, and submitted prior to final inspection."

D. COMPLETION OF WORK:

(1) All work to be done under this contract shall be completed within Thirty **(30) consecutive working days,** exclusive of maintenance periods, beginning on the date stipulated in the written "Notice to Proceed" issued by the Engineer.

(2) In the event that the Engineer is of the opinion that the work is being inadequately or improperly prosecuted in any respect, he or she may demand that the Contractor improve or change the prosecution of the work in such manner as to assure proper and timely completion.

E. FINAL INVOICE AND PAYMENT:

(1) Whenever in the opinion of the Engineer the Contractor shall have completely performed the contract on his or her part, the Engineer shall notify the District that the contract has been completed in its entirety. He or she shall request that the District accept the work and that the District of the Board be authorized to file, on behalf of the District, in the office of the Ventura County Recorder, a notice of completion of the work herein

agreed to be done by the Contractor. The Contractor will then submit to the Engineer for approval a written statement of the final quantities of contract items for inclusion in the final invoice. Upon receipt of such statement, the Engineer shall check the quantities included therein and shall authorize the Contractor to submit an invoice which in the Engineer's opinion shall be just and fair, covering the amount and value of the total amount of work done by the Contractor, not including the work that has already been invoiced by the Contractor. District will pay this invoice less any amounts District is required to withhold as described elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

(2) On the expiration of sixty (60) calendar days after recordation of the acceptance of the project by Ventura County Recorder, the District shall pay to the Contractor the amount remaining after deducting from the amount or value stated in the invoice all prior payments to the Contractor and all amounts to be kept and retained under the provisions of the contract and 150% of all disputed amounts, and shall release the faithful performance bond and the labor and material bond once all applicable disputes have been resolved. The District will comply with Public Contract Code Section 7107 and other applicable law regarding the release of retention.

F. RETENTION: The District will deduct a five percent (5%) retention from all progress payments as specified in Section 7-3.2 of the 2021 Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.

G. SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITIES FOR RETENTION: Public Contract Code Section 22300 is hereby incorporated by reference. The substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by a public agency to ensure performance under a contract shall be permitted by the District.

H. NO PERSONAL LIABILITY: No agent of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under the contract. No claim shall be made or filed, and neither the District nor any of its agents shall be liable for, or held to pay money, except as specifically provided in the contract.

I. UNPAID CLAIMS: If, upon or before the completion of the work herein agreed to be performed or at any time prior to the expiration of the period within which claims of lien may be filed for record as prescribed by Civil Code Section 8416, any person or persons claiming to have performed any labor or furnished any material, supplies, or services toward the performance or completion of this contract or that they have agreed to do so, shall file with the District a verified statement of such claim, stating in general terms the kind of labor and materials and the name of the person to or for whom the same was done or furnished, or both, and the amount in value, as near as may be, of that already done or furnished, or both, together with a statement that the same has not been paid, or if any person or persons shall bring against the District or against any agent or agents thereof any action to enforce such claim, the District shall until the discharge thereof withhold from the moneys under its control so much of said moneys due or to become due the Contractor under this contract as shall be sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount in such notice or under such action claimed to be due, together with the costs thereof; provided, that if the District shall in its discretion permit the Contractor to file such additional bond as is authorized by

Civil Code Section 9364 in a sum equal to 125% of the amount of the claim, said moneys shall not thereafter be withheld on account of such claim.

J. ADDITIONAL SURETY: If during the continuance of the contract any of the sureties upon the faithful performance bond in the opinion of the Engineer are or become insufficient, he or she may require additional sufficient sureties which the Contractor shall furnish to the satisfaction of the Engineer within fifteen (15) days after notice and, in default thereof, the contract may be suspended and the work completed as provided in Section 6 of the Standard Specifications.

K. NOISE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS: The Contractor shall comply with all local sound control and noise level rules, regulations, and ordinances that apply to any work performed pursuant to the contract.

Each internal combustion engine, used for any purpose on the job or related to the job, shall be equipped with a muffler of a type recommended by the manufacturer. No internal combustion engine shall be operated on the project without said muffler. The noise level from the Contractor's operations, between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., shall not exceed 86 dBA at a distance of fifty (50) feet. This requirement in no way relieves the Contractor from responsibility for complying with the District Code Chapter 8.20 "Noise Control" regulating noise level. Said noise level requirements shall apply to all equipment on the job or related to the job, including but not limited to trucks, transmit mixers, or transient equipment that may or may not be owned by the Contractor. The use of loud sound signals shall be avoided in favor of light warnings except those required by safety laws for the protection of personnel.

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section shall be considered as included in the unit cost for the various contract items of work involved, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

L. PERMITS AND LICENSES: The Contractor shall procure all permits and licenses, pay all charges and fees, and give all notices necessary and incident to the due and lawful prosecution of the work. The Contractor shall also ensure that all subcontractors obtain required permits and licenses.

The Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (Chapter 1433, Stats. 1970), as amended by Chapter 1154, Stats. 1972, may be applicable to permits, licenses, and other authorizations which the Contractor must obtain from local agencies in connection with performing the work of the contract. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations and conditions on the project in obtaining such permits, licenses, and other authorizations, and they shall be obtained in sufficient time to prevent delays to the work, and in undertaking the construction of the project. Contractor shall also comply with all applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency.

In the event that the District has obtained permits, licenses, or other authorizations applicable to the work in conformance with the requirements in said Environmental Quality Act of 1970, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of said permits, licenses, and other authorizations.

M. PAYMENTS: Attention is directed to Subsection 7-3.2 of the Standard Specifications for partial payment and final payment requirements. No partial payment will be made for any materials on hand which are furnished but not incorporated in the work.

N. LEGAL ACTIONS AGAINST THE DISTRICT: In the event litigation is brought against the District concerning compliance by the District with State or Federal laws, rules, or regulations applicable to highway work, the provisions of this section shall apply.

(1) If, pursuant to court order, the District prohibits the Contractor from performing all or any portion of the work, the delay will be considered a utility delay within the meaning of Subsection 4-2.5 of the Standard Specifications unless the contract is terminated as hereinafter provided, in which event compensation payable to the Contractor shall be determined in accordance with said termination provisions.

(2) If, pursuant to court order (other than an order to show cause) the District is prohibited from requiring the Contractor to perform all or any portion of the work, the District may, if it so elects, eliminate the enjoined work pursuant to Section 2-7 of the Standard Specifications or terminate the contact in accordance with Subsections 6-6 and 6-7 of the Standard Specifications.

(3) If the final judgment in the action prohibits the District from requiring the Contractor to perform all or any portion of the work, the District will either eliminate the enjoined work pursuant to Section 2-7 of the Standard Specifications or terminate the contract in accordance with Subsections 6-6 and 6-7 of the Standard Specifications.

(4) Termination of the contract and the total compensation payable to the Contractor in the event of termination shall be governed by the following:

(a) The Engineer will issue the Contractor a written notice specifying that the contract is to be terminated. Upon receipt of said written notice and, except as otherwise directed in writing by the Engineer, the Contractor shall:

[1] Stop all work under the contract, except that portion of the work specifically directed to be completed prior to acceptance.

[2] Perform work the Engineer deems necessary to secure the project for termination.

[3] Remove equipment and plan from the site of the work.

[4] Take such action as is necessary to protect materials from damage.

[5] Notify all Subcontractors and suppliers that the contract is being terminated and that their contracts of orders are not to be further performed unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer.

[6] Provide the Engineer with an inventory list of all materials previously produced, purchased, or ordered from suppliers for use in the work and not yet used in the work, including its storage location and such other information as the Engineer may request.

[7] Dispose of materials not yet used in the work as directed by Engineer. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to provide the District with good title to all materials purchased by the District hereunder, including materials for which partial payment has been made as provided in Subsection 7-3.2 of the Standard Specifications, and with bills of sale or other documents of title for such materials.

[8] Subject to the prior written approval of the Engineer, settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of subcontracts or orders for materials terminated hereunder. To the extent directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall assign to the District all the right, title, and interest of the Contractor under subcontracts or orders for materials terminated hereunder.

[9] Furnish the Engineer with the documentation required to be furnished by the Contractor under the provisions of the contract including, on projects as to which Federal funds are involved, all documentation required under the Federal requirements included in the contract.

[10] Take such other actions as the Engineer may direct.

(b) Acceptance of the contract as hereinafter specified shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for damage to materials except as follows:

[1] The Contractor's responsibility for damage to materials for which partial payment has been made as provided in Subsection 7-3.2 of the Standard Specifications, and for materials furnished by the District for use in the work and unused, shall terminate when the Engineer certifies that such materials have been stored in the manner and at the locations he or she has directed.

[2] The Contractor's responsibility for damage to materials purchased by the District subsequent to the issuance of the notice that the contract is to be terminated shall terminate when title and delivery of the materials has been taken by the District.

[3] When the Engineer determines that the Contractor has completed the work under the contract directed to be completed prior to termination and such other work as may have been ordered to secure the project for termination, he or she will recommend that the Engineer formally accept the contract, and immediately upon and after such acceptance by the

Engineer, the Contractor will not be required to perform any further work thereon and shall be relieved of his or her contractual responsibilities for injury to persons or property which occurs after the formal acceptance of the project by the Engineer.

(c) The total compensation to be paid to the Contractor shall be determined by the Engineer on the basis of the following:

[1] The reasonable cost to the Contractor, without profit, for all work performed under the contract, including mobilization, demobilization, and work done to secure the project for termination. Reasonable cost will include a reasonable allowance for project overhead and general administrative overhead not to exceed a total of seven percent (7%) of direct costs of such work.

When in the opinion of the Engineer, the cost of a contract item of work is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected work, the reasonable cost to be allowed will be the estimated reasonable cost of performing such work in compliance with the requirements of the plans and specifications and the excessive actual cost shall be disallowed.

[2] A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the work performed as determined under Subsection (a), provided the Contractor establishes to the satisfaction of the Engineer that it is reasonably probable that he or she would have made a profit had the contract been completed and provided further that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed four percent (4%) of said cost.

[3] The reasonable cost to the Contractor of handling material returned to the vendor, delivered to the District, or otherwise disposed of as directed by the Engineer.

[4] A reasonable allowance for the Contractor's administrative costs in determining the amount payable due to termination of the contract.

All records of the Contractor and his or her subcontractors, necessary to determine compensation in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall be open to inspection or audit by representatives of the District at all times after issuance of the notice that the contract is to be terminated and for a period of three years, and such records shall be retained for that period.

After acceptance of the work by the Engineer, the Engineer may make payments on the basis of interim estimates pending issuance of the Final Estimate when in his or her opinion the amount thus paid, together with all amounts previously paid, will not result in total compensation in excess of

that to which the Contractor will be entitled. All payments, including payment upon the Final Estimate, shall be subject to deduction for prior payments and amounts, if any, to be kept or retained under the provisions of the contract.

The provisions of this section shall be included in all subcontracts.

O. TRENCHING: In accordance with Section 6705 of the California Labor Code,

No contract for public works involving an estimated expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), for the excavation of any trench or trenches five feet or more in depth, shall be awarded unless it contains a clause requiring submission by the Contractor and acceptance by the awarding body or by a registered civil or structural engineer employed by the awarding body, to whom authority to accept has been delegated, in advance of excavation, of a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping, or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches. If such plan varies from the shoring system standards, the plan shall be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to allow the use of a shoring, sloping, or protective system less effective than that required by the Construction Safety Orders.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose tort liability on the awarding body or any of its employees.

The terms "public works" and "awarding body," as used in this section, shall have the same meaning as in Sections 1720 and 1722, respectively, of the Labor Code."

In addition, pursuant to Public Contracts Code § 7104, if the project involves digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four feet below the surface:

(a) That the contractor shall promptly, and before the following conditions are disturbed, notify the local public entity, in writing, of any:

(1) Material that the contractor believes may be material that is hazardous waste, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law.

(2) Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing from those indicated by information about the site made available to bidders prior to the deadline for submitting bids.

(3) Unknown physical conditions at the site of any unusual nature, different materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the contract.

(b) That the local public entity shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if it finds that the conditions do materially so differ, or do involve hazardous waste, and cause a decrease or increase in the contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work shall issue a change order under the procedures described in the contract.

(c) That, in the event that a dispute arises between the local public entity and the contractor whether the conditions materially differ, or involve hazardous waste, or cause a decrease or increase in the contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the work, the contractor shall not be excused from any scheduled completion date provided for by the contract, but shall proceed with all work to be performed under the contract. The contractor shall retain any and all rights provided either by contract or by law which pertain to the resolution of disputes and protests between the contracting parties."

Full compensation for sheeting, shoring, bracing, sloping, and all other provisions required for worker protection shall be considered as included in the contract price shown in the appropriate Bid Item, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

P. CHANGES IN WORK:

The following Section is hereby added:

"7.4.3.3 Mark-up Cap. Work by the Subcontractor the Contractor's total mark-up is not to exceed 12%."

Q. CONTROL OF MATERIALS:

The following sections are added to Section 4:

"4-1.1 General. The Contractor and all subcontractors, suppliers, and vendors shall guarantee that all work performed under this contract fully meets the requirements thereof as to quality of workmanship. Should any defects become evident within a period of one year from the date of the acceptance of the work by the District's Board, the Contractor shall, at his or her own expense, make any repair or replacement necessary to restore the work to full compliance with these Special Provisions.

Such repair and replacement shall be made promptly upon receipt of written notice from the Engineer. If the Contractor fails to make such repair and replacement promptly, the Engineer may cause the work to be done and the costs incurred thereby shall become the liability of the Contractor and his or her Surety.

If, in the opinion of the Engineer, defective work creates a dangerous condition or requires immediate correction or attention to prevent further loss by the District or to prevent interruption of operations of the District, the District will attempt to give the notice required by this article. If the Contractor cannot be contacted or does not comply with the Engineer's request for correction within a reasonable time as

determined by the Engineer, the District may, notwithstanding the provisions of this article, proceed to make such correction or attention and the costs of such correction or attention shall be charged against the Contractor.

The foregoing obligation shall be secured by the surety bond in a form approved by the Engineer in an amount not less than ten (10%) of the final contract price or $1,000.00, whichever is greater, and shall be delivered to the Engineer prior to final acceptance of the work. Payment for fulfilling the requirements of this section shall be considered as included in the unit cost for the various contract items of work, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor."

"4-4.1 Test of Materials. Except as elsewhere specified, the District will bear the cost of testing material and/or workmanship that meets or exceeds the requirements indicated in the project specifications contained herein, Standard Specifications and the Special Provisions. The cost of all other tests, including the retesting of material or workmanship that fails to pass the first test, shall be borne by the Contractor."

Section 4-5 shall be replaced with the following:

"4-5 Certification. A Certificate of Compliance shall be furnished prior to the use of any materials for which these specifications or the special provisions require that such a certificate be furnished. In addition, when so authorized in these specifications or in the Special Provisions, the Engineer may permit the use of certain materials or assemblies prior to sampling and testing if accompanied by a Certificate of Compliance. The certificate shall be signed by the manufacturer of the material or the manufacturer of assembled materials and shall state that the materials involved comply in all respects with the requirements of the specifications. A Certificate of Compliance shall be furnished with each lot of material delivered to the work and the lot so certified shall be clearly identified in the certificate."

R. CARB Compliance. For a project involving the use of in-use off-road diesel-fueled vehicles, as defined by 13 CCR 2449, Contractor shall obtain copies of the valid Certificates of Reported Compliance, as described in 13 CCR 2449(n), for the fleet performing services pursuant to this contract and all listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Contract or any renewed contract with that fleet. Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District, its officers, agents, employees and directors from any liability imposed arising from Contractor's violation of any regulation set forth in 13 CCR 2449.

S. CONFERENCES AND MEETING: When and as directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall attend all conferences and meetings that the Engineer deems necessary for the proper progress of work under this contract.

T. UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT: Except in an emergency, the Contractor, prior to conducting any excavation or resurfacing, shall contact the appropriate regional notification

center, at least two working days prior to commencing that excavation or resurfacing. The regional notification center shall provide an inquiry center and shall notify any member, if known, who has a subsurface installation in the area of the proposed excavation or resurfacing.

Underground Service Alert may be contacted by calling 1-800-422-4133.

U. RESOLUTION OF ALL CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS:

"9204. Legislative findings and declarations regarding timely and complete payment of contractors for public works projects; claims process

(a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is in the best interests of the state and its citizens to ensure that all construction business performed on a public works project in the state that is complete and not in dispute is paid in full and in a timely manner.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, including, but not limited to, Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2, Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 19100) of Part 2, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 20104) of Chapter 1 of Part 3, this section shall apply to any claim by a contractor in connection with a public works project.

(c) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Claim" means a separate demand by a contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

(A) A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by a public entity under a contract for a public works project.

(B) Payment by the public entity of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public works project and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the claimant is not otherwise entitled.

(C) Payment of an amount that is disputed by the public entity.

(2) "Contractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who has entered into a direct contract with a public entity for a public works project.

(3)(A) "Public entity" means, without limitation, except as provided in subparagraph (B), a state agency, department, office, division, bureau, board, or commission, the California State University, the University of California, a city, including a charter city, county, including a charter county, city and county, including a charter city and county, district, special district, public authority, political subdivision, public corporation, or nonprofit transit corporation wholly owned by a public agency and formed to carry out the purposes of the public agency.

(B) "Public entity" shall not include the following:

(i) The Department of Water Resources as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(ii) The Department of Transportation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iii) The Department of Parks and Recreation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iv) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with respect to any project under its jurisdiction pursuant to Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 7000) of Title 7 of Part 3 of the Penal Code.

(v) The Military Department as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(vi) The Department of General Services as to all other projects.

(vii) The High-Speed Rail Authority.

(4) "Public works project" means the erection, construction, alteration, repair, or improvement of any public structure, building, road, or other public improvement of any kind.

(5) "Subcontractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with a contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor.

(d)(1)(A) Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the public entity to which the claim applies shall conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days, shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, a public entity and a contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this subdivision.

(B) The claimant shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim.

(C) If the public entity needs approval from its governing body to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the governing body does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the governing body after the 45-day period, or extension, expires to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

(D) Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. If the public entity fails to issue a written statement, paragraph (3) shall apply.

(2)(A) If the claimant disputes the public entity's written response, or if the public entity fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the claimant may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(B) Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the public entity shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the public entity and the claimant sharing the associated costs equally. The public entity and claimant shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

(C) For purposes of this section, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

(D) Unless otherwise agreed to by the public entity and the contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

(E) This section does not preclude a public entity from requiring arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program, if mediation under this section does not resolve the parties' dispute.

(3) Failure by the public entity to respond to a claim from a contractor within the time periods described in this subdivision or to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the public entity's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the claimant.

(4) Amounts not paid in a timely manner as required by this section shall bear interest at 7 percent per annum.

(5) If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against a public entity because privity of contract does not exist, the contractor may present to the public entity a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on their own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be

presented to the public entity shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the public entity and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

(e) The text of this section or a summary of it shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any public works project that may give rise to a claim under this section.

(f) A waiver of the rights granted by this section is void and contrary to public policy, provided, however, that (1) upon receipt of a claim, the parties may mutually agree to waive, in writing, mediation and proceed directly to the commencement of a civil action or binding arbitration, as applicable; and (2) a public entity may prescribe reasonable change order, claim, and dispute resolution procedures and requirements in addition to the provisions of this section, so long as the contractual provisions do not conflict with or otherwise impair the timeframes and procedures set forth in this section.

(g) This section applies to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2017.

(h) Nothing in this section shall impose liability upon a public entity that makes loans or grants available through a competitive application process, for the failure of an awardee to meet its contractual obligations.

(i) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2027, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute that is enacted before January 1, 2027, deletes or extends that date."

RESOLUTION OF CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS OF $375,000 OR LESS:

"**20104. Application of article; provisions included in plans and specifications**

(a) (1) This article applies to all public works claims of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($375,000) or less which arise between contractor and a local agency.

(2) This article shall not apply to any claims resulting from a contract between a contractor and a public agency when the public agency has elected to resolve any disputes pursuant to Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2.

(b) (1) "Public work" means "public works contract" as defined in Section 1101 but does not include any work or improvement contracted for by the State or the Regents of the University of California.

(2) "Claim" means a separate demand by the contractor for (A) a time extension, (B) payment of money or damages arising from work done by or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public work and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or (C) an amount the payment of which disputed by the local agency.

(c) The provisions of this article or a summary thereof shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any work which may give rise to a claim under this article.

(d) This article applies only to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 1991."

"**20104.2. Claims; requirements; tort claims excluded**

For any claim subject to this article, the following requirements apply:

(a) The claim shall be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. Claims must be filed on or before the date of final payment. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to extend the time limit or supersede notice requirements otherwise provided by contract for the filing of claims.

(b) (1) For claims of less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to any written claim within 45 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 15 days after receipt of the further documentation or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information, whichever is greater.

(c) (1) For claims of over fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) and less than or equal to three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($375,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to all written claims within 60 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information or requested documentation, whichever is greater.

(d) If the claimant disputes the local agency's written response, or the local agency fails to respond within the time prescribed, the claimant may so notify the local agency, in writing, either within 15 days of receipt of the local agency's response or within 15 days of the local agency's failure to respond within the time prescribed, respectively, and demand an informal conference to

meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon a demand, the local agency shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(e) Following the meet and confer conference the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the claimant may file a claim as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code. For purposes of those provisions, the running of the period of time within which a claim must be filed shall be tolled from the time the claimant submits his or her written claim pursuant to subdivision (a) until the time that claim is denied as a result of the meet and confer process, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer process.

(f) This article does not apply to tort claims and nothing in this article is intended nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing tort claims or actions specified by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code."

"**20104.4. Civil action procedures; mediation and arbitration; trial de novo; witnesses**

The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims subject to this article:

(a) Within 60 days, but no earlier than 30 days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waives by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 days by both parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of both parties. If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint the mediator.

(b) (1) If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1141.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.010), of the Code of Civil Procedure) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon stipulation of the parties, arbitrators appointed for purposes of this article shall be experienced in construction law, and, upon stipulation of the parties, mediators and arbitrators shall be paid necessary and reasonable hourly rates of pay not to exceed their customary rate, and such fees and expenses shall be paid equally by the parties, except in the case of arbitration where the arbitrator, for good cause, determines a different division. In no event shall these fees or expenses be paid by state or county funds.

(3) In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any party who after receiving an arbitration award requests a trial de novo but does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, pay the attorney's fees of the other party arising out of trial de novo.

(c) The court may, upon request by any party, order any witnesses to participate in the mediation or arbitration process."

"**20104.6. Payment on undisputed portion of claim; interest on arbitration award or judgment**

(a) No local agency shall fail to pay money as to any portion of a claim which is undisputed except as otherwise provided in the contract.

(b) In any suit filed under Section 20104.4, the local agency shall pay interest at the legal rate on any arbitration award or judgment. The interest shall begin to accrue on the date the suit is filed in a court of law."

W. WORKING HOUR RESTRICTIONS: Eight hours' labor is a legal day's work. Any workers time of service is restricted to eight hours during any calendar day and forty hours during any calendar week, unless overtime compensation is paid at not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay. The Contractor or Subcontractor shall, as a penalty to the District forfeit twenty-five dollars ($25) for each worker employed in the execution of the contract by the respective Contractor or subcontractor for each calendar day during which the worker is required or permitted to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day and forty hours in any one calendar week in violation of the law.

X. EXAMINATION AND AUDIT: All documents and records that relate in any way to this Agreement shall be maintained for a period of three years after the final payment under this Agreement. These records shall be subject to the examination and audit by the District and by the State Auditor, at the request of the District or as part of any audit of the District, for a period of three years after final payment under the Agreement.

Y. DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME

6-4.4 Written Notice and Report. The first sentence of subsection 6-6.4 is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

"If the Contractor desires payment for a delay as specified in Subsection 6-6.3 of the Standard Specifications, it shall notify the Engineer in writing within 3 days of the beginning of the delay. If the Contractor desires an extension of time as specified in Subsection 6-4.2 of the Standard Specifications, it shall notify the Engineer in writing within 3 days of the beginning of the delay. Such notice shall specify the nature of the delay, cause, and the conditions that set the beginning time for the delay."

Z. PROTECTION AND RESTORATION OF EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS

The second paragraph of Subsection 400-1 of the Standard Specifications is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

"The Contractor shall relocate, repair, replace, or reestablish all existing improvements within the project area which are not designated for removal (e.g., curbs, sidewalks, driveways, fences, walls, sprinkler systems, signs, utility installations, pavements, structures, etc.) which are damaged or removed as a result of his or her operations or as required by the Plans and Specifications.

Where existing traffic striping, pavement markings, and curb markings are damaged or their reflectivity reduced by the Contractor's operations, such striping or markings shall also be considered as existing improvements and the Contractor shall repaint or replace such improvements.

Relocations, repairs, replacements, or reestablishments shall be at least equal to the existing improvements and shall match such improvements in finish and dimensions unless otherwise specified."

Subsection 400-1.1 of the Standard Specifications is hereby added to read as follows:

"All costs to the Contractor for protecting, removing, restoring, relocating, repairing, replacing, or reestablishing existing improvements shall be included in the unit cost for the various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed therefore."

2. PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY

A. GENERAL: In addition to the requirements specified in Part 6 of the Standard Specifications, traffic control shall conform to the provisions of the latest edition of the State of California, Department of Transportation, "Manual of Traffic Controls."

The Contractor shall give one week advance notice prior to the start of construction to all residences and businesses facing or siding on the construction area. Said notice shall be in writing on the Contractor's letterhead and shall explain in concise terms the extent and nature of the Work, the anticipated schedule, and office and emergency telephone numbers where the Contractor's representative can be reached.

Should the Contractor appear to be neglectful or negligent in furnishing warning and protective measures, the Engineer may direct attention to the existence of a hazard and the necessary warning and protective measures shall be furnished and installed immediately by the Contractor at his or her expense.

Should the Engineer point out the inadequacy of warning and protective measures, such action on the part of the Engineer shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for public safety or abrogate his or her obligation to furnish and pay for these devices.

If the Contractor cannot be contacted or if attention is directed to the existence of a hazard and the Contractor fails to provide the necessary safety devices, said devices will be placed, or caused to be placed, by the District. The cost of placement to these devices shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and shall be paid for at the rate of $50 per call-out plus $25 per traffic control device for each 24 hours, or fraction thereof, that the device is required. Said costs shall be deducted from the total contract price for the work.

Prior to beginning any construction, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer with local emergency phone numbers where he or she or a representative may be contacted during non-working hours or days for the purpose of replacing or providing additional warning or safety devices as directed by the Engineer.

B. UTILITIES: It is anticipated that the existing utilities will not interfere with the Contractor's construction operations. However, the Contractor shall exercise due care to ensure that the utility facilities are not damaged during his or her operations, and must notify utilities and obtain an identification number before excavation or be subject to liability for damages to subsurface installations. When in doubt, the Contractor shall contact the utility concerned before proceeding further.

Upon completion of the project, the Contractor shall be responsible to remove all painted utility markings, whether done by him or her or the respective utility owners on behalf of the contractor for this project work, from the surfaces of sidewalks, driveway approaches, curbs and gutters using the removal method acceptable to the Engineer. Any damage to sidewalks, driveway approaches, curbs and gutters due to the Contractor’s removal operation shall be repaired at the Contractor’s expense and to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Payment for removing utility markings shall be included in other items of work, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefore.

C. LOCATION: The location and existence of any underground utility or substructure, if shown on Plans, was obtained from a search of available records. No guarantee is made or implied that the information is complete or accurate. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility alone to determine the exact location of underground utilities or substructures of every nature and to protect them from damage. The Contractor shall excavate and expose all high-risk underground facilities.

The Contractor shall notify the owners of all utilities and substructures as set forth in the General Provisions.

D. RELOCATION: The second sentence of the last paragraph of Subsection 402-4 of the Standard Specifications is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

“When not otherwise required by the Plans and Specifications and when directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall arrange for the relocation of service connections, as necessary, between the meter and property line, or between the meter and limits of construction.

The Contractor shall be compensated for the costs of locating and repairing, removing and relocating utility facilities, provided that any damage is not due to the failure of the Contractor or

subcontractor to exercise reasonable care and the utility facilities were not indicated in the plans and specifications with reasonable accuracy. The Contractor shall not be assessed liquidated damages for delay in completion of the project, when such delay was caused by the failure of the District or the owner of the utility to provide for removal or relocation of such utility facilities."

E. DELAYS: The second paragraph of Subsection 402-5 is hereby deleted and replaced with the following two paragraphs:

"The Contractor will not be entitled to damages or additional payment for delays attributable to utility relocations or alterations if correctly located, noted and completed in accordance with Subsection 402-1. The Contractor shall ascertain further detailed information to coordinate his or her work to this effect.

All notification of utility companies shall be by the Engineer based on Contractor's request as submitted to the Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the needed work. Any costs for delay of the Contractor or utility companies in this regard shall be assigned to the Contractor, if these costs are a result of the Contractor's request being untimely in any respect, except for the utility company not responding at their agreed time."

F. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

Section 3-12.2, "Air Pollution", of the Standard Specifications is supplemented by the following:

"The Contractor shall comply with all air pollution control rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes which apply to any work performed pursuant to the contract including any air pollution control, rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes specified in Section 11017 of the Government Code.

In the absence of any applicable air pollution control rules, regulations, ordinances or statutes governing solvents, all solvents, including but not limited to the solvent portions of paints, thinners, curing compounds, and liquid asphalt used on the project shall comply with the applicable material requirements of the County Air Pollution Control District. All containers of paint, thinner, curing compound or liquid asphalt shall be labeled to indicate that the contents fully comply with said requirements."

G. WATER POLLUTION: The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Subsection 3-12.6 of the Standard Specifications and shall conduct his or her operations so as to prevent portland cement, mud, silt or other materials from entering the surface drainage structures of the adjoining street and any underground storm drainage system.

Full compensation for prevention of water pollution and all required control work for preservation, clean-up and restoration of damaged property shall be considered as included in the unit cost for the various contract items of work, and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

H. PROJECT APPEARANCE: The Contractor shall maintain a neat appearance to the work.

Full compensation for conforming to the provisions of this section not otherwise provided for shall be considered as included in unit cost for the various contract items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

I. WORK HOURS: The Contractor's working hours shall be limited to the hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., excluding recognized holidays. Deviation from normal working hours will not be allowed without prior consent of the District Engineer.

In the event work is allowed by the Engineer outside of the normal working hours, at the request of and for the benefit of the Contractor, inspection service fees may be levied against the Contractor at a rate of $50.00 per hour, including travel time where applicable. The above charge may also be levied if inspection services are deemed necessary by the Engineer as a matter of public safety or to otherwise insure the quality of the work.

J. CONSTRUCTION YARD: It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to locate any storage sites for materials and equipment needed and such sites must be approved in advance by the Engineer and must be free of objectionable material. The Contractor must submit to the Engineer for approval any and all agreement(s) between the Contractor and the property owner(s) of said storage site(s) and/or construction site(s) for approval prior to the start of construction. Said agreement(s) must provide for the restoration of the site(s) by the Contractor prior to the filing of "Notice of Completion" by the Engineer. Full compensation shall be considered as included in unit cost for the various contract items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

No equipment or material used for staging shall be allowed to be stored on any District property or city streets during non-work time. All stage equipment and/or material shall be stored offsite and if such location is used, it shall be submitted in writing and approved by the District Engineer. All costs associated with such staging and location shall be included in other bid items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed thereof.

K. SANITARY CONVENIENCE: Necessary sanitary facilities for the use of the workmen performing the work, properly secluded from public observation and in compliance with health ordinances and laws, shall be constructed and maintained by Contractor, in a manner approved by the Engineer, and the use of such facilities shall by strictly enforced by the Contractor.

L. INSPECTION: The Engineer, or his or her authorized agent, shall at all times have access to work during construction and shall be furnished, to the extent possible, complete information and all documentation to ascertain full knowledge regarding the progress, workmanship and character of materials used and employed in the work. Whenever required, the Contractor shall furnish to the District for test, and free of charge, samples of any one of the materials proposed to be used in the work. Said samples shall be delivered by the Contractor at the place within the District designated by the Engineer. Rejected material must be immediately removed from the work by the Contractor and shall not again be brought back to the site of the improvement.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer or his or her authorized agent forty-eight (48) hours in advance when he or she will require inspection for either material or work to be done.

The inspection of the work shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his or her obligations to fulfill the contract as prescribed. Defective work shall be made good, and unsuitable materials may be rejected, notwithstanding the fact that such defective work and unsuitable materials have been previously overlooked by the Engineer or his or her authorized agent and accepted or estimated for payment.

M. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DISTRICT: The District shall not be held responsible for the care or protection of any material or parts of the work prior to final acceptance, except as expressly provided for in these Contract Documents.

N. RECYCLING OF MATERIALS: Contractor's Obligation. Recycling of asphalt concrete, portland cement concrete, aggregate base, and green waste (trees and shrubs) is required. The Contractor is required to recycle at least 50% of all recyclable materials. All recycled materials shall be weighed on a certified weigh scale with weight tickets showing project name. RECORDS OF DISPOSAL, INCLUDING WEIGHT OF MATERIALS, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

Prior to commencing work, the Contractor shall complete the "Construction and Demolition Waste Reduction and Recycling Plan" form and submit it to the Parks Department for review and approval. The Contractor will be expected to follow the approved Plan and document results during construction. At the completion of activities, the Contractor shall submit the "Construction and Demolition Waste Reduction and Recycling Report" form to the Public Works Department for review and approval of compliance with the Plans. The above-referenced forms are provided in Appendix 2.

The Contractor is obligated, under this contract, to recycle the waste material through an approved recycling plant. **In the event the Contractor fails to comply with the C&D requirements (at least 50%), three percent (3%) of the approved contract amount will be forfeited to the District by Contractor as a penalty.**

Payment for Recycling of Materials shall be included in the unit cost for the various contract items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

O. TRAFFIC AND ACCESS: ***The Contractor shall notify the occupants of all affected properties at least 48 hours prior to any temporary obstruction of access. Vehicular access to property line shall be maintained, except as required for construction for a reasonable period of time. No overnight closure of any driveway will be allowed, except as permitted by the Engineer. Temporary ramps for driveways shall be provided and maintained by the end of each working day and during the weekends. Temporary driveway ramps shall be constructed with crushed miscellaneous base as directed by the Engineer.***

Contractor shall maintain vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic access through the project area at all times. A minimum of one 12-foot wide traffic lane and a minimum of one 4-foot wide all-

weather paved pedestrian walkway shall be provided at all times, except as permitted by the Engineer. During times when less than 2 lanes of traffic are provided, contractor shall provide traffic control for the entire duration there is less than 2 lanes. The traffic lanes shall be maintained on all-weather pavement and shall remain unobstructed.

P. STREET CLOSURES, DETOURS, BARRICADES, PARKING: Street closures will not be allowed, except as specifically permitted by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall prepare any traffic control or detour plans that may be required as directed by the Engineer.

Lane transitions shall conform to the Caltrans Traffic Manual, Section 5-08.4, "Transition Area."

Temporary traffic channelization shall be accomplished with delineators. Temporary striping will not be allowed unless specifically permitted by the Engineer. The Contractor shall prepare any plans that may be required for temporary striping to the satisfaction of the Engineer. In no event will temporary striping be allowed on finished pavement surfaces which are to remain.

The Contractor shall schedule an employee to police the temporary delineators and barricades within the travel way during weekday, nonworking hours and over Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. Any corrective work required to be done by District forces shall be back charged to the Contractor based on the actual costs, plus District overhead and withheld from the final payment.

As specified in the General Provisions, the schedule shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to commencing work. This schedule shall allow affected people ample "on-street" parking within a reasonable distance from their homes and businesses. Requests for changes in the schedule shall be made in accordance with the General Provisions.

Temporary "No Parking" signs shall be posted at least 24 hours, but no more than 48 hours, in advance of the work. The signs shall be placed no more than 250 feet apart on each side of the street and at shorter intervals if conditions warrant. Signs shall be posted only for the areas necessary to accomplish the work. The Contractor shall provide the signs and will be responsible for adding the dates and hours of closure to the signs, removal of the signs, and furnishing and placing of barricades, if necessary, for posting of signs. All signs shall be removed within 48 hours after the effective date.

Payment for STREET CLOSURES, DETOURS, BARRICADES, PARKING shall be considered as included in the unit cost for bid item: "Traffic Control" no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

TECHNICAL PROVISIONS

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

BOB KILDEE PARK PLAYGROUND PROJECT

SPEC NO. BKPPGP 26/27

SEE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS

Available for viewing or downloading at:
http://www.pvrpd.org/request-for-proposals-bids

APPENDIX A

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

SEE PROJECT PLANSET

Available for viewing or downloading at:
http://www.pvrpd.org/request-for-proposals-bids

Bob Kildee Playground Construction and Installation Project

Bid Notice	November 5, 2026
Job Walk	December 2, 2026
Questions Due	By 5:00 PM, December 11, 2026
Bids Due	By 10:00 AM, December 21, 2026
Bid Award	February 3, 2027
Start Construction	February 22, 2027

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT A CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM THAT PREVENTS ILLICIT CONSTRUCTION-RELATED DISCHARGES OF POLLUTANTS INTO THE MS4, IMPLEMENTS AND MAINTAINS STRUCTURAL AND NON-STRUCTURAL BMPS TO REDUCE POLLUTANTS IN STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES, REDUCES CONSTRUCTION SITE DISCHARGES OF POLLUTANTS FROM THE MS4 TO THE MEP, AND PREVENTS CONSTRUCTION SITE DISCHARGES FROM THE MS4 FROM CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO A VIOLATION OF WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.

1. BMP IMPLEMENTATION - CONSTRUCTION SITES LESS THAN ONE ACRE
   THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE THE IMPLEMENTATION OF AN EFFECTIVE COMBINATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S FROM THE COUNTY OF VENTURA STORMWATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR CONSTRUCTION SITES LESS THAN ONE ACRE.

BMPS AT CONSTRUCTION SITES LESS THAN 1 ACRE

EROSION CONTROL FOR BMPS		YES	NO	REASON FOR NO
EC-1 OR SS-1	SCHEDULING	■		
EC-2 OR SS-2	PRESERVATION OF EXISTING VEGETATION		■	NO EXISTING VEGETATION
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS				
SE-1 OR SC-1	SILT FENCE	■		
SE-8 OR SC-8	SANDBAG BARRIER	■		
TEMPORARY TRACKING CONTROL BMPS				
TC-1	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT	■		
NON-STORMWATER MANAGEMENT BMPS				
NS-1	WATER CONSERVATION PRACTICES	■		
NS-2	DEWATERING OPERATIONS		■	NO EXCAVATION EXPECTED
WASTE MANAGEMENT & MATERIALS POLLUTION CONTROL BMPS				
WM-1	MATERIAL DELIVERY & STORAGE	■		
WM-3	STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT	■		
WM-4	SPILL PREVENTION & CONTROL	■		
WM-5	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	■		
WM-8	CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT	■		
WM-9	SANITARY/SEPTIC WASTE MGMT	■		
ADDITIONAL BMPS SELECTED				

PONDED STORM WATER MAY BE DISCHARGED AT A CONCENTRATION OF TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) OF 100 MG/L OR LESS

ABBREVIATIONS

CONC.	CONCRETE
C.A.B.	CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE
CONT.	CONTINUOUS
C.L.	CHAIN LINK
C.O.	CLEAN OUT
D.G.	DECOMPOSED GRANITE
DIA.	DIAMETER
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT
(E)	EXISTING
FIN.	FINISH
FG	FINISH GRADE
FS	FINISH SURFACE
GRD.	GRADE
H.P.	HIGH POINT
INV	INVERT ELEVATION
IRR	IRRIGATION
MAX	MAXIMUM
M.P.R.	MULTI PURPOSE ROOM
(N)	NEW
N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE
O.C.	ON CENTER
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
R.	RADIUS
STL.	STEEL
TC	TOP OF CURB
TG	TOP OF GRATE
TW	TREE WELL
T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM

APPLICABLE CODES & STANDARDS

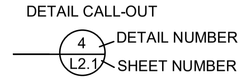
PART 1 - 2025 CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. TITLE 24 C.C.R.
PART 2 - 2025 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE - TITLE 24 C.C.R.
PART 3 - 2025 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE - TITLE 24 C.C.R.
PART 4 - 2025 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE - TITLE 24 C.C.R.

SCOPE OF WORK

IN GENERAL, THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING PLAYGROUND STRUCTURE AND RUBBER SAFTY SURFACE AND REPLACING THEM WITH A NEW PLAYGROUND STRUCTURES AND POURED IN PLACE RUBBER SAFETY SURFACE. EXISTING PEDESTRIAN BENCHES WILL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW BENCHES.

SYMBOLS

DETAIL CALL-OUT



PRODUCTION TEAM

NICK MARIENTHAL
PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARKS - PARKS MANAGER
TEL: 805-482-5396 x 304

KATHY WIGGINS
PLAY AND PARK STRUCTURES - RECREATION CONSULTANT
661-964-7626

JOHN BAIN
JORDAN & BAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS - PRINCIPAL
805-642-3641

TATIANA ARNAOUT
ORIGINS ENGINEERING - PRINCIPAL ENGINEER
818-575-6140

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARKS DISTRICT
BOB KILDEE PLAYGROUND REPLACEMENT PROJECT

1030 TEMPLE AVE
CAMARILLO, CA 93010

SCHEDULE OF DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.	SHEET REFERENCE	SHEET TITLE
1	L1.1	COVER SHEET
2	L2.1	SITE PLAN / ADA PATH OF TRAVEL VERIFICATION
3	L3.1	PLAY EQUIPMENT FOOTING LAYOUT & PLAY EQUIPMENT LAYOUT - TOP VIEW
4	L3.2	PLAY EQUIPMENT W/ RESILIENT SURFACE & FLAME RETARDANT INFORMATION
5	S1.1	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING DETAILS

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL : TOLL FREE
1-800-422-4133
OR
811

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

THESE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND AS SUCH ARE THE PROPERTY OF JORDAN & BAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC. REPRODUCTION OR OTHER USE NOT AUTHORIZED BY JORDAN & BAIN IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL.

JORDAN & BAIN
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC.
459 NORTH VENTURA AVE., VENTURA CA 93001
(805) 642-3641 FAX (805) 653-7874

Jordan & Bain Landscape Architects, Inc. © 2018

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
JOHN CARLTON BAIN III
SIGNATURE
04-28
RENEWAL DATE
10-20-26
DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

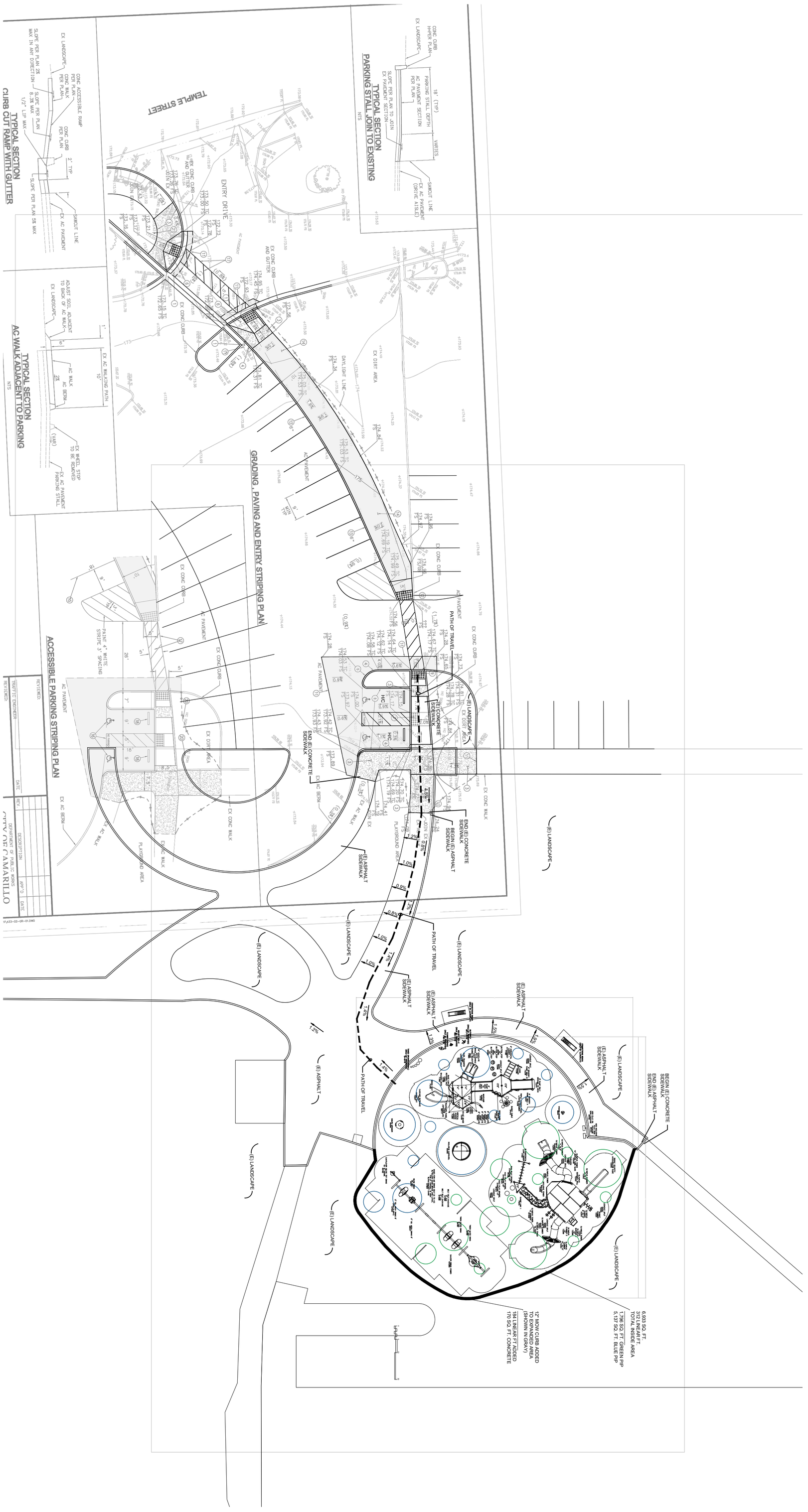
CLIENT
PLEASANT VALLEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
600 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA. 93010

SHEET TITLE
Cover Sheet

PROJECT
Bob Kildee Community Park
Playground Replacement Project
1030 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010

DRAWN:	T.C. / J.B.
CHECKED:	J.B.
PRINTED FOR:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CONSTRUCTION:	

DRAWING
L1.1
SHEET 1 OF 5
PROJECT No. 26.23



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 10 20 40 60

SCALE: 1"=20

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

CALL: TOLL FREE 1-800-422-4133 OR 811

THESE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND AS SUCH ARE THE PROPERTY OF JORDAN & BAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC. REPRODUCTION OR OTHER USE NOT AUTHORIZED BY JORDAN & BAIN IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL.

DRAWING L2.1

SHEET 2 OF 5

PROJECT No. 26.23

DRAWN:	T.C. / J.B.
CHECKED:	J.B.
PRINTED FOR:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CONSTRUCTION:	

SHEET TITLE

Site Plan / ADA Path of Travel Verification

PROJECT

Bob Kildee Community Park
Playground Replacement Project
1030 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010

CLIENT

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT
600 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA. 93010

REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
JOHN JAMES BAIN III #3193
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SIGNATURE
04-28
RENEWAL DATE
10-20-26
DATE

REVISIONS

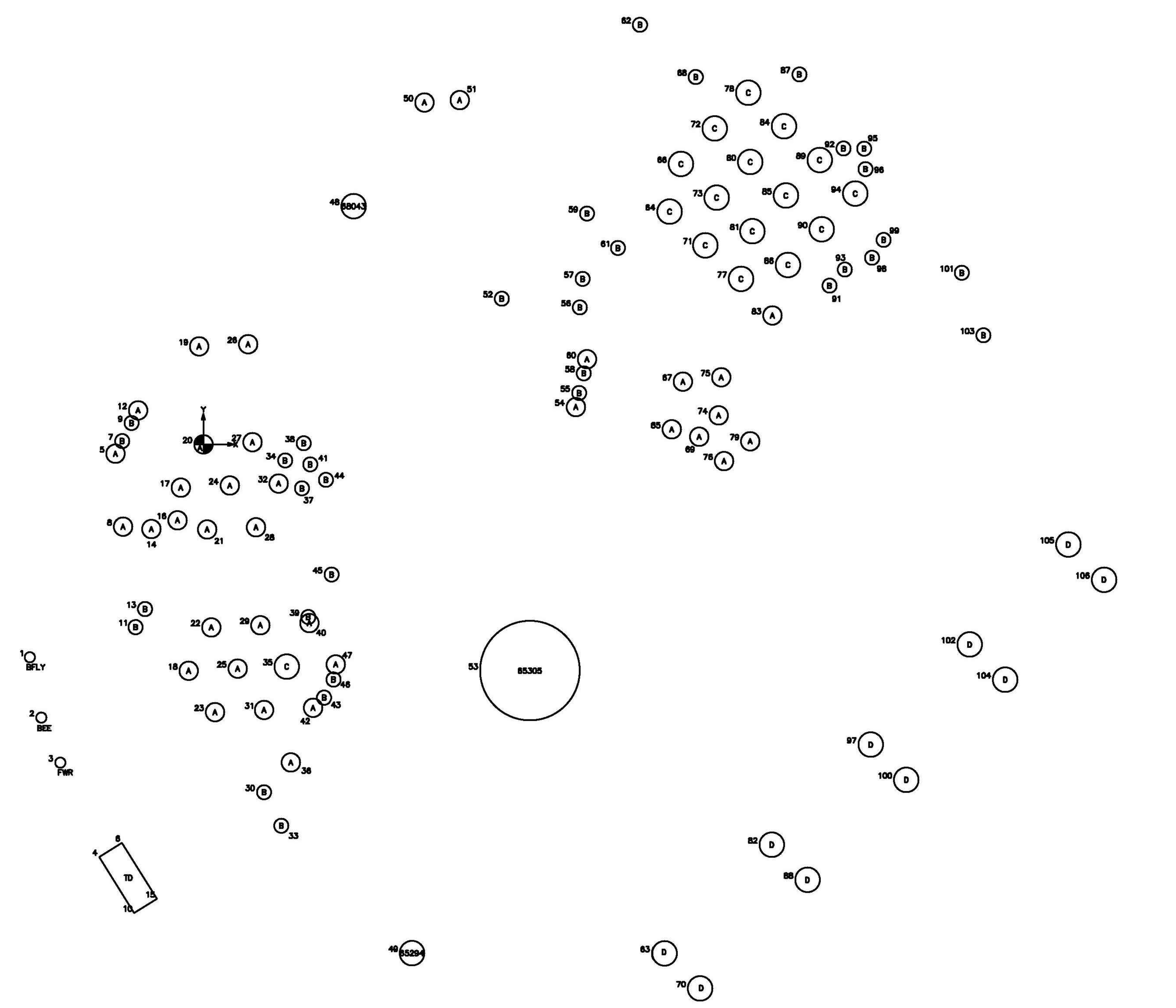
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC.
459 NORTH VENTURA AVE., VENTURA CA 93001
(805) 642-3641 FAX (805) 653-7874

Jordon & Bain Landscape Architects, Inc. © 2018

Bob Kildee Community Park 1605 E. Burnely St. Camarillo, CA 93010 Play & Park Structures	This play equipment is recommended for children ages: 2-5 & 5-12 Minimum Area Required: Per Drawing	Scale: 3/32" = 1'-0" This drawing can be scaled only when in an 11" x 17" format	Drawn By: Cassie Pruitt Date: 8/3/26 Quote Number: 821-184862A	play&park structures A PLAYCORE Company 544 Chestnut Street Chattanooga, TN 37402 800-727-1907 / www.playandpark.com	User Capacity 190-200 Critical Fall Height 8'-0"	ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

SUPERmax PLAY SYSTEMS



FOOTINGS ORDINATE TABLE			
HOLE	X	Y	DIAG
1	-14'-2"	-17'-4 1/2"	22'-5"
2	-13'-2 1/2"	-22'-3 1/2"	25'-11"
3	-11'-8"	-25'-11 1/2"	28'-5 1/2"
4	-8'-8"	-33'-8"	34'-8 1/2"
5	-7'-2"	-0'-9 1/2"	7'-2 1/2"
6	-6'-7 1/2"	-32'-6"	33'-2"
7	-6'-7 1/2"	0'-3"	6'-7 1/2"
8	-6'-6 1/2"	-6'-8 1/2"	9'-4 1/2"
9	-5'-10 1/2"	1'-9"	6'-1 1/2"
10	-5'-7 1/2"	-38'-2 1/2"	38'-7 1/2"
11	-5'-6 1/2"	-14'-10 1/2"	15'-10 1/2"
12	-5'-4"	2'-9 1/2"	6'-0"
13	-4'-9"	-13'-5"	14'-3"
14	-4'-3"	-6'-10 1/2"	8'-1"
15	-3'-9 1/2"	-37'-1"	37'-3"
16	-2'-1 1/2"	-6'-2"	6'-6 1/2"
17	-1'-10"	-3'-8 1/2"	4'-0"
18	-1'-2 1/2"	-18'-5 1/2"	18'-6"
19	-0'-4"	8'-0"	8'-0"
20	0'-0"	0'-0"	0'-0"
21	0'-3 1/2"	-6'-11"	6'-11"
22	0'-8"	-14'-11"	14'-11"
23	0'-11 1/2"	-21'-10"	21'-10 1/2"
24	2'-2"	-3'-4 1/2"	4'-0"
25	2'-9 1/2"	-18'-3 1/2"	18'-6"
26	3'-8"	8'-2"	8'-11 1/2"
27	4'-0"	0'-2"	4'-0"
28	4'-3 1/2"	-6'-9"	8'-0"
29	4'-7 1/2"	-14'-9"	15'-5 1/2"
30	4'-11 1/2"	-28'-4 1/2"	28'-9 1/2"
31	4'-11 1/2"	-21'-8"	22'-2 1/2"
32	6'-1 1/2"	-3'-2 1/2"	6'-11"
33	6'-4 1/2"	-31'-1 1/2"	31'-9"
34	6'-8"	-1'-4"	6'-9 1/2"
35	6'-9 1/2"	-18'-1 1/2"	19'-4"
36	7'-1 1/2"	-25'-11 1/2"	26'-11"
37	8'-0 1/2"	-3'-7 1/2"	8'-10"
38	8'-2"	0'-1"	8'-2"
39	8'-6 1/2"	-14'-1"	16'-5 1/2"
40	8'-7 1/2"	-14'-7"	16'-11"
41	8'-8 1/2"	-1'-7 1/2"	8'-10 1/2"
42	8'-11 1/2"	-21'-6"	23'-3 1/2"
43	9'-10"	-20'-7 1/2"	22'-10 1/2"
44	10'-0"	-2'-11"	10'-5"
45	10'-5 1/2"	-10'-7"	14'-10 1/2"
46	10'-7 1/2"	-19'-2"	21'-11"
47	10'-9 1/2"	-17'-11 1/2"	20'-11"
48	12'-3"	19'-5 1/2"	23'-0"
49	17'-0 1/2"	-41'-6"	44'-10 1/2"
50	18'-0 1/2"	27'-11"	33'-2 1/2"
51	20'-11"	28'-1"	35'-0"
52	24'-4"	11'-10 1/2"	27'-1"
53	26'-7 1/2"	-18'-5 1/2"	32'-5"
54	30'-4 1/2"	3'-0 1/2"	30'-8 1/2"
55	30'-8"	4'-2"	30'-11"
56	30'-8 1/2"	11'-2"	32'-8"
57	30'-11 1/2"	13'-6"	33'-9"
58	31'-0 1/2"	5'-9 1/2"	31'-7"
59	31'-3 1/2"	18'-10"	36'-8 1/2"
60	31'-3 1/2"	6'-11"	32'-0 1/2"
61	33'-10"	16'-0 1/2"	37'-5"
62	35'-7 1/2"	34'-3"	49'-5"
63	37'-7"	-41'-6 1/2"	56'-0"
64	38'-0"	19'-0"	42'-6"
65	38'-2"	1'-2 1/2"	38'-2 1/2"
66	38'-11"	22'-10 1/2"	45'-2"
67	39'-1"	5'-1 1/2"	39'-5"
68	40'-1 1/2"	30'-0"	50'-1"
69	40'-5"	0'-7 1/2"	40'-5"
70	40'-6"	-44'-5"	60'-1"
71	40'-11"	16'-3"	44'-0"
72	41'-8"	25'-9 1/2"	49'-0"
73	41'-10"	20'-1 1/2"	46'-5"
74	42'-0"	2'-4 1/2"	42'-1"
75	42'-2 1/2"	5'-5 1/2"	42'-7"
76	42'-5"	-1'-4 1/2"	42'-5 1/2"
77	43'-10"	13'-6"	45'-10"
78	44'-5"	28'-8 1/2"	52'-10 1/2"
79	44'-7"	0'-3"	44'-7"
80	44'-7"	23'-0 1/2"	50'-2"
81	44'-9"	17'-4 1/2"	48'-0"
82	46'-4"	-32'-8"	56'-8 1/2"
83	46'-4 1/2"	10'-6"	47'-8 1/2"
84	47'-4"	25'-11 1/2"	53'-11 1/2"
85	47'-6"	20'-3 1/2"	51'-8"
86	47'-6"	14'-8"	49'-10"
87	48'-7"	30'-2 1/2"	57'-2 1/2"
88	49'-3"	-35'-6 1/2"	60'-8 1/2"
89	50'-3"	23'-2 1/2"	55'-4"
90	50'-5"	17'-6 1/2"	53'-4 1/2"
91	51'-0 1/2"	12'-11 1/2"	52'-8"
92	52'-2"	24'-2"	57'-6"
93	52'-3 1/2"	14'-3 1/2"	54'-2 1/2"
94	53'-1 1/2"	20'-5 1/2"	56'-11 1/2"
95	53'-10 1/2"	24'-1 1/2"	59'-0 1/2"
96	53'-11 1/2"	22'-5 1/2"	58'-5 1/2"
97	54'-5"	-24'-6"	59'-8"
98	54'-6"	15'-3"	56'-7"
99	55'-5 1/2"	16'-8"	57'-11"
100	57'-3 1/2"	-27'-4 1/2"	63'-6"
101	61'-10"	14'-0"	63'-5"
102	62'-5 1/2"	-16'-4"	64'-7"
103	63'-7"	8'-10 1/2"	64'-2 1/2"
104	65'-4 1/2"	-19'-2"	68'-1 1/2"
105	70'-6 1/2"	-8'-2"	71'-0"
106	73'-5"	-11'-0 1/2"	74'-3"
IF FOOTING CONTAINS A COMPONENT NUMBER, REFERENCE THE INSTALLATION MANUAL FOR COMPONENT FOOTING SPECS.			

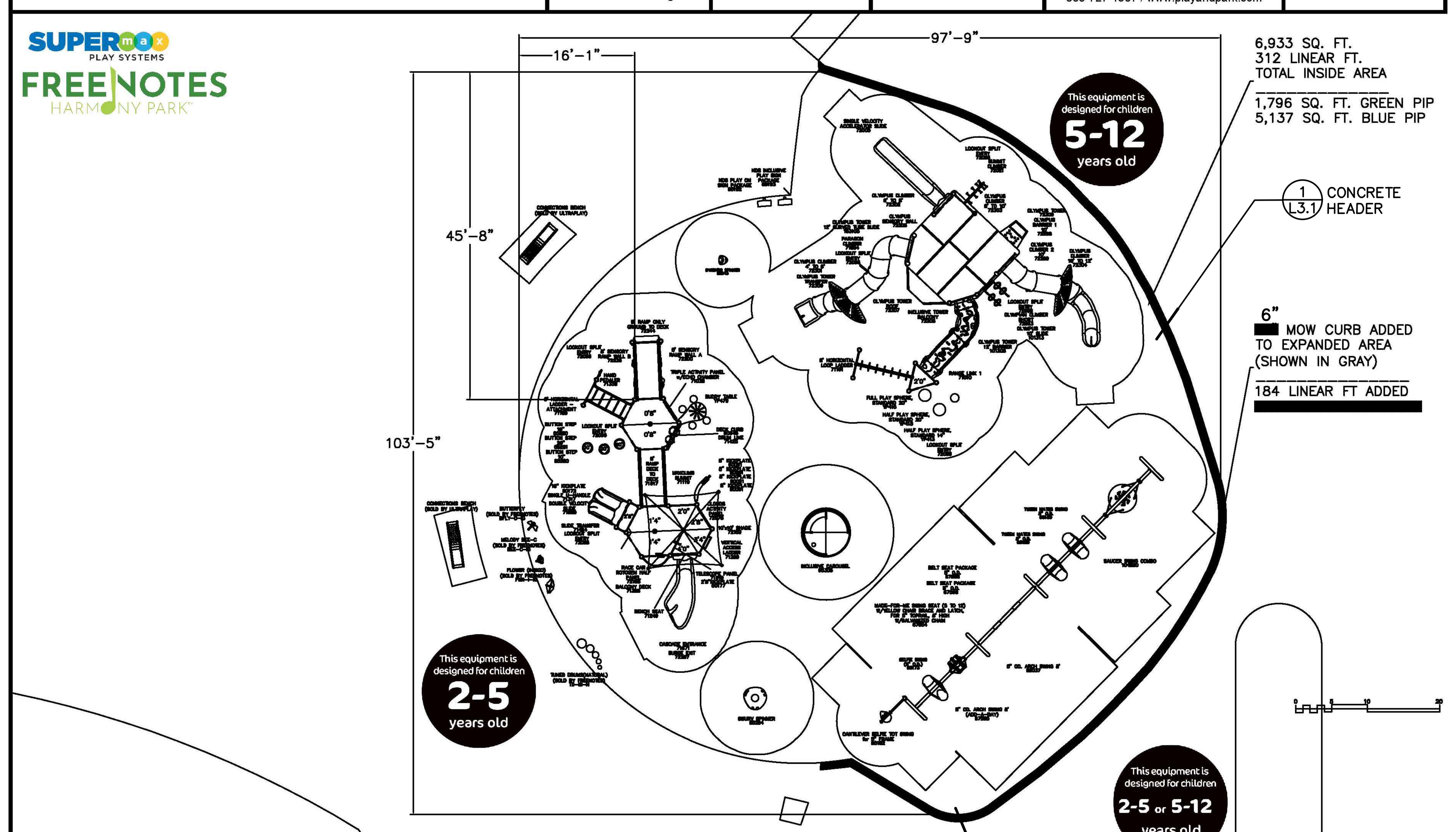
FOOTINGS TABLE			
TYPE	DIAMETER/SIDE	DEPTH	QTY.
A	1'-6" [45.72cm]	2'-6" [76.20cm]	38
B	1'-2" [35.56cm]	2'-6" [76.20cm]	34
C	2'-0" [60.96cm]	4'-0" [121.92cm]	16
D	2'-0" [60.96cm]	2'-6" [76.20cm]	12

Top View drawings and measurements are for overall site and structure appearance purposes. Top view should not be conceived as a construction detail; therefore, all measurements and slope requirements should be field verified prior to construction.
IMPORTANT: Never install play equipment over hard, unresilient surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, or compacted earth. It is the owner's responsibility to ensure the "minimum area required" contains an appropriate amount of resilient material to cushion accidental falls.

PLAY EQUIPMENT FOOTING LAYOUT - SCALE AS NOTED ON THE PLAN - MUST BE 11"X17" PLAN SIZE

Bob Kildee Community Park 1605 E. Burnely St. Camarillo, CA 93010 Play & Park Structures	This play equipment is recommended for children ages: 2-5 & 5-12 Minimum Area Required: Per Drawing	Scale: 1/16" = 1'-0" This drawing can be scaled only when in an 11" x 17" format	Drawn By: Cassie Pruitt Date: 8/3/26 Quote Number: 821-184862A	play&park structures A PLAYCORE Company 544 Chestnut Street Chattanooga, TN 37402 800-727-1907 / www.playandpark.com	User Capacity 190-200 Critical Fall Height 8'-0"	ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

SUPERmax PLAY SYSTEMS
FREENOTES HARMONY PARK



Total Play Components	28		
Elevated Play Components	11		
Elevated Play Components Accessible by Ramp	6	Req.	0
Elevated Components Accessible by Transfer	11	Req.	6
Accessible Ground Level Components Shown	17	Req.	4
Different Types of Ground Level Components	4	Req.	3

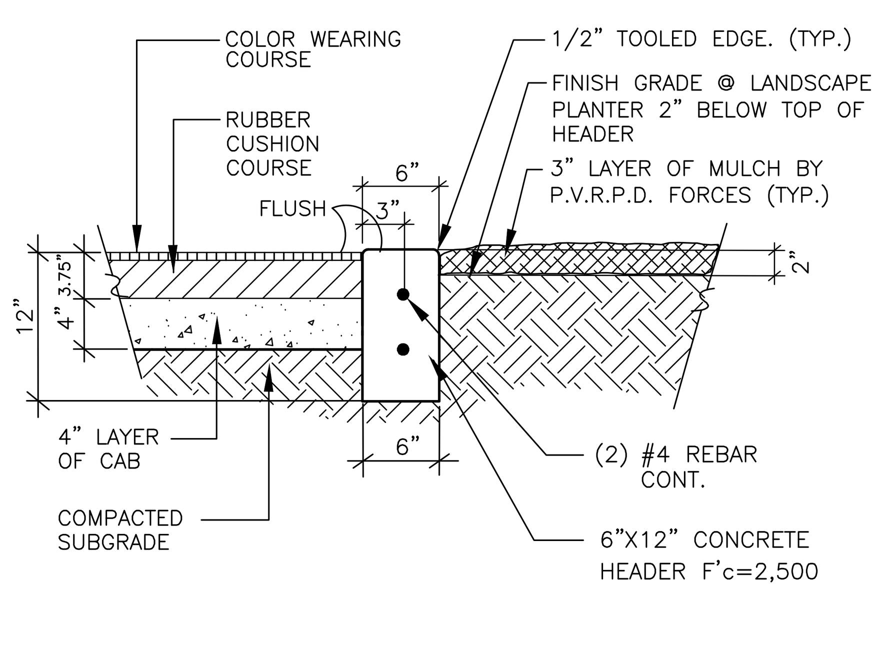
User Capacity 90-95
Critical Fall Height 8'-0"

Total Play Components	25		
Elevated Play Components	15		
Elevated Play Components Accessible by Ramp	0	Req.	0
Elevated Components Accessible by Transfer	15	Req.	8
Accessible Ground Level Components Shown	10	Req.	5
Different Types of Ground Level Components	3	Req.	3

User Capacity 100-110
Critical Fall Height 8'-0"

Top View drawings and measurements are for overall site and structure appearance purposes. Top view should not be conceived as a construction detail; therefore, all measurements and slope requirements should be field verified prior to construction.
IMPORTANT: Never install play equipment over hard, unresilient surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, or compacted earth. It is the owner's responsibility to ensure the "minimum area required" contains an appropriate amount of resilient material to cushion accidental falls.

PLAY EQUIPMENT LAYOUT TOP VIEW - SCALE AS NOTED ON THE PLAN - MUST BE 11"X17" PLAN SIZE



SCALE 1" = 1'-0"

1 RESILIENT SURFACE @ CONC HEADER

NORTH

NORTH

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT
CALL BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL : TOLL FREE 1-800-422-4133 OR 811
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

THESE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND AS SUCH ARE THE PROPERTY OF JORDAN & BAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC. REPRODUCTION OR OTHER USE NOT AUTHORIZED BY JORDAN & BAIN IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL.

JORDAN & BAIN
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC.
459 NORTH VENTURA AVE., VENTURA CA 93001
(805) 642-3641 FAX (805) 653-7874
Jordan & Bain Landscape Architects, Inc. © 2018

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
JOHN JAMES BAIN III #3193
SIGNATURE
04-28
RENEWAL DATE
10-20-26
DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT
600 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA. 93010

SHEET TITLE
Play Equipment Footing Layout & Play Equipment Layout

PROJECT
Bob Kildee Community Park
Playground Replacement Project
1030 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010

DRAWN: T.C. / J.B.
CHECKED: J.B.
PRINTED FOR:
CITY SUBMITTAL:
CITY SUBMITTAL:
CONSTRUCTION:

DRAWING
L3.1
SHEET 2 OF 5
PROJECT No. 26.23

FLAME RETARDANT

Fabric Registration

LICENSE NUMBER: F-037801

COMMERCIAL NINETYFIVE
340FR

Product Marketed by:

GALA Pacific Limited
145 Woodlands Drive, Braeside, Victoria 3195, Australia
145 Woodlands Drive, Braeside, Victoria 3195, Australia

Issue Date : 04/15/2026
Expiration Date : 06/30/2027

This product meets the minimum requirements of flame resistance established by the California State Fire Marshal for products identified in Section 13115, California Health and Safety Code. The scope of the approved use of this product is provided in the current edition of the CALIFORNIA APPROVED LIST OF FLAME RETARDANT CHEMICALS AND FABRICS, GENERAL AND LIMITED APPLICATIONS CONCERNS published by the California State Fire Marshal.

CWalker

Issued By Cortney Walker
Fire Engineering License Manager
Fire Engineering & Investigations Division

Reviewed and Approved By Jeff Schwartz
Acting Program Coordinator
Fire Engineering & Investigations Division

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Please visit uatcalfire.govmotus.org for more information on Licensing and Permitting with CAL FIRE

Page 1 of 1

FLAME RETARDANT

Fabric Registration

LICENSE NUMBER: F-094501

EXTRA BLOCK SHADECLOTH

Product Marketed by:

ALNET PTY (LTD)
12-20 MOORSOM AVENUE EPPING 327462 7460
INDUSTRY II
CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, , 32746
021 530 2400

Issue Date : 05/18/2026
Expiration Date : 06/30/2027

This product meets the minimum requirements of flame resistance established by the California State Fire Marshal for products identified in Section 13115, California Health and Safety Code. The scope of the approved use of this product is provided in the current edition of the CALIFORNIA APPROVED LIST OF FLAME RETARDANT CHEMICALS AND FABRICS, GENERAL AND LIMITED APPLICATIONS CONCERNS published by the California State Fire Marshal.

CWalker

Issued By Cortney Walker
Fire Engineering License Manager
Fire Engineering & Investigations Division

Reviewed and Approved By Jeff Schwartz
Acting Program Coordinator
Fire Engineering & Investigations Division

OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Please visit uatcalfire.govmotus.org for more information on Licensing and Permitting with CAL FIRE

Page 1 of 1

Bob Kildee Community Park
1605 E. Burnely St.
Camarillo, CA 93010

Play & Park Structures

This play equipment is recommended for children ages: 2-5 & 5-12
Minimum Area Required: Per Drawing

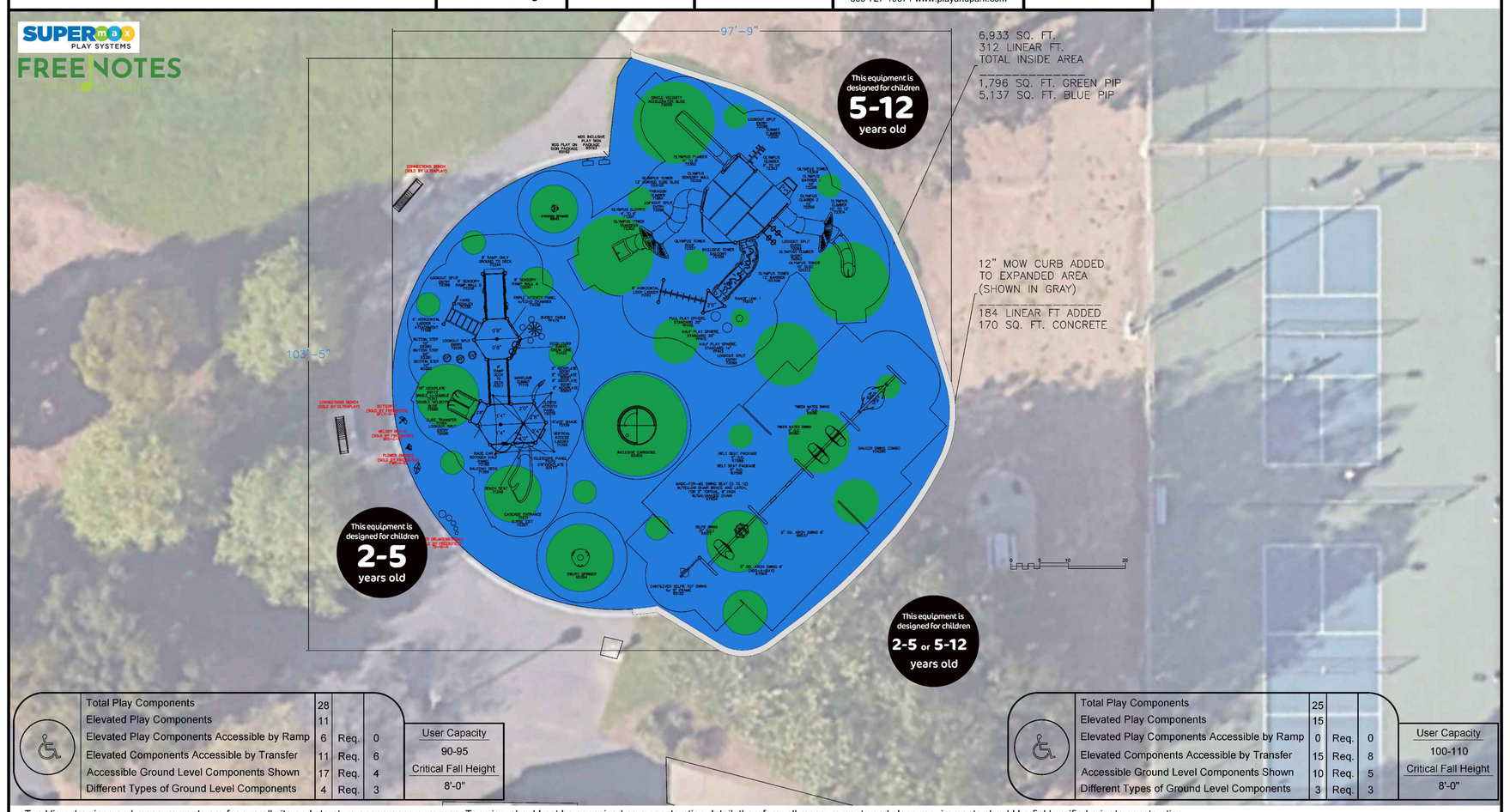
Scale: 1/16" = 1'-0"
This drawing can be scaled only when in an 11" x 17" format

Drawn By: Cassie Pruitt
Date: 8/3/26
Quote Number: 821-184862A

play&park structures
a PLAYCORE Company
544 Chestnut Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402
800-727-1907 / www.playandpark.com

User Capacity
190-200
Critical Fall Height
8'-0"

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED



Total Play Components	28			
Elevated Play Components	11			
Elevated Play Components Accessible by Ramp	6	Req.	0	
Elevated Components Accessible by Transfer	11	Req.	6	
Accessible Ground Level Components Shown	17	Req.	4	
Different Types of Ground Level Components	4	Req.	3	

User Capacity: 90-95
Critical Fall Height: 8'-0"

Total Play Components	25			
Elevated Play Components	15			
Elevated Play Components Accessible by Ramp	0	Req.	0	
Elevated Components Accessible by Transfer	15	Req.	8	
Accessible Ground Level Components Shown	10	Req.	5	
Different Types of Ground Level Components	3	Req.	3	

User Capacity: 100-110
Critical Fall Height: 8'-0"

Top View drawings and measurements are for overall site and structure appearance purposes. Top view should not be conceived as a construction detail; therefore, all measurements and slope requirements should be field verified prior to construction.
IMPORTANT: Never install play equipment over hard, unresilient surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, or compacted earth. It is the owner's responsibility to ensure the "minimum area required" contains an appropriate amount of resilient material to cushion accidental falls.

PLAY EQUIPMENT LAYOUT WITH RESILIENT SURFACE
SCALE NOTED ON PLAN - SHEET SIZE MUST BE 11"X17"

NORTH

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT
CALL BEFORE YOU DIG
CALL : TOLL FREE
1-800-422-4133
OR
811
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

THESE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND AS SUCH ARE THE PROPERTY OF JORDAN & BAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC. REPRODUCTION OR OTHER USE NOT AUTHORIZED BY JORDAN & BAIN IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL.

JORDAN & BAIN
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, INC.
459 NORTH VENTURA AVE., VENTURA CA 93001
(805) 642-3641 FAX (805) 653-7874

Jordan & Bain Landscape Architects, Inc. © 2018

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REGISTERED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
JAMES BAIN III 4193
04-28
RENEWAL DATE
10-20-26
DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
PLEASANT VALLEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
600 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA. 93010

SHEET TITLE
Play Equipment w/ Resilient Surface
Flame Retardant Information

PROJECT
Bob Kildee Community Park
Playground Replacement Project
1030 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010

DRAWN:	T.C. / J.B.
CHECKED:	J.B.
PRINTED FOR:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CITY SUBMITTAL:	
CONSTRUCTION:	

DRAWING
L3.2

SHEET 3 OF 5
PROJECT No. 26.23

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Jessica A. Puckett, CPRE, Administrative Analyst

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF AMENDED ORDINANCE NO. 8, GOVERNING THE USE OF PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND FACILITIES**

BACKGROUND

As the District evolved, ordinances were developed to control the use of District facilities. The ordinances provided language for all aspects of the use of parks and facilities. Initially, each set of ordinances was assigned a number, which resulted in Ordinance numbers one through six, each maintained as a separate document. Based on a need to have one concise document listing, all ordinances were consolidated by staff and legal counsel to create Ordinance No. 7 in May of 2009.

With the development of the District's Park Patrol program and the need to identify, establish, and enforce ordinances and the citation process, Ordinance No. 8 (Ordinance) was developed and initially adopted in May 2010. The Ordinance was updated in April 2011, June 2015, and again in January 2018. At the October 2, 2023, Board Meeting, the Board approved the current version of Ordinance No. 8, which included revisions to address grammatical and spelling errors, and reflect changes in use of District facilities and parks.

It is common practice for the District to periodically review its policies and ordinances to ensure they remain consistent with current District operations, facility uses, applicable policies, and community needs. As part of the current review, staff met with the Policy Committee to review Ordinance No. 8 and identify provisions requiring clarification, revision, or additional language.

ANALYSIS

The proposed amendments primarily clarify and update provisions of Ordinance No. 8 to better reflect current District operations and the way District parks and facilities are used. The revisions also provide greater consistency between related sections of the Ordinance and other District policies and requirements.

The following is a list of major changes to the Ordinance:

Clarified/Modified/Revised:

- Section 202 - Vehicles and Parking
  - Vehicles and Parking to lower the speed limits within parks to 5 mph from 15 mph.
  - Vehicles and Parking hours changed from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. to dusk and 7 a.m. to reflect regular park operating hours.
- Section 212 - Overnight Camping
  - Overnight Camping clarification of General Manager approval.
  - Clarified that camping is permitted in connection with District special events only with approval from the General Manager or designee.

- Section 222 - Beverages Sale of Alcoholic Beverages
    - Sale of Alcoholic Beverages to align with the General Use Policy and CAPRI guidance, clarified when alcohol is allowed and the parameters of what time(s) it can be served on District property.
    - Clarified the maximum duration for which alcohol may be present at an event and established that the provision of alcohol must end at least one hour before the end of the event or no later than 10:00 p.m., whichever occurs first.

Added/Included:

- Section 116 - Conducting Business in a District Park – language to align with Section 414 for types of business vendors and the applicable required permits and insurance.
- Section 208 – Amplified Sound - language to clarify the allowance of amplified sound at Freedom Park with applicable parameters of what is and is not allowed in relation to amplified sound.
- Section 234 – Bicycles and Electric Bicycles - language to clarify that bicycles, both non-electric and electric, must abide by the same rules of the road as motorists. Added language to clarify E-Bike restrictions.

FISCAL IMPACT

Staff do not anticipate a fiscal impact associated with the approval of the revised Ordinance No. 8.

BOARD ACTION

The District Board read the title of the ordinance and waived further reading at the October 7, 2026, Regular Board meeting. The Board then approved the draft of Ordinance No. 8. As there were no changes to any fees or fines, a public hearing was not necessary for this revision of Ordinance No. 8.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board approve and waive a second reading and adopt the amended Ordinance No. 8 titled – *Ordinance No. 8, Governing the Use of Parks, Recreation Areas, and Facilities*.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Ordinance No. 8 – Redlined 2026 -Version 4 (43 pages)
2) Ordinance No. 8 – Clean 2026 – Version 4 (43 pages)

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

ORDINANCE No. 8 GOVERNING USE OF PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND FACILITIES

Board Introduction – ~~September~~ October ~~6~~2~~3~~7, 202~~3~~6

Board Adoption – ~~October 4~~XXX X~~X~~November 4, 202~~3~~6

~~01224.0001/911228.1~~

ORDINANCE No. 8 GOVERNING USE OF PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND FACILITIES

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I 1

SECTION 101- PURPOSE/SEVERABILITY 1
SECTION 102- DEFINITIONS 1
SECTION 103- AUTHORITY AND ENFORCEMENT 6
SECTION 104- COMPLIANCE 6
SECTION 105- ENFORCEMENT; PENALTIES 6
SECTION 106- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY PROCEDURES 7
SECTION 107- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY CITATIONS 9
SECTION 108- PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES/CITATION 9
SECTION 109- USE OF DISTRICT LANDS 10
SECTION 110- APPLICATION FOR USE 10
SECTION 111- LIABILITY 10
SECTION 112- DISTRICT RIGHT TO ALTER USE 11
SECTION 113- USE PERMIT RIGHT OF APPEAL 11
SECTION 114- VIOLATION OF PERMIT 11
SECTION 115- SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING 11
SECTION 116- CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN A DISTRICT PARK 12
SECTION 117- EQUESTRIAN ACCESS .....14~~13~~

ARTICLE II 15

SECTION 201- EXCEPTION 15
SECTION 202- VEHICLES AND PARKING 15
SECTION 203- VEHICULAR TRESPASS 16
SECTION 204- FIREARMS AND WEAPONS 16
SECTION 205- HUNTING 17
SECTION 206- VANDALISM 17
SECTION 207- THROWING MISSILES 17
SECTION 208- AMPLIFIED SOUND 17
SECTION 209- GOLF .....18~~17~~
SECTION 210- MODEL CRAFT .....18~~17~~
SECTION 211- AIRCRAFT AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS .....18~~17~~
SECTION 212- OVERNIGHT CAMPING 18
SECTION 213- FIREWORKS AND DANGEROUS OBJECTS .....19~~18~~
SECTION 214- NUDITY .....19~~18~~
SECTION 215- WASHING .....19~~18~~
SECTION 216- HOURS OF USE .....19~~19~~18
SECTION 217- FLORA AND TURF 19
SECTION 218- ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES .....20~~19~~
SECTION 219- GEOLOGICAL FEATURES .....20~~19~~
SECTION 220- DOMESTIC ANIMALS .....20~~19~~
SECTION 221- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INTOXICATED PERSONS, DRUGS21~~20~~

SECTION 222- SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ..... 21~~20~~
SECTION 223- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA- RELATED PRODUCTS 21
SECTION 224- LITTER AND RUBBISH 21
SECTION 225- FIRES AND BARBECUES IN DISTRICT PARKS ..... 22~~21~~
SECTION 226- DUMPING ..... 22~~21~~
SECTION 227- TRESPASSING ..... 22~~21~~
SECTION 228- PARK/FACILITYCLOSURE ..... 22~~21~~
SECTION 229- ENTRY TO ACTIVITIES 22
SECTION 230- USE OF DISTRICT EQUIPMENT BY NON-DISTRICT GROUPS 23~~22~~
SECTION 231- UNLAWFUL CONSTRUCTION ..... 23~~22~~
SECTION 232- PUBLIC URINATION ..... 23~~22~~
SECTION 233- SKATEBOARD, IN-LINE SKATING AND ROLLER SKATING REGULATIONS ..... 23~~22~~
SECTION 234- BICYCLES ..... 24~~23~~
SECTION 235- DOG PARK RULES AND REGULATIONS ..... 25~~24~~~~23~~
SECTION 236- DISORDERLY CONDUCT ..... 27~~26~~~~25~~
SECTION 237- SPORTS COURTS ..... 27~~26~~

ARTICLE III 27~~26~~

SECTION 301- EXCLUSIVE USE ..... 27~~26~~
SECTION 302- ACCESS ..... 27~~26~~
SECTION 303- OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES ..... 27~~27~~~~26~~
SECTION 304- APPLICATION FOR USE ..... 27~~27~~~~26~~
SECTION 305- FIRES AND SMOKING IN DISTRICT OPEN SPACE ..... 28~~27~~~~26~~
SECTION 306- OFF TRAILS ..... 28~~27~~
SECTION 307- CLOSURE/TRESPASS ..... 28~~27~~
SECTION 308- VEHICLES ..... 28~~27~~
SECTION 309- NATURE PRESERVES ..... 28~~27~~

ARTICLE IV 29~~29~~~~28~~

SECTION 401- USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS ..... 29~~29~~~~28~~
SECTION 402- APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING ..... 29~~29~~~~28~~
SECTION 403- EXTENDED USAGE ..... 29~~29~~~~28~~
SECTION 404- HOURS ..... 30~~30~~~~29~~
SECTION 405- RENTAL PERIODS ..... 30~~30~~~~29~~
SECTION 406- PRIORITY OF USE ..... 30~~30~~~~29~~
SECTION 407- DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY ..... 30~~30~~~~29~~
SECTION 408- USE OF RESERVABLE PICNIC AREAS ..... 30~~30~~~~29~~
SECTION 409- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA- RELATED PRODUCTS ..... 31~~31~~~~30~~
SECTION 410- ALCOHOL IN RECREATION BUILDINGS AND PARKS ..... 31~~31~~~~30~~
SECTION 411- USE OF RESERVABLE ATHLETIC FIELDS ..... 31~~31~~~~30~~
SECTION 412- USE OF SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES ..... 31~~31~~~~30~~
SECTION 413- EXCLUSION FROM DISTRICT AREAS AND FACILITIES ..... 32~~32~~~~31~~
SECTION 414- PERMITTED VENDORS ..... 32~~32~~~~31~~
SECTION 415- NON-PERMITTED VENDORS ..... 32~~32~~~~31~~

ARTICLE V 343433
SECTION 501- PURPOSE 343433
SECTION 502- FEES 343433
SECTION 503- BASIC RATE 343433
SECTION 504- CLASSIFICATION OF FACILITY USES AND FEE CHARGES 353534
SECTION 505- ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE 353534
SECTION 506- REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND CANCELLATION REFUNDS 363635
SECTION 507- PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS AND FEES 363635
SECTION 508- ALCOHOL PERMITS 363635
SECTION 509- SETUP 373736
SECTION 510- DECORATIONS 373736
SECTION 511- SECURITY 373736
SECTION 512- WAIVERS 373736
SECTION 513- FILMING 383837
SECTION 514- LIABILITY INSURANCE 383837
SECTION 515- PARKING FEES 383837
ARTICLE VI 393938
SECTION 601- REPEAL OF PRIOR VERSIONS OF ORDINANCE NO. 8 393938
SECTION 602- EFFECTIVE DATE 393938
SECTION 603- PUBLICATION AND POSTING 393938

The Board of Directors of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ordains as follows:

ARTICLE I

GENERAL CONDITIONS

SECTION 101- PURPOSE/SEVERABILITY

The purpose of these provisions is to provide rules to govern the use of District parks, recreation areas and facilities in order that all persons may enjoy and make use of such parks and buildings and to protect the rights of all concerned. If any provision or clause of this Ordinance or the application thereof is held invalid or unconstitutional, such declaration shall not affect the other provisions or applications of this Ordinance, which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and, to this end, such provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable.

SECTION 102- DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases, whenever used in this Ordinance, shall be construed as defined in this section:

a. **"Applicant"** shall mean an individual who submits an application for a District use permit to utilize District property.

b. **"Administrative Hearing"** shall mean a civil proceeding to contest a civil penalty citation.

c. **"Alcoholic Beverage"** shall mean alcohol, spirits, liquor, wine, beer, and every liquid or solid containing one-half of one percent or more of alcohol by volume and which is fit for beverage purposes either alone or combined with other substances.

d. **"Aircraft"** shall mean any device that is used or intended to be used to carry a person or persons in the air.

e. **"Amplified Sound"** shall mean sound projected and transmitted by electronic equipment, including amplifiers, radios, or other devices.

f. **"Amenities"** shall mean a desirable or useful feature(s) of a building, facility, structure, or park.

g. **"Article"** shall mean an article of this Ordinance unless some other Ordinance, policy, or statute is stipulated.

h. **"Basic Rate"** shall mean the rate for use of specific areas of District property as set forth in the most recent adopted Master Fee Schedule.

i. **"Building"** shall mean any structure having a roof supported by columns or by walls and intended for the shelter, housing, or enclosure of persons, animals, or property of any kind.

j. **"Camp"** shall mean to pitch or occupy camp like items to include tents, huts, temporary shelters, trailers, motorhomes, campers, or vehicles otherwise used for shelter. To include the use of tarps, cots, beds, sleeping bags, hammocks, or non-District designated cooking facilities and similar equipment used to create temporary shelter and accommodation.

k. **"Citation"** shall mean a civil or administrative penalty citation issued in accordance with Government Code Section 53069.4 charging a Citee with an ordinance violation pursuant to this Ordinance.

l. **"Citee"** shall mean the person issued a civil penalty citation charging them as a responsible person for an Ordinance violation.

m. **"Community Service Organizations"** shall mean a youth organization that performs a service for the benefit of the public, is sponsored and approved by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District Board, and the Organization resides within the District boundaries. These activities are not part of the "District" programs/classes.

n. **"Competitive Activity"** shall mean an event or gathering in which one or more persons meet to test skill and/or ability and focused on winning.

o. **"Contract Operator"** shall mean an approved independent contractor that performs a service for the benefit of the public. These activities are not part of the "District" programs/classes.

p. **"District"** shall mean the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and/or all land managed by Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

q. **"District Activities"** refer to District directed, sponsored programs or approved activities.

r. **"District Lands"** shall mean all lands and facilities under ownership or control of Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District. "District Lands" are sometimes referred to herein as "District property."

s. **"Electric Bike"** shall be defined as follows:

1. Class 1: A bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the rider is pedaling, and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 20 miles per hour.

2. Class 2: A bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used exclusively to propel the bicycle, and that is not capable of providing assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 20 miles per hour.

3. Class 3: A bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the rider is pedaling, and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 28 miles per hour and is equipped with a speedometer.

t. **"Electric Scooter"** shall mean any motorized scooter with 2 wheels, handlebars, and a floorboard that can be stood on while riding.

u. **"Facility"** shall mean any building, structure, park or facility under the ownership, management or control of the District and available for public use.

v. **"Fund-raising"** means the activity of raising money: organized activity of soliciting and collecting money for a nonprofit, service group or political organization.

w. **"General Manager"** means the District's chief administrative officer or designee(s).

x. **"Hearing Officer"** shall mean a person appointed by the District to conduct, consider, and decide administrative hearings. Prior to being appointed, a hearing officer must first be designated by the General Manager as qualified to provide a fair and impartial hearing based on appropriate education, training and experience.

y. **"In-District Resident / In-District Resident Group / In-District Public/ In-District General Public"** shall mean any person, public or private groups, organizations, associations, non-profits, partnerships, firms, entities, or corporations who resides within the boundaries of the District.

z. **"Issuance Date"** shall mean the date when a citation is served on the Citee.

aa. **"Leash"** shall mean a strap, cord, chain or similar restraint on a dog of a length of six (6) feet or less.

bb. **"Major Impact"** shall apply when the nature of the activity or proposed use is found to (a) limit the use of the facility for others, (b) cause damage or nuisance to the neighbors and surrounding areas, (c) require parking beyond capacity of the park, or (d) any use that is deemed extraordinary.

cc. **"Model Craft"** shall mean any motor or engine driven model airplanes or rocketry, cars, boats, or other device.

dd. **"Organized Group"** a regular meeting or assembly at one of the parks that includes more than 25 people, including but not limited to picnics and parties for family, religious institution, community or school events, or other similar activities.

ee. **"Organized Use / Organized Sports"** meeting any one of the following conditions: 1) league games, practices, tournaments, clinics, instruction, special events; or other uses where a fee is charged for participation, 2) a rental application requesting multiple dates of use, 3) a rental application requesting more than one field.

ff. **"Open Space"** shall mean all lands under the ownership, management, and/or control of the District that are left in a natural vegetative state with limited public access.

gg. **"Out-of-District / Non-Resident, Group or Organization"** shall mean any person, group, organization, association, partnership, firm, entity, or corporation that resides outside the District's boundaries.

hh. **"Park"** shall mean all grounds, roadways, building, structures, and lands acquired by the District or any area to which the District holds title or exercises delegated authority.

a. **Neighborhood Park** means a park generally up to 10 acres in size which serves as a social and recreational focal point for neighborhoods. Many include playgrounds and may offer a range of facilities and passive or active recreation in response to demographic and characteristics of surrounding neighborhoods.

b. **Community Park** means a park that generally ranges in size from 10 acres to larger that serve as a recreational point for the community. May include playgrounds, pavilions, restrooms, sports fields, recreational courts, amenities, and offer active and passive park space.

c. **Sports Park** a park that is generally 10 acres or larger. These parks serve as a location to host competitive activities which through casual or organized participation provide competition and have governing bodies.

ii. **"Park Space"** community space consisting of land (such as parks) rather than buildings and use that is maintained for recreation enjoyment.

jj. **"Park Patrol"/ "Ranger"** shall mean any District employee or agent of the District with the authority and responsibility to enforce provisions of this Ordinance.

kk. **"Permit"** shall mean an approved reservation for use of parks, amenities, or buildings as provided for and defined within District ordinances.

ll. **"Responsible Person/Party"** shall mean a person who creates, causes, maintains, or allows an ordinance violation to exist or occur by their action or failure to act.

mm. **"Section"** shall mean a section of this Ordinance unless some other statute or policy is specifically identified.

nn. **"Special Event"** means an organized congregation of people with the intention to participate in shared activities contingent upon size, type, and context restrictions. Special Event status is determined as a result of filling out the Special Event Application Checklist.

oo. "**Sport Court"** means an outdoor hard surface court designed for athletic purposes, such as, but not limited to, tennis/pickleball, roller rink, basketball.

pp. **"Structure"** means anything constructed or erected on the ground such as a building, facility, amenity, including, but not limited to, signs, flagpoles, walkways or any amenities or fixtures required to operate, maintain and/or enhance District property.

qq. **"Trail"** shall mean any path of travel through open space meant for pedestrian, domestic animal per section 220, or equestrian use.

rr. **"Unmanned Aircraft Systems" or "UAS"** shall mean an aircraft and the equipment necessary for the safe and efficient operation of that aircraft. An unmanned aircraft is a component of a UAS that is operated without the possibility of direct human intervention from within or on the aircraft, commonly known as a "drone."

ss. **"Vehicle"** means every device by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public street or highway excepting a device moved exclusively by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks as defined in Section 670 of the California Vehicle Code.

tt. **"Oversized vehicle"** – is any motorized vehicle or combination of motorized vehicles and non-motorized vehicles or trailers that: 1) meets or exceeds eighteen (18) feet in length at any time or 2) meets or exceeds the combination of both more than eight (8) feet in height and also exceeds nine (9) feet in width.

uu. **"Vendor"** shall mean an entity providing or seeking to provide products, services, and/ or food/beverage items at a permitted program or event on District property.

vv. **"Violation"** means a violation of the District's ordinance(s), including this Ordinance.

ww. **"Walkway"** shall mean any path, or access through District lands constructed or maintained for the use of pedestrians, handicapped patrons, or bicyclists unless otherwise marked.

SECTION 103- AUTHORITY AND ENFORCEMENT

The District's Board of Directors authorizes the General Manager to implement and administer the policies, ordinances, and regulations contained herein. Whenever a power is granted to, or a duty imposed on, the General Manager, the power may be exercised, or the duty performed, by the General Manager or their designee. Unless this policy expressly provides otherwise the General Manager shall enforce the provisions of this Ordinance. The General Manager shall also have the authority to implement reasonable rules and regulations to protect the public health, safety, welfare, and resources under the District's care.

District Park Rangers ("Rangers") are uniformed District employees, designated as peace officers pursuant to Penal Code Section 830.31(b), whose primary duty is to protect District Lands and preserve the peace therein. Rangers are authorized to enforce all District ordinances, rules and regulations, all laws of the State of California and all applicable municipal laws and ordinances. Consistent with Public Resources Code Section 5786.17 and the provisions of this Ordinance, Rangers are authorized to warn and evict ~~persons, and~~persons and issue citations for any misdemeanor or infraction violation of District ordinances, rules and regulations, and applicable municipal laws or ordinances, and state law, when the violation is committed within District Lands and in the presence of the Ranger issuing the citation. Rangers may also issue civil or administrative penalty citations. Rangers must carry identification and may issue citations in accordance with Penal Code Section 853.5 *et seq*.

SECTION 104- COMPLIANCE

Persons entering District Lands may remain as long as they abide by the adopted ordinances, rules, and regulations of the District; applicable laws and ordinances of the State of California; County of Ventura and City of Camarillo; and lawful instructions of authorized employees of the District. Failure to leave District Lands when requested to do so by an authorized employee of the District for violation of any of these ordinances, rules or regulations or any other applicable laws, will represent a further and separate violation of this Ordinance. Additionally, no person shall violate any order or provision thereof posted on District Lands by the General Manager.

SECTION 105- ENFORCEMENT; PENALTIES

Unless otherwise specified in this Section, pursuant to Public Resource Code section 5786.17, any person within District Lands who violates any provision of this Ordinance, the conditions of any permit issued pursuant thereto, or any adopted rule or regulation relating to District Lands is guilty of an infraction pursuant to the California Penal Code (Penal Code) for the first violation. A fourth violation of the same provision within one year shall be a misdemeanor pursuant to Penal Code.

Violations of Section 202, “Vehicles and Parking”, Subsections a, b, c, d, f, and h are subject to the civil penalty citation process set forth in Section 106.

The first and any subsequent violation of the following Sections shall be misdemeanors:

114 – Violation of Permit
204 – Firearms and Weapons
205 - Hunting
206 - Vandalism
214 - Nudity
221 – Alcoholic Beverages, Intoxicated Persons, Dangerous Drugs
232 – Public Urination
302 – Access
409 – Prohibition on use of Tobacco or Marijuana Related Products
410 – Alcohol in Recreation Buildings and Parks
413 – Exclusion from District Areas and Facilities

A violation of this Ordinance, which is an infraction, shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars ($500). A violation of this Ordinance which is a misdemeanor will be punishable by a fine not to exceed One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) or by imprisonment in the County jail for a period not to exceed six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

In accordance with Government Code Section 53069.4, the District may make any violation of District ordinance(s), including this Ordinance, subject to a civil or administrative penalty in lieu of issuance of a citation for an infraction. Sections 106 through 108 set forth the procedures governing the District’s imposition, enforcement, collection, and administrative review of administrative penalties. The term "administrative penalty" in this Ordinance is also referred to as "civil penalty".

SECTION 106- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY PROCEDURES

This section establishes the administrative procedures for the imposition, enforcement, collection, and review of civil penalties by the District pursuant to Government Code Section 53069.4.

The issuance of a civil or administrative penalty under this section is solely at the District’s discretion and is one option the District possesses to address violations of this Ordinance. By adopting these provisions, the District does not intend to limit its discretion to utilize any other remedy, civil or criminal, for any violation of the Ordinance.

A Citee may request a preliminary review of a citation within 14 days of the date the citation is issued. The Citee must submit a completed preliminary review request form, a copy of the citation, and any additional information demonstrating the reason(s) why there was no violation or why the Citee is not a responsible person for the violation to the District's Park Services Manager. The purpose of the review is to identify any improper citations due to errors that are readily verifiable and not to resolve factual disputes concerning the citation.

The preliminary review shall be conducted by the District's Park Services Manager or designee(s). The reviewer shall not be the enforcement officer who issued the citation.

If the determination of the preliminary review is that the citation is improper, the citation shall be dismissed. The Citee shall be notified of the results of the review in writing within 15 working days of receipt of the request.

A request for preliminary review does not extend any time periods for compliance, the penalty due date, or the time to request an administrative hearing.

Any Citee may contest a civil penalty citation by filing a signed written request for an administrative hearing stating the grounds for contesting the citation. The request must be received by the address set forth on the Citation, within 35 days of the date the citation was served and be accompanied by a deposit of the full amount of the penalty.

Within ten (10) days following the receipt of a request for an administrative hearing and deposit of the full citation amount, the District, or the District's authorized agent shall schedule an administrative hearing. The date of the hearing shall be no more than 90 days later than the date the request for the hearing was filed. The District or the District's authorized agent shall notify the Citee of the date of the hearing.

The Hearing Officer may grant a one-time continuance of a hearing for no more than 45 days if a request is made showing good cause by the citee or the District's designated representative. All continuance requests must be made in writing and received at least 72 hours before the hearing date. If the request for continuance is denied, the hearing shall proceed as noticed. A Citee who requests a continuance waives their opportunity for a hearing within 90 days of the date the citation is issued.

A Hearing Officer shall conduct the hearing on the date set by the District or the District's authorized agent. The Citee shall have the opportunity to appear, testify and to present evidence relevant to the violation alleged in the citation. The Citee may file a written declaration at least 48 hours prior to the hearing in lieu of personally attending the hearing. The citation shall be accepted by the Hearing Officer as prima facie evidence of the violation and the facts stated in the citation. Neither the enforcement officer nor any other District representative shall be compelled to attend the hearing. However, any such appearance or submission may be made at the discretion of the enforcement officer.

The hearing shall be conducted informally, and formal rules of evidence need not be utilized. The Hearing Officer does not have the authority to issue a subpoena.

The failure of the Citee to appear at the hearing or to file written testimony prior to the hearing shall constitute an abandonment of the request for an administrative hearing and a failure to exhaust administrative remedies concerning the violation and any penalty deposit shall be forfeited to the District.

After considering all evidence and testimony submitted at the administrative hearing, the Hearing Officer shall issue a written decision to uphold or dismiss the citation within 20 working days after conclusion of the hearing. The Hearing Officer has no discretion or

authority to reduce or modify the amount of any fine. The decision shall state the reasons and evidence considered for the decision. If the decision is to uphold the citation, the deposited penalty shall be forfeited to the District. If the decision is to dismiss the citation, the District shall refund the penalty deposit within 30 days of the decision. The Hearing Officer's continued employment, performance evaluation, compensation, and benefits shall not directly or indirectly be linked to the number of citations upheld or cancelled by the officer.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance or otherwise, the administrative hearing decision is final and not subject to appeal or further review by the District or any person. The District or Citee may seek judicial review of the administrative hearing decision by filing an appeal with the Ventura County Superior Court in accordance with state law.

SECTION 107- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY CITATIONS

Upon determining that a provision of this Ordinance has been violated, a Ranger has the authority to issue a civil penalty citation to any Responsible Person. A Responsible Person upon whom a citation is served is liable for and shall pay the penalties described in the citation. A citation may be issued for the violation of one or more ordinance sections and for each day that the violation exists. Hence, each ordinance violation is a separate violation and subject to a separate penalty. Civil penalty citations shall contain the following information:

- Name of the Responsible Person;
- Address or other description of the location where the ordinance violation occurred;
- Date on which the ordinance violation(s) occurred;
- The ordinance section(s) violated;
- Brief description of the violation;
- Amount of the penalty;
- Procedure to pay the penalty;
- Description of the procedure for requesting a Preliminary Review, and an Administrative Hearing to contest a citation.
- Printed name and signature of the issuing Ranger;
- Date the citation is served; and
- A distinct citation number.

A Ranger may personally deliver the citation to the Citee, place the citation on the Citee's vehicle, or mail the citation by first class mail to the Citee's last known address.

SECTION 108- PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES/CITATION

Administrative penalties for violations shall be as follows:

1. A fine of $100 for the first offense in any ~~12 month~~12-month period;

2. A fine of $200 for any 2nd offense in any ~~12 month~~12-month period;

3. A fine of $500 for any third or subsequent offense in any 12 month period.

Citations shall be paid, in the manner set forth on the citation, within 35 days of the due date. Citations not paid in accordance with the provision of this Ordinance are civil obligations of the responsible party and may be collected by the District through any legal means. Payment of a citation shall not excuse the Citee from correcting the ordinance violation. The issuance of a citation or payment of a penalty does not bar the District from taking any further enforcement action regarding an ordinance violation that continues to exist or when a person continues to violate an ordinance, including but not limited to issuing additional civil penalty citations or filing a criminal complaint.

SECTION 109- USE OF DISTRICT LANDS

The District's reservable areas may be made available for the use of persons and groups subject to the issuance of a permit and the payment of required fees. A permit is required for the use of District Lands for assemblies or an organized group. Each application for use of District Lands must be signed by an adult 18 years or older who agrees to be responsible for said use; however, when alcohol may be present an application must be signed by an adult 21 years or older. A group that exceeds the maximum attendance listed on its permit will forfeit the refundable cleaning deposit. Additional fees will be charged for portable toilets, garbage dumpsters, an additional cleaning deposit, staff time, and any other costs incurred by the District as a result of a group's use of District Lands. The District will make arrangements for these items to be placed on District Lands and the cost of these items will be passed on to the Applicant.

No person shall attempt to use or interfere with the use of any facility which is reserved for another person or organization holding a District issued permit.

SECTION 110- APPLICATION FOR USE

The General Manager is authorized to grant or deny all applications for use of District facilities. The park, field, courts, park space or facility is granted a permit only when the completed application is approved by the District office and after all applicable fees are paid.

All applications for use shall comply with District policies and any additional requirements during the application process. All applications must comply with the insurance requirements as set forth by the District.

If approved, a use permit will be issued by the District.

SECTION 111- LIABILITY

All use permit Applicants must agree in writing to release and hold the District harmless, and to indemnify the District from any and all liability for injury to persons or property, including District Lands, occurring as the result of the activity being undertaken by the Applicant. Any person exercising any of the privileges authorized by this Ordinance does so at their own risk without liability on the part of the District for any injury to persons or property resulting therefrom.

This requirement may be waived by the General Manager, at their sole discretion, upon receipt of a written request for a waiver.

SECTION 112- DISTRICT RIGHT TO ALTER USE

The District reserves the right to alter any previously scheduled use to minimize interference with District activities or to suspend an existing use application if the user or any of their agents, employees, or guests violates any section of the District's General Use Policy or any District Ordinance or other applicable law.

SECTION 113- USE PERMIT RIGHT OF APPEAL

An Applicant may appeal the decision of a District representative regarding facility permits to the General Manager. The Applicant must file such appeal with the General Manager within five business days of the District representative's decision. The General Manager may hold a hearing within ten business days of the filing of such appeal at which time the Applicant may present all evidence, testimony, and information relative to the application. The General Manager shall, within three business days of said appeal hearing, issue a decision either affirming or denying the decision on the application and, if the decision is to issue the permit, add appropriate terms and conditions to the permit. The General Manager shall specify grounds for upholding the denial of a permit.

SECTION 114- VIOLATION OF PERMIT

Violation of any terms, conditions, rules, and regulations of a permit by the permittee or any agent, guest, or employee of permittee is prohibited. No group or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District will be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid. The General Manager reserves the right to: (1) revoke any permit for a violation of terms of the permit or any District ordinance or other applicable law, with or without notice to the persons or organization to whom the permit was issued. Users that do not comply with the rules and regulations set forth by the District may be required to return any District property and be restricted from any future use of the District's facilities.

SECTION 115- SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING

To prevent littering and the destruction of District property, it is unlawful to post, place, erect, or leave posted, placed or erected, any commercial or noncommercial bill, handbill, circular, notice, paper, banners, or advertising device or matter of any kind, in or upon any building, structure, pole, wire, or other architectural or natural feature of whatever character, or on vehicles. The only exception to this prohibition on posting is upon a bulletin board or such place especially designated and provided for such purposes by the District.

a. It is unlawful for any person to place, paint, attach, or maintain any commercial sign, which includes billboards and banners, on any District property without District authorization.

b. Any sign, billboard, advertisement, defacement, or damage existing in violation of the provisions of this section will be removed immediately.

c. If permission is granted, a signage/banner mockup must be submitted at least 30 days prior to final approval.

   1. Signage/Banners must be no larger than 24 square feet if displayed for more than 3 days. When displayed for less than 3 days, signage/banners may be no larger than 36 square feet.

   2. Signage/Banners may not be left up longer than 14 days, with a period of 30 days between display and no more than 4 times a year.

d. Exceptions to this section must be reviewed by the General Manager or designee(s).

If ~~approved~~approved, the District will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the requestor to include terms and conditions, revenue, placement, and how the sign will be affixed to District Property.

Refer to District Sponsorship and Naming Policy for sponsorship signage requirements.

SECTION 116- CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN A DISTRICT PARK

"Business," for the purpose of this section, means and includes any activity which involves the sale of any goods or services, whether conducted by a for profit or non-profit entity, and regardless of by whom the activity is conducted.

Anyone desiring to conduct business in any District park shall apply to the District for a permit to do so, on an application form provided by the District.

Issuance of a permit by the District shall not be deemed to be an endorsement by the District of any product or any form of District warranty concerning the product's fitness for use or consumption.

Per Section 414, the District will work with different types of business vendors. All applicable permits and insurance requirements listed in Section 414 will~~shall~~ apply.

APPLICATION FEE AND REVIEW

Each application made under this section shall be reviewed by District staff and must be accompanied by a non-refundable fee or it will not be accepted.

a. No permit shall be issued if the application does not meet requirements set by the District, or it is found that its issuance would interfere with safe use by the public of any park or District Lands.

b. The District may limit the number of any permits at any given park if it finds that such limitations are necessary to protect the \ health and safety of the public. Each permit shall include conditions such as hours of permitted use and other requirements found necessary. The District may refuse to issue permits during any District special events and recognized holidays.

c. No permit shall be issued for more than one year from the date of issue unless the permittee has a written approval from the General Manager or designee(s).

d. All permits issued under this section shall be nontransferable and may be used only by the permittee. Fees in addition to the application fee may apply.

OPERATION RESTRICTIONS

Each permittee shall comply with the following requirements as to operation:

a. The General Manager or designee(s) may issue permits under this section when the conduct of the proposed trade, occupation, business, service, or profession is compatible with usual park activities and uses, is of convenience or benefit to park patrons, and does not conflict with the business of established concessions. A use fee may be charged to cover the administrative costs of the issuance of such permit and costs associated with the use of District facilities.

b. No person shall, without a District permit, solicit, in any manner or for any purpose, or sell or offer for sale any goods, wares, or merchandise except under the following conditions:

c. When a concession is operating under lease or contract authorized by the General Manager.

d. When an organization's permit is open to the public they may solicit donations, hold auctions or raffles as long as they meet state guidelines.

e. It is unlawful for any person or persons to throw, deposit, leave, place or to cause the throwing, depositing, leaving, or placing of any commercial or noncommercial handbill or unsolicited newspaper on any District Lands including vehicle windshields; however, it shall not be a violation of this section to hand out or to distribute handbills to any person.

PERMIT REVOCATION

The General Manager or designee(s), at their discretion, may at any time revoke any permit issued under this section if he or she finds it necessary to do so to protect the public health and safety or if the permittee has violated any terms or conditions of such permit.

SECTION 117- EQUESTRIAN ACCESS

The primary form of access into open space areas shall be via foot or horseback on equestrian trails. No person shall block, obstruct, or impede free access to, encroach upon, or construct anything whatsoever across or upon any equestrian trail or easement owned, operated or maintained by the District, including but not limited to those equestrian trails and equestrian easements as shown on the final subdivision map of Tract No. 2706 (Las Posas Hills), recorded on October 5, 1979, in Book 84, page 50 of Miscellaneous Records in the office of the Country Recorder of Ventura County, California and as amended in the Judgment recorded on March 22, 1993 bearing Instrument Number 93-065046. Vehicular access for an emergency vehicle or to deliver supplies to a permitted group may be authorized by the District unless prohibited by the above-referenced Judgment. Under such circumstances, one vehicle per area may be permitted. Entry by District vehicles, emergency vehicles, and vehicles of agencies and individuals holding easement or permits is authorized.

ARTICLE II

PARK REGULATIONS

SECTION 201- EXCEPTION

This article does not apply to the operations of District-owned or operated vehicles or persons engaged in official District business.

SECTION 202- VEHICLES AND PARKING

Parking violations are a civil liability and will be subject to an administrative process as described in Section 106 of this Ordinance.

a. Without written permission of the General Manager or designee, vehicles shall be operated on District Lands only on designated roadways.

b. Vehicles shall not be allowed on any grass areas unless the vehicle's owner receives prior written permission from the General Manager or their designee, or as included in any MOU or agreement with the District.

c. Park entrance or parking fee apply where designated and applicable: (a) No person or persons shall enter or remain on District property without having paid the established entrance and/or parking fees. All fees shall be paid at time of arrival either through the purchase of a daily parking permit or presentation of a current annual parking permit. The permit must be visible in the vehicle. (b) Anyone parking on District property pursuant to an overnight permit must show the permit to District staff and/or Park Ranger upon request.

d. Without written permission of the General Manager or designee vehicles shall not be parked on District property except within designated parking lot areas or within designated markings. Oversized vehicles are prohibited from parking on District property without prior written permission.

e. Vehicles operated within the boundaries of public parks shall be driven at a careful and prudent speed not greater than is reasonable and proper with due regard for the traffic, pedestrians, surface, and width of the roads. In no event shall a vehicle be driven on park property at a speed greater than ~~15~~ 5 miles per hour.

f. Vehicles may be towed at owners' expense, including all fees, towing, and storing charges, from District property under the following circumstances:

   1. When a vehicle is parked or left standing on District property when the park is closed to public use. No person may park, abandon or otherwise allow to remain on District parks or facilities, between ~~the hours of 10 pm~~dusk and ~~6~~7 am, automobiles, trailers, campers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles, unless District permission has been expressly granted.

2. When a vehicle is parked or left standing upon a roadway in such a position as to obstruct the normal movement of traffic or in such a condition as to create a hazard to other traffic upon the roadway.

3. When a vehicle is parked in a manner that completely or partially blocks the entrance to a driveway.

4. When a vehicle is parked so as to prevent access by firefighting equipment to a fire hydrant or emergency service.

5. When a vehicle is parked in any parking restricted zone.

g. No vehicle maintenance may be performed on District property except for minor emergency repairs needed to move a vehicle.

h. Disabled Persons Parking Zones shall follow the below guidelines.

1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle other than a vehicle bearing a distinguishing license plate or placard defined by the California State Vehicle Code to stop or park a vehicle in a parking zone identified by the International Symbol of Accessibility as reserved for persons with disabilities. The fine for this violation shall be as prescribed by the California Vehicle Code.

2. Improper display of placard. ~~-~~It shall be unlawful to fail ~~to, or~~to or improperly display a handicap placard.

i. Disabled persons parking shall be designated by blue striping to mark the stall and a profile view of the International Symbol of Accessibility, or wheelchair printed within the stall or space as well as a sign with the same type of marking on it.

Parking citations may be appealed as set forth in Section 106.

SECTION 203- VEHICULAR TRESPASS

Vehicles shall not be operated or parked on any property of the District except on roadways and parking lot areas specifically constructed for vehicular traffic. Vehicle use is prohibited on fire breaks and fire protection roads and hiking and riding trails. An exception may be made for those vehicles which are authorized by the District for such use.

SECTION 204- FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

No person shall carry, possess, set, leave, or deposit, or cause to be fired, across, in, on, or into any portion of District Lands any weapon, gun or firearm, spear, missile, bow and arrow, crossbow, slingshot, trap or hunting device, air or gas weapon, paintball gun, ammunition, throwing knife or axe, martial arts throwing device, or any other weapon or device capable of injuring or killing any person or animal, or damaging property or natural resource, except at posted or authorized ranges and areas designated for such purposes. ~~-~~An exception to this

regulation will be made for duly authorized law enforcement officials while acting in their capacity as law enforcement.

SECTION 205- HUNTING

Hunting, shooting, wounding, trapping, capturing, or killing animals on District property is prohibited.

SECTION 206- VANDALISM

It is unlawful for any person to damage, deface, cut, spray, paint, mark, scratch, write on, or otherwise deface or alter any natural feature, trees, fence, wall, building, sign, monument, or other property on District Lands. Persons causing vandalism, or parents of persons under the age of 18 causing vandalism, will be held liable and financially responsible for the full amount of damages, or the maximum amount allowed under the California Civil Code Sections 1714.1 and 1714.3. All provisions of the California Penal Code Section 594 and penalties thereunder are applicable.

SECTION 207- THROWING MISSILES

Throwing missiles, rocks, mud, sand, or any object that may cause bodily harm to others is prohibited on park property. Objects used in recreational activity are exempt from this section provided they are not used in an irresponsible and hazardous manner.

SECTION 208- AMPLIFIED SOUND

Without prior written permission, no person shall play or operate any sound or energy amplification devices, including radios, television sets, public address systems, musical instruments, or similar devices within District Lands, except at Freedom Park.

When amplified sound has been expressly permitted by the District at Freedom Park such amplification of sound is subject to the following conditions:

a. Organized groups or events with a valid Facility Use Agreement or permit to use the BMX Track, Hockey Rink, Remote Control Track, Baseball Fields, or Friendship Field may use amplified sound in accordance with the terms of their agreement or permit.

b. All other facility users or renters must request authorization to use amplified sound through the applicable facility user permit application.

c. Permitted amplified sound may include prerecorded music, announcements, event commentary and similar event-related audio. Live music or other live amplified performances require prior approval and a special permit from the District.

d. Sound levels for all amplified sound must not exceed 70 decibels (dB) when measured from a distance of 35 to 50 feet from the sound source, depending on proximity to the other ongoing programs.

e. The use of approved amplified sound is permitted Monday-Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

f. Amplified sound may not be used in a manner that; constitutes a direct and specific threat of unlawful violence against an identifiable person or group, is intended and likely to incite imminent unlawful conduct, constitutes fighting words, meaning personally abusive words directed at a specific individual that, under the circumstances, are likely to provoke an immediate violent reaction, or constitutes obscenity as defined under applicable law.

g. A separate permit for amplified sound is not required when such use is identified and authorized in the applicable facility use agreement or permit application.

~~a.~~h. The District reserves the right to suspend or revoke authorization for amplified sound upon a documented violation of these provisions or the applicable permit terms, or when amplified sound materially and unreasonably interferes with the use and enjoyment of the facility by others or with District operations.

SECTION 209- GOLF

No person shall drive, chip, or in any other manner play or practice golf, or hit balls on, over, or into District Lands.

SECTION 210- MODEL CRAFT

No person shall operate any motor or engine driven model airplanes or rocketry, cars, boats, or any other model craft of any kind or description on, over, or into any portion of District lands, except those models specifically geared for the RC track, which may only be used on the RC track, or by written permission of the General Manager or their designee.

SECTION 211- AIRCRAFT AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS

Without the permission of the General Manager, no person shall land any aircraft on or take any aircraft off any area in the District, nor shall any person hang glide, parachute, or engage in any human flight on, over, or into District Lands.

No person shall engage in the operation of any unmanned aircraft system for either recreational or commercial purposes on, over, or into District Lands.

SECTION 212- OVERNIGHT CAMPING

a. General Manager or designee(s) approval except as otherwise provided.

b. No person shall use any car, trailer, camper, recreational vehicle or mobile home as a dwelling or as living quarters to overnight camp on any District Lands without General Manager or designee(s) approval except as otherwise provided.

c. No person shall store unattended personal property, including camp paraphernalia, on any District Lands.

d. Camping is only permitted at District special events with approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

SECTION 213- FIREWORKS AND DANGEROUS OBJECTS

No person shall possess, discharge, set off, or cause to be discharged, in or into any District Lands any firecrackers, torpedoes, rockets, fireworks, explosives, or substances harmful to the life and safety of persons or property. Exceptions may be made with written permission of the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 214- NUDITY

No person shall appear nude while in or on any District Lands or facilities, except in authorized areas set aside for that purpose by the District. Nudity shall be defined as codified in Title 14 California Code of Regulations section(s) 4322.

SECTION 215- WASHING

No person shall wash dishes, clothing, garments, vehicles, or empty salt water or other waste liquids on District Lands other than in facilities expressly provided for such purposes.

No person shall swim, bathe, wade in, conduct personal hygiene (such as washing hair or body with or without soap, shampoo or similar personal hygiene products; shaving with or without shaving cream or similar personal hygiene products; oral care including using mouthwash or brushing teeth with or without toothpaste or similar personal hygiene products; cleaning any injury, wound, lesion, gash or abrasion in any manner with or without medical products, cleaning products or similar personal hygiene products; using any medical or other personal hygiene product to rid the body of lice or any disease, infection or growth), or pollute the water of any park restroom, fountain, stream, except at a place especially designated and provided for such purpose.

SECTION 216- HOURS OF USE

All District lands within the District boundaries are available for use by the general public unless otherwise posted or in accordance with the District's General Use Policy. It shall be unlawful for any person, except those involved in District-sponsored programs or having valid permits, to enter or remain in any park, recreation area, park space or open space other than between those hours. Hours of use may vary due to seasonal daylight, maintenance, construction, watering, and/or other variables.

SECTION 217- FLORA AND TURF

Removing or injuring any form of plant life on park property, including the removal of wood, turf, grass or plants, soil, rock, sand, and gravel is prohibited except by a duly authorized District employee in the performance of their duties or unless specifically authorized by the General Manager or designee.

a. It is unlawful for any person to injure or destroy any tree growing within the District boundaries by any means, including, but not limited to the following:

1. Pouring any deleterious matter on or around any tree or on the surrounding ground, lawn, or sidewalk.

2. Posting any sign, poster, notice or other item on any tree, tree stake, or guard, or fastening any guy wire, cable, rope, nail, screw, or other device to any tree, tree stake, or guard without having first obtained a permit from the District.

3. Causing any fire or burning near or around any tree or plant life

SECTION 218- ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES

No person shall remove, injure, disfigure, deface, or destroy any object of paleontological, archaeological, or historical interest or value.

SECTION 219- GEOLOGICAL FEATURES

No person shall destroy, disturb, mutilate, or remove earth, sand, gravel, minerals, rocks, or features of caves.

SECTION 220- DOMESTIC ANIMALS

a. No person owning or having charge, care, custody, or control of any dog (or cat) shall cause, permit, or allow same to be or to run at large upon any lands, properties, or within facilities of the District unless such animal is securely fastened on a leash a not exceeding six feet in length and is held continuously in the care, custody, or control of a competent person. –Pets not properly leashed or licensed may be impounded by Animal Control or Park Rangers and the owner cited.

b. No person shall walk with more than 4 dogs (or cats) at any given time.

c. The removal of feces of animals that defecate on park property shall be the responsibility of the owner or custodian of said animal.

d. Horses, mules, goats, donkeys, or similar animals may be ridden or led under specified restrictions and in designated areas with the permission of the General Manager or their designee.

e. No animal shall graze in any park except on property leased for such purpose.

f. No animal shall be killed, harmed, or removed from any park unless by a District employee during the performance of their official duties, except when necessary to avoid bodily harm.

g. Animals may be prohibited from specific parks at specific times or events at the discretion of the General Manager or their designee.

h. Specific provisions of this section may be modified in specific instances with written permission of the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 221- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INTOXICATED PERSONS, DRUGS

No person may be on District property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or drugs as defined under California Vehicle Code, Sections 312 and 23152, as amended. Under specific circumstances, consumption of alcohol is permitted on District property as outlined in Sections 222 and 410 and 508.

SECTION 222- SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

A group desiring to sell or provide alcoholic beverages on District Lands must obtain a District-issued alcoholic beverage permit at the time of application for facility permit as contained in Articles IV and V herein. An alcoholic beverage permit shall be issued only to an individual of legal drinking age upon proof that adequate safeguards will be provided to prohibit consumption by minors and excessive consumption by adults. Security guards may be required as defined under Section 511. ~~Alcohol is not permitted at any time if the primary purpose of an event or function is for minors, i.e., debuts, dances or birthday parties for participants under the age of 21 years without permission of the General Manager or designee.~~ Alcoholic beverages may be present at an event, for a maximum of ~~four~~ five and one half hours (per the District's insurance guidelines) hours and ~~the provision of alcohol must end a minimum of one hour prior to the end of the event~~must not be served a minimum of one hour prior to the end of the event or no later than 10:00 PM, whichever occurs first.

Commented [A1]: Aligning language with CAPRI guidance and General Use Policy.

To obtain an alcoholic beverage permit, the Applicant must first secure all such permits or licenses required by other governmental agencies including but not limited to the State of California Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and the Ventura County Public Health Department. If a request for the alcoholic beverage permit is denied by the staff, provisions in Section 113 regarding appeals shall apply. The General Manager may stipulate additional conditions relating to the permitted use of alcoholic beverages as necessary for the protection of individuals and property.

SECTION 223- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA-RELATED PRODUCTS

No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 224- LITTER AND RUBBISH

Depositing garbage, trash, or other refuse on park property other than in a receptacle provided therefore is prohibited. Throwing or leaving bottles, glass, or sharp pointed articles is prohibited. Throwing or disposing of wastepaper or combustible refuse in any place in a park other than in a receptacle maintained for that purpose is prohibited. It is unlawful to use any park receptacle for the depositing of garbage, trash, or other refuse not generated and/or used within the park boundaries.

SECTION 225- FIRES AND BARBECUES IN DISTRICT PARKS

Open fires and use of barbecues on District Lands are prohibited except in designated areas. Briquettes are the only combustible material authorized for barbecue or brazier/stove use. Wood or propane fires are not permissible. Personal barbecues are not authorized; only use of District provided barbecues are allowed. It is the responsibility of every person igniting a fire in a District installed barbeque to completely extinguish it (dead out) before leaving the park.

Upon notice of park closure due to a fire hazard warning by fire officials, all reservations shall be cancelled and affected areas closed to the public.

SECTION 226- DUMPING

Dumping rocks, soil, grass clippings, branches, leaves, equipment, vehicles, furniture or accessories, or any other items or material on District Lands is prohibited without prior written approval of the General Manager or their designee.

No person will be permitted to dispose of, scatter, or bury any human or animal remains on District property.

SECTION 227- TRESPASSING

Trespassing into areas designated "No Trespassing" is prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, rooms in District buildings or structures, swimming pools during specific hours, fenced control areas such as storage areas, shop areas, holding areas, construction sites, and all posted areas.

SECTION 228- PARK/FACILITY CLOSURE

The General Manager or their designee may close a park area or recreation facility at any time when there is an apparent danger to the persons using the property, the property itself, or for any cause which could affect the safety and welfare of the public. This section may be enforced without the concurrence of those persons or organizations then using the property or facility.

SECTION 229- ENTRY TO ACTIVITIES

The General Manager or their designee may enter any reserved park area or recreation facility at any time to inspect the premises for safety, compliance of use, hazards, or in the course of normal duties.

SECTION 230- USE OF DISTRICT EQUIPMENT BY NON-DISTRICT GROUPS

District equipment is provided for the express purpose of carrying out District functions. Requests received from groups or organizations for the use of District equipment shall be made in writing to the District. Such requests may be granted by the General Manager or designee provided that such use does not interfere with District operations and serves a District purpose.

SECTION 231- UNLAWFUL CONSTRUCTION

No person shall erect, construct, install, or place any structure, building, shed, fence, trail, equipment, material, sign, banner, or apparatus of any type for any purpose on, below, over, or across District property, except by written permission from the General Manager or designee specifying in detail the work to be done and the conditions to be fulfilled pursuant to the terms of such an authorization.

SECTION 232- PUBLIC URINATION

It is unlawful for any person to urinate or defecate in any public place except when using a urinal, toilet, or commode located in a bathroom, restroom, or portable restroom.

SECTION 233- SKATEBOARD, IN-LINE SKATING AND ROLLER SKATING REGULATIONS

With respect to the Skate Park facility owned and operated by the District for skateboarding or "other wheeled recreational devices" which means non-motorized bicycles, scooters, in-line skates, roller skates, or wheelchairs:

a. Riding of skateboard or other wheeled recreational device for stunt, trick, or luge riding constitutes a "hazardous recreational activity," as defined by Section 831.7 of the Government Code.

b. No user shall use the District skate park facility without wearing a helmet, elbow pads, and knee pads. Any user not wearing a helmet, elbow pads, and knee pads are subject to a citation.

c. Skateboarding, in-line skating, roller skating, scooters, bicycles, wheelchairs, or similar non-motorized devices are permitted only at designated District facilities. Any device not specifically listed is prohibited.

d. No smoking or vaping is permitted on District property.

e. No alcohol is allowed within 50 feet of any District skate park, BMX, or inline facility.

f. No glass beverage containers or food are allowed within the skating facility.

g. Users of the Skate Park Facility must be 12 years of age or older.

Users of skateboards or other wheeled recreational devices shall at all times yield to pedestrians. No person shall skateboard or use other wheeled recreational device in any area where signs are posted, or known to have been posted, prohibiting such activity.

SECTION 234- BICYCLES

Bicycles shall be allowed on District lands with the following restrictions:

a. All cyclists (both non-electric and electric) are subject to all the same rules of the road as motorists, per the California Vehicle Code.

~~a.~~b. Bike riders must travel at a reasonably safe speed and may not exceed 5 mph in speed at any time or location. Bicycles including electric bicycles ("E-bike") and other motorized transportation devices must stay on designated bike paths, sidewalks, and roadways.

~~b. Electric, battery operated bicycles with no pedal assist feature are prohibited.~~

c. No person shall operate a bicycle in a reckless or negligent manner so as to endanger public property, or the life, limb, or property of any person or animal.

d. Bicyclists must yield when meeting pedestrians or animals. "Yield" means to slow down, establish communication, be prepared to stop, and/or move aside to allow other users to pass, and pass safely.

e. No person shall possess or operate a bicycle or similar device in open space or on District land in areas designated or signed to restrict such activity.

f. All federal, state and local regulations regarding helmets and other protective gear for minors or adults must be followed.

g. Electric Bicycles ("E-bike"):

a. Any Class 3 E-bike, one that assists the rider over 28 MPH, is not street legal and prohibited from all District property. Class 3 e-bikes may not be used on District roads, sidewalks and multi-use trails and bike paths.

b. Any e-bike without a pedal assist feature is prohibited from using all District open spaces, paths, and sidewalks.

c. E-bikes with motors of more than 750 watts, and bicycles with gas motors are motorcycles according to the California Vehicle Code and require Class M licenses, registration, and insurance.

Bicycles are not permitted on any sports courts (i.e., basketball, tennis, pickleball courts) or sports park areas (i.e., PV Fields, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks, Bob Kildee.)

SECTION 235- DOG PARK RULES AND REGULATIONS

Properly licensed and tagged (i.e., ownership identification) dogs without vicious, dangerous, or aggressive propensities may be exercised without a leash in the designated areas and at the designated times established by the District and subject to the following rules and regulations:

a. Dog Park hours of operation may be found in the General Use Policy. Dog Parks may be closed at the discretion of the General Manager or their designee.

b. Dog Parks may be closed periodically during the year for special events, weather conditions, and maintenance as needed.

    1. The Turf line at 805-947-5125 is available to check Dog Park Conditions. Conditions will be updated at 1 pm on Weekdays and 7 am on Weekends.

c. Enter at your own risk. Adults and children assume all risks associated with Dog Parks and designated off-leash areas. No children under 16 are allowed without adult supervision. Children must be within arm's reach of a supervising adult.

d. Each dog must display a current license and be properly inoculated, healthy (no contagious conditions), and parasite-free. No dogs under five months, sick, in heat, potentially aggressive, as defined by California Food and Agriculture Code Section 31602, vicious, as defined by Food and Agriculture Code Section 31603, or which have previously bitten any person or other dog are permitted in Dog Parks or designated off-leash areas.

e. Dogs are to be kept on a leash with a leash length not exceeding 6 feet when outside the Dog Park fence at all times. Do not have your dog unleashed between your vehicle and gated entrance.

f. Leash and unleash your dog inside the double-gated holding area, not inside the Dog Park.

g. All dog owners must carry a leash, but no dogs shall be leashed once inside enclosed Dog Park areas.

h. No spiked collars or the like that have the potential of injuring another dog or person are permitted.

i. Close supervision of your dog is required. Close supervision means that the dog is within voice command range at all times and a leash readily available if needed.

Failure to closely supervise dogs may result in the dog/owner being suspended for an appropriate period of time, as determined in the General Manager's sole discretion. Dogs left unattended at the Dog Park will be impounded with Animal Control.

j. Owners must clean up after their pets. Potential Dog Park closures due to unsanitary conditions may occur for the health and safety of all.

k. Aggressive dogs must be removed from the Dog Park area immediately. You are responsible for your actions and those of your dog. Aggressive dogs may be suspended for appropriate periods of time, as determined in the General Manager's sole discretion. Aggressive dogs are defined as either potentially dangerous or vicious dogs as defined in the California Food and Agricultural Code Section 31602 and 31603. The District may also in its discretion designate a dog as Aggressive in certain situations. Violation of these provisions is an infraction.

l. Paid dog walkers are not allowed in any dog park without all necessary permits and licensing from the District and other government agencies.

m. No air horns, bullhorns, or amplified sounds are allowed, unless approved by the General Manager or designee.

n. No human and/or dog food is allowed in the dog park.

o. Four dogs per person is the maximum allowed inside the Dog Park, provided the owner is able to closely supervise all four dogs. Owners may not have one or more dogs in the large dog section and one or more dogs in the small dog section, if so designated.

p. No grooming of dogs at any park locations..

q. When leaving the park, please remove all tennis balls, toys, or other personal items or they will be discarded.

r. The District reserves the right to designate certain parks with signage, as "off-leash" parks, allowing for dogs to run free without a leash.

s. The entrance into an off-leash area within the District constitutes an agreement to comply with the rules contained in this section as well as all those regulations posted with respect to the use of such off-leash areas.

t. The entrance into an off-leash area within the District constitutes an agreement to protect, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District from any claim, injury or damage arising from or in connection with such use of District property.

u. Users are legally responsible for their dogs and any injuries and/or damage caused by their dog(s).

SECTION 236- DISORDERLY CONDUCT

No person shall engage in boisterous, threatening, intimidating, abusive, insulting, discriminatory, profane, or indecent language; threaten or engage in fighting or physical altercation or engage in any disorderly conduct or behavior tending to a breach of the peace and interfering with the enjoyment of other persons on the premises. Person(s) exhibiting these behaviors will be required to leave the premises immediately. The District reserves the right to refuse services and prohibit entry on District property.

SECTION 237- SPORTS COURTS

No person shall engage in any activity on sports courts owned or operated by the District other than the playing of its designated sport(s) and activities.

ARTICLE III

PLEASANT VALLEY OPEN SPACE AREAS

SECTION 301- EXCLUSIVE USE

District open spaces shall not be made available for exclusive use by any person, group, or organization.

SECTION 302- ACCESS

The primary form of access into open space areas shall be by foot traffic or horseback on assigned equestrian trails. No person shall block, obstruct, impede free access to, encroach upon, or construct anything whatsoever across or upon any equestrian trail or easement owned or operated by the District. Vehicular access to serve as emergency vehicles may be authorized. Under such circumstances, one vehicle per area may be permitted. Entry by District vehicles, emergency vehicles, and vehicles of agencies and individuals holding easement or permits is authorized.

Persons entering District Lands owned, managed, and controlled by the District may remain as long as they abide by these regulations, applicable laws of the State of California; applicable ordinances of the County of Ventura and City of Camarillo; and lawful instructions of authorized employees of the District. Failure to leave District Lands when requested to do so by an authorized employee of the District for violation of any of these regulations is a further violation of these regulations.

SECTION 303- OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES

Open space areas and equestrian trails will be available from dawn to dusk to the general public or as otherwise posted or in accordance with District's General Use Policy.

SECTION 304- APPLICATION FOR USE

Applications to reserve areas of open space will be processed in accordance with District procedures established in this Ordinance.

SECTION 305- FIRES AND SMOKING IN DISTRICT OPEN SPACE

In addition to the regulations in Section 225, the following policies shall apply to all District open space:

a. Charcoal briquettes shall be the only permitted fuel for District installed barbecues; wood is prohibited. It shall be the responsibility of every person igniting a fire in a District installed barbecues pit to completely extinguish it (dead out). All open fires are prohibited.

    1. Only District installed barbecues are allowed on District Lands.

b. No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking of tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 306- OFF TRAILS

Unauthorized travel off designated trails is prohibited.

SECTION 307- CLOSURE/TRESPASS

Any and all open space areas are subject to closure when deemed necessary by the General Manager or designee, to protect public safety and/or protect the resources from damage or threat of damage. Any violation will constitute civil trespass.

SECTION 308- VEHICLES

No vehicle may be operated or parked on any open space lands except where specifically permitted unless authorized by the General Manager or their designee for such use. District vehicles are permitted and authorized if conducting District business.

SECTION 309- NATURE PRESERVES

The District has the authority to designate an area as a "nature preserve" to protect the resources and/or flora and fauna. Entrance to such an area shall be prohibited, except with written permission for the purposes of scientific study, a docent-led hike, or other authorized activities. These areas may be posted as "no trespassing." Alcohol is prohibited in "Nature Preserves."

ARTICLE IV

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS

SECTION 401- USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS

Recreation centers, reservable picnic areas, athletic fields within the District's community parks, are available for the use of persons and groups subject to the issuance of a permit and payment of fees therefore. All applications for use shall be made in accordance with Section 110 and must be signed by an adult, who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if there is a conflict with a prior reservation or a District-sponsored event. Appeal of a decision may be made in accordance with Section 106 herein. Use of District facilities is subject to the rules and regulations established in District's GENERAL USE POLICY.

Any request that will place a major impact on a given facility, as determined by the General Manager, will be subject to Board approval. All requests are subject to the District priority-ranking classification (Section 406) and fee schedule (Section 502). The General Manager or designee reserves the right to cancel a permit with 30 days' written notice.

Applications are immediately revocable, and all deposits forfeited if false statements are made in reserving a facility, or if the individual or group violates any rule or regulation established by the District, or any other applicable law or regulation. Applicants shall be responsible for the condition in which they leave District premises. If District property has been damaged or abused beyond normal wear, the Applicants shall be responsible for the reasonable costs to replace, repair, or clean such property. Any individual, organization, or group that is responsible for damages to the District's facilities shall pay for all such charges as determined by the District. No individual, group, or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District shall be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid.

District personnel will open, close, and supervise the use of the buildings and, when required, monitor the use of the grounds.

SECTION 402- APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING

Applications for use shall be made in accordance with Sections 109-113. Exceptions will be based on event size, type, and location requested. Exception requests may be waived if requests for waiver are submitted in writing and require the General Manager's approval.

SECTION 403- EXTENDED USAGE

District property usage may be granted for a maximum period of twelve months, with the exception of Sports Parks (i.e., PV Fields, Freedom Park, Bob Kildee, Mission Oaks.)

Requests for facility usage exceeding twelve months require the General Manager or designee approval. Scheduled groups may be subject to cancellation on 30 days' written notice or when a determination is made in accordance with Section 112. When cancellation is necessary, the District will attempt to relocate the activity.

SECTION 404- HOURS

District facilities are available for individual and group use during normally scheduled hours of operations pursuant to the District's General Use Policy. Sports parks and complexes equipped with field lighting can be utilized until 10:00 PM with a permit. Exceptions are subject to General Manager or designee for approval.

SECTION 405- RENTAL PERIODS

Minimum facility rental periods depend on the facility. The time indicated on the application will reflect the actual facility use time, which includes setup and cleanup. Charges for additional time beyond the minimum rental period will be based on an hourly rate. Exceptions are subject to General Manager or designee approval.

SECTION 406- PRIORITY OF USE

Use of facilities is based on when the application is received, rental availability, and priority ranking. Groups ranked at a low priority may be subject to rescheduling with 30 days' written notice. In that case, the District will attempt to relocate the group to another District facility.

Group priority rating shall be as defined in Section 504:

a. Class 0- District Activities

b. Class 1– Community Service Organization

c. Class 2 – Resident Organization

d. Class 3– In-District Resident

e. Class 4- Out of District or Non-Resident

SECTION 407- DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY

Individuals or groups causing damage or excessive wear and tear to any building, turf, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances shall be required to reimburse the District for all costs involved to clean, repair, restore, or replace the building, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances to the original conditions, including staffing costs. The individual and/or group may be removed and/or banned from future use of facilities.

SECTION 408- USE OF RESERVABLE PICNIC AREAS

Certain areas within the District's parks may be reserved for picnics by persons or groups. All applications must be signed by an adult who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if, at the time of application, there is a conflict with a prior reservation or a District-sponsored event taking place at the same time and place. No use permit shall be granted for reservable picnic areas outside normally scheduled hours of operations pursuant to the District's General Use Policy, unless the park has appropriate lighting.

An organized group (25 or more) must obtain a permit for all reservable picnic areas. Groups that have less people than an organized group may use any designated reservable or non-reservable area of any park on a first-come, first-served basis, however, such groups must vacate any reservable area at the time a permit group arrives. Individual picnic tables are available on a first-come, first-served basis in all non-reservable areas (Section 109.)

SECTION 409- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA-RELATED PRODUCTS

No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs, and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 410- ALCOHOL IN RECREATION BUILDINGS AND PARKS

The sale, serving, or consumption of alcohol is prohibited in a District building except by a group receiving all necessary permits, insurance and paying all applicable fees.

The sale or serving of alcohol is prohibited at all sporting and youth events except as approved by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 411- USE OF RESERVABLE ATHLETIC FIELDS

Certain athletic fields may be reserved for use by persons and groups. All applications for use must be signed by an adult over 18 years of age who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if, at the time of application, there is a conflict with a District-sponsored event taking place or a prior reservation at the same time and place. No use permit shall be granted for the use of any reservable field before 8:00 AM, or as determined by the General Manager or designee, or beyond sunset unless the field has appropriate lighting.

a. No person shall engage in any activity on an athletic field owned or operated by the District other than the playing of specific activities for the designated fields unless authorized by Board of Directors, General Manager, or designee.

b. Organized instruction is permitted only for classes/instruction/clinics approved by the District, per Section 116.

SECTION 412- USE OF SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES

Sports parks/complexes in the District are the following: Pleasant Valley Fields, Bob Kildee Park, Freedom Park, and Mission Oaks Park.

A permit is required for the use of these facilities by any user.

SECTION 413- EXCLUSION FROM DISTRICT AREAS AND FACILITIES

In the interest of public health, safety, and welfare, it may be necessary to exclude persons or groups from District areas and/or facilities. Such action may be taken by the General Manager or designee, subject to appeal to an Administrative Hearing with the General Manager.

Any person who has been excluded from District areas and/or facilities pursuant to this section, who enters upon the District areas and/or facilities during the period of the exclusion without the written permission of a designated representative, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

SECTION 414- PERMITTED VENDORS

The District will work with different types of vendors to include:

a. Food Vendors to include Mobile Food Facilities (MFF) and Temporary Food Facilities (TFF)

    1. MFF Vendors are only permitted at Bob Kildee, Camarillo Grove Park, Community Center Park, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks Park, and Pleasant Valley Fields.

    2. MFF & TFF applications must be submitted with Ventura County Health Department prior to event. Please contact Ventura County Health Department for application requirements.

b. Craft/Merchandise Vendors

c. Informational/ Service Vendors

d. Inflatable Vendors see the District's General Use Policy.

All vendors must meet County of Ventura, City of Camarillo, and District Requirements to include insurance and permits.

SECTION 415- NON-PERMITTED VENDORS

The District has the right to deny any vendor under the following:

a. Sale of tobacco, drugs, marijuana and associated products.

b. Sale or solicitation of explicit adult content.

c. Vendor must not unlawfully discriminate against any sex, gender, gender identity or expression, race, creed, color, religion, class, disability, national origin, age, political or union affiliation, military/veteran status, marital status, medical condition, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected by federal, state, or local law ("protected status").

d. Vendor doesn't meet County of Ventura, City of Camarillo, and District Requirements to include insurance and permits.

e. Any vendors that do not meet the District's Insurance Policy Standards.

ARTICLE V

FEES AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 501- PURPOSE

Fees and charges may be levied to offset District expenses incurred in providing services. The District prepared a ~~cost of service~~cost-of-service analysis and study that identifies current cost recovery levels for the various types of recreation programs and established a general cost recovery policy.

SECTION 502- FEES

The District's Board of Directors shall establish reasonable fees for the use of District property. Full payment is due 30 days prior to the use date. Fees will be reviewed annually or as needed.

SECTION 503- BASIC RATE

Building

During normal hours of operation of facilities as defined in the General Use Policy, rates will include the use of rooms, chairs, tables, setup, and cleanup. The following services are also available for an additional fee: security, District staffing, and other services identified in advance of permittee's use as set forth in the District's General Use Policy. Use at a time when the facility is normally closed will result in the assessment of additional fees.

Athletic Facilities

During normal hours of operation, basic rates include the following:

a. Use of the athletic fields.

b. Basic turf management.

Basic rates do not include:

a. Diamond preparation and ball field lining.

b. Sport field or Complex Lighting.

c. Removal or installation of athletic field equipment (bases, pitcher's mound, goals, etc.) and special location of base anchors, goals, bleachers, or other equipment.

d. Sporting equipment such as balls, nets, gloves, goals, etc.

e. Dedicated District staff for extra services, such as periodic maintenance of restrooms, trash collection, etc.

f. Cleaning of the area, excluding trash cans, following the event.

g. Additional items and services can be provided at a set fee per the District's Fee Schedule

Picnic Areas

During normal hours of operation as set forth in the District's General Use Policy, basic rates include picnic tables and barbecues if available. Rates do not include supervision or special setup of tables. Outside items, i.e., tables, pop-up canopies, and barbecues etc. are not permitted without approval by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 504- CLASSIFICATION OF FACILITY USES AND FEE CHARGES

Class 1

a. For a recognized District Community Service Organization as approved by the District's Board of Directors, fees are subject to the individual group's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the District and/or current Fee Schedule.

Class 2 - Half of Basic Rate (50%)

a. Resident Organization

b. Local school districts, government agencies, and non-profit organizations.

Class 3 - Full Basic Rate (100%)

a. In-District Resident

b. Individuals, groups, and organizations that hold private functions.

c. Resident Organizations that host fundraising events.

Class 4 - Full Basic Rate plus 25 Percent (125%)

a. Out of District/Non-resident

SECTION 505- ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE

Additional charges will be levied over basic rates as defined in Section 503 and as set forth in the District's General Use Policy under the following conditions as on the District's Fee Schedule:

a. When extraordinary use requires field renovation or rehabilitation.

b. An additional fee is required when alcohol will be served or sold at a function.

c. Additional administrative fees may be charged on all applicant-initiated changes, including cancellations, if change is made less than 10 days prior to rental.

d. The District may require security guards for certain events or functions at an additional fee. The District will make the arrangements with an approved vendor.

e. When a facility is not normally open and District staff is required to be on duty, additional fees accrue. The minimum hourly coverage for District staff is two hours.

f. When District staff is needed for facility control, additional fees accrue.

g. When ball field lights or other special equipment is required, additional fees accrue.

h. When facility damage and/or liability insurance fees are required, additional fees accrue.

i. Outdoor facilities including picnic shelters and sporting facilities may be subject to additional fees required for dumpsters and/or portable toilets to accommodate groups of people that exceed a facility's maximum occupancy.

j. The determination of requirements for additional personnel and associated charges thereof shall be made by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 506- REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND CANCELLATION REFUNDS

The application fee is non-refundable. Cancellations must be made through the District office. Cancellation and Refund procedures can be found in the General Use policy. Additional fees may apply for "no shows".

SECTION 507- PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS AND FEES

The park, field, or facility is reserved only when a completed Application is accepted and approved by the District office after applicable fees are paid.

A payment equal to 50% of the total applicable fees must be paid at the time the application is approved by the District, as set forth in the District's General Use Policy. If the reservation is made 30 days or less prior to the event, full payment is due at time of application.

SECTION 508- ALCOHOL PERMITS

A District permit is required when alcoholic beverages are consumed on District property.

A State Alcohol Beverage Control Board permit is required when alcoholic beverages are sold. Such permit shall be obtained by the group using the facility and filed with the District.

SECTION 509- SETUP

The District may perform setup and breakdown for basic indoor use unless otherwise stated in the application. Basic cleanup, including placing all trash in bins provided, will be the responsibility of the group utilizing the facility. When District personnel are required for setup, finalized setup instructions must be submitted a minimum of 15 business days prior to the event date or additional fees may apply.

SECTION 510- DECORATIONS

When decorations are being used, the user shall obtain prior approval from the District. Decorations must not be installed prior to the start of the reservation and must be removed at the conclusion of the reservation. No use of duct tape, tacks, nails, or glue is allowed on any walls, columns, counters, or floor surfaces. Use of blue painter's tape is permitted, requires full removal at the end of the event. Use of lighted candles or any open or enclosed flame is prohibited. No confetti, colored powders, glitter, or rice are allowed without prior approval.

SECTION 511- SECURITY

To ensure proper use and control of facilities and equipment, security may be required under the following circumstances:

a. If an event places a major impact on the facility as determined at the General Manager's sole discretion.

b. When alcohol is being served or consumed.

c. When additional precautions are deemed necessary due to the nature of the event as determined at the General Manager's sole discretion.

The District will arrange for any required security guards at the event at the Applicant's cost.

If security is required, security guards must begin their shift a ½ hour before the scheduled event starts and remain on duty for a ½ hour after the event is scheduled to end and must stay until all attendees have left.

When security is required by the District or requested by the Applicant, the application requires approval by the General Manager.

SECTION 512- WAIVERS

The requirements in this Article V may be waived if requests for waiver are submitted in writing and require the General Manager's approval.

SECTION 513- FILMING

A filming permit and application must be approved prior to filming taking place. Individuals engaged in the making of movies, still photography, or television films for commercial purposes shall observe District policy and procedures, and all other applicable local requirements.

SECTION 514- LIABILITY INSURANCE

A certificate of insurance evidencing required coverage amounts and additional requirements as set forth in the District's General Use Policy and naming the District, its elected officials, officers, and employees as an additional insured must be submitted at least 30 days prior to the event. If the reservation is made 30 days or less prior to the event, proof of insurance is due at time of application. The amount of liability insurance required shall be determined by the District.

SECTION 515- PARKING FEES

District parking facilities are typically available to patrons at no charge, however, in select situations, the General Manager may establish parking fees. The General Manager or designee is authorized to determine when that fee shall be implemented.

Vehicles entering Camarillo Grove Park must pay a parking fee by purchasing a daily or annual pass.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL

SECTION 601- REPEAL OF PRIOR VERSIONS OF ORDINANCE NO. 8

This Ordinance repeals and supersedes any prior versions of Ordinance No. 8, which are no longer of any force or effect.

SECTION 602- EFFECTIVE DATE

This Ordinance shall be effective 30 days after its adoption by the District Board of Directors.

SECTION 603- PUBLICATION AND POSTING

The Board's Clerk shall certify the passage of this Ordinance and cause the same to be posted and published in accordance with law.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 202~~3~~6.

_____

~~Elaine Magner~~Robert Kelley,
Chairman

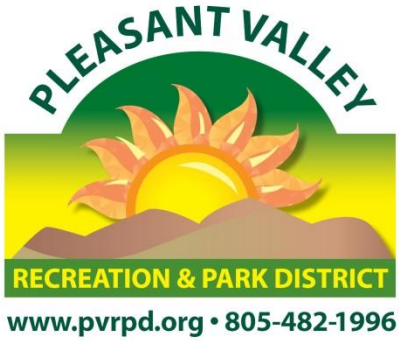
Board of Directors

ATTEST:

_____

~~Bev Dransfeldt~~David Schlangen, Secretary

Board of Directors



PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

ORDINANCE No. 8 GOVERNING USE OF PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND FACILITIES

Board Introduction – October 7, 2026
Board Adoption – November 4, 2026

ORDINANCE No. 8 GOVERNING USE OF PARKS, RECREATION AREAS AND FACILITIES

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I 1

SECTION 101- PURPOSE/SEVERABILITY 1
SECTION 102- DEFINITIONS 1
SECTION 103- AUTHORITY AND ENFORCEMENT 6
SECTION 104- COMPLIANCE 6
SECTION 105- ENFORCEMENT; PENALTIES 6
SECTION 106- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY PROCEDURES 7
SECTION 107- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY CITATIONS 9
SECTION 108- PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES/CITATION 9
SECTION 109- USE OF DISTRICT LANDS 10
SECTION 110- APPLICATION FOR USE 10
SECTION 111- LIABILITY 10
SECTION 112- DISTRICT RIGHT TO ALTER USE 11
SECTION 113- USE PERMIT RIGHT OF APPEAL 11
SECTION 114- VIOLATION OF PERMIT 11
SECTION 115- SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING 11
SECTION 116- CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN A DISTRICT PARK 12
SECTION 117- EQUESTRIAN ACCESS 14

ARTICLE II 15

SECTION 201- EXCEPTION 15
SECTION 202- VEHICLES AND PARKING 15
SECTION 203- VEHICULAR TRESPASS 16
SECTION 204- FIREARMS AND WEAPONS 16
SECTION 205- HUNTING 17
SECTION 206- VANDALISM 17
SECTION 207- THROWING MISSILES 17
SECTION 208- AMPLIFIED SOUND 17
SECTION 209- GOLF 18
SECTION 210- MODEL CRAFT 18
SECTION 211- AIRCRAFT AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS 18
SECTION 212- OVERNIGHT CAMPING 18
SECTION 213- FIREWORKS AND DANGEROUS OBJECTS 19
SECTION 214- NUDITY 19
SECTION 215- WASHING 19
SECTION 216- HOURS OF USE 19
SECTION 217- FLORA AND TURF 19
SECTION 218- ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES 20
SECTION 219- GEOLOGICAL FEATURES 20
SECTION 220- DOMESTIC ANIMALS 20
SECTION 221- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INTOXICATED PERSONS, DRUGS ..21

SECTION 222- SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 21
SECTION 223- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA- RELATED PRODUCTS 21
SECTION 224- LITTER AND RUBBISH 21
SECTION 225- FIRES AND BARBECUES IN DISTRICT PARKS 22
SECTION 226- DUMPING 22
SECTION 227- TRESPASSING 22
SECTION 228- PARK/FACILITYCLOSURE 22
SECTION 229- ENTRY TO ACTIVITIES 22
SECTION 230- USE OF DISTRICT EQUIPMENT BY NON-DISTRICT GROUPS 22
SECTION 231- UNLAWFUL CONSTRUCTION 23
SECTION 232- PUBLIC URINATION 23
SECTION 233- SKATEBOARD, IN-LINE SKATING AND ROLLER SKATING REGULATIONS 23
SECTION 234- BICYCLES 24
SECTION 235- DOG PARK RULES AND REGULATIONS 25
SECTION 236- DISORDERLY CONDUCT 26
SECTION 237- SPORTS COURTS 27
ARTICLE III 27
SECTION 301- EXCLUSIVE USE 27
SECTION 302- ACCESS 27
SECTION 303- OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES 27
SECTION 304- APPLICATION FOR USE 27
SECTION 305- FIRES AND SMOKING IN DISTRICT OPEN SPACE 27
SECTION 306- OFF TRAILS 28
SECTION 307- CLOSURE/TRESPASS 28
SECTION 308- VEHICLES 28
SECTION 309- NATURE PRESERVES 28
ARTICLE IV 29
SECTION 401- USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS 29
SECTION 402- APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING 29
SECTION 403- EXTENDED USAGE 29
SECTION 404- HOURS 30
SECTION 405- RENTAL PERIODS 30
SECTION 406- PRIORITY OF USE 30
SECTION 407- DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY 30
SECTION 408- USE OF RESERVABLE PICNIC AREAS 30
SECTION 409- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA- RELATED PRODUCTS 31
SECTION 410- ALCOHOL IN RECREATION BUILDINGS AND PARKS 31
SECTION 411- USE OF RESERVABLE ATHLETIC FIELDS 31
SECTION 412- USE OF SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES 31
SECTION 413- EXCLUSION FROM DISTRICT AREAS AND FACILITIES 32
SECTION 414- PERMITTED VENDORS 32
SECTION 415- NON-PERMITTED VENDORS 32

ARTICLE V 34
SECTION 501- PURPOSE 34
SECTION 502- FEES 34
SECTION 503- BASIC RATE....34
SECTION 504- CLASSIFICATION OF FACILITY USES AND FEE CHARGES....35
SECTION 505- ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE 35
SECTION 506- REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND CANCELLATION REFUNDS 36
SECTION 507- PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS AND FEES....36
SECTION 508- ALCOHOL PERMITS....36
SECTION 509- SETUP....37
SECTION 510- DECORATIONS....37
SECTION 511- SECURITY 37
SECTION 512- WAIVERS....37
SECTION 513- FILMING 38
SECTION 514- LIABILITY INSURANCE 38
SECTION 515- PARKING FEES....38
ARTICLE VI 39
SECTION 601- REPEAL OF PRIOR VERSIONS OF ORDINANCE NO. 8....39
SECTION 602- EFFECTIVE DATE 39
SECTION 603- PUBLICATION AND POSTING....39

The Board of Directors of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ordains as follows:

ARTICLE I

GENERAL CONDITIONS

SECTION 101- PURPOSE/SEVERABILITY

The purpose of these provisions is to provide rules to govern the use of District parks, recreation areas and facilities in order that all persons may enjoy and make use of such parks and buildings and to protect the rights of all concerned. If any provision or clause of this Ordinance or the application thereof is held invalid or unconstitutional, such declaration shall not affect the other provisions or applications of this Ordinance, which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and, to this end, such provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable.

SECTION 102- DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases, whenever used in this Ordinance, shall be construed as defined in this section:

a. **"Applicant"** shall mean an individual who submits an application for a District use permit to utilize District property.

b. **"Administrative Hearing"** shall mean a civil proceeding to contest a civil penalty citation.

c. **"Alcoholic Beverage"** shall mean alcohol, spirits, liquor, wine, beer, and every liquid or solid containing one-half of one percent or more of alcohol by volume and which is fit for beverage purposes either alone or combined with other substances.

d. **"Aircraft"** shall mean any device that is used or intended to be used to carry a person or persons in the air.

e. **"Amplified Sound"** shall mean sound projected and transmitted by electronic equipment, including amplifiers, radios, or other devices.

f. **"Amenities"** shall mean a desirable or useful feature(s) of a building, facility, structure, or park.

g. **"Article"** shall mean an article of this Ordinance unless some other Ordinance, policy, or statute is stipulated.

h. **"Basic Rate"** shall mean the rate for use of specific areas of District property as set forth in the most recent adopted Master Fee Schedule.

i. **"Building"** shall mean any structure having a roof supported by columns or by walls and intended for the shelter, housing, or enclosure of persons, animals, or property of any kind.

j. **"Camp"** shall mean to pitch or occupy camp like items to include tents, huts, temporary shelters, trailers, motorhomes, campers, or vehicles otherwise used for shelter. To include the use of tarps, cots, beds, sleeping bags, hammocks, or non-District designated cooking facilities and similar equipment used to create temporary shelter and accommodation.

k. **"Citation"** shall mean a civil or administrative penalty citation issued in accordance with Government Code Section 53069.4 charging a Citee with an ordinance violation pursuant to this Ordinance.

l. **"Citee"** shall mean the person issued a civil penalty citation charging them as a responsible person for an Ordinance violation.

m. **"Community Service Organizations"** shall mean a youth organization that performs a service for the benefit of the public, is sponsored and approved by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District Board, and the Organization resides within the District boundaries. These activities are not part of the "District" programs/classes.

n. **"Competitive Activity"** shall mean an event or gathering in which one or more persons meet to test skill and/or ability and focused on winning.

o. **"Contract Operator"** shall mean an approved independent contractor that performs a service for the benefit of the public. These activities are not part of the "District" programs/classes.

p. **"District"** shall mean the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and/or all land managed by Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

q. **"District Activities"** refer to District directed, sponsored programs or approved activities.

r. **"District Lands"** shall mean all lands and facilities under ownership or control of Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District. "District Lands" are sometimes referred to herein as "District property."

s. **"Electric Bike"** shall be defined as follows:

    1. Class 1: A bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the rider is pedaling, and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 20 miles per hour.

2. Class 2: A bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used exclusively to propel the bicycle, and that is not capable of providing assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 20 miles per hour.

3. Class 3: A bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the rider is pedaling, and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the speed of 28 miles per hour and is equipped with a speedometer.

t. **"Electric Scooter"** shall mean any motorized scooter with 2 wheels, handlebars, and a floorboard that can be stood on while riding.

u. **"Facility"** shall mean any building, structure, park or facility under the ownership, management or control of the District and available for public use.

v. **"Fund-raising"** means the activity of raising money: organized activity of soliciting and collecting money for a nonprofit, service group or political organization.

w. **"General Manager"** means the District's chief administrative officer or designee(s).

x. **"Hearing Officer"** shall mean a person appointed by the District to conduct, consider, and decide administrative hearings. Prior to being appointed, a hearing officer must first be designated by the General Manager as qualified to provide a fair and impartial hearing based on appropriate education, training and experience.

y. **"In-District Resident / In-District Resident Group / In-District Public/ In-District General Public"** shall mean any person, public or private groups, organizations, associations, non-profits, partnerships, firms, entities, or corporations who resides within the boundaries of the District.

z. **"Issuance Date"** shall mean the date when a citation is served on the Citee.

aa. **"Leash"** shall mean a strap, cord, chain or similar restraint on a dog of a length of six (6) feet or less.

bb. **"Major Impact"** shall apply when the nature of the activity or proposed use is found to (a) limit the use of the facility for others, (b) cause damage or nuisance to the neighbors and surrounding areas, (c) require parking beyond capacity of the park, or (d) any use that is deemed extraordinary.

cc. **"Model Craft"** shall mean any motor or engine driven model airplanes or rocketry, cars, boats, or other device.

dd. **"Organized Group"** a regular meeting or assembly at one of the parks that includes more than 25 people, including but not limited to picnics and parties for family, religious institution, community or school events, or other similar activities.

ee. **"Organized Use / Organized Sports"** meeting any one of the following conditions: 1) league games, practices, tournaments, clinics, instruction, special events; or other uses where a fee is charged for participation, 2) a rental application requesting multiple dates of use, 3) a rental application requesting more than one field.

ff. **"Open Space"** shall mean all lands under the ownership, management, and/or control of the District that are left in a natural vegetative state with limited public access.

gg. **"Out-of-District / Non-Resident, Group or Organization"** shall mean any person, group, organization, association, partnership, firm, entity, or corporation that resides outside the District's boundaries.

hh. **"Park"** shall mean all grounds, roadways, building, structures, and lands acquired by the District or any area to which the District holds title or exercises delegated authority.

a. **Neighborhood Park** means a park generally up to 10 acres in size which serves as a social and recreational focal point for neighborhoods. Many include playgrounds and may offer a range of facilities and passive or active recreation in response to demographic and characteristics of surrounding neighborhoods.

b. **Community Park** means a park that generally ranges in size from 10 acres to larger that serve as a recreational point for the community. May include playgrounds, pavilions, restrooms, sports fields, recreational courts, amenities, and offer active and passive park space.

c. **Sports Park** a park that is generally 10 acres or larger. These parks serve as a location to host competitive activities which through casual or organized participation provide competition and have governing bodies.

ii. **"Park Space"** community space consisting of land (such as parks) rather than buildings and use that is maintained for recreation enjoyment.

jj. **"Park Patrol"/ "Ranger"** shall mean any District employee or agent of the District with the authority and responsibility to enforce provisions of this Ordinance.

kk. **"Permit"** shall mean an approved reservation for use of parks, amenities, or buildings as provided for and defined within District ordinances.

ll. **"Responsible Person/Party"** shall mean a person who creates, causes, maintains, or allows an ordinance violation to exist or occur by their action or failure to act.

mm. **"Section"** shall mean a section of this Ordinance unless some other statute or policy is specifically identified.

nn. **"Special Event"** means an organized congregation of people with the intention to participate in shared activities contingent upon size, type, and context restrictions. Special Event status is determined as a result of filling out the Special Event Application Checklist.

oo. "**Sport Court"** means an outdoor hard surface court designed for athletic purposes, such as, but not limited to, tennis/pickleball, roller rink, basketball.

pp. **"Structure"** means anything constructed or erected on the ground such as a building, facility, amenity, including, but not limited to, signs, flagpoles, walkways or any amenities or fixtures required to operate, maintain and/or enhance District property.

qq. **"Trail"** shall mean any path of travel through open space meant for pedestrian, domestic animal per section 220, or equestrian use.

rr. **"Unmanned Aircraft Systems" or "UAS"** shall mean an aircraft and the equipment necessary for the safe and efficient operation of that aircraft. An unmanned aircraft is a component of a UAS that is operated without the possibility of direct human intervention from within or on the aircraft, commonly known as a "drone."

ss. **"Vehicle"** means every device by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public street or highway excepting a device moved exclusively by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks as defined in Section 670 of the California Vehicle Code.

tt. **"Oversized vehicle"** – is any motorized vehicle or combination of motorized vehicles and non-motorized vehicles or trailers that: 1) meets or exceeds eighteen (18) feet in length at any time or 2) meets or exceeds the combination of both more than eight (8) feet in height and also exceeds nine (9) feet in width.

uu. **"Vendor"** shall mean an entity providing or seeking to provide products, services, and/ or food/beverage items at a permitted program or event on District property.

vv. **"Violation"** means a violation of the District's ordinance(s), including this Ordinance.

ww. **"Walkway"** shall mean any path, or access through District lands constructed or maintained for the use of pedestrians, handicapped patrons, or bicyclists unless otherwise marked.

SECTION 103- AUTHORITY AND ENFORCEMENT

The District's Board of Directors authorizes the General Manager to implement and administer the policies, ordinances, and regulations contained herein. Whenever a power is granted to, or a duty imposed on, the General Manager, the power may be exercised, or the duty performed, by the General Manager or their designee. Unless this policy expressly provides otherwise the General Manager shall enforce the provisions of this Ordinance. The General Manager shall also have the authority to implement reasonable rules and regulations to protect the public health, safety, welfare, and resources under the District's care.

District Park Rangers ("Rangers") are uniformed District employees, designated as peace officers pursuant to Penal Code Section 830.31(b), whose primary duty is to protect District Lands and preserve the peace therein. Rangers are authorized to enforce all District ordinances, rules and regulations, all laws of the State of California and all applicable municipal laws and ordinances. Consistent with Public Resources Code Section 5786.17 and the provisions of this Ordinance, Rangers are authorized to warn and evict persons and issue citations for any misdemeanor or infraction violation of District ordinances, rules and regulations, and applicable municipal laws or ordinances, and state law, when the violation is committed within District Lands and in the presence of the Ranger issuing the citation. Rangers may also issue civil or administrative penalty citations. Rangers must carry identification and may issue citations in accordance with Penal Code Section 853.5 *et seq.*

SECTION 104- COMPLIANCE

Persons entering District Lands may remain as long as they abide by the adopted ordinances, rules, and regulations of the District; applicable laws and ordinances of the State of California; County of Ventura and City of Camarillo; and lawful instructions of authorized employees of the District. Failure to leave District Lands when requested to do so by an authorized employee of the District for violation of any of these ordinances, rules or regulations or any other applicable laws, will represent a further and separate violation of this Ordinance. Additionally, no person shall violate any order or provision thereof posted on District Lands by the General Manager.

SECTION 105- ENFORCEMENT; PENALTIES

Unless otherwise specified in this Section, pursuant to Public Resource Code section 5786.17, any person within District Lands who violates any provision of this Ordinance, the conditions of any permit issued pursuant thereto, or any adopted rule or regulation relating to District Lands is guilty of an infraction pursuant to the California Penal Code (Penal Code) for the first violation. A fourth violation of the same provision within one year shall be a misdemeanor pursuant to Penal Code.

Violations of Section 202, “Vehicles and Parking”, Subsections a, b, c, d, f, and h are subject to the civil penalty citation process set forth in Section 106.

The first and any subsequent violation of the following Sections shall be misdemeanors:

114 – Violation of Permit
204 – Firearms and Weapons
205 - Hunting
206 - Vandalism
214 - Nudity
221 – Alcoholic Beverages, Intoxicated Persons, Dangerous Drugs
232 – Public Urination
302 – Access
409 – Prohibition on use of Tobacco or Marijuana Related Products
410 – Alcohol in Recreation Buildings and Parks
413 – Exclusion from District Areas and Facilities

A violation of this Ordinance, which is an infraction, shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed Five Hundred Dollars ($500). A violation of this Ordinance which is a misdemeanor will be punishable by a fine not to exceed One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) or by imprisonment in the County jail for a period not to exceed six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

In accordance with Government Code Section 53069.4, the District may make any violation of District ordinance(s), including this Ordinance, subject to a civil or administrative penalty in lieu of issuance of a citation for an infraction. Sections 106 through 108 set forth the procedures governing the District’s imposition, enforcement, collection, and administrative review of administrative penalties. The term "administrative penalty" in this Ordinance is also referred to as "civil penalty".

SECTION 106- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY PROCEDURES

This section establishes the administrative procedures for the imposition, enforcement, collection, and review of civil penalties by the District pursuant to Government Code Section 53069.4.

The issuance of a civil or administrative penalty under this section is solely at the District’s discretion and is one option the District possesses to address violations of this Ordinance. By adopting these provisions, the District does not intend to limit its discretion to utilize any other remedy, civil or criminal, for any violation of the Ordinance.

A Citee may request a preliminary review of a citation within 14 days of the date the citation is issued. The Citee must submit a completed preliminary review request form, a copy of the citation, and any additional information demonstrating the reason(s) why there was no violation or why the Citee is not a responsible person for the violation to the District's Park Services Manager. The purpose of the review is to identify any improper citations due to errors that are readily verifiable and not to resolve factual disputes concerning the citation.

The preliminary review shall be conducted by the District's Park Services Manager or designee(s). The reviewer shall not be the enforcement officer who issued the citation.

If the determination of the preliminary review is that the citation is improper, the citation shall be dismissed. The Citee shall be notified of the results of the review in writing within 15 working days of receipt of the request.

A request for preliminary review does not extend any time periods for compliance, the penalty due date, or the time to request an administrative hearing.

Any Citee may contest a civil penalty citation by filing a signed written request for an administrative hearing stating the grounds for contesting the citation. The request must be received by the address set forth on the Citation, within 35 days of the date the citation was served and be accompanied by a deposit of the full amount of the penalty.

Within ten (10) days following the receipt of a request for an administrative hearing and deposit of the full citation amount, the District, or the District's authorized agent shall schedule an administrative hearing. The date of the hearing shall be no more than 90 days later than the date the request for the hearing was filed. The District or the District's authorized agent shall notify the Citee of the date of the hearing.

The Hearing Officer may grant a one-time continuance of a hearing for no more than 45 days if a request is made showing good cause by the citee or the District's designated representative. All continuance requests must be made in writing and received at least 72 hours before the hearing date. If the request for continuance is denied, the hearing shall proceed as noticed. A Citee who requests a continuance waives their opportunity for a hearing within 90 days of the date the citation is issued.

A Hearing Officer shall conduct the hearing on the date set by the District or the District's authorized agent. The Citee shall have the opportunity to appear, testify and to present evidence relevant to the violation alleged in the citation. The Citee may file a written declaration at least 48 hours prior to the hearing in lieu of personally attending the hearing. The citation shall be accepted by the Hearing Officer as prima facie evidence of the violation and the facts stated in the citation. Neither the enforcement officer nor any other District representative shall be compelled to attend the hearing. However, any such appearance or submission may be made at the discretion of the enforcement officer.

The hearing shall be conducted informally, and formal rules of evidence need not be utilized. The Hearing Officer does not have the authority to issue a subpoena.

The failure of the Citee to appear at the hearing or to file written testimony prior to the hearing shall constitute an abandonment of the request for an administrative hearing and a failure to exhaust administrative remedies concerning the violation and any penalty deposit shall be forfeited to the District.

After considering all evidence and testimony submitted at the administrative hearing, the Hearing Officer shall issue a written decision to uphold or dismiss the citation within 20 working days after conclusion of the hearing. The Hearing Officer has no discretion or

authority to reduce or modify the amount of any fine. The decision shall state the reasons and evidence considered for the decision. If the decision is to uphold the citation, the deposited penalty shall be forfeited to the District. If the decision is to dismiss the citation, the District shall refund the penalty deposit within 30 days of the decision. The Hearing Officer's continued employment, performance evaluation, compensation, and benefits shall not directly or indirectly be linked to the number of citations upheld or cancelled by the officer.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Ordinance or otherwise, the administrative hearing decision is final and not subject to appeal or further review by the District or any person. The District or Citee may seek judicial review of the administrative hearing decision by filing an appeal with the Ventura County Superior Court in accordance with state law.

SECTION 107- ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY CITATIONS

Upon determining that a provision of this Ordinance has been violated, a Ranger has the authority to issue a civil penalty citation to any Responsible Person. A Responsible Person upon whom a citation is served is liable for and shall pay the penalties described in the citation. A citation may be issued for the violation of one or more ordinance sections and for each day that the violation exists. Hence, each ordinance violation is a separate violation and subject to a separate penalty. Civil penalty citations shall contain the following information:

- Name of the Responsible Person;
- Address or other description of the location where the ordinance violation occurred;
- Date on which the ordinance violation(s) occurred;
- The ordinance section(s) violated;
- Brief description of the violation;
- Amount of the penalty;
- Procedure to pay the penalty;
- Description of the procedure for requesting a Preliminary Review, and an Administrative Hearing to contest a citation.
- Printed name and signature of the issuing Ranger;
- Date the citation is served; and
- A distinct citation number.

A Ranger may personally deliver the citation to the Citee, place the citation on the Citee's vehicle, or mail the citation by first class mail to the Citee's last known address.

SECTION 108- PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES/CITATION

Administrative penalties for violations shall be as follows:

1. A fine of $100 for the first offense in any 12-month period;

2. A fine of $200 for any 2nd offense in any 12-month period;

3. A fine of $500 for any third or subsequent offense in any 12 month period.

Citations shall be paid, in the manner set forth on the citation, within 35 days of the due date. Citations not paid in accordance with the provision of this Ordinance are civil obligations of the responsible party and may be collected by the District through any legal means. Payment of a citation shall not excuse the Citee from correcting the ordinance violation. The issuance of a citation or payment of a penalty does not bar the District from taking any further enforcement action regarding an ordinance violation that continues to exist or when a person continues to violate an ordinance, including but not limited to issuing additional civil penalty citations or filing a criminal complaint.

SECTION 109- USE OF DISTRICT LANDS

The District's reservable areas may be made available for the use of persons and groups subject to the issuance of a permit and the payment of required fees. A permit is required for the use of District Lands for assemblies or an organized group. Each application for use of District Lands must be signed by an adult 18 years or older who agrees to be responsible for said use; however, when alcohol may be present an application must be signed by an adult 21 years or older. A group that exceeds the maximum attendance listed on its permit will forfeit the refundable cleaning deposit. Additional fees will be charged for portable toilets, garbage dumpsters, an additional cleaning deposit, staff time, and any other costs incurred by the District as a result of a group's use of District Lands. The District will make arrangements for these items to be placed on District Lands and the cost of these items will be passed on to the Applicant.

No person shall attempt to use or interfere with the use of any facility which is reserved for another person or organization holding a District issued permit.

SECTION 110- APPLICATION FOR USE

The General Manager is authorized to grant or deny all applications for use of District facilities. The park, field, courts, park space or facility is granted a permit only when the completed application is approved by the District office and after all applicable fees are paid.

All applications for use shall comply with District policies and any additional requirements during the application process. All applications must comply with the insurance requirements as set forth by the District.

If approved, a use permit will be issued by the District.

SECTION 111- LIABILITY

All use permit Applicants must agree in writing to release and hold the District harmless, and to indemnify the District from any and all liability for injury to persons or property, including District Lands, occurring as the result of the activity being undertaken by the Applicant. Any person exercising any of the privileges authorized by this Ordinance does so at their own risk without liability on the part of the District for any injury to persons or property resulting therefrom.

This requirement may be waived by the General Manager, at their sole discretion, upon receipt of a written request for a waiver.

SECTION 112- DISTRICT RIGHT TO ALTER USE

The District reserves the right to alter any previously scheduled use to minimize interference with District activities or to suspend an existing use application if the user or any of their agents, employees, or guests violates any section of the District's General Use Policy or any District Ordinance or other applicable law.

SECTION 113- USE PERMIT RIGHT OF APPEAL

An Applicant may appeal the decision of a District representative regarding facility permits to the General Manager. The Applicant must file such appeal with the General Manager within five business days of the District representative's decision. The General Manager may hold a hearing within ten business days of the filing of such appeal at which time the Applicant may present all evidence, testimony, and information relative to the application. The General Manager shall, within three business days of said appeal hearing, issue a decision either affirming or denying the decision on the application and, if the decision is to issue the permit, add appropriate terms and conditions to the permit. The General Manager shall specify grounds for upholding the denial of a permit.

SECTION 114- VIOLATION OF PERMIT

Violation of any terms, conditions, rules, and regulations of a permit by the permittee or any agent, guest, or employee of permittee is prohibited. No group or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District will be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid. The General Manager reserves the right to: (1) revoke any permit for a violation of terms of the permit or any District ordinance or other applicable law, with or without notice to the persons or organization to whom the permit was issued. Users that do not comply with the rules and regulations set forth by the District may be required to return any District property and be restricted from any future use of the District's facilities.

SECTION 115- SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING

To prevent littering and the destruction of District property, it is unlawful to post, place, erect, or leave posted, placed or erected, any commercial or noncommercial bill, handbill, circular, notice, paper, banners, or advertising device or matter of any kind, in or upon any building, structure, pole, wire, or other architectural or natural feature of whatever character, or on vehicles. The only exception to this prohibition on posting is upon a bulletin board or such place especially designated and provided for such purposes by the District.

a. It is unlawful for any person to place, paint, attach, or maintain any commercial sign, which includes billboards and banners, on any District property without District authorization.

b. Any sign, billboard, advertisement, defacement, or damage existing in violation of the provisions of this section will be removed immediately.

c. If permission is granted, a signage/banner mockup must be submitted at least 30 days prior to final approval.

    1. Signage/Banners must be no larger than 24 square feet if displayed for more than 3 days. When displayed for less than 3 days, signage/banners may be no larger than 36 square feet.

    2. Signage/Banners may not be left up longer than 14 days, with a period of 30 days between display and no more than 4 times a year.

d. Exceptions to this section must be reviewed by the General Manager or designee(s).

If approved, the District will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the requestor to include terms and conditions, revenue, placement, and how the sign will be affixed to District Property.

Refer to District Sponsorship and Naming Policy for sponsorship signage requirements.

SECTION 116- CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN A DISTRICT PARK

"Business," for the purpose of this section, means and includes any activity which involves the sale of any goods or services, whether conducted by a for profit or non-profit entity, and regardless of by whom the activity is conducted.

Anyone desiring to conduct business in any District park shall apply to the District for a permit to do so, on an application form provided by the District.

Issuance of a permit by the District shall not be deemed to be an endorsement by the District of any product or any form of District warranty concerning the product's fitness for use or consumption.

Per Section 414, the District will work with different types of business vendors. All applicable permits and insurance requirements listed in Section 414 will apply.

APPLICATION FEE AND REVIEW

Each application made under this section shall be reviewed by District staff and must be accompanied by a non-refundable fee or it will not be accepted.

a. No permit shall be issued if the application does not meet requirements set by the District, or it is found that its issuance would interfere with safe use by the public of any park or District Lands.

b. The District may limit the number of any permits at any given park if it finds that such limitations are necessary to protect the \ health and safety of the public. Each permit shall include conditions such as hours of permitted use and other requirements found necessary. The District may refuse to issue permits during any District special events and recognized holidays.

c. No permit shall be issued for more than one year from the date of issue unless the permittee has a written approval from the General Manager or designee(s).

d. All permits issued under this section shall be nontransferable and may be used only by the permittee. Fees in addition to the application fee may apply.

OPERATION RESTRICTIONS

Each permittee shall comply with the following requirements as to operation:

a. The General Manager or designee(s) may issue permits under this section when the conduct of the proposed trade, occupation, business, service, or profession is compatible with usual park activities and uses, is of convenience or benefit to park patrons, and does not conflict with the business of established concessions. A use fee may be charged to cover the administrative costs of the issuance of such permit and costs associated with the use of District facilities.

b. No person shall, without a District permit, solicit, in any manner or for any purpose, or sell or offer for sale any goods, wares, or merchandise except under the following conditions:

c. When a concession is operating under lease or contract authorized by the General Manager.

d. When an organization's permit is open to the public they may solicit donations, hold auctions or raffles as long as they meet state guidelines.

e. It is unlawful for any person or persons to throw, deposit, leave, place or to cause the throwing, depositing, leaving, or placing of any commercial or noncommercial handbill or unsolicited newspaper on any District Lands including vehicle windshields; however, it shall not be a violation of this section to hand out or to distribute handbills to any person.

PERMIT REVOCATION

The General Manager or designee(s), at their discretion, may at any time revoke any permit issued under this section if he or she finds it necessary to do so to protect the public health and safety or if the permittee has violated any terms or conditions of such permit.

SECTION 117- EQUESTRIAN ACCESS

The primary form of access into open space areas shall be via foot or horseback on equestrian trails. No person shall block, obstruct, or impede free access to, encroach upon, or construct anything whatsoever across or upon any equestrian trail or easement owned, operated or maintained by the District, including but not limited to those equestrian trails and equestrian easements as shown on the final subdivision map of Tract No. 2706 (Las Posas Hills), recorded on October 5, 1979, in Book 84, page 50 of Miscellaneous Records in the office of the Country Recorder of Ventura County, California and as amended in the Judgment recorded on March 22, 1993 bearing Instrument Number 93-065046. Vehicular access for an emergency vehicle or to deliver supplies to a permitted group may be authorized by the District unless prohibited by the above-referenced Judgment. Under such circumstances, one vehicle per area may be permitted. Entry by District vehicles, emergency vehicles, and vehicles of agencies and individuals holding easement or permits is authorized.

ARTICLE II

PARK REGULATIONS

SECTION 201- EXCEPTION

This article does not apply to the operations of District-owned or operated vehicles or persons engaged in official District business.

SECTION 202- VEHICLES AND PARKING

Parking violations are a civil liability and will be subject to an administrative process as described in Section 106 of this Ordinance.

a. Without written permission of the General Manager or designee, vehicles shall be operated on District Lands only on designated roadways.

b. Vehicles shall not be allowed on any grass areas unless the vehicle's owner receives prior written permission from the General Manager or their designee, or as included in any MOU or agreement with the District.

c. Park entrance or parking fee apply where designated and applicable: (a) No person or persons shall enter or remain on District property without having paid the established entrance and/or parking fees. All fees shall be paid at time of arrival either through the purchase of a daily parking permit or presentation of a current annual parking permit. The permit must be visible in the vehicle. (b) Anyone parking on District property pursuant to an overnight permit must show the permit to District staff and/or Park Ranger upon request.

d. Without written permission of the General Manager or designee vehicles shall not be parked on District property except within designated parking lot areas or within designated markings. Oversized vehicles are prohibited from parking on District property without prior written permission.

e. Vehicles operated within the boundaries of public parks shall be driven at a careful and prudent speed not greater than is reasonable and proper with due regard for the traffic, pedestrians, surface, and width of the roads. In no event shall a vehicle be driven on park property at a speed greater than 5 miles per hour.

f. Vehicles may be towed at owners' expense, including all fees, towing, and storing charges, from District property under the following circumstances:

    1. When a vehicle is parked or left standing on District property when the park is closed to public use. No person may park, abandon or otherwise allow to remain on District parks or facilities, between dusk and 7 am, automobiles, trailers, campers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles, unless District permission has been expressly granted.

2. When a vehicle is parked or left standing upon a roadway in such a position as to obstruct the normal movement of traffic or in such a condition as to create a hazard to other traffic upon the roadway.

3. When a vehicle is parked in a manner that completely or partially blocks the entrance to a driveway.

4. When a vehicle is parked so as to prevent access by firefighting equipment to a fire hydrant or emergency service.

5. When a vehicle is parked in any parking restricted zone.

g. No vehicle maintenance may be performed on District property except for minor emergency repairs needed to move a vehicle.

h. Disabled Persons Parking Zones shall follow the below guidelines.

1. It shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle other than a vehicle bearing a distinguishing license plate or placard defined by the California State Vehicle Code to stop or park a vehicle in a parking zone identified by the International Symbol of Accessibility as reserved for persons with disabilities. The fine for this violation shall be as prescribed by the California Vehicle Code.

2. Improper display of placard. It shall be unlawful to fail to or improperly display a handicap placard.

i. Disabled persons parking shall be designated by blue striping to mark the stall and a profile view of the International Symbol of Accessibility, or wheelchair printed within the stall or space as well as a sign with the same type of marking on it.

Parking citations may be appealed as set forth in Section 106.

SECTION 203- VEHICULAR TRESPASS

Vehicles shall not be operated or parked on any property of the District except on roadways and parking lot areas specifically constructed for vehicular traffic. Vehicle use is prohibited on fire breaks and fire protection roads and hiking and riding trails. An exception may be made for those vehicles which are authorized by the District for such use.

SECTION 204- FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

No person shall carry, possess, set, leave, or deposit, or cause to be fired, across, in, on, or into any portion of District Lands any weapon, gun or firearm, spear, missile, bow and arrow, crossbow, slingshot, trap or hunting device, air or gas weapon, paintball gun, ammunition, throwing knife or axe, martial arts throwing device, or any other weapon or device capable of injuring or killing any person or animal, or damaging property or natural resource, except at posted or authorized ranges and areas designated for such purposes. An exception to this

regulation will be made for duly authorized law enforcement officials while acting in their capacity as law enforcement.

SECTION 205- HUNTING

Hunting, shooting, wounding, trapping, capturing, or killing animals on District property is prohibited.

SECTION 206- VANDALISM

It is unlawful for any person to damage, deface, cut, spray, paint, mark, scratch, write on, or otherwise deface or alter any natural feature, trees, fence, wall, building, sign, monument, or other property on District Lands. Persons causing vandalism, or parents of persons under the age of 18 causing vandalism, will be held liable and financially responsible for the full amount of damages, or the maximum amount allowed under the California Civil Code Sections 1714.1 and 1714.3. All provisions of the California Penal Code Section 594 and penalties thereunder are applicable.

SECTION 207- THROWING MISSILES

Throwing missiles, rocks, mud, sand, or any object that may cause bodily harm to others is prohibited on park property. Objects used in recreational activity are exempt from this section provided they are not used in an irresponsible and hazardous manner.

SECTION 208- AMPLIFIED SOUND

Without prior written permission, no person shall play or operate any sound or energy amplification devices, including radios, television sets, public address systems, musical instruments, or similar devices within District Lands, except at Freedom Park.

When amplified sound has been expressly permitted by the District at Freedom Park such amplification of sound is subject to the following conditions:

a. Organized groups or events with a valid Facility Use Agreement or permit to use the BMX Track, Hockey Rink, Remote Control Track, Baseball Fields, or Friendship Field may use amplified sound in accordance with the terms of their agreement or permit.

b. All other facility users or renters must request authorization to use amplified sound through the applicable facility user permit application.

c. Permitted amplified sound may include prerecorded music, announcements, event commentary and similar event-related audio Live music or other live amplified performances require prior approval and a special permit from the District.

d. Sound levels for all amplified sound must not exceed 70 decibels (dB) when measured from a distance of 35 to 50 feet from the sound source, depending on proximity to the other ongoing programs.

e. The use of approved amplified sound is permitted Monday-Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

f. Amplified sound may not be used in a manner that; constitutes a direct and specific threat of unlawful violence against an identifiable person or group, is intended and likely to incite imminent unlawful conduct, constitutes fighting words, meaning personally abusive words directed at a specific individual that, under the circumstances, are likely to provoke an immediate violent reaction, or constitutes obscenity as defined under applicable law.

g. A separate permit for amplified sound is not required when such use is identified and authorized in the applicable facility use agreement or permit application.

h. The District reserves the right to suspend or revoke authorization for amplified sound upon a documented violation of these provisions or the applicable permit terms, or when amplified sound materially and unreasonably interferes with the use and enjoyment of the facility by others or with District operations.

SECTION 209- GOLF

No person shall drive, chip, or in any other manner play or practice golf, or hit balls on, over, or into District Lands.

SECTION 210- MODEL CRAFT

No person shall operate any motor or engine driven model airplanes or rocketry, cars, boats, or any other model craft of any kind or description on, over, or into any portion of District lands, except those models specifically geared for the RC track, which may only be used on the RC track, or by written permission of the General Manager or their designee.

SECTION 211- AIRCRAFT AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS

Without the permission of the General Manager, no person shall land any aircraft on or take any aircraft off any area in the District, nor shall any person hang glide, parachute, or engage in any human flight on, over, or into District Lands.

No person shall engage in the operation of any unmanned aircraft system for either recreational or commercial purposes on, over, or into District Lands.

SECTION 212- OVERNIGHT CAMPING

a. General Manager or designee(s) approval except as otherwise provided.

b. No person shall use any car, trailer, camper, recreational vehicle or mobile home as a dwelling or as living quarters to overnight camp on any District Lands without General Manager or designee(s) approval except as otherwise provided.

c. No person shall store unattended personal property, including camp paraphernalia, on any District Lands.

d. Camping is only permitted at District special events with approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

SECTION 213- FIREWORKS AND DANGEROUS OBJECTS

No person shall possess, discharge, set off, or cause to be discharged, in or into any District Lands any firecrackers, torpedoes, rockets, fireworks, explosives, or substances harmful to the life and safety of persons or property. Exceptions may be made with written permission of the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 214- NUDITY

No person shall appear nude while in or on any District Lands or facilities, except in authorized areas set aside for that purpose by the District. Nudity shall be defined as codified in Title 14 California Code of Regulations section(s) 4322.

SECTION 215- WASHING

No person shall wash dishes, clothing, garments, vehicles, or empty salt water or other waste liquids on District Lands other than in facilities expressly provided for such purposes.

No person shall swim, bathe, wade in, conduct personal hygiene (such as washing hair or body with or without soap, shampoo or similar personal hygiene products; shaving with or without shaving cream or similar personal hygiene products; oral care including using mouthwash or brushing teeth with or without toothpaste or similar personal hygiene products; cleaning any injury, wound, lesion, gash or abrasion in any manner with or without medical products, cleaning products or similar personal hygiene products; using any medical or other personal hygiene product to rid the body of lice or any disease, infection or growth), or pollute the water of any park restroom, fountain, stream, except at a place especially designated and provided for such purpose.

SECTION 216- HOURS OF USE

All District lands within the District boundaries are available for use by the general public unless otherwise posted or in accordance with the District's General Use Policy. It shall be unlawful for any person, except those involved in District-sponsored programs or having valid permits, to enter or remain in any park, recreation area, park space or open space other than between those hours. Hours of use may vary due to seasonal daylight, maintenance, construction, watering, and/or other variables.

SECTION 217- FLORA AND TURF

Removing or injuring any form of plant life on park property, including the removal of wood, turf, grass or plants, soil, rock, sand, and gravel is prohibited except by a duly authorized District employee in the performance of their duties or unless specifically authorized by the General Manager or designee.

a. It is unlawful for any person to injure or destroy any tree growing within the District boundaries by any means, including, but not limited to the following:

   1. Pouring any deleterious matter on or around any tree or on the surrounding ground, lawn, or sidewalk.

   2. Posting any sign, poster, notice or other item on any tree, tree stake, or guard, or fastening any guy wire, cable, rope, nail, screw, or other device to any tree, tree stake, or guard without having first obtained a permit from the District.

   3. Causing any fire or burning near or around any tree or plant life

SECTION 218- ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES

No person shall remove, injure, disfigure, deface, or destroy any object of paleontological, archaeological, or historical interest or value.

SECTION 219- GEOLOGICAL FEATURES

No person shall destroy, disturb, mutilate, or remove earth, sand, gravel, minerals, rocks, or features of caves.

SECTION 220- DOMESTIC ANIMALS

a. No person owning or having charge, care, custody, or control of any dog (or cat) shall cause, permit, or allow same to be or to run at large upon any lands, properties, or within facilities of the District unless such animal is securely fastened on a leash a not exceeding six feet in length and is held continuously in the care, custody, or control of a competent person. Pets not properly leashed or licensed may be impounded by Animal Control or Park Rangers and the owner cited.

b. No person shall walk with more than 4 dogs (or cats) at any given time.

c. The removal of feces of animals that defecate on park property shall be the responsibility of the owner or custodian of said animal.

d. Horses, mules, goats, donkeys, or similar animals may be ridden or led under specified restrictions and in designated areas with the permission of the General Manager or their designee.

e. No animal shall graze in any park except on property leased for such purpose.

f. No animal shall be killed, harmed, or removed from any park unless by a District employee during the performance of their official duties, except when necessary to avoid bodily harm.

g. Animals may be prohibited from specific parks at specific times or events at the discretion of the General Manager or their designee.

h. Specific provisions of this section may be modified in specific instances with written permission of the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 221- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, INTOXICATED PERSONS, DRUGS

No person may be on District property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or drugs as defined under California Vehicle Code, Sections 312 and 23152, as amended. Under specific circumstances, consumption of alcohol is permitted on District property as outlined in Sections 222 and 410 and 508.

SECTION 222- SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

A group desiring to sell or provide alcoholic beverages on District Lands must obtain a District-issued alcoholic beverage permit at the time of application for facility permit as contained in Articles IV and V herein. An alcoholic beverage permit shall be issued only to an individual of legal drinking age upon proof that adequate safeguards will be provided to prohibit consumption by minors and excessive consumption by adults. Security guards may be required as defined under Section 511. Alcoholic beverages may be present at an event, for a maximum of five and one half hours (per the District's insurance guidelines) hours and must not be served a minimum of one hour prior to the end of the event or no later than 10:00 PM, whichever occurs first.

To obtain an alcoholic beverage permit, the Applicant must first secure all such permits or licenses required by other governmental agencies including but not limited to the State of California Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and the Ventura County Public Health Department. If a request for the alcoholic beverage permit is denied by the staff, provisions in Section 113 regarding appeals shall apply. The General Manager may stipulate additional conditions relating to the permitted use of alcoholic beverages as necessary for the protection of individuals and property.

SECTION 223- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA-RELATED PRODUCTS

No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 224- LITTER AND RUBBISH

Depositing garbage, trash, or other refuse on park property other than in a receptacle provided therefore is prohibited. Throwing or leaving bottles, glass, or sharp pointed articles is prohibited. Throwing or disposing of wastepaper or combustible refuse in any place in a

park other than in a receptacle maintained for that purpose is prohibited. It is unlawful to use any park receptacle for the depositing of garbage, trash, or other refuse not generated and/or used within the park boundaries.

SECTION 225- FIRES AND BARBECUES IN DISTRICT PARKS

Open fires and use of barbecues on District Lands are prohibited except in designated areas. Briquettes are the only combustible material authorized for barbecue or brazier/stove use. Wood or propane fires are not permissible. Personal barbecues are not authorized; only use of District provided barbecues are allowed. It is the responsibility of every person igniting a fire in a District installed barbeque to completely extinguish it (dead out) before leaving the park.

Upon notice of park closure due to a fire hazard warning by fire officials, all reservations shall be cancelled and affected areas closed to the public.

SECTION 226- DUMPING

Dumping rocks, soil, grass clippings, branches, leaves, equipment, vehicles, furniture or accessories, or any other items or material on District Lands is prohibited without prior written approval of the General Manager or their designee.

No person will be permitted to dispose of, scatter, or bury any human or animal remains on District property.

SECTION 227- TRESPASSING

Trespassing into areas designated "No Trespassing" is prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, rooms in District buildings or structures, swimming pools during specific hours, fenced control areas such as storage areas, shop areas, holding areas, construction sites, and all posted areas.

SECTION 228- PARK/FACILITY CLOSURE

The General Manager or their designee may close a park area or recreation facility at any time when there is an apparent danger to the persons using the property, the property itself, or for any cause which could affect the safety and welfare of the public. This section may be enforced without the concurrence of those persons or organizations then using the property or facility.

SECTION 229- ENTRY TO ACTIVITIES

The General Manager or their designee may enter any reserved park area or recreation facility at any time to inspect the premises for safety, compliance of use, hazards, or in the course of normal duties.

SECTION 230- USE OF DISTRICT EQUIPMENT BY NON-DISTRICT GROUPS

District equipment is provided for the express purpose of carrying out District functions. Requests received from groups or organizations for the use of District equipment shall be made in writing to the District. Such requests may be granted by the General Manager or designee provided that such use does not interfere with District operations and serves a District purpose.

SECTION 231- UNLAWFUL CONSTRUCTION

No person shall erect, construct, install, or place any structure, building, shed, fence, trail, equipment, material, sign, banner, or apparatus of any type for any purpose on, below, over, or across District property, except by written permission from the General Manager or designee specifying in detail the work to be done and the conditions to be fulfilled pursuant to the terms of such an authorization.

SECTION 232- PUBLIC URINATION

It is unlawful for any person to urinate or defecate in any public place except when using a urinal, toilet, or commode located in a bathroom, restroom, or portable restroom.

SECTION 233- SKATEBOARD, IN-LINE SKATING AND ROLLER SKATING REGULATIONS

With respect to the Skate Park facility owned and operated by the District for skateboarding or "other wheeled recreational devices" which means non-motorized bicycles, scooters, in-line skates, roller skates, or wheelchairs:

a. Riding of skateboard or other wheeled recreational device for stunt, trick, or luge riding constitutes a "hazardous recreational activity," as defined by Section 831.7 of the Government Code.

b. No user shall use the District skate park facility without wearing a helmet, elbow pads, and knee pads. Any user not wearing a helmet, elbow pads, and knee pads are subject to a citation.

c. Skateboarding, in-line skating, roller skating, scooters, bicycles, wheelchairs, or similar non-motorized devices are permitted only at designated District facilities. Any device not specifically listed is prohibited.

d. No smoking or vaping is permitted on District property.

e. No alcohol is allowed within 50 feet of any District skate park, BMX, or inline facility.

f. No glass beverage containers or food are allowed within the skating facility.

g. Users of the Skate Park Facility must be 12 years of age or older.

Users of skateboards or other wheeled recreational devices shall at all times yield to pedestrians. No person shall skateboard or use other wheeled recreational device in any area where signs are posted, or known to have been posted, prohibiting such activity.

SECTION 234- BICYCLES

Bicycles shall be allowed on District lands with the following restrictions:

a. All cyclists (both non-electric and electric) are subject to all the same rules of the road as motorists, per the California Vehicle Code.

b. Bike riders must travel at a reasonably safe speed and may not exceed 5 mph in speed at any time or location. Bicycles including electric bicycles ("E-bike") and other motorized transportation devices must stay on designated bike paths, sidewalks, and roadways.

c. No person shall operate a bicycle in a reckless or negligent manner so as to endanger public property, or the life, limb, or property of any person or animal.

d. Bicyclists must yield when meeting pedestrians or animals. "Yield" means to slow down, establish communication, be prepared to stop, and/or move aside to allow other users to pass, and pass safely.

e. No person shall possess or operate a bicycle or similar device in open space or on District land in areas designated or signed to restrict such activity.

f. All federal, state and local regulations regarding helmets and other protective gear for minors or adults must be followed.

g. Electric Bicycles ("E-bike"):

    a. Any Class 3 E-bike, one that assists the rider over 28 MPH, is not street legal and prohibited from all District property. Class 3 e-bikes may not be used on District roads, sidewalks and multi-use trails and bike paths.

    b. Any e-bike without a pedal assist feature is prohibited from using all District open spaces, paths, and sidewalks.

    c. E-bikes with motors of more than 750 watts, and bicycles with gas motors are motorcycles according to the California Vehicle Code and require Class M licenses, registration, and insurance.

Bicycles are not permitted on any sports courts (i.e., basketball, tennis, pickleball courts) or sports park areas (i.e., PV Fields, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks, Bob Kildee.)

SECTION 235- DOG PARK RULES AND REGULATIONS

Properly licensed and tagged (i.e., ownership identification) dogs without vicious, dangerous, or aggressive propensities may be exercised without a leash in the designated areas and at the designated times established by the District and subject to the following rules and regulations:

a. Dog Park hours of operation may be found in the General Use Policy. Dog Parks may be closed at the discretion of the General Manager or their designee.

b. Dog Parks may be closed periodically during the year for special events, weather conditions, and maintenance as needed.

    1. The Turf line at 805-947-5125 is available to check Dog Park Conditions. Conditions will be updated at 1 pm on Weekdays and 7 am on Weekends.

c. Enter at your own risk. Adults and children assume all risks associated with Dog Parks and designated off-leash areas. No children under 16 are allowed without adult supervision. Children must be within arm's reach of a supervising adult.

d. Each dog must display a current license and be properly inoculated, healthy (no contagious conditions), and parasite-free. No dogs under five months, sick, in heat, potentially aggressive, as defined by California Food and Agriculture Code Section 31602, vicious, as defined by Food and Agriculture Code Section 31603, or which have previously bitten any person or other dog are permitted in Dog Parks or designated off-leash areas.

e. Dogs are to be kept on a leash with a leash length not exceeding 6 feet when outside the Dog Park fence at all times. Do not have your dog unleashed between your vehicle and gated entrance.

f. Leash and unleash your dog inside the double-gated holding area, not inside the Dog Park.

g. All dog owners must carry a leash, but no dogs shall be leashed once inside enclosed Dog Park areas.

h. No spiked collars or the like that have the potential of injuring another dog or person are permitted.

i. Close supervision of your dog is required. Close supervision means that the dog is within voice command range at all times and a leash readily available if needed. Failure to closely supervise dogs may result in the dog/owner being suspended for an appropriate period of time, as determined in the General Manager's sole discretion. Dogs left unattended at the Dog Park will be impounded with Animal Control.

j. Owners must clean up after their pets. Potential Dog Park closures due to unsanitary conditions may occur for the health and safety of all.

k. Aggressive dogs must be removed from the Dog Park area immediately. You are responsible for your actions and those of your dog. Aggressive dogs may be suspended for appropriate periods of time, as determined in the General Manager's sole discretion. Aggressive dogs are defined as either potentially dangerous or vicious dogs as defined in the California Food and Agricultural Code Section 31602 and 31603. The District may also in its discretion designate a dog as Aggressive in certain situations. Violation of these provisions is an infraction.

l. Paid dog walkers are not allowed in any dog park without all necessary permits and licensing from the District and other government agencies.

m. No air horns, bullhorns, or amplified sounds are allowed, unless approved by the General Manager or designee.

n. No human and/or dog food is allowed in the dog park.

o. Four dogs per person is the maximum allowed inside the Dog Park, provided the owner is able to closely supervise all four dogs. Owners may not have one or more dogs in the large dog section and one or more dogs in the small dog section, if so designated.

p. No grooming of dogs at any park locations..

q. When leaving the park, please remove all tennis balls, toys, or other personal items or they will be discarded.

r. The District reserves the right to designate certain parks with signage, as "off-leash" parks, allowing for dogs to run free without a leash.

s. The entrance into an off-leash area within the District constitutes an agreement to comply with the rules contained in this section as well as all those regulations posted with respect to the use of such off-leash areas.

t. The entrance into an off-leash area within the District constitutes an agreement to protect, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District from any claim, injury or damage arising from or in connection with such use of District property.

u. Users are legally responsible for their dogs and any injuries and/or damage caused by their dog(s).

SECTION 236- DISORDERLY CONDUCT

No person shall engage in boisterous, threatening, intimidating, abusive, insulting, discriminatory, profane, or indecent language; threaten or engage in fighting or physical

altercation or engage in any disorderly conduct or behavior tending to a breach of the peace and interfering with the enjoyment of other persons on the premises. Person(s) exhibiting these behaviors will be required to leave the premises immediately. The District reserves the right to refuse services and prohibit entry on District property.

SECTION 237- SPORTS COURTS

No person shall engage in any activity on sports courts owned or operated by the District other than the playing of its designated sport(s) and activities.

ARTICLE III

PLEASANT VALLEY OPEN SPACE AREAS

SECTION 301- EXCLUSIVE USE

District open spaces shall not be made available for exclusive use by any person, group, or organization.

SECTION 302- ACCESS

The primary form of access into open space areas shall be by foot traffic or horseback on assigned equestrian trails. No person shall block, obstruct, impede free access to, encroach upon, or construct anything whatsoever across or upon any equestrian trail or easement owned or operated by the District. Vehicular access to serve as emergency vehicles may be authorized. Under such circumstances, one vehicle per area may be permitted. Entry by District vehicles, emergency vehicles, and vehicles of agencies and individuals holding easement or permits is authorized.

Persons entering District Lands owned, managed, and controlled by the District may remain as long as they abide by these regulations, applicable laws of the State of California; applicable ordinances of the County of Ventura and City of Camarillo; and lawful instructions of authorized employees of the District. Failure to leave District Lands when requested to do so by an authorized employee of the District for violation of any of these regulations is a further violation of these regulations.

SECTION 303- OPENING AND CLOSING TIMES

Open space areas and equestrian trails will be available from dawn to dusk to the general public or as otherwise posted or in accordance with District's General Use Policy.

SECTION 304- APPLICATION FOR USE

Applications to reserve areas of open space will be processed in accordance with District procedures established in this Ordinance.

SECTION 305- FIRES AND SMOKING IN DISTRICT OPEN SPACE

In addition to the regulations in Section 225, the following policies shall apply to all District open space:

a. Charcoal briquettes shall be the only permitted fuel for District installed barbecues; wood is prohibited. It shall be the responsibility of every person igniting a fire in a District installed barbecues pit to completely extinguish it (dead out). All open fires are prohibited.

    1. Only District installed barbecues are allowed on District Lands.

b. No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking of tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 306- OFF TRAILS

Unauthorized travel off designated trails is prohibited.

SECTION 307- CLOSURE/TRESPASS

Any and all open space areas are subject to closure when deemed necessary by the General Manager or designee, to protect public safety and/or protect the resources from damage or threat of damage. Any violation will constitute civil trespass.

SECTION 308- VEHICLES

No vehicle may be operated or parked on any open space lands except where specifically permitted unless authorized by the General Manager or their designee for such use. District vehicles are permitted and authorized if conducting District business.

SECTION 309- NATURE PRESERVES

The District has the authority to designate an area as a “nature preserve” to protect the resources and/or flora and fauna. Entrance to such an area shall be prohibited, except with written permission for the purposes of scientific study, a docent-led hike, or other authorized activities. These areas may be posted as “no trespassing.” Alcohol is prohibited in “Nature Preserves.”

ARTICLE IV

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS

SECTION 401- USE OF RECREATION BUILDINGS, ATHLETIC FIELDS, SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES, AND PICNIC AREAS

Recreation centers, reservable picnic areas, athletic fields within the District's community parks, are available for the use of persons and groups subject to the issuance of a permit and payment of fees therefore. All applications for use shall be made in accordance with Section 110 and must be signed by an adult, who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if there is a conflict with a prior reservation or a District-sponsored event. Appeal of a decision may be made in accordance with Section 106 herein. Use of District facilities is subject to the rules and regulations established in District's GENERAL USE POLICY.

Any request that will place a major impact on a given facility, as determined by the General Manager, will be subject to Board approval. All requests are subject to the District priority-ranking classification (Section 406) and fee schedule (Section 502). The General Manager or designee reserves the right to cancel a permit with 30 days' written notice.

Applications are immediately revocable, and all deposits forfeited if false statements are made in reserving a facility, or if the individual or group violates any rule or regulation established by the District, or any other applicable law or regulation. Applicants shall be responsible for the condition in which they leave District premises. If District property has been damaged or abused beyond normal wear, the Applicants shall be responsible for the reasonable costs to replace, repair, or clean such property. Any individual, organization, or group that is responsible for damages to the District's facilities shall pay for all such charges as determined by the District. No individual, group, or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District shall be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid.

District personnel will open, close, and supervise the use of the buildings and, when required, monitor the use of the grounds.

SECTION 402- APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING

Applications for use shall be made in accordance with Sections 109-113. Exceptions will be based on event size, type, and location requested. Exception requests may be waived if requests for waiver are submitted in writing and require the General Manager's approval.

SECTION 403- EXTENDED USAGE

District property usage may be granted for a maximum period of twelve months, with the exception of Sports Parks (i.e., PV Fields, Freedom Park, Bob Kildee, Mission Oaks.)

Requests for facility usage exceeding twelve months require the General Manager or designee approval. Scheduled groups may be subject to cancellation on 30 days' written notice or when a determination is made in accordance with Section 112. When cancellation is necessary, the District will attempt to relocate the activity.

SECTION 404- HOURS

District facilities are available for individual and group use during normally scheduled hours of operations pursuant to the District's General Use Policy. Sports parks and complexes equipped with field lighting can be utilized until 10:00 PM with a permit. Exceptions are subject to General Manager or designee for approval.

SECTION 405- RENTAL PERIODS

Minimum facility rental periods depend on the facility. The time indicated on the application will reflect the actual facility use time, which includes setup and cleanup. Charges for additional time beyond the minimum rental period will be based on an hourly rate. Exceptions are subject to General Manager or designee approval.

SECTION 406- PRIORITY OF USE

Use of facilities is based on when the application is received, rental availability, and priority ranking. Groups ranked at a low priority may be subject to rescheduling with 30 days' written notice. In that case, the District will attempt to relocate the group to another District facility.

Group priority rating shall be as defined in Section 504:

a. Class 0- District Activities

b. Class 1– Community Service Organization

c. Class 2 – Resident Organization

d. Class 3– In-District Resident

e. Class 4- Out of District or Non-Resident

SECTION 407- DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY

Individuals or groups causing damage or excessive wear and tear to any building, turf, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances shall be required to reimburse the District for all costs involved to clean, repair, restore, or replace the building, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances to the original conditions, including staffing costs. The individual and/or group may be removed and/or banned from future use of facilities.

SECTION 408- USE OF RESERVABLE PICNIC AREAS

Certain areas within the District's parks may be reserved for picnics by persons or groups. All applications must be signed by an adult who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if, at the time of application, there is a conflict with a prior reservation or a District-sponsored event taking place at the same time and place. No use permit shall be granted for reservable picnic areas outside normally scheduled hours of operations pursuant to the District's General Use Policy, unless the park has appropriate lighting.

An organized group (25 or more) must obtain a permit for all reservable picnic areas. Groups that have less people than an organized group may use any designated reservable or non-reservable area of any park on a first-come, first-served basis, however, such groups must vacate any reservable area at the time a permit group arrives. Individual picnic tables are available on a first-come, first-served basis in all non-reservable areas (Section 109.)

SECTION 409- PROHIBITION ON USE OF TOBACCO- OR MARIJUANA-RELATED PRODUCTS

No person may smoke or vape which includes the use of cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs, and electronic smoking devices such as e-cigarettes and vaping pens within a district park, building or open space. Smoking tobacco, marijuana, vape devices and any other smoking devices are prohibited on all District Lands.

SECTION 410- ALCOHOL IN RECREATION BUILDINGS AND PARKS

The sale, serving, or consumption of alcohol is prohibited in a District building except by a group receiving all necessary permits, insurance and paying all applicable fees.

The sale or serving of alcohol is prohibited at all sporting and youth events except as approved by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 411- USE OF RESERVABLE ATHLETIC FIELDS

Certain athletic fields may be reserved for use by persons and groups. All applications for use must be signed by an adult over 18 years of age who shall agree to be responsible for said use. No use permit shall be granted if, at the time of application, there is a conflict with a District-sponsored event taking place or a prior reservation at the same time and place. No use permit shall be granted for the use of any reservable field before 8:00 AM, or as determined by the General Manager or designee, or beyond sunset unless the field has appropriate lighting.

a. No person shall engage in any activity on an athletic field owned or operated by the District other than the playing of specific activities for the designated fields unless authorized by Board of Directors, General Manager, or designee.

b. Organized instruction is permitted only for classes/instruction/clinics approved by the District, per Section 116.

SECTION 412- USE OF SPORTS PARKS/COMPLEXES

Sports parks/complexes in the District are the following: Pleasant Valley Fields, Bob Kildee Park, Freedom Park, and Mission Oaks Park.

A permit is required for the use of these facilities by any user.

SECTION 413- EXCLUSION FROM DISTRICT AREAS AND FACILITIES

In the interest of public health, safety, and welfare, it may be necessary to exclude persons or groups from District areas and/or facilities. Such action may be taken by the General Manager or designee, subject to appeal to an Administrative Hearing with the General Manager.

Any person who has been excluded from District areas and/or facilities pursuant to this section, who enters upon the District areas and/or facilities during the period of the exclusion without the written permission of a designated representative, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

SECTION 414- PERMITTED VENDORS

The District will work with different types of vendors to include:

a. Food Vendors to include Mobile Food Facilities (MFF) and Temporary Food Facilities (TFF)

    1. MFF Vendors are only permitted at Bob Kildee, Camarillo Grove Park, Community Center Park, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks Park, and Pleasant Valley Fields.

    2. MFF & TFF applications must be submitted with Ventura County Health Department prior to event. Please contact Ventura County Health Department for application requirements.

b. Craft/Merchandise Vendors

c. Informational/ Service Vendors

d. Inflatable Vendors see the District's General Use Policy.

All vendors must meet County of Ventura, City of Camarillo, and District Requirements to include insurance and permits.

SECTION 415- NON-PERMITTED VENDORS

The District has the right to deny any vendor under the following:

a. Sale of tobacco, drugs, marijuana and associated products.

b. Sale or solicitation of explicit adult content.

c. Vendor must not unlawfully discriminate against any sex, gender, gender identity or expression, race, creed, color, religion, class, disability, national origin, age, political or union affiliation, military/veteran status, marital status, medical condition, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected by federal, state, or local law ("protected status").

d. Vendor doesn't meet County of Ventura, City of Camarillo, and District Requirements to include insurance and permits.

e. Any vendors that do not meet the District's Insurance Policy Standards.

ARTICLE V

FEES AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 501- PURPOSE

Fees and charges may be levied to offset District expenses incurred in providing services. The District prepared a cost-of-service analysis and study that identifies current cost recovery levels for the various types of recreation programs and established a general cost recovery policy.

SECTION 502- FEES

The District's Board of Directors shall establish reasonable fees for the use of District property. Full payment is due 30 days prior to the use date. Fees will be reviewed annually or as needed.

SECTION 503- BASIC RATE

Building

During normal hours of operation of facilities as defined in the General Use Policy, rates will include the use of rooms, chairs, tables, setup, and cleanup. The following services are also available for an additional fee: security, District staffing, and other services identified in advance of permittee's use as set forth in the District's General Use Policy. Use at a time when the facility is normally closed will result in the assessment of additional fees.

Athletic Facilities

During normal hours of operation, basic rates include the following:

a. Use of the athletic fields.

b. Basic turf management.

Basic rates do not include:

a. Diamond preparation and ball field lining.

b. Sport field or Complex Lighting.

c. Removal or installation of athletic field equipment (bases, pitcher's mound, goals, etc.) and special location of base anchors, goals, bleachers, or other equipment.

d. Sporting equipment such as balls, nets, gloves, goals, etc.

e. Dedicated District staff for extra services, such as periodic maintenance of restrooms, trash collection, etc.

f. Cleaning of the area, excluding trash cans, following the event.

g. Additional items and services can be provided at a set fee per the District's Fee Schedule

Picnic Areas

During normal hours of operation as set forth in the District's General Use Policy, basic rates include picnic tables and barbecues if available. Rates do not include supervision or special setup of tables. Outside items, i.e., tables, pop-up canopies, and barbecues etc. are not permitted without approval by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 504- CLASSIFICATION OF FACILITY USES AND FEE CHARGES

Class 1

a. For a recognized District Community Service Organization as approved by the District's Board of Directors, fees are subject to the individual group's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the District and/or current Fee Schedule.

Class 2 - Half of Basic Rate (50%)

a. Resident Organization

b. Local school districts, government agencies, and non-profit organizations.

Class 3 - Full Basic Rate (100%)

a. In-District Resident

b. Individuals, groups, and organizations that hold private functions.

c. Resident Organizations that host fundraising events.

Class 4 - Full Basic Rate plus 25 Percent (125%)

a. Out of District/Non-resident

SECTION 505- ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE

Additional charges will be levied over basic rates as defined in Section 503 and as set forth in the District's General Use Policy under the following conditions as on the District's Fee Schedule:

a. When extraordinary use requires field renovation or rehabilitation.

b. An additional fee is required when alcohol will be served or sold at a function.

c. Additional administrative fees may be charged on all applicant-initiated changes, including cancellations, if change is made less than 10 days prior to rental.

d. The District may require security guards for certain events or functions at an additional fee. The District will make the arrangements with an approved vendor.

e. When a facility is not normally open and District staff is required to be on duty, additional fees accrue. The minimum hourly coverage for District staff is two hours.

f. When District staff is needed for facility control, additional fees accrue.

g. When ball field lights or other special equipment is required, additional fees accrue.

h. When facility damage and/or liability insurance fees are required, additional fees accrue.

i. Outdoor facilities including picnic shelters and sporting facilities may be subject to additional fees required for dumpsters and/or portable toilets to accommodate groups of people that exceed a facility's maximum occupancy.

j. The determination of requirements for additional personnel and associated charges thereof shall be made by the General Manager or designee.

SECTION 506- REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND CANCELLATION REFUNDS

The application fee is non-refundable. Cancellations must be made through the District office. Cancellation and Refund procedures can be found in the General Use policy. Additional fees may apply for "no shows".

SECTION 507- PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS AND FEES

The park, field, or facility is reserved only when a completed Application is accepted and approved by the District office after applicable fees are paid.

A payment equal to 50% of the total applicable fees must be paid at the time the application is approved by the District, as set forth in the District's General Use Policy. If the reservation is made 30 days or less prior to the event, full payment is due at time of application.

SECTION 508- ALCOHOL PERMITS

A District permit is required when alcoholic beverages are consumed on District property.

A State Alcohol Beverage Control Board permit is required when alcoholic beverages are sold. Such permit shall be obtained by the group using the facility and filed with the District.

SECTION 509- SETUP

The District may perform setup and breakdown for basic indoor use unless otherwise stated in the application. Basic cleanup, including placing all trash in bins provided, will be the responsibility of the group utilizing the facility. When District personnel are required for setup, finalized setup instructions must be submitted a minimum of 15 business days prior to the event date or additional fees may apply.

SECTION 510- DECORATIONS

When decorations are being used, the user shall obtain prior approval from the District. Decorations must not be installed prior to the start of the reservation and must be removed at the conclusion of the reservation. No use of duct tape, tacks, nails, or glue is allowed on any walls, columns, counters, or floor surfaces. Use of blue painter's tape is permitted, requires full removal at the end of the event. Use of lighted candles or any open or enclosed flame is prohibited. No confetti, colored powders, glitter, or rice are allowed without prior approval.

SECTION 511- SECURITY

To ensure proper use and control of facilities and equipment, security may be required under the following circumstances:

a. If an event places a major impact on the facility as determined at the General Manager's sole discretion.

b. When alcohol is being served or consumed.

c. When additional precautions are deemed necessary due to the nature of the event as determined at the General Manager's sole discretion.

The District will arrange for any required security guards at the event at the Applicant's cost.

If security is required, security guards must begin their shift a ½ hour before the scheduled event starts and remain on duty for a ½ hour after the event is scheduled to end and must stay until all attendees have left.

When security is required by the District or requested by the Applicant, the application requires approval by the General Manager.

SECTION 512- WAIVERS

The requirements in this Article V may be waived if requests for waiver are submitted in writing and require the General Manager's approval.

SECTION 513- FILMING

A filming permit and application must be approved prior to filming taking place. Individuals engaged in the making of movies, still photography, or television films for commercial purposes shall observe District policy and procedures, and all other applicable local requirements.

SECTION 514- LIABILITY INSURANCE

A certificate of insurance evidencing required coverage amounts and additional requirements as set forth in the District's General Use Policy and naming the District, its elected officials, officers, and employees as an additional insured must be submitted at least 30 days prior to the event. If the reservation is made 30 days or less prior to the event, proof of insurance is due at time of application. The amount of liability insurance required shall be determined by the District.

SECTION 515- PARKING FEES

District parking facilities are typically available to patrons at no charge, however, in select situations, the General Manager may establish parking fees. The General Manager or designee is authorized to determine when that fee shall be implemented.

Vehicles entering Camarillo Grove Park must pay a parking fee by purchasing a daily or annual pass.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL

SECTION 601- REPEAL OF PRIOR VERSIONS OF ORDINANCE NO. 8

This Ordinance repeals and supersedes any prior versions of Ordinance No. 8, which are no longer of any force or effect.

SECTION 602- EFFECTIVE DATE

This Ordinance shall be effective 30 days after its adoption by the District Board of Directors.

SECTION 603- PUBLICATION AND POSTING

The Board's Clerk shall certify the passage of this Ordinance and cause the same to be posted and published in accordance with law.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 2026.

_____

Robert Kelley, Chairman

Board of Directors

ATTEST:

_____

David Schlangen, Secretary

Board of Directors

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Alison Bohorquez, Administrative Analyst

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF THE ISSUANCE OF A REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP) FOR DOS CAMINOS PARK DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES**

SUMMARY
Dos Caminos Park is the District's oldest park and contains aging infrastructure, including a playground that has exceeded its useful life and facilities that do not meet current Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility requirements. The District has received approximately $620,000 in Quimby Fee associated with the Somis Ranch Housing Development, and Dos Caminos Park has been identified as the designated park for use of those funds to increase park and recreational capacity. The District proposes to initiate a professional design process to evaluate improvements to the playground, classroom building, parking lot, pathways, and related amenities, excluding the existing green space. The design process will incorporate community input, identify opportunities to increase recreational capacity and accessibility, and establish a long-term vision for future park improvements and grant opportunities.

BACKGROUND
Established in 1966, Dos Caminos Park was the first park developed by the District and remains the District's oldest park. The approximately 4.4-acre neighborhood park contains a playground, classroom building, open grassy area, mature shade trees, picnic tables, barbecue facilities, **a** drinking fountain, parking lot, and other supporting amenities. The park serves the community by providing recreational opportunities, open space, preschool programming, and facilities for community use and rentals.

Over time, many of the park's amenities have aged and are exceeding their intended service life. The existing playground is one of the oldest playgrounds in the District and has exceeded its anticipated lifespan. In addition, portions of the playground and associated facilities do not meet current Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility requirements. The classroom building, which is currently utilized for preschool programming and facility rentals, is also aging and requires improvements to enhance accessibility, functionality, and long-term usability.

The District has received approximately $620,000 in Quimby Fees associated with the Somis Ranch Housing Development. Pursuant to Quimby Act requirements, these funds must be used to increase park and recreational capacity to serve the community's growing population. Dos

Caminos Park has been identified as the designated park for the use of these funds to increase recreational capacity and address the community's current and future needs.

To guide the effective use of these funds, the District intends to initiate a professional design process to evaluate improvements to the developed portions of Dos Caminos Park, including the playground, classroom building, parking lot, pathways, and associated site amenities. The existing green space will be excluded from the proposed design scope. The resulting conceptual plan will establish a long-term vision for park improvements, identify priorities for potential phased implementation, incorporate community input, and position the District to pursue future grant funding and other financial resources to support construction.

ANALYSIS

The availability of Quimby Fee funding presents an opportunity for the District to evaluate how Dos Caminos Park can best meet current and future recreational needs. To advance this effort, staff has identified $100,000 within the Fiscal Year 2026-2027 budget for professional architectural and design services. These services will establish a comprehensive conceptual plan to guide future park improvements and inform decisions regarding project priorities, implementation phases and funding strategies.

The proposed design phase will focus on the developed portions of the park, including the playground, classroom building, parking lot, pathways, and surrounding site amenities, while excluding the existing green space. The selected consultant will evaluate existing site conditions, develop conceptual design alternatives, prepare preliminary cost estimates, and identify opportunities to increase recreational capacity, improve accessibility, and address aging infrastructure.

An important component of the design process will be community outreach and stakeholder engagement. The consultant will facilitate community meetings and gather public input to help identify project priorities and future recreational needs. Incorporating community feedback will help ensure proposed improvements reflect the interests of park users while strengthening future grant applications and funding opportunities.

The resulting conceptual plan will provide a long-term vision for Dos Caminos Park and help the District to pursue grant funding and other external funding opportunities. Although the District has received approximately $620,000 in Quimby Fees associated with the Somis Ranch Housing Development, the design process will help establish preliminary project costs and identify potential phases of work. This information will assist the District in determining how available Quimby Fees may be applied to eligible improvements and identifying additional funding sources, including grants, to support future construction.

Staff recommends issuing the Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit qualified firms capable of providing the professional design and architectural services necessary to develop a comprehensive conceptual plan for Dos Caminos Park. The RFP will outline the project scope, consultant qualifications, anticipated deliverables, and selection process. Upon completion of the RFP process, staff will return to the Board with a recommendation for consultant selection and contract award.

The following is the anticipated timeline for the RFP process:

Request for Proposals Open	November 6, 2026
Site Walk	November 18, 2026
Questions/Clarifications Due	December 2, 2026 – 5:00 p.m.
Answers Provided by	December 9, 2026
Deadline for Proposals	December 18, 2026 – 5:00 p.m.
Evaluation of Proposals	December 21, 2026–January 6, 2027
Interviews [*If Necessary]*	January 8, 2027; 9:00 – 10:00 a.m.
Contract Negotiations	January 8-15, 2027
Announce Decision	February 3, 2027
Desired Project Closeout	*(no later than)* July 2027

FISCAL IMPACT

Authorization of Request for Proposals has no fiscal impact on the District. Upon receipt of the proposal, the District will return to the Board of Directors to award a contract.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategy

3.1: Renovate and modernize existing parks and recreational facilities to ensure all parks provide an adequate range and supply of active leisure facilities to meet growth and diversity in population, programming trends, and new design standards.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the Request for Proposals (RFP) for professional design services to develop a conceptual plan for Dos Caminos Park, incorporating community input and identifying future park improvements.

ATTACHMENTS

1) RFP for Dos Caminos Park Architectural and Design Services (10 pages)

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR

DOS CAMINOS PARK ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN SERVICES

RFP RELEASE DATE:

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 2026

PROPOSALS DUE:

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 18, 2026

No Later Than 5:00 P.M. PDT

DELIVER PROPOSALS TO:

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT

Attn: Alison Bohorquez

1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010

Phone: (805) 482-1996

Table of Contents

Introduction 3
District Background 3
Project Goal 4
Project Scope 4
Submission Requirements 5
Evaluation Criteria 5
Firm Selection & Notification 7
Contract Requirements 8
Estimated Selection & Approval Schedule 9
Questions 9
Submittal Instructions 10

NOTICE INVITING PROPOSALS FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN SERVICES FOR DOS CAMINOS PARK RENOVATION

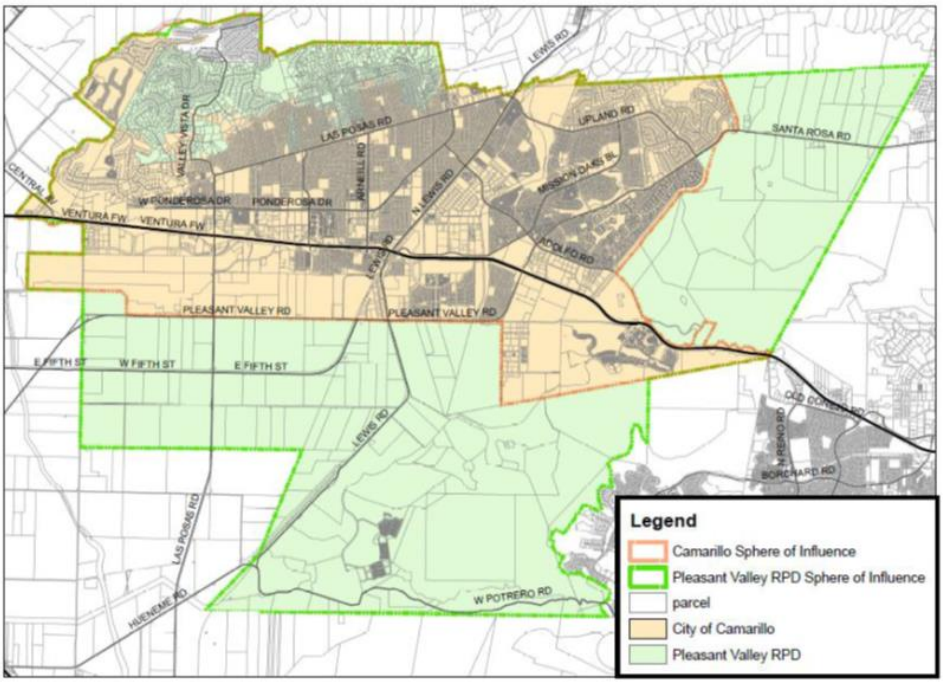
Introduction

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ("District") is issuing this Request for Proposals ("RFP") from experienced landscape architectural and design firms for the evaluation, planning, and design of improvements to the developed portions of Dos Caminos Park, including the playground, classroom building, parking lot, pathways, and associated site amenities. The project will identify opportunities to increase recreational capacity and improve accessibility. There design should also account for potential future project implementation and grant funding opportunities.

District Background

The District, an independent special district, was formed in January 1962 under the State Public Resources Code of California. The birth of the District was approved by the voters in the Camarillo community to provide quality programs, parks and facilities that could be enjoyed by everyone. The District is located in and around the city of Camarillo, serves a population of over 70,000 and covers an area of approximately 45 square miles. It has grown from one park to 28 parks since its inception 64 years ago. Within the District, a variety of recreational facilities exist including: a senior center, an indoor aquatic center, a community center, dog parks, lighted ball fields, tennis and pickleball courts, a running track, walking paths, premier soccer fields, hiking trails, picnic pavilions, children's play equipment, and barbeque areas. The City of Camarillo, incorporated in 1964, is a separate entity from the District, however, they do add recreational and cultural service value and amenities to the community by owning two small parks, a trail system and full-service library that operates independently of the District.

Below is a map that displays the District's and the City's respective Spheres of Influence:



Project Goal

The District seeks professional architectural and engineering design services to develop a comprehensive renovation and improvement plan for the developed areas surrounding the central greenspace at Dos Caminos Park. The project shall evaluate and provide conceptual and schematic design recommendations that increase the park's capacity to serve residents consistent with Quimby Act funding requirements while enhancing accessibility, safety, functionality, sustainability, long-term usability of park amenities, and preserving the existing central open lawn area. Design solutions should consider site constraints, including fire zone and flood zone requirements, and support future grant funding opportunities and potential phased implementation.

Project Scope

The scope of work outlined below is to be used as a general guide and is not intended to be a complete list of tasks necessary to complete the project.

Project initiation

- Meet with District staff to review project goals, constraints, budget considerations, and overall project intent.
- Review and analyze existing site conditions, including accessibility, circulation, drainage, flood zone and fire zone considerations.
- Evaluate existing park facilities located outside of the central greenspace, including the classroom building, playground, parking lot, pathways, and related site improvements.

- Deliverables: Project Work Plan, Final Scope of Services, and Project Schedule.

Conceptual design

- Develop conceptual design alternatives for park improvements located outside of the central greenspace.
- Evaluate renovation and modernization opportunities for the existing classroom building, with a primary focus on increasing the ability to serve more residents.
- Evaluate playground improvements, identifying options that would allow for more access than the current design allows.
- Prepare conceptual site plans, renderings, and supporting graphics illustrating proposed improvements, with a primary focus on how the improvements would increase capacity and potential secondary improvements that would improve the park overall.
- Develop preliminary construction cost estimates and identify potential project phasing opportunities.
- Deliverables: Final Conceptual Design, Colored Renderings, Preliminary Cost Estimates, and Construction-Ready Concept Plans.

Presentations and meetings

- Attend a minimum of four (4) meetings with District staff to review project findings, concepts, and design development.
- Attend five (5) community meetings as required to present design concepts, gather public input, and evaluate potential impacts associated with proposed improvements.
- Prepare and present a final design recommendation to the District Board of Directors for project approval.
- Deliverables: Conceptual Design, Colored Renderings, Preliminary Cost Estimates, Conceptual Site Plans, and Recommended Phasing Strategies.

Project Area

The project area includes the developed portions of Dos Caminos Park surrounding the central open lawn/greenspace. The central greenspace itself is excluded from redesign and shall remain substantially unchanged. Design efforts shall focus on the classroom building, playground, parking areas, walkways, accessibility improvements, and associated site features located outside of the central greenspace.

Submission Requirements

Interested proposers must submit five (5) copies, plus an electronic version (PDF or Microsoft Word format) of the proposal on or before the deadline containing the following information to the District to be considered a viable candidate for this contract. Proposals shall not exceed 25 pages including any attachments (staff resumes do not count toward the page limit). Any proposal that does not contain the information outlined below shall not be considered.

1. **Transmittal Letter to the Selection Committee**
    a. The proposal must contain a transmittal letter, signed by an official authorized to commit the firm to the representations, commitments and statements contained in both the proposal and contracts. This should include the name, mailing address, email address, and phone number of the firm's primary contact person for the proposal. Firm advertising, brochures, and other promotional material should not be included.

2. **Description and Qualifications of the Firm**
    a. A description of the firm's organizational structure, the jurisdiction in which the firm is organized and date of such organization. In addition, provide a description of the firm's qualifications and experience.

        The District seeks qualifications from firms with experience in the following areas:

        1. Describe the firm's methods for collaborating with your teams, stakeholders, community, and District staff.
        2. Design efforts integrating fitness-oriented parks with environmentally friendly designs.
        3. Past design of public use facilities to include accessibility improvements in parks or public spaces.
        4. Discuss any innovative or creative approaches the firm has used to address challenges in previous projects.
        5. Past design for projects of similar size, scope or complexity to this Project.
        6. Experience evaluating ADA accessibility improvements for parks and public facilities.
        7. Experience developing park improvement projects that support grant funding applications and phased capital improvements.
        8. Provide your firm's strategies for engaging the public in park-related projects.

3. **Staffing**
    a. Provide an organizational chart identifying: 1) the project manager for the work; 2) each key person who would be assigned to carry out the work, and their respective roles in performing the work. Provide a separate description of the experience and qualifications of such manager and key persons, including a summary of experience on similar projects to those described in this proposal. Resumes should be included for all key individuals as an appendix to the submittal.
        i. The District must approve changes to key personnel committed to work on the project subsequent to award of contract.

4. **References**
    a. A list of no more than three (3) references for the proposer and no more than three (3) references for any subconsultants, if proposed, including the names, addresses and telephone numbers of recent clients, preferably other public agencies and a listing of the specific projects and key individuals that have participated in them. Include the dollar amount related to the participation. Identify how much experience the firm and sub consultant, if needed, has had with public agencies.
    b. A minimum of two (2) examples of past work completed within the last <u>five (5)</u> years that represent the type of work requested in this RFP. Examples can be representative of projects with References or from separate completed projects. Please provide a brief description of these selected projects including when the project began, its current status, a description of the proposer's role/involvement in the project, and any specific information on how the community was responsive to the project.

5. **Scope of Work**
    a. A clear and concise statement of the proposer's understanding of the nature and extent of the services required.

b. Approach to the project, highlighting the methodology and process to be used, components and expected deliverables.
c. The proposed project timeline.

6. **Project Budget & Other Financial Information**
    a. The proposer shall furnish the financial information requested below. If submitted by a consortium, a joint venture, a partnership, or by an individual, it shall be signed by an individual authorized to bind the firm making the proposal.
        i. A firm must include in its proposal a complete disclosure of any alleged significant prior or ongoing contract failures, any civil or criminal litigation or investigation pending which involves the firm or in which the firm has been judged guilty or liable within the last five (5) years.
        ii. If there is no negative history to disclose, the firm must affirmatively state in its proposal that there is no negative history to report.
        iii. A detailed Scope of Work, including an itemization of all services to be provided and their individual costs. This should include estimated staffing, hours, costs, and a description of each major task and subtask, including public meetings.
        iv. A schedule of hourly rates to be charged for extra work if required during the course of the contract.
        v. A disclosure of all personal, professional, or financial relationships with any officer and/or employee of the District.

Evaluation Criteria

The objective is to choose the proposal that offers the highest quality services and will achieve the project's goals and objectives within a reasonable budget. While cost is important, other factors are also significant and the District may not select the lowest cost proposal.

All proposals submitted in response to this RFP will be evaluated by a committee in accordance with the objectives mentioned above and the following criteria with a given point value listed below.

Selection Criteria—RFP	Points Available
Understanding of Scope of Work; Recommended Methodology & Process to include High Public Engagement	**25**
Project Components, Timeline, and Deliverables	**15**
Demonstrated Expertise in Performing Similar Work	**20**
Qualifications and Experience of Key Staff	**20**
References & Past Project Samples	**10**
Proposed Project Cost	**10**
Total Points Available Per Proposal	**100**

Total scores will be tabulated, and the highest ranked firm will enter into negotiations. If the District requests presentations by short-listed offerors, committee members may revise their initial scores based upon additional information and clarification received in this phase. Please note that presentations have not been scheduled and are not anticipated at this time. However, if the District elects to set up interviews and your firm is invited to give a presentation to the committee, notice will be given with a set date.

Firm Selection & Notification

The issuance of this RFP and the selection of the most qualified firms is the first step in the process that will eventually lead to the execution of an agreement with the most qualified firm. Each proposal will be reviewed to determine if it meets the submittal requirements contained within this RFP.

The successful Consultant to whom work is awarded shall, within 30 days of Board approval, enter into a contract with the District for the work in accordance with the specifications and shall furnish all required documents necessary to enter into said contract.

The District reserves the right to enter into a contract without further discussion of the submitted proposal. Therefore, the proposal should be initially submitted on the most favorable terms the proposer can offer.

The District reserves the right to accept and or withdraw the RFP in whole or in part, at any time and for any reason and/or request additional information from all proposers. Submission of a proposal confers no rights upon a proposer and does not obligate the District in any manner. The District also reserves the right to modify, any aspects or waive any irregularities, terminate, or delay this RFP, the RFP process, and or the program, which is outlined within this RFP at any time if doing so would serve the interest of the District. Contract award will be made at the sole discretion of the District based on evaluation of all responses.

Each proposer, by submitting a proposal, agrees that if the District accepts its proposal, such proposer will furnish all items and services upon the terms and conditions in this RFP and subsequent contract. Proposals that do not meet the mandatory requirements set forth in this RFP will be considered non-compliant. Proposers may be disqualified, and the proposal may be rejected by the District for any of, but not limited to, the following reasons:

- Failure to properly respond to the RFP;
- Evidence of collusion among the proposers submitting the proposals;
- Failure to comply with the specification requirements of the RFP.

Contract Requirements

The District plans to use the attached Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District Professional Services Agreement. Consultants with significant concerns about the sample agreement should not submit on this RFP.

The top ranked firm will be notified in writing and will be asked to meet and submit their prospective scope of services and refine their fee (to be broken down by tasks). If after negotiation and consideration, the District is unable to reach an acceptable agreement with the top-ranked firm, they will terminate negotiations with the top-ranked firm and, at their sole discretion, may: enter into negotiations with the second-ranked firm; withhold the award for any reason; elect not to proceed with any of the proponents; or re-solicit new Proposals.

Estimated Selection & Approval Schedule

Request for Proposals Open	November 6th, 2026
Site Walk	November 18th, 2026
Questions/Clarifications Due	December 2nd, 2026 (by 5:00 pm)
Answers Provided by	December 9th, 2026
Deadline for Proposals	December 18th, 2026 (by 5:00 pm)
Evaluation of Proposals	December 21st, 2026- January 6th, 2027
Interviews *If Necessary*	January 8th, 2027 (9:00 am – 10:00am)
Contract Negotiations	January 8th-January 15th, 2027
Announce Decision	February 3rd, 2027
Desired Project Close Out	(*no later than)* July 2027

**The District reserves the right to revise the above schedule.*

Questions

Upon release of this RFP, all communications concerning the RFP should be directed to Alison Bohorquez, Administrative Analyst, via the contact information listed below. Unauthorized contact regarding this RFP with any other District employees may result in disqualification. Any oral communications will be considered unofficial and non-binding with the District. Consultants should rely only on written statements by Ms. Bohorquez.

Name:	Alison Bohorquez, Administrative Analyst
Address:	Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
	1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010
Email:	abohorquez@pvrpd.org

Submittal Instructions

Proposals must be received no later than 5:00 p.m. PDT on Friday, December 18th, 2026.

Proposals shall be mailed to:

Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
Attn: Alison Bohorquez
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

The proposals shall be in a sealed envelope or box and clearly labeled with the Consultant's name, address, and "Dos Caminos Park Architectural and Design Services RFP."

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Jessica A. Puckett, CPRE, Administrative Analyst

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF REGULAR BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING DATES FOR 2027**

BACKGROUND

According to the Board Bylaws and Resolution No. 582, the Board of Directors (Board) meets the first Wednesday of every month at the City of Camarillo City Hall Council Chambers. The Community/Senior Center located at 1605 E. Burnley Street, Camarillo, California, is allocated as an alternate meeting location in the event the primary location specified is unavailable.

ANALYSIS

Staff have identified dates for the Board goal-setting workshop and budget workshops to take place at the District office as part of the annual Board calendar. The Board goal-setting workshop is scheduled for Saturday, January 23, 2027. The budget workshops are scheduled to take place on Saturday, April 17, 2027, and if needed, on Tuesday, May 11, 2027.

The City of Camarillo is scheduled to confirm City Council meeting dates on December 9, 2026.

It is recommended that the Board review all the meeting dates and make recommendations for any additional changes due to holidays and/or conflicts.

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no budget impact as a result of this action.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board review and approve the dates and locations for the District's Regular Board Meetings for the calendar year 2027.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Board of Directors Regular Meeting Dates 2027 Calendar (1 page)

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

BOARD OF DIRECTOR MEETING DATES

CITY OF CAMARILLO, CITY HALL COUNCIL CHAMBERS
601 CARMEN DRIVE, CAMARILLO
(UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

2027 DATES

- Wednesday, January 6, 6:00 pm
  - **Saturday, January 23 at 8:00 am - Board Goal Setting Workshop: Senior Center**
- Wednesday, February 3, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, March 3, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, April 7, 6:00 pm
  - **Saturday, April 17 at 8:00 am - Budget Workshop: Senior Center**
  - **Tuesday, May 11 at 5:00 pm - Budget Workshop: Senior Center**
- Wednesday, May 5, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, June 2, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, July 7, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, August 4, 6:00 pm *(typically dark in August)*
- Wednesday, September 1, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, October 6, 6:00 pm
- Wednesday, November 3, 6:00 pm
- **Thursday, December 2***, 6:00 pm
  **Dependent on City of Camarillo Council Schedule*

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Nicole Lousen, Recreation Services Manager

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF A FOUR-AND-A-HALF-YEAR AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT AND THE COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**

SUMMARY
The Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District ("District") has seven Community Service Organizations ("CSO") that perform a service for the benefit of the community, sponsored and approved by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District Board of Directors ("Board"). In December 2023, the Board approved a three-year agreement between the District and the CSO groups for the term of January 1, 2024, through December 31, 2026. As the current agreements approach expiration, the District seeks to enter into a new four-and-a-half-year agreement with each individual CSO.

BACKGROUND
In 2008, the Board approved a standardized one-year agreement for eight Community Service Organizations (CSOs): Eagles Soccer Club, American Youth Soccer Organization, Camarillo Pony Baseball Association, Camarillo Girls Softball, Camarillo Youth Basketball, Cosmos Track Club, Pleasant Valley Swim Team, and Camarillo Stingers Football. The agreement established eligibility criteria, organizational responsibilities, and District obligations. Before standardizing the agreements, each organization was presented to the Board annually for approval. Beginning in 2017, the Board approved two-year agreements that incorporated updates to District policies and state laws, including concussion protocols, snack bar operations, and facility use.

In 2022, the Board approved a separate use and maintenance agreement with Camarillo Pony Baseball Association (CPBA) and United States Specialty Sports Association (USSSA). This agreement established a partnership under which CPBA assumed responsibility for a portion of the field maintenance and expanded recreational opportunities through the Advanced Baseball League (ABL). The separate agreement remains valid through July 5, 2027, contingent on CPBA maintaining its approved CSO status and meeting CSO requirements.

In 2023, CSO agreements, originally set to expire September 14, 2023, were extended twice to allow further Board discussion and resolution of outstanding insurance and other requirements. The final expiration date was December 31, 2023. Soon after, the Cosmos Track Club began utilizing facility space at school sites only. No longer needing use of District Facilities, Cosmos dropped their status as a District CSO group, bringing the total number of CSOs back to seven.

In December of 2023, the Board approved a three-year agreement for the seven CSOs, covering January 1, 2024, through December 31, 2026. The agreement retained the existing framework, extended the term to three years, added indemnification and vehicle-use requirements, and incorporated updates to reflect changes in District policies and state laws.

ANALYSIS

As the current Community Service Organization (CSO) agreements approach expiration on December 31, 2026, staff has reviewed and updated the proposed agreement to reflect changes in applicable state laws, District policies and procedures, guidance from the District's Insurance company, CAPRI, and legal counsel. The revised document maintains the same sections and prior requirements for the Districts partnerships with the seven approved CSOs while clarifying organizational responsibilities, with revised language and added clarifications. The proposed agreement would establish a term of January 1, 2027, through June 30, 2031. The four-and-a-half-year term is intended to align the agreement with the District's Board-approved four-year CSO fee schedule and the District's fiscal-year cycle. Existing CSO rates would remain in effect through June 30, 2027, with the approved phased fee schedule taking effect July 1, 2027, and continuing through June 30, 2031.

Below is a summary of the updates to the proposed agreement:

1. **Term**:
    - Establish a term of January 01, 2027 – June 30, 2031
    - Aligns the agreement term with the District's approved four-year CSO fee schedule.
2. **Field/ Facility Allocation and Use ("FFAU"):**
    - CSO may not remove a facility from its FFAU less than 30 days prior to the date. Aligns the agreement with the Districts FFAU process and allows released dates to be made available for reservation by another group.
    - Updates language throughout the section to clarify facility-use expectations and procedures.
3. **Insurance**:
    - To follow guidelines from the California Association for Parks and Recreation Indemnification ("CAPRI") and to align the District with current insurance standards and practices in California.
    - Clarifies requirements for additional insured endorsements, waiver of subrogation, and primary and noncontributory coverage.
        i. Additional Insured – A scheduled endorsement naming the District, it's directors, officers, agents, employees and volunteers shall be included as additional insureds on the Commercial General Liability policy by endorsement.
        ii. Waiver of Subrogation – The CSO's General Liability and Workers Compensation policies are to be endorsed to waive all rights of subrogation against the District.
        iii. Primary Non-Contributory- Insurance provided must be primary and noncontributory and include an endorsement
        iv. Indemnification Language updated.
        v. The term 'District Parties' was replaced with "…it's Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees" for enhanced clarity of coverage.

4. **Safety & Security:**
    - Incorporated requirements related to AB 387 Nevaeh Youth Sports Safety Act (Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5), including applicable AED access and CPR/AED training requirements.
        i. Requires access to AEDs during all official practices and matches. Also requires coaches are trained and certified in CPR and AED use and are recertified at least every two years.
    - Language revised for clarification.
5. **Reservation Fees**:
    - Maintains current CSO rates through June 2027.
    - Implements the Board-approved four-year CSO fee schedule beginning July 1, 2027, with the intent of transitioning all CSOs to the Class 1 rate by June 30, 2031.
6. **Administrative**:
    - Consolidates and identifies annual documentation and submittal requirements to support consistent agreement administration.
    - Adds a Letter of Compliance related to AB 387, as applicable.
7. **Recitals:**
    - Adds severability, integration, California governing law, and attorney's fees provisions based on guidance from the District's legal counsel.

The Field and Facility Allocation and Use process document was updated to reduce the number of offenses allowed from six to four. Any items not specifically mentioned will be governed by the District's Ordinances and Policies. As part of the agreement, District Staff are including the below-related information needed with the agreement as attachments, when applicable to the organization:

A. FFAU Schedule
B. Field Closure Dates (approximate dates)
C. Field/Facility Allocation and Use Process
D. Field Lining Procedure
E. Alterations to District Facilities
F. Facility Use Agreement
G. Incident/Accident Report Log
H. Emergency Action Plan, Heat Illness Prevention Plan, and Inclement Weather Plan
I. AB2007 Concussion or other head injuries
J. AB 1 California Football Act
K. Snack Bar Agreement
L. Penal Code Sections 11165.7
M. Liability Insurance Requirements
N. AB 387 Navaeh Youth Sports Safety Act

The proposed agreement will be signed by all seven of the District approved CSOs, subject to completion of applicable renewal requirements. The agreement is intended to provide a consistent framework for the District's ongoing partnerships with these organizations while supporting safe, responsible, and equitable use of District facilities.

FISCAL IMPACT

The Board approved a four (4) year fee schedule for Community Service Organizations at the September 2, 2026, Board meeting. The proposed agreement aligns with that schedule, maintaining current CSO rates through June 30, 2027, and implementing the approved phased rates

beginning July 1, 2027, through June 30, 2031. The fee schedule is intended to transition all CSOs to the Class 1 rate by the end of the agreement term. Fee revenue will be based on the applicable approved rates and facility usage.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal:

- **4.4.A**: Build, maintain, and support relationships with local non-profit organizations engaged in activities consistent with the District's mission. Look for collaborative opportunities to expand services and fulfill unmet needs.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the proposed four-and-a-half-year CSO Agreement for January 1, 2027, through June 30, 2031, and renew the status of each CSO upon completion of all applicable renewal requirements.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Agreement between District and the CSO's (Proposed - Redline) (66 pages)
2) Agreement between District and the CSO's (Proposed - Clean) (61 pages)
3) AYSO - Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (103 pages)
4) Camarillo Stingers – Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (35 pages)
5) CGSA – Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (53 pages)
6) CPBA - Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (99 pages)
7) CYBA - Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (65 pages)
8) Eagles Soccer Club - Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (87 pages)
9) PVST - Annual Update, Bylaws, Form 990 (33 pages)

LINKS TO THESE DOCUMENTS:

These documents can be found on the November 4, 2026, Board meeting page of the District website here: https://www.pvrpd.org/2026-11-04-board-regular-meeting

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
Community Service Organization Agreement

This Agreement is by and between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ("District") and the Community Service Organization ("CSO")

INTRODUCTION

In consideration of its designation as a Community Service Organization by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District), the Community Service Organization (CSO), during the term of this agreement, agrees to comply with ~~all of~~all the requirements herein. Renewal of this agreement is at the sole discretion of the District beginning on the date this agreement is signed by the President and Vice-President of the Community Service Organization and the District's General Manager or designee.

TERM

The term of this agreement shall be for a ~~three~~ four and half ~~(~~(4 ½ ~~3~~) year ~~agreement~~ starting January 1, ~~2024~~2027, and ending ~~December~~ June ~~31~~30, ~~2026~~2031. At any time should the nature or scope of the Community Service Organization change, or the President or designee change, the Community Service Organization Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the term. The new President must set up a meeting with the District's Recreation Manager or designee within the first 30-days of office and sign an acknowledgment that they have received and agree to abide by the Agreement and district policies.

The District ~~reserves the right to~~ may immediately terminate or suspend this A~~a~~greement without notice if the CSO or any of its parties: (i) ~~upon~~ violat~~eion of~~ any federal, state or local law including allegations of child abuse or neglect, (ii)~~,~~ breaches of the terms of this Agreement, (iii) is alleged to have acted in secual impropriety, or the CSO files for bankruptcy or insolvency. ~~of CSO, allegations of child abuse, neglect, or sexual impropriety. District may immediately suspend or terminate this Agreement.~~

Formatted: Justified

Upon receiving a notice of suspension, the CSO must ~~cure~~ correct the violation ~~as stated~~ within 30 days, or within the timeframe specified by the General Manager or designee. ~~within 30 days with exception to~~This requirement does not apply to any allegations of child abuse, neglect, or sexual impropriety, which may result in immediate suspension or termination unless the notice specifies otherwise.

Formatted: Justified

During the suspension of this A~~a~~greement, the CSO could be liable to the District for ~~additional~~ fees in accordance with the District's Master fee Schedule until the suspension is lifted, or a final decision is reached. Whether~~If~~ a ~~the~~ suspension becomes ~~ultimately results in~~ a termination, ~~it must be presented to the~~ is a decision made by the District's B~~b~~oard ~~for a final termination decision~~. Upon termination or the expiration of this ~~agreement~~Agreement, any external user groups ~~previously~~ operating under the CSO's use of District property must obtain prior approval from the District to access or continue using District property.

~~The CSO, after the~~Upon completion ~~of the term of this Agreement,~~ or ~~upon~~ termination of this Agreement, the CSO shall leave all ~~District-owned~~District-owned equipment and~~or~~ property in its original working condition, and shall restore all real property to

the condition that existed prior to the CSO's use, ~~its prior condition,~~ other than~~except to leave allfor~~ permanent fixtures ~~that may have been~~approved and installed on ~~any~~ District property. Failure to complete all required repairs, restoration, or removal of CSO property may result in additional fees and costs to the CSO.

RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT~~ANNUAL REQUIRED SUBMITTALS~~

This Agreement shall expire on the expiration date stated herein and shall not be extended, renewed, or continued beyond such date. Any continued use of District Property following expiration of this Agreement shall require a new CSO Agreement, executed by all required parties, prior to such use. ~~Annual submittals will be reviewed by District staff and may be used to determine whether the CSO remains eligible for renewal. The following documents must be submitted annually: After the completion of the initial term of the agreement, the CSO may submit a request to renew the agreement for an additional 3-year term no later than ninety (90) days prior to the end of the current agreement. Renewal requests may be granted at the sole discretion of the District Board. Requests for renewal must include the following:~~

~~1. Current Year Annual Update Form~~
~~2. Most recent IRS Form 990 (must be from the most recent fiscal year)~~
~~Current approved Bylaws~~
~~Insurance Documents~~
~~3.~~

FIELD/FACILITY USE

1. The CSO understands that all field/facility reservations are solely for the sport fields/facilities during practice, games, and tournaments/events. Games shall be played at assigned fields/facilities per the Field Facility Allocation and Use (FFAU) process. Additional tournaments, events or post season practice and play need to be proposed during the FFAU process and approved, in writing, by the District. CSO's will be allowed reserved use of District facilities, as outlined in Attachment A - FFAU Schedule. The FFAU must be received by District Staff within the FFAU Schedule to reserve a sports complex or park for tournaments, games, practices, meets, matches and/or special events. Facilities and fields may be closed for rest and renovation at various times throughout the year. Such closures will be announced during the FFAU Process and can be seen in Attachment B - Approximate Field/Facility Closure Dates.

2. It is mandatory that Field/Facility Coordinators, the President, Vice-President and/or any other significant/essential members of the CSO complete the FFAU by the District assigned due date ~~in order~~ to allow District to plan for the use of the facilities for the upcoming season/year. Failure to complete the FFAU Process by the assigned due date may result in loss of field/facility space.

   a. FFAU reservations will only be accepted if the FFAU packet is complete ~~with~~ and after payment of the non-refundable processing fee.
   b. If the FFAU is not received by the District by the assigned deadline, the following will apply:

Formatted: Justified

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.75", No bullets or numbering

i. Late Submission: The organization ~~late the District~~ will be charged $25 per business day that the FFAU is late.

ii. ~~On the~~ 5th ~~business~~ Business ~~day~~Day~~,~~: If the FFAU has not been received by the fifth business day after the deadline, the District will issue a ~~"drop dead" letter informing~~notice advising the organization that they will forfeit their field priority status for the current FFAU period if the completed FFAU is not received by the tenth day after it was due.

~~b.~~ Tenth Business Day: If the completed FFAU has not been received by the tenth business day after the deadline, the organization will forfeit its field priority status for the current FFAU period. ~~should the District not receive their FFAU by the 10th business day (2 weeks late).~~

c. If the CSO ~~chooses~~ desires to make any alterations to the approved FFAU:

i. The CSO may add or alter the facility:

1. Ten days prior to the effective date: If the District can accommodate the request, the CSO will be charged at the District approved CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1 of this agreement.
2. Nine or less days prior to the date: If the District can accommodate, CSO will be charged CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1 of this agreement~~at the Approved Fee Schedule Class 1 rate~~ and charged a $25 administrative change fee.

ii. The CSO may remove a facility from its FFAU as follows:

1. ~~Ten~~ 30 days prior to the date: ~~If the District can accommodate,~~ D~~d~~ates/times will be removed and the CSO will not be charged.
2. ~~Nine or less~~Less than 30 days prior to the date: Changes will not be made, and CSO will be charged ~~at~~ the District approved CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1, of this Agreement.

3. The District ~~reserves the right to~~ may cancel or suspend facility or field use permits for games, practices, and other uses whenever ~~field/facility~~ conditions could result in injury to players or damage to ~~the fields/facility~~District property. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened by actual or anticipated conditions, ~~due to impending conditions,~~ including but not limited to~~:~~, heavy rains, muddy conditions, smog or air-quality alerts, extreme heat, fire, emergency situations, and high winds, ~~or~~ pesticide application, or other conditions determined by the District to pose a health, safety, or property risk.

4. All games and practices ~~shall~~ will take place between the hours of 8:00AM and 10:00PM, unless approved in advance ~~and~~ in writing by ~~District~~ District's General Manager or designee. ~~with prior written approval.~~ Additional fees may apply to requests for use outside of ~~these~~such hours, including fees for staffing, facility access, or other District services.

Formatted

Commented [JP1]: We have reformatted the fee schedule since this was completed, therefore the section labeling will need to be updated.

Commented [JP2]: We have reformatted the fee schedule since this was completed, therefore the section labeling will need to be updated.

Formatted: Don't hyphenate, Tab stops: -0.5", Left

Formatted: List Number, Left

5. Tournaments take precedence over practice and league play in terms of playability during the winter period (November 1 through March 15) as outlined in the District Ssports Tturf pPolicy. League play takes precedence over practice.

6. CSO's are required to hold an annual training with coaches, and volunteers to review and enforce the District's Sports Turf Policy and Field Lining process per space usage.

7. The CSO agrees to must clean up debris/trash in and around the reserved facility on a daily basisdaily. District shall charge the CSO the approved fee(s) per the District Master fFee sSchedule hourly rate for a District staff or designee to clean up debris found to be over and above normal usage.

8. The District shall prepare rented space as follows per CSO space usage:
   a. All fields into playable condition for tournaments and/or seasonal play.
   b. The Aquatic Center will meets swimmable conditions for practices/meets.
   c. Gymnasiums are with use is provided in a partnership with Pleasant Valley School District (PVSD). and if The CSO sees will report any facility any issues or concerns identified during its reserved use to the District. during the reserved time , the The District will work coordinate with PVSD, as appropriate, to address the issue.

9. The CSO shall be responsible for: limited field preparation, including, but not limited to; dragging, watering, field lining, etc., for the duration of this agreement, unless otherwise specified in writing.

10. Any additional field/facility maintenance issues requested by the CSO, which may includeincluding, but may not be limited to, field renovations, soil additions, portable fences, storage areas, mowing, fence repair, moving or relocation of District property, etc. must be submitted in writing to the District's General Manager with a minimum of aat least 60-day days in advance. notice, to the District's General Manager. The CSO will be responsible for the all costs associated with the approved request. for including materials, and District sStaff or designee time, and/or the entire cost of an outside vendor to perform any requestservices.

11. Alterations to Facility.

    No alterations or improvements to the Field/Facility shall be made or constructed by CSO, without the advance written consent of the District's General Manager or their designee. Consent may be withheld by the District in its sole discretion.

    Should the CSO wish to make any facility improvements to District property they must follow the Districts' processes and procedures found in Attachment E.

    The cost of any and all alterations or improvements to the field/facility during the term of this Agreement (including but not limited to the preparation and submission of plans and drawings, timelines, construction, insurance, and bonds) shall be the sole responsibility of the CSO.

Prior to beginning any ~~such~~ work, the CSO ~~shall~~ must submit ~~to the District for review~~ plans, specifications and drawings detailing the proposed alterations or improvements for District review and written approval. ~~work/project.~~ The plans, specifications and drawings shall be submitted in a form satisfactory to the District staff. The District, in its sole discretion, may require the CSO to make changes to the plans, specifications or drawings as a condition of approval. ~~Although the District, in such event, may review, require changes to, and ultimately in its sole discretion approve such plans, specifications and drawings, the~~ The District review or approval does not create any ~~shall bear no~~ liability or responsibility ~~whatever~~ for the plans, specifications ~~or~~, drawings or work. The CSO must indemnify and hold the District harmless from any claims arising from the alterations or improvements, including claims related to the payment of prevailing wages. ~~The CSO expressly agrees to indemnify the District for any claims in connection with such alterations or improvements relating to the payment of prevailing wages.~~

As a condition ~~to receiving~~ of approval, ~~to make such alterations or improvements to the Facility,~~ the CSO ~~shall~~ must provide the District with: (a) payment and performance bonds equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the estimated cost of the work; and (b) liability insurance coverage in scope, amount and form as required by District. The CSO must also comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permit conditions, and other requirements related to the work, including, but not limited to, requirements of the County of Ventura Department of Airports, Federal Aviation Administration, and City of Camarillo due to the Facility's proximity to Camarillo Airport, and, when applicable, prevailing wage requirements. ~~The CSO shall additionally comply with any other conditions imposed by the District or otherwise required by law related to the installation of alterations and improvements and the work to be performed, including but not limited to: (a) any and all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, requirements and permit conditions imposed by the County of Ventura Department of Airports, the Federal Aviation Administration and the City of Camarillo, given the proximity of the Facility to the Camarillo Airport, and (b) (if applicable) the payment of prevailing wages.~~ Upon receiving approval, the CSO ~~shall~~ will diligently execute the work to completion. Before any work begins, t~~T~~he CSO ~~shall~~ must procure from all contractors, subcontractors, and materials suppliers full and unconditional releases of any liens or stop payment notice releases and reliance on the statutory payment bond, or claims against the Facility associated with work performed or materials supplied.

12. No oversized ~~or~~ vehicle, personal vehicle, vendor vehicle(s), trailer(s), equipment, or other vehicle(s) ~~shall~~ may be driven ~~or~~, parked or placed on District fields without the express written prior ~~consent~~ approval of the District General Manager or designee. Any use of golf carts in connection with the CSO's use of District Property, must be approved in advance by the District's General Manager or designee. Golf carts may be operated only by individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and hold a valid driver's license. The CSO is responsible for ensuring the proper and safe operation of all golf carts used in connection with its use of District Property, and shall be responsible for any damage, injury, or loss arising from such use to the extent caused by the CSO or its participants, guests,

Commented [MO3]: Do we need to add golf carts and specifically where they can be driven?

Commented [NL4R3]: Added

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

employees, contractors, or agents. All golf carts used by the CSO in connection with its use of the Facility must be covered by the CSO's applicable insurance and identified or included as applicable under the CSO's Certificate of Insurance (COI).

13. District facilities are intended for use by the entire community and although the CSO is being granted reserved use of designated facilities for practices and games, it must be understood that cooperative use of District facilities by the CSO, District Sponsored Programs and the community is expected.

14. At no time shall the CSO sublet District property for any reason to include monetary gain, or use for bargaining, trade for services, or other agreements with any Organization, Business, sports groups, agencies, or teams. Any participants or teams not registered for the current season with the CSO wishing to use field/facility space must reserve space only through the District's rental process.

15. A CSO that operates a Snack Bar shall comply with Attachment K – Snack Bar Agreement. While a District-approved CSO is operating a Snack Bar at a District facility, no outside food vendors may operate at that facility unless otherwise approved in writing by the District General Manager or designee. If an outside food vendor is approved, the vendor may not sell or serve food or beverages that are already being offered by the CSO-operated Snack Bar, or items that are substantially similar to those offered by the Snack Bar, unless otherwise approved in writing by the District General Manager or designee.

Commented [MO5]: Thoughts on this concept to keep it clean. Should this statement be here or in this section or Safety & Security item 3?

16. CSO's may reserve District classrooms or facilities with no charge at the following locations: Pleasant Valley Fields East Meeting Room and Skyway Room at Freedom Park. Reservations taking place at a different location will be charged at either the Class 1 Rate (CSO Rate) or the Class 2 Rate (Non-Profit Rate) as outlined in the District's Fee Schedule. These reservations will follow the District's General Use and District's Ordinance 8 outlined processes.

INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

1. Liability Insurance: CSO shall procure and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, in a form and content satisfactory to District, during the entire term of this Agreement including any extension thereof, the following policies of insurance. Evidence of Coverage requirements provided in Attachment "M" – Liability Insurance Requirements

a) **Commercial General Liability Insurance:** A policy of commercial general liability insurance using Insurance Services Office "Commercial General Liability" policy form CG 00 01, covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations. Coverage for an additional insured shall not be limited to its vicarious liability. Defense costs must be paid in addition to limits. Limits shall be no less than $2,000,000 per occurrence for all covered losses and no less than $4,000,000 general aggregate and no less than $4,000,000 for products/completed operations aggregate.

b) **Automotive Insurance:** A policy of comprehensive automobile liability insurance written on a per occurrence basis in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per accident,

combined single limit. Said policy shall include coverage for owned, non-owned, leased and hired cars.

c) **Workers' Compensation Insurance:** A policy of workers' compensation insurance on a state-approved policy form providing statutory benefits as required by law with employer's liability limits no less than $1,000,000 per accident for all covered losses.

d) **Sexual Abuse and Molestation (SAM):** If the CGL policy is not endorsed to include affirmative coverage for sexual abuse or molestation, Contractor shall obtain and maintain a SAM policy covering with a limit no less than $1,000,000 per occurrence or claim.

e) **Additional Insured:** The District, it's directors, officers, agents, employees and volunteers (collectively, "District Parties") shall be included as additional insureds on the Commercial General Liability policy by endorsement. The additional insured endorsement shall specifically schedule Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and shall provide coverage at least as broad as ISO Forms CG 20 10 and CG 2037, or equivalent forms acceptable to the District.

f) **Waiver of Subrogation:** The CSO's General Liability and Workers Compensation policies are to be endorsed to waive all rights of subrogation against Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District. The CSO's insurance must provide a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 24 044 with the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees scheduled on the endorsement.

~~d)~~g) **Primary and Noncontributory:** Insurance provided must be primary and noncontributory and include an endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 as respects to the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees shall be excess of the CSO's insurance and shall not contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted. In the event any of said policies of insurance are cancelled or amended, CSO shall, prior to the cancellation or amendment date, submit new evidence of insurance in conformance with this Section to the District's Manager. If a copy of the insurance certificate is not on file prior to the commencement of the term of this Agreement, the District may deny CSO access to the Property. CSO agrees that the provisions of this Section shall not be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which CSO may be held responsible for the payment of damages to any persons or property resulting from CSO's activities or the activities of any person or persons for which CSO is otherwise responsible. All of the above policies of insurance shall be primary insurance. The general liability policy shall waive all rights of subrogation and contribution it may have against the District, it's Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees ~~and the District's Parties~~ and their respective insurers. Moreover, the insurance policy must specify that where the primary insured does not satisfy the self-insured retention, any additional insured may satisfy the self-insured retention. Failure on the part of Provider, or any of its subcontractors, to procure or maintain required insurance shall constitute a material breach of contract under which the District may immediately terminate this Agreement. All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger)

in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the District's self-insurance pool.

Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the CSO maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the District requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the CSO. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to District.

The District, ~~its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers~~it's Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Contractor's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10, CG 20 26, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).

2. Renter's Insurance: If the CSO stores equipment or materials on District property or within District facilities, the CSO shall provide evidence of renter's insurance to the District evidencing coverage in an amount not less than the replacement value of the equipment/materials ~~so~~ stored. The District is not responsible for any damage or theft of any ~~CSO owned~~CSO-owned property stored on District property.

Storage areas are listed per CSO:

1. PV Fields Storage middle and east (AYSO)
2. PV Fields Storage middle and west (Eagles)
3. Bob Kildee Park six (6) Storage Containers and area in Aquatic Center (CPBA)
4. Freedom Park Sheds – two (2) by Field 2 and Field 4, one (1) by Field 1, Field 4 and Field 6 (CPBA)
5. Liberty Building (CPBA)
6. Mission Oaks Park Storage near Field 1 (CGSA)
7. Aquatic Center Office and Storage Room (PVST)

3. Indemnification: The CSO shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from any and all losses, costs, expenses, claims, liabilities, actions, or damages, including liability for injuries to any person or persons or damage to property arising at any time out of or in any way related to the CSO's use or occupancy of a facility or property controlled by the District unless solely caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.~~By giving the consent set forth herein, CSO shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the District, its officers, employees, volunteers, and agents ("District Parties") from any and all losses, costs, expenses, claims, liabilities, actions, or damages, including actual or alleged claims, causes of action, or damages, including liability for injuries to any person or persons or damage to property arising at any time out of or in any way related to the CSO's use or occupancy of property controlled by the District, unless such claims are solely caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of District and/or District Parties. This indemnification includes, without limitation, the payment of all penalties, fines, judgments, awards, decrees, attorneys' fees, and related costs or expenses, and the reimbursement to the District and the District's Parties for all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them. CSO's obligation shall~~

~~not be restricted to insurance or self insurance proceeds, if any, received by the District or the District's Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a court of competent jurisdiction has determined in a final adjudication that the District was jointly and severally liable, District shall reimburse CSO for attorneys' fees and costs incurred as part of the defense in proportion to District's allocation of fault and also contribute in the same proportion to the satisfaction of any judgment.~~

CSO's shall provide the District with a signed Facility Use Agreement – Attachment F as required by the District insurance provider California Association of Parks and Recreation indemnity (CAPRI). This document will need to be signed and adhered to by the CSO.

Commented [AB6]: It was recommended to replace the first paragraph of the Indemnification with the one on the Facility Use Agreement. As is now, the language discusses that the District shall reimburse CSO for attorney fee's and cost. Per Kirk, the District should not be agreeing to any attorney fees or costs. With approval, I can swap this paragraph.

SAFETY & SECURITY

1. The CSO must complete a monthly Accident/Incident report log (Attachment G) ~~for~~ identifying ~~any~~each minor accident or injury involving participants, spectators, volunteers, umpires, referees, or paid staff ~~that has a minor accident or injury during~~ in connection with the CSO's reserved ~~times~~ use. Any accident or injury ~~which requires~~ requiring medical attention, or hospitalization, etc. ~~should~~must ~~be~~ reported to the District within 24 hours. The CSO must provide the District with a copy of the completed Accident/Incident ~~For~~ for any accident~~s~~ or incident that may ~~reflect~~ result in a~~ny~~ claim~~s~~ against the District, or ~~if there is any facility~~involves damage to District property ~~resulting from an accident, the District requires a copy of the completed form~~ within 72 hours of ~~the accident/incident of~~ when the CSO is first ~~alerted~~notified of the incident.

2. Community Service Organization CSO agrees to notify District of any facility damage, repairs needed, vandalism, suspicious activity, etc., within 24 hours. Emergency issues may be called in to the District and followed up in writing.

3. Concession sales by outside vendors or proprietors on any park facility hosted by the CSO, or other sub-contractor, must be approved in advance by the District's General Manager or designee and must comply with all District requirements and/or policies. Concessions must meet all District, City of Camarillo**,** and Ventura County Health Department licensing, liability, and safety codes. Vendors with electrical cords must have them covered. Vendors with generators must be placed on non-flammable protective surfacing to contain all spills and also protect from damaging District property. Turf tarps for vendors must comply with the Turf Policy (prior written approval six (6) weeks in advance and made of breathable material).

4. CSO's shall develop and implement an Inclement Weather, Emergency Action, and Heat Illness Prevention Plan (Attachment H) that gives directions to CSO officials, parents, umpires, and players what to do during a storm, natural disaster or situation that may put some or all individuals in harm's way. These documents shall be given to the District on an annual basis and/or each time this agreement is renewed as a reference to have on file.

5. CSO shall comply and ensure all participants comply with AB 2007 which requires "[a] youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program" to comply with all of the following in Attachment I – AB 2007 Concussions and other head

injuries. A letter must be submitted each year to the District reflecting that the CSO has complied.

6. CSO shall comply and ensure all participants comply with AB1 which provides that "(1) Youth football's highest priority is the safety and well-being of its participants. California children must have the right to be protected with safe youth football standards and practices empowering parents to make informed choices regarding the elected activities of their children." Compliance must be submitted each year to the District reflecting that the CSO has complied. Reference Attachment J – AB1 AB 1, Cooper. Youth athletics: California Youth Football Act.

7. The CSO is responsible for patrol, control and supervision of spectators and participants at CSO events, including making sure park rules, regulations, and policies are adhered to. Failure of league officials to control parents, volunteers, participants, and visitors is sufficient reason to cancel, at any time, approved use of District facilities by the CSO.

8. The CSO must comply with the requirements of AB 1467 (2023) as amended by AB 310 (2025), and AB 387 (2026), the Nevaeh Youth Sports Safety Act~~, effective January 1, 2028~~. This bill requires each youth sports organization that offers an athletic program to ensure that:

(a) commencing January 1, 2027, its coaches are certified (and recertified at least every two years) to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and operate an AED and the organization must maintain a written cardiac emergency response plan that is reviewed and resubmitted annually to the District. (Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5); and

~~7.~~ (b) commencing January 1, 2028 athletes have access to an automated external defibrillator (AED) during all official practices and matches and that the AED is properly maintained. (Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5) ~~A youth sports organization that offers an athletic program must ensure that athletes have access to an automated external defibrillator (AED) during all official practices and matches. The organization must ensure that its coaches are certified and recertified at least every two years to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and operate an AED.~~

Formatted: Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

COACHES AND VOLUNTEERS

CSO's must ensure all administrators, employees and regular volunteers have completed training in child abuse and neglect identification and reporting and completed all fingerprinting and/or perform adequate background screening required pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section18975. The CSO shall provide the District with a letter on an annual basis stating they are in compliance with the foregoing and describing the screening process used (for example, LiveScan)

CSO acknowledges that they have been provided with a copy of Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166, attached hereto as Attachment L, regarding CSO's duty to report any suspected or known child abuse or neglect. CSO acknowledges that they have read and understand this information and agree to comply with this mandatory reporting requirement.

RESERVATION FEES

1. The CSO agrees to pay:
   a. _____per hour of facility/field use for January 1, 2027-June 30, 2027 ~~July 1, 2023, to June 30, 2024.~~
   b. ____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2027-June 30, 2028~~July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025.~~
   ~~c.~~ _____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2028-June 30, 2029 ~~July 1, 2025, to June 30, 2026.~~
   c. _____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2029-June 30, 2030
   d. _____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2030-June 30, 2031

   ~~d.~~e. _____Other District Fees ~~as applicable~~may apply ~~include~~ including, but not limited to, Staffing, Sport Lighting, Janitorial Services, Storage area ~~fees~~, FFAU processing, reservations not on approved facility/field, and any other late or reservation fees outlined in the FFAU procedure established by the District. The District reserves the right to establish, modify, or adjust fees at any time and will provide the CSO with as much advance notice as reasonably possible.

2. All fees are due within 30 days of receiving the invoice from the District.
   a. If not received by 45 days a late fee per District Fee Schedule will be applied. In addition, an additional late fee will be applied for every month thereafter that payment remains outstanding. It may also result in loss of field/facility privileges.

3. A fee will be required per the District's Fee Schedule, to open or close a District facility outside of business hours, before 6:00 ~~am~~AM and after 10:00 ~~pm~~PM.
4. A fee of $1 will be assessed annually for use of the Snack Bar.

5. A request to use the lights will be scheduled and billed based on the CSO's approved FFAU. Changes to light requests must be requested a minimum of 7 days in advance.

~~3.~~

~~4.~~6. _____These fees will be reviewed annually (or as directed by the Board) and are subject to increases per the District Approve Fee Schedule.

~~5. CSO's with a snack bar agreement will comply with and refer to Attachment K Snack Bar Agreement.~~

ADVERTISING

1. CSO's receive a complimentary 1/12 page size ad in the District's Activity Guide. If they would like to place a larger ad, they may purchase it per the fee outlined on the District's website.

2. The CSO shall not erect any advertising signage, sponsor banners, etc. on District property without express written permission of the District. All advertising signage shall be consistent with District guidelines, ordinances, and policies as well as the City of Camarillo's Codes and Ordinances. If approved, CSO's shall provide the District with a proof of the signage and installation/removal dates.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: Bold, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Bold, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

PROGRAMMING

1. The CSO shall provide the District with a FFAU which should contain the entire season's practices, games, and tournament schedule**.** Re-scheduled games need to be submitted in writing to the District. Any changes or additions submitted less than 10 days' notice, may result in additional costs as outlined under the Field/Facility Use section of this agreement.

2. Field/Facility Coordinators, Coaches, the President and/or any other significant/essential members of the CSO's must meet with District staff during the FFAU process to review facility issues and processes. CSO's shall restore each facility utilized during the season back to an acceptable condition and agrees to reimburse the District for facility damage that is a direct result of that CSO's facility use.

~~2.~~

3.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Annual submittals will be reviewed by District staff and may be used to determine whether the CSO remains eligible for ~~renewal~~use of District fields/facilities. The following documents must be submitted annually:

1. Current Year Annual Update Form
2. Most recent IRS Form 990 (must be from the most recent fiscal year)
3. ~~Current~~Any changes to approved Bylaws
4. General Liability and Renter's Insurance Documents
5. Inclement Weather, Emergency Action, and Heat Illness Prevention Plan
6. Applicable Health Department Permits (if operating a Snack Bar)
7. Letter of Compliance with:
    a. AB 2007 (Concussion Training)
    b. AB 1 (California Youth Football Act- *if applicable*)
    c. Business and Professions Code Section18975 (Background checks)
    AB 387 Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5 (AED Access & Training)

~~1.~~ CSO's shall provide an Annual Update Sheet, Tax Form 990 and Organization Bylaws to the District as part of the packet for the annual review by the District. Each p~~P~~acket should be complete, accurate, and provide transparency for the public and is due to the District by **September 1st** of each year.

~~2.~~ If a completed packet~~s~~ is ~~are~~ not received by the District by September 30th, this Agreement may be suspended until all documentation has been received and approved.

~~3.~~ Each CSO~~'s~~ ~~are~~is required to pay for sport fields, parks and sports lighting per the approved District Fee Schedule and applicable staffing fees should any be incurred. Each CSO~~'s~~ shall be responsible for all costs associated with the use of facilities not owned by the District such as: Pleasant Valley School District, Oxnard Union High School District, etc. Light schedules shall be submitted to District Staff on a weekly basis by the CSO.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.5", Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, No bullets or numbering, Hyphenate, Tab stops: Not at -0.5"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Justified, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Don't hyphenate, Tab stops: -0.5", Left

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Not Expanded by / Condensed by

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Hanging: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Century Schoolbook, 12 pt

4. Each CSO's shall submit a copy of non-profit status, or tax filing status, such as ESCORP, LLC, etc. to District staff upon renewal of this agreement.

5. Any items not specifically mentioned will be governed by Ordinance 8, the General Use Policy and/or other District Policies.

6. **Use of photographs and video.** The CSO consents to and grants the District the right, without fees, to make and use video tape/digital, etc. recordings and still photographs of programs, classes and competitions of participants, spectators (including minor children) and facility employees and volunteers. If photographs/videos are taken of person(s) a District Photography waiver will be provided to be signed before a photograph/video are used in District promotional materials. The District still reserves the right to take photographs/videos where person(s) identity/likeness is unrecognizable without a waiver. The CSO waives any right to review or approve the finished product or the use to which it may be applied.

7. **Relationship of Parties:** The relationship of the CSO to the District under this Agreement will be that of an independent agency using District property for the operation of CSO's agreed use of the facility. The CSO will have no right to obligate the District in any manner whatsoever. The CSO is and will be responsible for performance of the obligations assumed by the CSO under this Agreement. All personnel employed in connection with CSO's use and operation of the Facility will be employees or independent contractors of CSO, and they will have no employment relationship with District. The CSO will be solely responsible for all matters concerning the employment of such individuals, including, but not limited to, the hiring, promoting, supervision, training, discharge, and compensation of such personnel. The CSO will be solely responsible for establishing policies and procedures within the organization's by-laws relating to the employment of such personnel.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, the CSO will not discriminate against any employee/volunteer/patron because of race, creed, color, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, or handicap or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, promotion, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or determination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

Licenses, Permits, Fees, and Assessments. CSO will obtain and keep on full force and effect at its sole cost and expense, such licenses, permits, and approvals as may be required by law for the performance of the services required by this Agreement. The CSO will have the sole obligation to pay for any fees, assessments, and taxes, including applicable penalties and interest, which may be imposed by law and arise from or are necessary for the Operator's performance of the services required by this Agreement; and will indemnify, defend and hold harmless District against any claim for such fees, assessments, taxes, penalties or interest levied, assessed or imposed against District hereunder. All such licenses, permits, consents, and authorizations will be in the name

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Space After: 10 pt, No bullets or numbering, Widow/Orphan control, Don't hyphenate, Adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Adjust space between Asian text and numbers, Tab stops: -0.5", Left

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

of the CSO.

The CSO covenants state that it shall take all actions necessary to establish and remain an organization in good standing and shall comply with all applicable California law related thereto.

Compliance with Laws. The CSO will be solely responsible for giving all notices and complying with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of any public authority relating to the CSO's work, including but not limited to those relating to copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property matters.

~~8.~~ **Alcohol and Drugs.** At no time shall CSO or any persons thereof sell, give away, or allow the consumption of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs on property of District.

~~9.~~ **Recitals.** The foregoing Recitals are incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth.

~~10.~~ **Corporate Authority.** The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of the parties hereto warrant that (i) such party is duly organized and existing, (ii) they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said party, (iii) by so executing this Agreement, such party is formally bound to the provisions of this Agreement, and (iv) the entering into this Agreement does not violate any provision of any other Agreement to which said party is bound.

~~11.~~ **Property Accepted As-Is; Indemnification.** THE CSO ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS, AS WELL AS ALL DISTRICT RULES AND REGULATIONS INCLUDING THOSE NOT LISTED IN THIS AGREEMENT. THE CSO ASSUMES ALL RISK FOR LOSS, DAMAGE, LIABILITY, INJURY, COST OR EXPENSE THAT MAY ARISE DURING, OR BE CAUSED IN ANY WAY BY SUCH USE OR OCCUPANCY OF DISTRICT FACILITIES OTHER THAN AN INJURY CAUSED BY DISTRICT'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR STATUTORY VIOLATION.~~.~~

~~12.~~ CSO SHALL, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, SAVE DEFEND (BY COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO DISTRICT) AND HOLD THE DISTRICT, IT'S DIRECTOR'S, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES FREE AND HARMLESS FROM ANY LOSS, CLAIMS AND LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES AND/OR INJURIES TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY TO ORGANIZATION'S PARTICIPANTS OR DAMAGE TO ORGANIZATION'S PROPERTY THAT IN ANY WAY ARISE FROM OR ARE CAUSED BY CSO USE OR OCCUPANCY OF DISTRICT FACILITIES.

~~13.~~ **Attachments**:

A. FFAU Schedule
B. Field Closure Dates (approximate dates)
C. Field Facility Allocation and Use Process
D. Field Lining Procedure
E. Alterations to District Facilities

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

Formatted: No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

F. Facility Use Agreement
G. Incident/Accident Report Log
H. Emergency Action Plan, Heat Illness Prevention Plan, and Inclement Weather Plan
I. AB2007 Concussion or other head injuries
J. AB 1 California Football Act
K. Snack Bar Agreement
L. Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166
M. Liability Insurance Requirements
~~**M.**~~**N.** AB 387 Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5

Formatted: Font: (Default) Century Schoolbook, 12 pt, Condensed by 0.1 pt

~~(Signatures Continue on last page after Attachments)~~

In witness whereof, District and Operator have executed this Agreement on

(date) at Camarillo, California.

"District":
Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District,
a California Special District

By:
Its: General Manager
Date:

ATTEST:

"CSO"
Community Service Organization Title:

(Signature)

By (Name):
Its (Title):
Date:

(Signature)

By (Name):
Its (Title):
Date:

Organization Address:

(Street) (City) (Zip)

ATTACHMENT A
FFAU TIMELINE

		Step 1		Step 2	Step 3	Step 4		Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
Dates of Reservations	**PVRPD Notifies User groups of Blackout Dates for Spring/Fall Season**	**Initial Allocation Request Process Opens**	**Initial Allocation Request Process Closes**	**Initial Allocation Request ProcessingTime/User Groups Notification of Allocation**	**User Group Allocation Meetings/Notification of Remaining Field/Facility Availability**	**Secondary Allocation Request Process Opens (optional User Group Discretion)**	**Secondary Allocation Request Process Closes**	**Secondary Allocation Request Processing Time/User groups Notification of Allocation**	**User group Allocation Meetings (optional User Group Discretion)**	**User group Appeal of Allocation Decisions (Optional)**
Spring Season (Jan 1 - Jun 30)	2nd Week in May	June 1 @8:00am	Last Friday in June @5pm	1st week in July	2nd Week in July	3rd Monday in July @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in July @5:00pm	4th Week in July	Last week in July	Anytime User Group Discretion
Fall Season (Jul 1 - Dec 31)	2nd Week in November	December1 @8:00am	Last Friday in December@5 pm	1st week in January	2nd Week in January	3rd Monday in January @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in January @5:00pm	4th Week in January	Last week in January	Anytime User Group Discretion

There are no additional allocation request opportunities after secondary request(s) have been processed, allocated, and reviewed between the District and the User Group (Steps 4-6). Reservation requests that are made within 10 days of the desired date of the reservation will result in a payment of the administration fee, hourly rate of the field, hourly use of the lights and any additional fees if needed.

ATTACHMENT B

Approximate Field/Facility Closure Dates

PV Fields Soccer Zones

Mid – March to end of April
3rd week of June to 4th week of July
Thanksgiving week to end of the year

Freedom Baseball Fields

Second week of December to mid-January
August 1 to Thursday before Labor Day weekend
Various weekdays during fall season

Bob Kildee

Third week of December to early-January

Mission Oaks

4th week of November to early January

Pleasant Valley Aquatic Center

End of August – Labor Day (approximately two (2) weeks)
Fourth of July, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years holidays
Maintenance Closures as needed

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT FIELD AND FACILITY ALLOCATION AND USE PROCESS

Introduction

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, hereinafter referred to as "District," coordinates and issues permits for the use of District parks, open space, sports fields, the Aquatic Center, Senior Center, and other facilities, to organizations and the public for sports, cultural, social, and recreational activities and programs. The purpose of this process is to outline allocation priorities and procedures for the permitted use of District fields and facilities. The priorities set forth in this document will assist staff in allocating fields and facilities fairly and equitably. The District may charge to recover public costs to operate, maintain, supervise, and administer the use of parks and sports facilities.

The District will monitor proper use of allocations and permits with priority given in the following order: District programming, Community Service Organizations, resident organizations, in-District residents, and all other requests. This process does not outline the process for designation as a Community Service Group. For information on this process, please refer to the Community Service Organizations Application Form.

Requests for single-use field or facility rentals, tournaments, special events, additional use or programs not covered by the Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process, Ordinance 8, or the General Use Policy should be addressed in writing to the District.

Statement of Philosophy

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District is dedicated to creating partnerships with local community organizations to ensure ample opportunity to participate in recreation and sports at various ability levels. The primary role in these partnerships is to provide athletic opportunities and to make certain District fields and facilities remain safe and of the highest quality. The permitting and allocation process provides an organization the exclusive use of a designated field or facility at a designated time, to the exclusion of all others. The objective of this process is to create clear written allocation procedures, policies, and guidelines that:

- Fairly distribute available fields and facilities to meet the current and future needs of the District, Community Service Organizations, resident organizations, District

residents, and out-of-District User Groups

- Allocate any surplus fields and facilities to meet additional requests and/or new needs
- Incorporate "recovery periods" to maintain high quality and safe field and facility conditions

Definition of Terms

Community Service Organization- shall mean an organization that performs a service for the benefit of the public, is approved by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, and the Organization resides within the District boundaries. These activities are not part of the District programs/classes.

District- shall mean the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and/or all land managed by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

Field and/or Facility Modifications- shall mean changing or altering fields, facilities, parking lots, snack bars, and storage areas owned and managed by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

General Use Policy- shall mean the procedures used in the application of District policy.

In-District Resident- shall mean any person who resides within the boundaries of the District.

Ordinance 8- shall mean the provisions and rules governing the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, to include use of parks, recreation areas, and facilities in order that all person may enjoy and make use of such parks and buildings and to protect the rights of all concerned.

Out-of-District/Non-Resident- shall mean any person, group, organization, association, partnership, firm, entity, or corporation that resides outside the District's boundaries.

Primary Season- shall mean the first day of tryouts, practice, and/or games for that sport and will conclude with the final day of competition in that sport and is maximum of twelve weeks. End of season playoffs/tournaments are to include only those teams which participated in the primary season.

Resident Organization- shall mean public and private educational, service and civic groups and non-profit organizations with members who reside within the District when such groups are located within the District and providing programs open to the public with a primary purpose of recreation and/or youth sports.

Secondary Season- shall mean an alternative season other than the primary season and must not exceed the same number of weeks as the primary season in that sport. End of season playoffs/tournaments are to include only those teams which participated in the secondary season.

Select Programming- shall mean programming that: 1. has a competitive component that "cuts" or places players based on skill level; or 2. registration not open to all; or 3. uses paid trainers or coaches.

Sports Fields and Facilities- shall mean the fields and facilities at Bob Kildee Community Park, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks Park, Pleasant Valley Fields, Monte Vista Gym, and Pleasant Valley Aquatic Center.

Tournament- shall mean any organized series of games, contests, or invitational events that make up a single unit of competition, between a number of competitors or teams, who compete for an overall prize. This excludes any end-of-season championship for primary and/or secondary seasons.

User Group- shall mean any organization or group of people that have reserved a park space, field, or facility for a single activity or multiple activities at a specific location and time. User Group covers all Classification designations in this process.

User Group Classifications ("Class")- shall mean the District priority ranking for user groups based on District-approved Ordinance(s) and the General Use Policy.

Classifications of User Groups

A User Group's classification determines their priority for field allocation. This classification is determined in the District's General Use Policy.

Class	Class Designation	Additional Class Description
0	Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District	All District activities
1	Community Service Organization	Community Service Organization as approved by the Board of Directors.
2	Resident Organizations	Local school districts, governmental agencies, and non-profit organization.
3	In-District Residents	
4	Out-of-District or Non-Residents	

The District reserves the right to change and/or modify these classifications.

Sport Priority by Season

For the purposes of the process, the sport in season shall have the priority for any allocation request(s) related to the season in question. The list below is in alphabetical order and does not constitute priority between sports. The lists below are not inclusive of all requested sports.

Spring Season Sport Priority
Baseball
Softball

Fall Season Sport Priority
Football
Soccer
Basketball

Sports Fields Hours of Operation

Monday through Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00p.m.
Saturday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.
Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

Hours outside of the normal hours of operation may be requested as part of the allocation process.

Field hours are at the discretion of the District and field conditions. All User Groups must have a copy of their permit available upon request by District staff.

Field and Facility Allocation Process

In creating a fair and equitable process for allocation of fields and facilities, the following timelines will be utilized as part of the submission process in determining allocation of fields/facilities. Exact dates for all items below can be found in Attachment C. Applications are available online and will be emailed to Community Service Organizations on the first day the allocation request process opens.

Application packets must be submitted in person at the District Office before the deadline. Application packets are not accepted electronically.

User Groups must submit information as one complete application packet. Incomplete application packets will not be accepted.

Allocation Request Timeline and Process:

6 Month FFAU Timeline

		Step 1		Step 2	Step 3	Step 4		Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
Dates of Reservations	PVRPD Notifies User groups of Blackout Dates for Spring/Fall Season	Initial Allocation Request Process Opens	Initial Allocation Request Process Closes	Initial Allocation Request ProcessingTime/User Groups Notification of Allocation	User Group Allocation Meetings/Notification of Remaining Field/Facility Availability	Secondary Allocation Request Process Opens (optional User Group Discretion)	Secondary Allocation Request Process Closes	Secondary Allocation Request Processing Time/User groups Notification of Allocation	User group Allocation Meetings (optional User Group Discretion)	User group Appeal of Allocation Decisions (Optional)
Spring Season (Jan 1 - Jun 30)	2nd Week in May	June 1 @8:00am	Last Friday in June @5pm	1st week in July	2nd Week in July	3rd Monday in July @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in July @5:00pm	4th Week in July	Last week in July	Anytime User Group Discretion
Fall Season (Jul 1 - Dec 31)	2nd Week in November	December1 @8:00am	Last Friday in December@5 pm	1st week in January	2nd Week in January	3rd Monday in January @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in January @5:00pm	4th Week in January	Last week in January	Anytime User Group Discretion

Allocation timeline is at the discretion of the District. Completed application packets received by the deadline will be processed in the first round of allocations. Submittal of required items listed below does not constitute approval of field use; however, every effort will be made to accommodate User Group requests.

Required items to be submitted with the allocation request:

1. A completed and signed Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process - Allocation Request Form (Attachment B)
2. $100.00 Application Fee (per allocation request, per season)
    a. Secondary Allocation Requests as part of the Initial Allocation Requests do not require additional fees
3. A copy of insurance meeting all requirements found in the General Use Policy
4. Scheduled allocation review meeting(s) with District staff (Attachment C) (Optional)
5. Signed acknowledgement of Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process
6. A copy of the User Groups IRS Letter of Determination (if applicable)
7. Previous calendar years' roster data for the organization

As a courtesy to User Groups, the District will provide a list of unavailable dates/times no less than twenty-one (21) days prior to the start of the Allocation Request process. A checklist of required items is attached to this process (Attachment A).

Application packets will be processed according to:

1. Completed application packets (Items 1-7)
2. Field and facility availability
3. User Group classifications

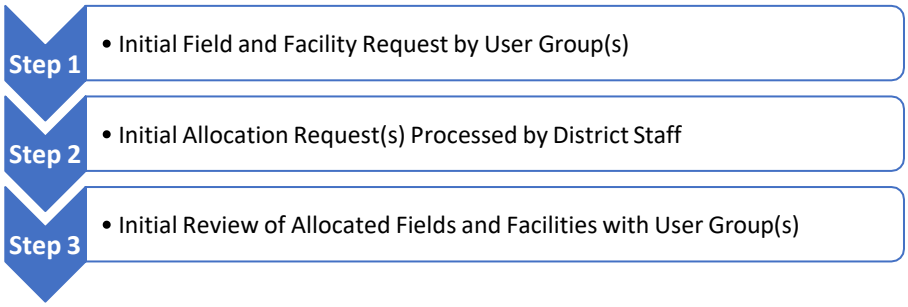
The District recognizes there may be conflicts for space and time that arise from this process.

Conflicts on any location/day/time will be resolved utilizing the following methods, in order:

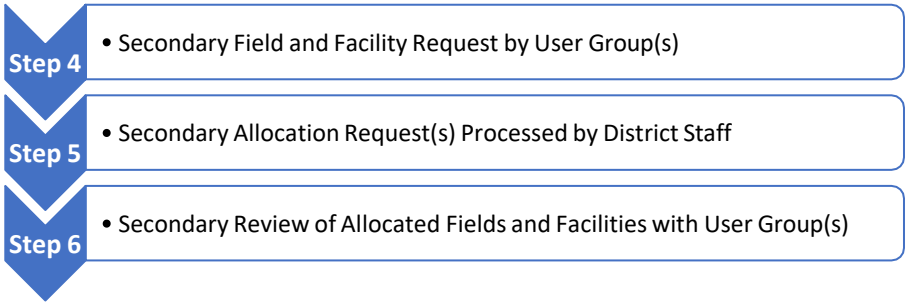
1. User Groups self-mediate to determine a fair and amicable solution
2. History of facility use between conflicting user groups
    a. Primary season/ primary facility for sport in question
    b. Order of priority:
        i. league practice or game
        ii. tournament use
        iii. camps/clinics
        iv. showcase events
        v. rain make-ups
        vi. other/misc.
3. Random draw for priority use
    a. Any conflict resolved through random draw shall be reversed in subsequent years.

The District reserves the right to schedule fields and facilities in accordance with the greatest benefit to the general public and/or the District.

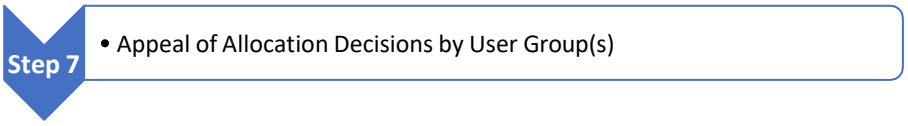
Any initial FFAU request by a user group that is turned in after the deadline date will be subject to a $25 per business day late fee. Example, if the due date is December 30 and the District receives it on January 4, we wouldn't count the holiday or weekend days, but business days would be charged at $25 per day. This doesn't include the FFAU fee.



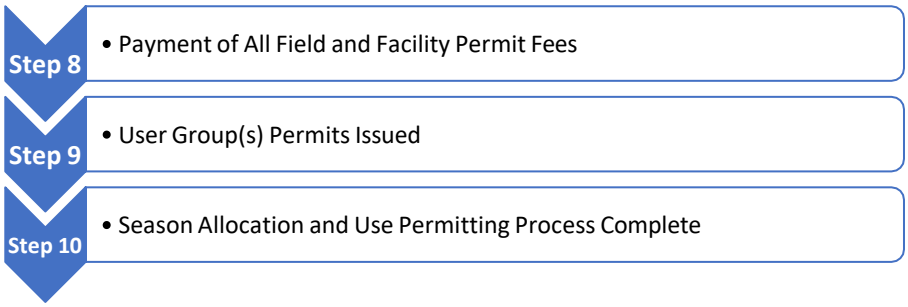
After the initial request(s) have been processed, allocated, and reviewed between the District and the User Group (Steps 1-3), any User Group may submit additional field and facility requests. All applications received after the initial allocation request deadlines will be processed as part of the secondary allocation process.



Reservation request that are made within 10 days of the desired date of the reservation will result in a payment of the administrative fee, the fee schedule Community Service Organization rate, possible hourly use of lights, and any additional applicable fees.



Any User Group may appeal (Step 7) the allocation decision of District staff. The appeal process is outlined in Section 110 of Ordinance 8.



After appeals by User Groups, the District shall provide an invoice for all fees associated with allocation of the field or facility. Payment of these fees (Step 8) is required before issuance of permit(s) for use (Step 9).

User Groups requesting rain makeup dates shall provide the District with this information in the "Notes" section of Attachment B. The District shall make every effort to accommodate rain make-up requests.

Any fields or facilities not allocated as part of this process shall be available on a first-come, first- serve basis to any User Group, organization, or individual as a rental at the approved fee schedule rate.

Payment for fields or facilities reserved as part of the Field and Facility Allocation and Use process must be paid prior to issuance of a permit for use (Step 8).

Field and Facility Fees

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District approved Fee Schedule can be found on the Districts' website.

Maintenance Operations

Turf Preservation

It is the goal of the District that fields and facilities remain safe and of the highest quality. Guidelines for preservation of turf:

- Field use, especially practices, should be conducted in such a way that the action takes place on different sections of turf, thus reducing excessive turf damage in one area. User Groups should rotate use of areas and when possible, stay off fringe or bare areas to limit erosion and further damage.
- User Group should notify the District of any turf divots found while using fields.
- Tarps may only be placed on the turf with prior written approval and at the direction of District staff. Turf covering must be made of a breathable material.
- Fields may not be used during or after a heavy rain, when fields are wet or muddy, or when closed by the District.
- Soccer practices may not take place on the infield area of a softball or baseball diamond.
- No vehicles are allowed on District property, other than parking lots, without prior written permission by the General Manager or designee noted on the

permit issued by District.

Sports Field Lining/Marking

- Lining of District fields is prohibited without prior written approval on the field use permit.
- Lining must be coordinated with District staff.
- Line colors must be approved by District.
- Burning lines on the District fields is prohibited.
- Any user failing to comply with established guidelines and notification requests are subject to reimbursement of costs for all damages occurring to the facility and termination of field use permit.

Field and Facility Closures

The District closes fields and facilities annually for scheduled maintenance and rest. Field and facility closure schedules and duration varies depending on individual field and facility needs. The District reserves the right to schedule maintenance in an emergency or as needed to provide a safe environment for all users.

Field and/or Facility Modifications

All requests for modification or improvement to District fields or facilities must be submitted in writing to the District. All requests will be reviewed by District staff. The field or facility modification request review process may take a minimum of six (6) weeks.

Submission of a request to modify or improve a site does not constitute approval. Approval will be given according to District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy.

Inclement Weather

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District reserves the right to cancel or suspend field or facility use permits when conditions could result in injury or cause damage to the District property. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened due to impending conditions, including but not limited to, rain, muddy conditions, smog alerts, smoke, extreme heat, maintenance issues, lightening, earthquakes, or other reasons as decided by the District.

During inclement weather District staff will assess the playability of all District-owned and managed fields and facilities. The District's field and facilities condition line will be updated by 2:00pm on inclement weather days. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to obtain status and notify participants. Inclement weather is at the sole discretion of the District.

Field and Facility Violations

The District recognizes that User Groups utilizing fields and facilities may, from time to time, find themselves in situations that may violate District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy. The District will work with User Groups to correct the issue and have set guidelines for types of violations and resulting administrative actions that may result. Offenses are recorded over a rolling 12-month period.

It is the responsibility of the User Group to ensure all participants, coaches, spectators, and volunteers understand and abide by this process.

First Offense:

Commented [MO7]: I do think we need to think about the number of offenses we give organizations. Thoughts?

District staff will provide a verbal warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Verbal warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.

Second Offense:

District staff will provide a verbal warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to the field or facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Verbal warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.

Third Offense:

District staff will provide a written warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to the field or facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record- keeping purposes.

Fourth and Final Offense:

Written notice to the User Group of termination of any existing permitted field or facility use in the allocation period and relegation of User Group Class designation for next allocation process to the specific User Group team in question. The Offending User Group will be charged for field and facility rental and staff time at the Class IV rate. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.~~Written notice to the User Group of a three-day suspension of the next applicable permit and restitution for any damages to field or facility. Offending User Group will be charged for field and facility rental and staff time at the Class IV rate. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.~~

~~**Fifth Offense:**~~

~~Written notice to the User Group of a seven-day suspension of next applicable permit and restitution for any damages to field or facility to the specific User Group team in question. The Offending User Group will be charged for field and facility rental and staff time at the Class IV rate. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.~~

~~**Sixth and Final Offense:**~~

~~Written notice to the User Group of termination of any existing permitted field or facility use in the allocation period and relegation of User Group Class designation for next allocation process to the specific User Group team in question. The Offending User Group will be charged for field and facility rental and staff time at the Class IV rate. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.~~

Violation examples include, but are not limited to:

1. Use of field of facility without permit.
2. Use of field of facility that has been closed due to inclement weather, safety issues, or maintenance purposes.
3. Use of fields or facility prior to or beyond permitted time.

4. Subletting, loaning, or trading fields or facilities with other User Groups.
5. Non-use of reserved fields or facilities without notifying the District.
6. Driving vehicles on/in fields or facility without written permission noted on permit.
7. Violation of District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy.

Permit Cancellation

Permits may be cancelled and/or rescheduled at the discretion of the District. Permits cancelled by the District for field closure resulting in loss of use due to inclement weather or emergency maintenance may be rescheduled as availability allows or may be refunded in full.

Permits cancelled by the User Group ~~at least sixty (60) days prior to the permitted used will be refunded in full. Cancellations between fifty nine (59) and thirty (30) days prior to permitted use will be refunded at the rate of fifty (50) percent. Cancellations~~ less than 30 days prior to the permitted use will not be refunded.

The District may cancel or re-assign use of District fields and facilities for the following reasons, including but not limited to:

1. District maintenance or repairs involving any District field or facility.
2. Concerns related to the health and safety of participants including but not limited to, rain, muddy conditions, smoke and/or smog alerts, extreme heat, maintenance issues, lightning and earthquakes.
3. Non-adherence to Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process or District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy

The District reserves the right to schedule fields and facilities in accordance with the greatest benefit to the general public and/or the District.

Appeals

An appeal may be submitted in writing to the District within four (4) working days from the decision. This process can be found in the District's Ordinance 8, Section 110. The decision of the General Manager is final.

Acknowledgement

I acknowledge I have read and understand the Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process.

ATTACHMENT D

FIELD LINING PROCEDURE

1. The lining of ball fields (baseball, softball, soccer, etc.) will require District approval prior to performing the work.

2. No lining will take place unless prior approval is received from the General Manager or designee. Organizations will submit for approval, a rendering, drawing, or graphic representation of the proposed fields with dimensions in relationship to the park. This must be submitted with any future or current reservation requests/permits four (4) weeks prior to the league/tournament or event.

3. Upon approval of the rendering, the organization will submit a proposed date and time for lining/marking of the fields to District Staff.

4. Paint that is made for field marking is required. Level 1 or Level 2 type of paint is required. Level 3 type paint will not be allowed on the turf. A water-based type of marking paint is required.

5. The lines shall be no wider than 4 inches.

6. Every effort will be given to the use of existing common field lines within and/or between multiple users.

7. Soccer Organizations shall move field lines one or two times each season, depending on the wear and at direction of District Staff, to give the referee lines (AR Lines) a chance to grow back during the season.

8. The District's Turf Policy, Ordinance 8, General Use, and all other District policies must be complied with.

ATTACHMENT E
ALTERATIONS TO DISTRICT FACILITIES

Development of Site

During the term of this Agreement, the Premises (field, facilities, District furnishings) may require modification or development to meet the needs of the CSO.

A. In such event, all costs incurred in such work shall be borne by the CSO without contribution from the District**,** unless agreed upon in writing by both parties that the District will share in the cost of the work. If the District shares in the cost of the work, CSO understands and agrees that the work will be subject to the payment of prevailing wages and agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any claims, actions, or penalties in connection the failure to properly pay or report prevailing wages.

B. Plans and specifications for all proposed modifications, improvements and additions shall be submitted to the District for review prior to any work being performed. The District shall review those plans and specifications in a timely manner which shall not exceed 30-days from the date of submittal by the CSO. If either the CSO or the District so requests, a meeting shall be held between representatives of the CSO and the District to resolve problems or clarify matters related to the plans and specifications. If the District finds the plans and specifications to be acceptable, it shall so advise the CSO in writing, and the CSO shall be authorized to perform the modifications, improvements, and additions in accordance with those plans and specifications. If the plans and specifications are not acceptable to the District, the CSO shall be so advised and given the opportunity to modify the plans and specifications or provide new plans and specifications for consideration by the District. Any construction by CSO shall be in strict accordance with all local building codes and requirements. Any project having an estimated value greater than $25,000 will be required to follow the District's formal bidding procedures.

C. All modifications, improvements, and additions performed by the CSO shall be completed in strict accordance with the plans and specifications which have been approved by the District, using materials and construction techniques which are consistent with District standards. Construction by the CSO shall be in strict accordance with all local building codes and requirements.

D. In the event that a temporary or permanent alteration is made by the CSO to the Premises, the CSO shall provide such faithful performance bonds and labor and material bonds as District may reasonably demand. The terms and provisions of the construction contract to accomplish any such alterations shall be subject to the prior written approval of the District General Manager and/or

his or her designee and shall be in strict accordance with all local and state building codes and requirements including prevailing wage and bidding requirements when applicable.

E. The District reserves for itself the right to inspect all such work. Accordingly, the CSO shall plan and coordinate such work with the District to provide for such inspection. In the event District inspectors determine that work is not being performed in accordance with the plans and specifications, the CSO shall immediately correct such deficiencies in the work and take corrective action to ensure compliance with the plans and specifications. In the event of failure to comply with the plans and the specifications, the District may, at its option, require termination of work on such modification or development, or District may correct such deficiencies and all costs so incurred shall be paid by the CSO within ten (10) days after submission of an itemized statement.

F. During any modification, improvements or new additions, the CSO shall assign a person to coordinate work being performed with District personnel. Said person shall be knowledgeable in the building trades and in local building codes and requirements. Said person shall be available during the construction period for job site consultation with District staff on a regular, weekly basis, and on an emergency basis to handle any construction problems which may develop.

ATTACHMENT F
FACILITY USE AGREEMENT

Commented [AB8]: Updated to reflect language approved by CAPRI for Permit/Facility Use agreements

PERMIT/FACILITY USE AGREEMENT

RECOMMENDED LANGUAGE FOR INSURANCE RELATED PROVISIONS

A. INDEMNIFICATION

1. The (**USER/RENTER**) shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers~~officers, employees, and agents~~ from any and all losses, costs, expenses, claims, liabilities, actions, or damages, including liability for injuries to any person or persons or damage to property arising at any time out of or in any way related to the (**USER/RENTER)'s** use or occupancy of a facility or property controlled by the (**DISTRICT**), unless solely caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, agents, employees, or agents.

B. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. General liability insurance: The (**USER/RENTER**) shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the use period contemplated herein, commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence, $4,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted. If alcohol is sold during the permitted activity, coverage must include full liquor liability.

    a. Such insurance shall name **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers as additional insureds prior to the use of the facility. The (**USER/RENTER**) shall file certificates of such insurance with the **(DISTRICT)**, which shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' notice to the **(DISTRICT)** of cancellation or any change of coverage or limits. If a copy of the insurance certificate is not on file prior to the event, the **(DISTRICT)** may deny access to the facility.

    b. All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance

with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the ((**DISTRICT)**'s self-insurance pool.

c. Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the (**USER/RENTER**) maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the (**DISTRICT**) requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the (**USER/RENTER)**. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to **(DISTRICT)**.

C. INSPECTION AND USE OF PREMISES

Prior to each and every use of the Premises, USER/RENTER shall conduct a thorough inspection of the Premises, including all turf areas, to confirm the conditions of the Premises are acceptable to USER/RENTER and that the conditions of the Premises are safe for the use intended by USER/RENTER. USER/RENTER shall immediately notify (DISTRICT) of any condition(s) deemed by USER/RENTER to pose a risk of injury to persons using the Premises. USER/RENTER's use of the Premises, with or without the inspection required herein, shall be deemed USER/RENTER's acceptance of the condition of the Premises and acceptance of full responsibility for any and all claims stemming from a condition existing on the Premises.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The Facility User's General Liability and Workers' Compensation policies are to be endorsed to waive all rights of subrogation against Recreation and Park District. The Facility User's insurance must provide a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 24 04 with the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees scheduled on the endorsement.

E. PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY

~~e.~~ Insurance provided must be primary and noncontributory and include an endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 as respects the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees shall be excess of the Facility User's insurance and shall not

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", No bullets or numbering

contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

~~C.~~F. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, RULES, & REGULATIONS

1. A (**USER/RENTER)** shall comply with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations related to the use of the facility and public gatherings.
2. The (**USER/RENTER)** agrees to abide by all applicable local, federal, and state accessibility standards and regulations.
3. The (**USER/RENTER)** further agrees that it is solely responsible for reviewing and ensuring compliance with all applicable public health rules, regulations, orders, and/or guidance in effect at the time of the use of the facility including, but not limited to, physical distancing, limits on the size of gatherings, use of appropriate sanitation practices, etc.
4. (**DISTRICT**) reserves the right to immediately revoke (**USER/RENTER)**'s right to use of the facility under this agreement should (**USER/RENTER)** fail to comply with any provision of this section.

~~D.~~G. FORCE MAJEURE

~~1.~~ Force Majeure Events: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this agreement, the **(DISTRICT)** shall be excused from its obligations under this agreement to the extent and whenever it shall be prevented from the performance of such obligations by any Force Majeure Event. For purposes of this agreement, a "Force Majeure Event" includes but is not limited to fires, floods, earthquakes, pandemic, epidemic, civil disturbances, acts of terrorism, regulation of any public authority, and other causes beyond their control. The (**USER/RENTER**) waives any right of recovery against **(DISTRICT)** and the (**USER/RENTER**) shall not charge results of "acts of God" to **(DISTRICT)**, its officers, employees, or agents.

1.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Line spacing: single

_____

Name

_____

Signature

_____

Date

ATTACHMENT G
ACCIDENT REPORT

The following Logs will be provided via an Excel workbook and must be submitted by the CSO monthly.

Accident Report Log

Organization: **Month & Year:**

Please do not insert any participant personal information. If any facility damage occurred, or if the injury was a result of facility issues, please notify the Park Distrit within 3 days of the incident using secondary form provided.

Date	Time	Location	Age of Participant(s)	Accident Description Please insert detailed description of what the injury was and how the injury occurred.	Facility damage? Was there any damage to the facility as a result of this accident?
1/1/2023					
1/2/2023					
1/3/2023					

Accident Report Log - Facility Damage Present

Organization:

Provide this report to the District within 72 Hours of Accident

Date	Time	Location	Age of Participant(s)	Accident Description Please insert detailed description of what the injury was and how the injury occurred.

Facility Damage

Describe in detail the damage that occured the facility, or if there is damage to the facility that may have impacted the accident.
Please provide photos showing where the damage is.

ATTACHMENT H

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN, HEAT ILLNESS PREVENTION PLAN AND INCLEMENT WEATHER PLAN

ATTACHMENT I
AB 2007 CONCUSSION OR OTHER HEAD INJURIES

An act to add Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 124235) to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to youth athletics.

[Approved by Governor September 23, 2016. Filed with Secretary of State September 23, 2016.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 2007, McCarty. Youth athletics: youth sports organizations: concussions or other head injuries.

Formatted: Justified

Existing law requires a school district, charter school, or private school, if it offers an athletic program, to immediately remove an athlete from an athletic activity for the remainder of the day if the athlete is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury, and prohibits the athlete from returning to the athletic activity until the athlete is evaluated by a licensed health care provider, trained in the management of concussions, and acting within the scope of his or her practice, and the athlete receives written clearance from the licensed health care provider to return to the athletic activity. Existing law also requires, on a yearly basis, a concussion and head injury information sheet to be signed and returned by the athlete and athlete's parent or guardian before the athlete's initiating practice or competition.

This bill would apply these provisions to athletes participating in youth sports organizations, as defined to include organizations, businesses, nonprofit entities, or local governmental agencies that sponsor or conduct amateur sports competitions, training, camps, or clubs in which persons 17 years of age or younger participate in any of 27 designated sports. The bill would require youth sports organizations to notify the parents or guardians of athletes 17 years of age or younger who have been removed from athletic activities due to suspected concussions, as specified. The bill would require youth sports organizations to offer concussion and head injury education, or related educational materials, or both, to each of their coaches and administrators on a yearly basis, as prescribed. The bill would require each of these coaches and administrators to successfully complete the concussion and head injury education offered under the bill at least once either online or in person.

The bill would also require a youth sports organization to identify procedures for ensuring compliance with the bill's requirements for providing concussion and head injury education and a concussion and head injury information sheet. The bill would additionally require the youth sports organization to identify procedures to ensure compliance with the athlete removal provisions and the return-to-play protocol, as specified. The bill would specify that it applies to all persons participating in the activities of a youth sports organization, irrespective of their ages.

DIGEST KEY
Vote: MAJORITY Appropriation: NO Fiscal Committee: NO Local Program: NO

BILL TEXT
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.
Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 124235) is added to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, to read:

Article 2.5. Youth Sports Concussion Protocols
124235.
(a) A youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program shall comply with all of the following:

(1) An athlete who is suspected of sustaining a concussion or other head injury in an athletic activity shall be immediately removed from the athletic activity for the remainder of the day and shall not be permitted to return to any athletic activity until he or she is evaluated by a licensed health care provider. The athlete shall not be permitted to return to athletic activity until he or she receives written clearance to return to athletic activity from a licensed health care provider. If the licensed health care provider determines that the athlete sustained a concussion or other head injury, the athlete shall also complete a graduated return-to-play protocol of no less than seven days in duration under the supervision of a licensed health care provider.

(2) If an athlete who is 17 years of age or younger has been removed from athletic activity due to a suspected concussion, the youth sports organization shall notify a parent or guardian of that athlete of the time and date of the injury, the symptoms observed, and any treatment provided to that athlete for the injury.

(3) On a yearly basis, the youth sports organization shall give a concussion and head injury information sheet to each athlete. The information sheet shall be signed and returned by the athlete and, if the athlete is 17 years of age or younger, shall also be signed by the athlete's parent or guardian, before the athlete initiates practice or competition. The information sheet may be sent and returned through an electronic medium including, but not necessarily limited to, fax or electronic mail.

(4) On a yearly basis, the youth sports organization shall offer concussion and head injury education, or related educational materials, or both, to each coach and administrator of the youth sports organization.

(5) Each coach and administrator shall be required to successfully complete the concussion and head injury education offered pursuant to paragraph (4) at least once, either online or in person, before supervising an athlete in an activity of the youth sports organization.

(6) The youth sports organization shall identify both of the following:

(A) Procedures to ensure compliance with the requirements for providing concussion and head injury education and a concussion and head injury information sheet, as contained in paragraphs (3) to (5), inclusive.

(B) Procedures to ensure compliance with the athlete removal provisions and the return-to-play protocol required pursuant to paragraph (1).

(b) As used in this article, all of the following shall apply:

(1) "Concussion and head injury education and educational materials" and a "concussion and head injury information sheet" shall, at a minimum, include information relating to all of the following:

(A) Head injuries and their potential consequences.

(B) The signs and symptoms of a concussion.

(C) Best practices for removal of an athlete from an athletic activity after a suspected concussion.

(D) Steps for returning an athlete to school and athletic activity after a concussion or head injury.

(2) "Licensed health care provider" means a licensed health care provider who is trained in the evaluation and management of concussions and is acting within the scope of his or her practice.

(3) "Youth sports organization" means an organization, business, nonprofit entity, or a local governmental agency that sponsors or conducts amateur sports competitions, training, camps, or clubs in which persons 17 years of age or younger participate in any of the following sports:

(A) Baseball.

(B) Basketball.

(C) Bicycle motocross (BMX).

(D) Boxing.

(E) Competitive cheerleading.

(F) Diving.

(G) Equestrian activities.

(H) Field hockey.

(I) Football.

(J) Full contact martial arts.

(K) Gymnastics.

(L) Ice hockey.

(M) Lacrosse.

(N) Parkour.

(O) Rodeo.

(P) Roller derby.

(Q) Rugby.

(R) Skateboarding.

(S) Skiing.

(T) Soccer.

(U) Softball.

(V) Surfing.

(W) Swimming.

(X) Synchronized swimming.

(Y) Volleyball.

(Z) Water polo.

(AA) Wrestling.

(c) This section shall apply to all persons participating in the activities of a youth sports organization, irrespective of their ages. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a youth sports organization, or any other appropriate entity, from adopting and enforcing rules intended to provide a higher standard of safety for athletes than the standard established under this section.

ATTACHMENT J

Assembly Bill No. 1

CHAPTER 158

An act to add Article 2.7 (commencing with Section 124240) to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to youth athletics.

[Approved by Governor July 31, 2019. Filed with Secretary of State July 31, 2019.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1, Cooper. Youth athletics: California Youth Football Act.

Under existing law, a school district, charter school, or private school that elects to offer an athletic program is prohibited from allowing a high school or middle school football team to conduct more than 2 full-contact practices, as defined, per week during the preseason and regular season, as defined, and from conducting a full-contact practice during the off-season.

This bill would express legislative findings and declarations relating to youth football and specifically relating to player safety. The bill, on and after January 1, 2021, would require a youth sports organization, as defined, that conducts a tackle football program to comply with certain requirements, including, among other things, not conducting more than 2 full-contact practices, as defined, per week during the preseason and regular season; not holding a full-contact practice during the off-season; having coaches receive a tackling and blocking certification, as specified; having designated personnel annually complete specified concussion and head injury education, a specified factsheet related to opioids, and designated training relating to heat-related illness, as defined; meeting specified requirements relating to safety equipment; having a licensed medical professional present during games, as specified; having coaches receive first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and automated external defibrillator certification; and inspecting safety equipment, as specified.

The bill, on and after January 1, 2021, would require a youth tackle football league to establish youth tackle football participant divisions that are organized by relative age or weight or by both age and weight, and to retain information for the tracking of youth sports injuries, as specified. The bill would declare that nothing in its provisions would prohibit any youth sports organization or youth tackle football league from adopting and enforcing rules providing a higher level of safety than the requirements of this bill.

DIGEST KEY
Vote: majority Appropriation: no Fiscal Committee: no Local Program: no

---

BILL TEXT
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.
(a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(1) Youth football's highest priority is the safety and well-being of its participants. California children must have the right to be protected with safe youth football standards and practices empowering parents to make informed choices regarding the elected activities of their children.

(2) Nationwide, over 2.5 million players, coaches, cheerleaders, and parent volunteers participate in youth football.

(3) Youth football promotes the values of teamwork, self-discipline, diversity, academics, nutrition, leadership, and acceptance.

(4) Youth football promotes an active lifestyle that helps combat obesity rates in youth, which have increased by 300 percent over the past four decades and that lead to a broad range of health problems previously not seen until adulthood, such as high blood pressure, type 2 diabetes, and elevated blood cholesterol levels.

(5) Youth sports have become increasingly expensive due to the elimination of after school sports programs and the proliferation of travel teams and tournament-centric scheduling, but youth football remains an affordable neighborhood-based sport that is accessible in every community in California, irrespective of socioeconomic status or geographic location.

(6) Football is one of California's most popular sports, and the safety and well-being of the players is youth football's top priority.

(7) Many youth football organizations have implemented policies requiring the annual or biannual recertification of all football helmets by the helmet manufacturer or by an independent third party and the replacement of helmets that are damaged or that do not meet the current safety standards or recertification requirements.

(8) New helmet testing standards are being implemented to enable players to wear the safest helmet possible, and manufacturers continue to advance helmet technology.

(9) Blocking and tackling techniques designed to remove the head from contact have become the nationwide standard for teaching blocking and tackling, and coaches are required to complete annual certification and continuing education in blocking and tackling techniques that emphasize the removal of the head from any blocking or tackling and that provide coaches with noncontact drills designed to reinforce this training.

(10) The federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Concussion Protocol Training has become standard for many youth football organizations and coaches in an attempt to minimize the risk of injury for youth football players, and the training is designed to identify those players who exhibit symptoms of a concussion, to prescribe protocols for the immediate removal of those players from the game or practice, and to outline stringent "return to play" protocols that coaches, players, and parents must follow after a youth football player has received clearance from a medical doctor before that player is allowed to return to full participation.

(11) Youth football organizations have implemented policies for concussion response, proper hydration, equipment fitting, and age and weight requirements.

(12) California prohibits high school and middle school football teams from conducting more than two full-contact practices per week during the preseason and regular season, and California also prohibits the full-contact portion of a practice from exceeding 90 minutes in any single day and completely prohibits full-contact practice during the off-season.

(13) The awareness of the possible injury risks associated with football are now widely known and accepted by parents, players, coaches, officials, medical professionals, and the general public.

(14) The decision to play youth football ultimately rests with the parents, after their thoughtful consideration of the risks and benefits, as to whether participation in youth football is in their child's best interest.

(15) In order to ensure youth tackle football participant safety and competitive play, youth tackle football leagues should be divided into divisions based on the participant's relative size and maturity, including classifications by appropriate weight, age, and size.

(b) It is therefore the intent of the Legislature to build upon prior legislation, including Assembly Bill 2007 (Chapter 516 of the Statutes of 2016), to improve youth tackle football safety with new safety standards while honoring youth tackle football's spirit and tradition.

SEC. 2.
Article 2.7 (commencing with Section 124240) is added to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, to read:

Article 2.7. California Youth Football Act
124240.
(a) This article shall be known, and may be cited, as the California Youth Football Act.

(b) As used in this article:

(1) "Coach" means a person appointed by a youth sports organization to supervise or instruct a participant in the sport of youth tackle football.

(2) "Full-contact portion" of practice is defined as the period of time in drills or live action that involves contact at game speed.

(3) "Full-contact practice" means a session where one or more drills or live action is conducted that involves contact at game speed, as in an actual tackle football game or scrimmage. This includes simulations or drills that involve any number of players.

(4) "Heat-related illness" includes, but is not necessarily limited to, heat cramps, heat syncope, heat exhaustion, and exertional heat stroke.

(5) "Off-season" means a period extending from the end of the regular season until 30 days before the commencement of the next regular season.

(6) "Play" includes participation in a youth tackle football game, scrimmage, or practice.

(7) "Preseason" means a period of 30 days before the commencement of the regular season.

(8) “Regular season” means the period from the first league football game or scrimmage until the completion of the final football game of that season.

(9) “Safety equipment” includes, but is not necessarily limited to, all of the following:

(A) A helmet and its associated parts, including, but not necessarily limited to, a face mask and mouthguard.

(B) Hip, knee, and shoulder pads.

(C) A jersey.

(D) A tailbone protector.

(E) Pants and thigh guards.

(F) Shoes, including cleats.

(10) “Youth sports organization” means an organization, business, or nonprofit entity that sponsors or conducts amateur sports competition, training, camps, clinics, practices, or clubs.

(11) “Youth tackle football league” means the organization that groups together youth sports organizations that conduct youth tackle football, administers rules, and sets game schedules. It may or may not be associated with a national organization.

124241.
On and after January 1, 2021, a youth sports organization that conducts a tackle football program shall comply with all of the following requirements:

(a) A tackle football team shall not conduct more than two full-contact practices per week during the preseason and regular season.

(b) A tackle football team shall not hold a full-contact practice during the off-season.

(c) The full-contact portion of a practice shall not exceed 30 minutes in any single day.

(d) A coach shall annually receive a tackling and blocking certification from a nationally recognized program that emphasizes shoulder tackling, safe contact and blocking drills, and techniques designed to minimize the risk during contact by removing the involvement of youth tackle football participant’s head from all tackling and blocking techniques.

(e) Each youth tackle football administrator, coach, and referee shall annually complete all of the following:

(1) The concussion and head injury education pursuant to Section 124235.

(2) The Opioid Factsheet for Patients pursuant to Section 124236.

(3) Training in the basic understanding of the signs, symptoms, and appropriate responses to heat-related illness.

(f) Each parent or guardian of a youth tackle football participant shall receive concussion and head injury information for that athlete pursuant to Section 124235 and the Opioid Factsheet for Patients pursuant to Section 124236.

(g) Each football helmet shall be reconditioned and recertified every other year, unless stated otherwise by the manufacturer. Only entities licensed by the National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment shall perform the reconditioning and recertification. Every reconditioned and recertified helmet shall display a clearly recognizable mark or notice in the helmet indicating the month and year of the last certification.

(h) A minimum of one state-licensed emergency medical technician, paramedic, or higher-level licensed medical professional shall be present during all preseason, regular season, and postseason games. The emergency medical technician, paramedic, or higher-level licensed medical professional shall have the authority to evaluate and remove any youth tackle football participant from the game who exhibits an injury, including, but not necessarily limited to, symptoms of a concussion or other head injury.

(i) A coach shall annually receive first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and automated external defibrillator certification.

(j) At least one independent non rostered individual, appointed by the youth sports organization, shall be present at all practice locations. The individual shall hold current and active certification in first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, automated external defibrillator, and concussion protocols. The individual shall have the authority to evaluate and remove any youth tackle football participant from practice who exhibits an injury, including, but not limited to, symptoms of a concussion or other head injury.

(k) Safety equipment shall be inspected before every full-contact practice or game to ensure that all youth tackle football participants are properly equipped.

(l) Each youth tackle football participant removed pursuant to this section shall comply with Section 124235. The injury shall be reported to the youth tackle football league.

(m) Each youth tackle football participant shall complete a minimum of 10 hours of noncontact practice at the beginning of each season for the purpose of conditioning, acclimating to safety equipment, and progressing to the introduction of full-contact practice. During this noncontact practice, the youth tackle football participants shall not wear any pads and shall only wear helmets if required to do so by the coaches.

(n) A youth sports organization shall annually provide a declaration to its youth tackle football league stating that it is in compliance with this article and shall either post the declaration on its internet website or provide the declaration to all youth tackle football participants within its youth sports organization.

124242.
On and after January 1, 2021, a youth tackle football league shall comply with both of the following:

(a) Establish youth tackle football participant divisions that are organized by relative age or weight or by both age and weight.

(b) Retain information from which the names of individuals shall not be identified for the tracking of youth sports injuries. This information shall include the type of injury, the medical treatment received by the youth tackle football participant and return to play protocols followed by the participant pursuant to subdivision (l) of Section 124241.

124243.
Nothing in this article shall prohibit any youth sports organization or youth tackle football league from adopting and enforcing rules intended to provide a higher standard of safety for youth tackle football participants than the requirements established under this article.

ATTACHMENT K
SNACK BAR AGREEMENT

This document will serve as an agreement between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District) facilities and the Community Service Organization (CSO). Renewal will be subject to CSO satisfying the requirements outlined in this agreement.

TERM: The term of this agreement shall ~~be for a three (3) year agreement starting on January 1, 2024, and ending on December 31, 2026.~~ run concurrently with the term of the District's Community Service Organization (CSO) Agreement. The Snack Bar Agreement shall commence and expire on the same dates as the CSO Agreement, including any extension or renewal thereof. At any time should the nature or scope of the CSO change, or the President or authorized designee change, shall not affect the term or validity of this Agreement. ~~still stands for the duration of the term.~~ Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by providing the other party with at least sixty (60) days' written notice.

A. The District has provided snack bar(s) and the equipment that included within those snack bars.

B. The District reserves the right to cancel or suspend facility or field use permits for games, practices, and other uses whenever field conditions could result in injury to players or damage to the fields. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened due to impending conditions, including but not limited to, heavy rains, smog alerts, fire, emergency situations, and wind or pesticide application. The snack bar may not be operational at these times.

C. The CSO agrees to pay the District the sum of $1 annually for the use of snack bar(s).

D. The CSO shall pay for all services necessary or desirable to properly maintain and operate the snack bars during the term of the agreement including, although not limited to: Utility costs contribution, Inspections, Certification and Licensing or permits, equipment operation and upkeep, and such other services and costs as deemed appropriate by the General Manager of the District. The CSO shall be responsible for reimbursing the District for all costs associated with the operation of the snack bar facilities. These costs include, but are not limited to; utility expenses, health permits, backflow testing (soda machine), equipment maintenance and testing, and costs to repair any damage caused by the CSO to existing fixtures.

E. The CSO understands that operation of the snack bar must be in compliance with the Ventura County Health Department codes and requirements and is responsible to pay all Ventura County Health Department fees, penalties or other costs during the term of this agreement. The CSO shall have a designated organizer complete an Environmental Health Division - Temporary Food Facility (EHD-TFF) food safety course during the term of this agreement and provide District with a copy of certification.

Commented [MO9]: Who is responsible for county health certificate and if the CSO should we get a copy?

F. The CSO shall, exclusively, operate the snack bar(s) at all designated events within at above listed park(s). Events may include scheduled league games for youth soccer, youth/adult softball, baseball, etc., tournaments, competitions and/or special events as requested and agreed upon by both the CSO and the District. The District has the right to use the snack bar with prior notice to the CSO for District held events at that park.

G. The CSO is responsible for staffing the snack bar(s) with paid or volunteer staff. Volunteers/Staff must be at least 16 years of age and be supervised at all times by an adult 18 years of age or older. The CSO shall be in compliance with state and/or federal labor laws.

H. The CSO shall provide other CSOs with ice from the ice machine during league play when requested by the group.

I. The CSO shall not allow other outside Organizations to operate snack bars during the term of this agreement.

J. Pleasant Valley Fields snack bar operator agrees to be in compliance with staffing the snack bar within two – thousand (2000) "man hours" of volunteer and/or paid work. The CSO shall track the recorded number of hours worked by volunteers and paid staff and provide this information to District staff on a quarterly basis.

K. The CSO, after the completion of a term, upon termination, or upon a mutually agreed upon time with the District, must leave all District owned equipment in original working condition and leave all permanent fixture inside snack bar(s).

~~The CSO and District reserve the right to terminate this Snack Bar Agreement with a 60-day written notice. If the organization is terminated from this agreement, any outside food vendors must have prior approval from the District.~~

ATTACHMENT L

Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166

California Penal Code § 11166. Report of child abuse or neglect; mandated report; liability for failure to report; report by county probation or welfare department, or law enforcement agency, to investigatory agency and district attorney.

(a) Except as provided in subdivision (d), and in Section 11166.05, a mandated reporter shall make a report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9 whenever the mandated reporter, in the mandated reporter's professional capacity or within the scope of the mandated reporter's employment, has knowledge of or observes a child whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect. The mandated reporter shall make an initial report by telephone to the agency immediately or as soon as is practicably possible, and shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written followup report within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident. The mandated reporter may include with the report any nonprivileged documentary evidence the mandated reporter possesses relating to the incident.

(1) For purposes of this article, “reasonable suspicion” means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing, when appropriate, on the person's training and experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. “Reasonable suspicion” does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred, nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect; any “reasonable suspicion” is sufficient. For purposes of this article, the pregnancy of a minor does not, in and of itself, constitute a basis for a reasonable suspicion of sexual abuse.

(2) The agency shall be notified, and a report shall be prepared and sent by fax or electronic transmission, even if the child has expired, regardless of whether or not the possible abuse was a factor contributing to the death, and even if suspected child abuse was discovered during an autopsy.

(3) A report made by a mandated reporter pursuant to this section shall be known as a mandated report.

(b) If, after reasonable efforts, a mandated reporter is unable to submit an initial report by telephone, the mandated reporter shall immediately or as soon as is practicably possible, by fax or electronic transmission, make a one-time automated written report on the form prescribed by the Department of Justice, and shall also be available to respond to a telephone followup call by the agency with which the mandated reporter filed the report. A mandated reporter who files a one-time automated written report because the mandated reporter was unable to submit an initial report by telephone is not required to submit a written follow-up report.

(1) The one-time automated written report form prescribed by the Department of Justice shall be clearly identifiable so that it is not mistaken for a standard written follow-up report. In addition, the automated one-time report shall contain a section that allows the mandated reporter to state the reason the initial telephone call was not able to be completed. The reason for the submission of the one-time automated written report in lieu of the procedure prescribed in subdivision (a) shall be captured in the statewide

child welfare information system. The department shall work with stakeholders to modify reporting forms and the statewide child welfare information system as is necessary to accommodate the changes enacted by these provisions.

(2) This subdivision shall not become operative until the statewide child welfare information system is updated to capture the information prescribed in this subdivision.

(3) This subdivision shall become inoperative three years after this subdivision becomes operative or on January 1, 2009, whichever occurs first.

(4) This section does not supersede the requirement that a mandated reporter first attempt to make a report via telephone, or that agencies specified in Section 11165.9 accept reports from mandated reporters and other persons as required.

(c) A mandated reporter who fails to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect as required by this section is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by up to six months confinement in a county jail or by a fine of one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by both that imprisonment and fine. If a mandated reporter intentionally conceals the mandated reporter's failure to report an incident known by the mandated reporter to be abuse or severe neglect under this section, the failure to report is a continuing offense until an agency specified in Section 11165.9 discovers the offense.

(d)(1) A clergy member who acquires knowledge or a reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect during a penitential communication is not subject to subdivision (a). For the purposes of this subdivision, “penitential communication” means a communication, intended to be in confidence, including, but not limited to, a sacramental confession, made to a clergy member who, in the course of the discipline or practice of the clergy member's church, denomination, or organization, is authorized or accustomed to hear those communications, and under the discipline, tenets, customs, or practices of the clergy member's church, denomination, or organization, has a duty to keep those communications secret.

(2) This subdivision does not modify or limit a clergy member's duty to report known or suspected child abuse or neglect when the clergy member is acting in some other capacity that would otherwise make the clergy member a mandated reporter.

(3)(A) On or before January 1, 2004, a clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member may report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9 that the clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member, prior to January 1, 1997, in the clergy member's professional capacity or within the scope of the clergy member's employment, other than during a penitential communication, acquired knowledge or had a reasonable suspicion that a child had been the victim of sexual abuse and that the clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member did not previously report the abuse to an agency specified in Section 11165.9. The provisions of Section 11172 shall apply to all reports made pursuant to this paragraph.

(B) This paragraph shall apply even if the victim of the known or suspected abuse has reached the age of majority by the time the required report is made.

(C) The local law enforcement agency shall have jurisdiction to investigate any report of child abuse made pursuant to this paragraph even if the report is made after the victim has reached the age of majority.

(e)(1) A commercial film, photographic print, or image processor who has knowledge of or observes, within the scope of that person's professional capacity or employment, any film, photograph, videotape, negative, slide, or any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image depicting a child under 16 years of age engaged in an act of sexual conduct, shall, immediately or as soon as practicably possible, telephonically report the instance of reasonably suspected abuse to the law enforcement agency located in the county in which the images are seen. Within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident, the reporter shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written follow-up report of the incident with a copy of the image or material attached.

(2) A commercial computer technician who has knowledge of or observes, within the scope of the technician's professional capacity or employment, any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any computer hardware, computer software, computer file, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image that is retrievable in perceivable form and that is intentionally saved, transmitted, or organized on an electronic medium, depicting a child under 16 years of age engaged in an act of sexual conduct, shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, telephonically report the instance of reasonably suspected abuse to the law enforcement agency located in the county in which the images or materials are seen. As soon as practicably possible after receiving the information concerning the incident, the reporter shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written follow-up report of the incident with a brief description of the images or materials.

(3) For purposes of this article, “commercial computer technician” includes an employee designated by an employer to receive reports pursuant to an established reporting process authorized by subparagraph (B) of paragraph (43) of subdivision (a) of Section 11165.7.

(4) As used in this subdivision, “electronic medium” includes, but is not limited to, a recording, CD-ROM, magnetic disk memory, magnetic tape memory, CD, DVD, thumbdrive, or any other computer hardware or media.

(5) As used in this subdivision, “sexual conduct” means any of the following:

(A) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals.

(B) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object.

(C) Masturbation for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(D) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(E) Exhibition of the genitals, pubic, or rectal areas of a person for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(f) Any mandated reporter who knows or reasonably suspects that the home or institution in which a child resides is unsuitable for the child because of abuse or neglect of the child shall bring the condition to the attention of the agency to which, and at the same time as, the mandated reporter makes a report of the abuse or neglect pursuant to subdivision (a).

(g) Any other person who has knowledge of or observes a child whom the person knows, or reasonably suspects has been a victim of child abuse or neglect may report the known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect to an agency specified in Section 11165.9. For purposes of this section, “any other person” includes a mandated reporter who acts in the person's private capacity and not in the person's professional capacity or within the scope of the person's employment.

(h) When two or more persons, who are required to report, jointly have knowledge of a known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, and when there is agreement among them, the telephone report may be made by a member of the team selected by mutual agreement and a single report may be made and signed by the selected member of the reporting team. Any member who has knowledge that the member designated to report has failed to do so shall thereafter make the report.

(i)(1) The reporting duties under this section are individual, and no supervisor or administrator may impede or inhibit the reporting duties, and no person making a report shall be subject to any sanction for making the report. However, internal procedures to facilitate reporting and apprise supervisors and administrators of reports may be established provided that they are not inconsistent with this article. An internal policy shall not direct an employee to allow the employee's supervisor to file or process a mandated report under any circumstances.

(2) The internal procedures shall not require any employee required to make reports pursuant to this article to disclose the employee's identity to the employer.

(3) Reporting the information regarding knowledge of or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect to an employer, supervisor, school principal, school counselor, coworker, or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9.

(j)(1) A county probation or welfare department shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, report by telephone, fax, or electronic transmission to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the case, to the agency given the responsibility for investigation of cases under Section 300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and to the district attorney's office every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, as defined in Section 11165.6, except acts or omissions coming within subdivision (b) of Section 11165.2, or reports made pursuant to Section 11165.13 based on risk to a child that relates solely to the inability of the parent to provide the child with regular care due to the parent's substance abuse, which shall be reported only to the county welfare or probation department. A county probation or welfare department also shall send by fax or electronic transmission a written report thereof within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident to any agency to which it makes a telephone report under this subdivision.

(2) A county probation or welfare department shall immediately, and in no case in more than 24 hours, report to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the case after receiving information that a child or youth who is receiving child welfare services has been identified as the victim of commercial sexual exploitation, as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 11165.1.

(3) When a child or youth who is receiving child welfare services and who is reasonably believed to be the victim of, or is at risk of being the victim of, commercial sexual exploitation, as defined in Section 11165.1, is missing or has been abducted, the county probation or welfare department shall immediately, or in no case later than 24 hours from receipt of the information, report the incident to the appropriate law enforcement authority for entry into the National Crime Information Center database of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children.

(k) A law enforcement agency shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, report by telephone, fax, or electronic transmission to the agency given responsibility for investigation of cases under Section 300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and to the district attorney's office every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect reported to it, except acts or omissions coming within subdivision (b) of Section 11165.2, which shall be reported only to the county welfare or probation department. A law enforcement agency shall report to the county welfare or probation department every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect reported to it that is alleged to have occurred as a result of the action of a person responsible for the child's welfare, or as the result of the failure of a person responsible for the child's welfare to adequately protect the minor from abuse when the person responsible for the child's welfare knew or reasonably should have known that the minor was in danger of abuse. A law enforcement agency also shall send by fax or electronic transmission a written report thereof within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident to any agency to which it makes a telephone report under this subdivision.

California Penal Code § 11165.7. “Mandated reporter” defined.

(a) As used in this article, “mandated reporter” is defined as any of the following:

(1) A teacher.

(2) An instructional aide.

(3) A teacher's aide or teacher's assistant employed by a public or private school.

(4) A classified employee of a public school.

(5) An administrative officer or supervisor of child welfare and attendance, or a certificated pupil personnel employee of a public or private school.

(6) An administrator of a public or private day camp.

(7) An administrator or employee of a public or private youth center, youth recreation program, or youth organization.

(8) An administrator, board member, or employee of a public or private organization whose duties require direct contact and supervision of children, including a foster family agency.

(9) An employee of a county office of education or the State Department of Education whose duties bring the employee into contact with children on a regular basis.

(10) A licensee, an administrator, or an employee of a licensed community care or child daycare facility.

(11) A Head Start program teacher.

(12) A licensing worker or licensing evaluator employed by a licensing agency, as defined in Section 11165.11.

(13) A public assistance worker.

(14) An employee of a childcare institution, including, but not limited to, foster parents, group home personnel, and personnel of residential care facilities.

(15) A social worker, probation officer, or parole officer.

(16) An employee of a school district police or security department.

(17) A person who is an administrator or presenter of, or a counselor in, a child abuse prevention program in a public or private school.

(18) A district attorney investigator, inspector, or local child support agency caseworker, unless the investigator, inspector, or caseworker is working with an attorney appointed pursuant to Section 317 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to represent a minor.

(19) A peace officer, as defined in Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 830) of Title 3 of Part 2, who is not otherwise described in this section.

(20) A firefighter, except for volunteer firefighters.

(21) A physician and surgeon, psychiatrist, psychologist, dentist, resident, intern, podiatrist, chiropractor, licensed nurse, dental hygienist, optometrist, marriage and family therapist, clinical social worker, professional clinical counselor, or any other person who is currently licensed under Division 2 (commencing with Section 500) of the Business and Professions Code.

(22) An emergency medical technician I or II, paramedic, or other person certified pursuant to Division 2.5 (commencing with Section 1797) of the Health and Safety Code.

(23) A psychological assistant registered pursuant to Section 2913 of the Business and Professions Code.

(24) A marriage and family therapist trainee, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 4980.03 of the Business and Professions Code.

(25) An unlicensed associate marriage and family therapist registered under Section 4980.44 of the Business and Professions Code.

(26) A state or county public health employee who treats a minor for venereal disease or any other condition.

(27) A coroner.

(28) A medical examiner or other person who performs autopsies.

(29) A commercial film and photographic print or image processor as specified in subdivision (e) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “commercial film and photographic print or image processor” means a person who develops exposed photographic film into negatives, slides, or prints, or who makes prints from negatives or slides, or who prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image, for compensation. The term includes any employee of that person; it does not include a person who develops film or makes prints or images for a public agency.

(30) A child visitation monitor. As used in this article, “child visitation monitor” means a person who, for financial compensation, acts as a monitor of a visit between a child and another person when the monitoring of that visit has been ordered by a court of law.

(31) An animal control officer or humane society officer. For the purposes of this article, the following terms have the following meanings:

(A) “Animal control officer” means a person employed by a city, county, or city and county for the purpose of enforcing animal control laws or regulations.

(B) “Humane society officer” means a person appointed or employed by a public or private entity as a humane officer who is qualified pursuant to Section 14502 or 14503 of the Corporations Code.

(32) A clergy member, as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “clergy member” means a priest, minister, rabbi, religious practitioner, or similar functionary of a church, temple, or recognized denomination or organization.

(33) Any custodian of records of a clergy member, as specified in this section and subdivision (d) of Section 11166.

(34) An employee of any police department, county sheriff's department, county probation department, or county welfare department.

(35) An employee or volunteer of a Court Appointed Special Advocate program, as defined in Rule 5.655 of the California Rules of Court.

(36) A custodial officer, as defined in Section 831.5.

(37) A person providing services to a minor child under Section 12300 or 12300.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(38) An alcohol and drug counselor. As used in this article, an “alcohol and drug counselor” is a person providing counseling, therapy, or other clinical services for a state licensed or certified drug, alcohol, or drug and alcohol treatment program. However, alcohol or drug abuse, or both alcohol and drug abuse, is not, in and of itself, a sufficient basis for reporting child abuse or neglect.

(39) A clinical counselor trainee, as defined in subdivision (g) of Section 4999.12 of the Business and Professions Code.

(40) An associate professional clinical counselor registered under Section 4999.42 of the Business and Professions Code.

(41) An employee or administrator of a public or private postsecondary educational institution, whose duties bring the administrator or employee into contact with children on a regular basis, or who supervises those whose duties bring the administrator or employee into contact with children on a regular basis, as to child abuse or neglect occurring on that institution's premises or at an official activity of, or program conducted by, the institution. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as altering the lawyer-client privilege as set forth in Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code.

(42) An athletic coach, athletic administrator, or athletic director employed by any public or private school that provides any combination of instruction for kindergarten, or grades 1 to 12, inclusive.

(43)(A) A commercial computer technician as specified in subdivision (e) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “commercial computer technician” means a person who works for a company that is in the business of repairing, installing, or otherwise servicing a computer or computer component, including, but not limited to, a computer part, device, memory storage or recording mechanism, auxiliary storage recording or memory capacity, or any other material relating to the operation and maintenance of a computer or computer network system, for a fee. An employer who provides an electronic communications service or a remote computing service to the public shall be deemed to comply with this article if that employer complies with Section 2258A of Title 18 of the United States Code.

(B) An employer of a commercial computer technician may implement internal procedures for facilitating reporting consistent with this article. These procedures may direct employees who are mandated reporters under this paragraph to report materials described in subdivision (e) of Section 11166 to an employee who is designated by the employer to receive the reports. An employee who is designated to receive reports under this subparagraph shall be a commercial computer technician for the purposes of this article. A commercial computer technician who makes a report to the designated employee pursuant to this subparagraph shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this article and shall be subject to the protections afforded to mandated reporters, including, but not limited to, those protections afforded by Section 11172.

(44) Any athletic coach, including, but not limited to, an assistant coach or a graduate assistant involved in coaching, at public or private postsecondary educational institutions.

(45) An individual certified by a licensed foster family agency as a certified family home, as defined in Section 1506 of the Health and Safety Code.

(46) An individual approved as a resource family, as defined in Section 1517 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16519.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(47) A qualified autism service provider, a qualified autism service professional, or a qualified autism service paraprofessional, as defined in Section 1374.73 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 10144.51 of the Insurance Code.

(48) A human resource employee of a business subject to Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code that employs minors. For purposes of this section, a "human resource employee" is the employee or employees designated by the employer to accept any complaints of misconduct as required by Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 12940) of Part 2.8 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(49) An adult person whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of minors in the performance of the minors' duties in the workplace of a business subject to Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code is a mandated reporter of sexual abuse, as defined in Section 11165.1. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to modify or limit the person's duty to report known or suspected child abuse or neglect when the person is acting in some other capacity that would otherwise make the person a mandated reporter.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (35) of subdivision (a), volunteers of public or private organizations whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of children are not mandated reporters but are encouraged to obtain training in the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect and are further encouraged to report known or suspected instances of child abuse or neglect to an agency specified in Section 11165.9.

(c)(1) Except as provided in subdivision (d) and paragraph (2), employers are strongly encouraged to provide their employees who are mandated reporters with training in the duties imposed by this article. This training shall include training in child abuse and neglect identification and training in child abuse and neglect reporting. Whether or not employers provide their employees with training in child abuse and neglect identification and reporting, the employers shall provide their employees who are mandated reporters with the statement required pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 11166.5.

(2) Employers subject to paragraphs (48) and (49) of subdivision (a) shall provide their employees who are mandated reporters with training in the duties imposed by this article. This training shall include training in child abuse and neglect identification and training in child abuse and neglect reporting. The training requirement may be met by completing the general online training for mandated reporters offered by the Office of Child Abuse Prevention in the State Department of Social Services.

(d) Pursuant to Section 44691 of the Education Code, school districts, county offices of education, state special schools and diagnostic centers operated by the State Department of Education, and charter schools shall annually train their employees and persons working on their behalf specified in subdivision (a) in the duties of mandated reporters under the child abuse reporting laws. The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in child abuse and neglect identification and child abuse and neglect reporting.

(e)(1) On and after January 1, 2018, pursuant to Section 1596.8662 of the Health and Safety Code, a childcare licensee applicant shall take training in the duties of mandated reporters under the child abuse reporting laws as a condition of licensure, and a childcare administrator or an employee of a licensed child daycare facility shall take training in the duties of mandated reporters during the first 90 days when that administrator or employee is employed by the facility.

(2) A person specified in paragraph (1) who becomes a licensee, administrator, or employee of a licensed child daycare facility shall take renewal mandated reporter training every two years following the date on which that person completed the initial mandated reporter training. The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in child abuse and neglect identification and child abuse and neglect reporting.

(f) Unless otherwise specifically provided, the absence of training shall not excuse a mandated reporter from the duties imposed by this article.

(g) Public and private organizations are encouraged to provide their volunteers whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of children with training in the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect.

Attachment "M"
Liability Insurance Requirements

Commented [MO10]: Make sure this is the most updated document.

Commented [AB11R10]: I made the changes to match the agreement + confirmed with capri

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (PVRPD) requires evidence of insurance coverage documents, for the duration of any agreement term, a minimum of thirty (30) days prior to an agreement effective date or event, if specified. The following is required for all Certificates of Insurance and Additional Insured Endorsements.

Certificate of Insurance (COI) – Coverage shall be at least as broad as and include or state the following:

❑ **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury, and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than **$2,000,000** per occurrence, **$4,000,000** aggregate. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.

❑ **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than **$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

❑ **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than **$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury or disease.

❑ ***Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions):*** *When applicable* – Insurance appropriates to the Contractor's profession, with limit no less than **$2,000,000** per occurrence or claim, **$2,000,000** aggregate.

❑ ***Sexual Abuse and Molestation (SAM)***: *When applicable* - If the CGL policy is not endorsed to include affirmative coverage for sexual abuse or molestation and the work will include contact with minors, Contractor shall obtain and maintain a SAM policy covering with a limit no less than **$1,000,000** per occurrence or claim.

❑ **Insured:** Must match entity named within the agreement.

❑ **Insurer's Affording Coverage:** Must have an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the District.

❑ **Policy Effective/Expiration Date:** Must cover dates of service or event.

❑ **Description of Operations:** Must read "Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its ~~elected and appointed officials~~directors, officers, agents, ~~volunteers, and employees~~employees and volunteers are listed as an Additional Insured." ***Include name, date, time, and location of event when applicable.*

❑ **Certificate Holder:** Must read "Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District 1605 Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010" *(No abbreviations accepted)*

Additional Insured Endorsement (AIE) – Endorsement must include or state the following:

❑ **Policy Number:** Must match policy numbers on COI.

❑ **Additional Insured – Designated Person or Organization:** Must state "This endorsement changes the policy."

❑ **Schedule – Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):** Must read ""Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its ~~elected and appointed officials~~directors, officers, agents, ~~volunteers, and employees."~~employees, and volunteers",

Formatted: Font: Bold

❑ **Primary and Non Contributory Coverage:** The commercial General Liability coverage afforded to Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insureds shall be primary and non-contributory with respect to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District. Any insurance maintained by the District shall be excess of and shall not contribute with the CSO's insurance.

Formatted: Font: Bold

❑ **Waiver of Subrogation:** CSO and its insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation against Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers. Evidence of such waiver shall be provided by endorsement.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Notice of Cancellation – A cancellation clause shall state the following:

"Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named."

PVRPD reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances. Coverage limits listed above are to be considered minimum coverage, PVRPD reserves the right to require higher limits and additional coverages at its discretion. If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, PVRPD requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by the contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to PVRPD.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: -0.19", Right: -0.19", Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Attachment N

AB 387: Nevaeh Youth Sports Safety Act

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 124238 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:124238.

For purposes of this article, the following definitions apply:

(a)Coach means a person appointed by the youth sports organization to supervise or instruct a participant in a sport.

(b)Official practice or match means a sport session in which live action or one or more drills are conducted, or a match, as scheduled by the youth sports organization, the coach, or other designee of the organization.

(c)Permanent sports infrastructure means a fixed, non-temporary facility or structure designed and maintained for the purpose of hosting organized sports activities that is regularly permitted, rented, leased, or otherwise granted permission of use for youth sports programs.

(d)Youth sports organization has the same meaning as set forth in Section 124235.

SEC. 2.Section 124238.5 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:124238.5.

(a)(1)A youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program shall ensure that its athletes have access to an automated external defibrillator (AED) during any official practice or match, subject to subdivisions (b) and (c).

(2)During an official practice or match permitted by any public or private local facility with a permanent sports infrastructure, the facility may procure and maintain an AED and, in these cases, shall ensure that the youth sports organization has access to the AED.

(3)(A)A local educational agency is not deemed to have procured or maintained an AED pursuant to paragraph (2) unless either of the following has been met:

(i)The AED is in the same common area of the building where the official practice or match is taking place.

(ii)The AED is in the same outdoor field where the official practice or match is taking place, or attached externally to a building and is reasonably accessible from where the official practice or match is taking place.

(B)For purposes of this paragraph, a local educational agency shall not be required to have staff remain onsite to provide access to an AED to a youth sports organization.

(4)If an AED is not available at a public or private local facility where an official practice or match is taking place, the youth sports organization shall ensure there is access to one that is operational and has it available during the entire practice or match.

(5)This subdivision shall become operative on January 1, 2028.

(b)A youth sports organization shall ensure that its coaches are certified, and recertified at least every two years, to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and operate an AED and that there is a written cardiac emergency response plan. Certified training may be conducted in person or online and shall be offered by an accredited organization, consistent with national evidence-based cardiovascular care guidelines. The written cardiac emergency response plan shall be reviewed annually with coaches and staff. The written emergency response plan shall be consistent with nationally recognized, evidence-based standards and shall detail all of the following:

(1)The location of any AEDs and procedures to be followed in the event of sudden cardiac arrest.

(2)The responsibilities of the coach, administration, and athletes during the event.

(3)How the coach, administration, and athletes will be notified and trained on the emergency response plan.

(4)An annual electronic communication to the parents or guardians of enrolled participants that includes the cardiac emergency response plan or an internet link to the plan, the location or locations of any AEDs, and identifies the staff members designated to be notified in the event of a sudden cardiac event.

(c)(1)Commencing January 1, 2028, a public or private local facility and a youth sports organization shall ensure that its AED is maintained and tested according to the operation and maintenance guidelines established by the manufacturer of that AED and the applicable rules and regulations of the federal Food and Drug Administration or any other applicable state or federal authority.

(2)A public or private local facility that is already maintaining or testing an AED pursuant to another statutory requirement is deemed to have met the requirement of paragraph (1).

(d)(1)A public or private local facility shall work in collaboration with the youth sports organization to ensure that any AED that is installed at the public or private local facility is accessible to youth sports organizations at the time of official practices or matches permitted by the facility.

(2)A public or private local facility that has installed an AED at the facility shall work with the youth sports organization to identify means to share the financial costs associated with ensuring the AED is maintained and accessible at the facility, or to identify means to share the financial costs associated with installing an AED at the facility.

(e)(1)This section shall not be construed to require a public or private local facility or its employees to procure or install an AED or to operate or administer an AED in the event of a cardiac emergency or suspected cardiac emergency.

(2)The requirements of this section shall not be construed to impose a mandatory duty pursuant to Section 815.6 of the Government Code, and shall not be construed to affect the availability of any immunity otherwise applicable to the public or private local facility or its employees.

~~In witness whereof, District and Operator have executed this Agreement on~~

~~(date)_____at Camarillo, California.~~

~~"District":~~
~~Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District,~~
~~a California Special District~~

~~By: _____~~
~~Its: General Manager~~
~~Date: _____~~

~~ATTEST:~~

~~"CSO"~~
~~Community Service Organization Title:_____~~

_____
~~(Signature)~~

~~By (Name):~~
~~Its (Title):~~
~~Date: _____~~

_____
~~(Signature)~~

~~By (Name):~~
~~Its (Title):~~
~~Date: _____~~

~~Organization Address:~~

(Street) (City) (Zip)

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
Community Service Organization Agreement

This Agreement is by and between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ("District") and the Community Service Organization ("CSO")

INTRODUCTION

In consideration of its designation as a Community Service Organization by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District), the Community Service Organization (CSO), during the term of this agreement, agrees to comply with all the requirements herein. Renewal of this agreement is at the sole discretion of the District beginning on the date this agreement is signed by the President and Vice-President of the Community Service Organization and the District's General Manager or designee.

TERM

The term of this agreement shall be for a four and half (4 ½) year starting **January 1, 2027 and ending June 30, 2031**. At any time should the nature or scope of the Community Service Organization change, or the President or designee change, the Community Service Organization Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the term. The new President must set up a meeting with the District's Recreation Manager or designee within the first 30-days of office and sign an acknowledgment that they have received and agree to abide by the Agreement and district policies.

The District may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement without notice if the CSO or any of its parties: (i) violate any federal, state or local law including allegations of child abuse or neglect, (ii) breaches of the terms of this Agreement, (iii) is alleged to have acted in sexual impropriety, or the CSO files for bankruptcy or insolvency.

Upon receiving a notice of suspension, the CSO must correct the violation within 30 days, or within the timeframe specified by the General Manager or designee. This requirement does not apply to any allegations of child abuse, neglect, or sexual impropriety, which may result in immediate suspension or termination unless the notice specifies otherwise.

During the suspension of this Agreement, the CSO could be liable to the District for fees in accordance with the District's Master fee Schedule until the suspension is lifted, or a final decision is reached. Whether a suspension becomes a termination, is a decision made by the District's Board. Upon termination or the expiration of this Agreement, any external user groups operating under the CSO's use of District property must obtain prior approval from the District to access or continue using District property.

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement, the CSO shall leave all District-owned equipment and property in its original working condition, and shall restore all real property to the condition that existed prior to the CSO's use, other than permanent fixtures approved and installed on District property. Failure to complete all required repairs, restoration, or removal of CSO property may result in additional fees and costs to the CSO.

RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall expire on the expiration date stated herein and shall not be extended, renewed, or continued beyond such date. Any continued use of District Property following expiration of this Agreement require a new CSO Agreement, executed by all required parties, prior to such use.

FIELD/FACILITY USE

1. The CSO understands that all field/facility reservations are solely for the sport fields/facilities during practice, games, and tournaments/events. Games shall be played at assigned fields/facilities per the Field Facility Allocation and Use (FFAU) process. Additional tournaments, events or post season practice and play need to be proposed during the FFAU process and approved, in writing, by the District. CSO's will be allowed reserved use of District facilities, as outlined in Attachment A - FFAU Schedule. The FFAU must be received by District Staff within the FFAU Schedule to reserve a sports complex or park for tournaments, games, practices, meets, matches and/or special events. Facilities and fields may be closed for rest and renovation at various times throughout the year. Such closures will be announced during the FFAU Process and can be seen in Attachment B - Approximate Field/Facility Closure Dates.

2. It is mandatory that Field/Facility Coordinators, the President, Vice-President and/or any other significant/essential members of the CSO complete the FFAU by the District assigned due date to allow District to plan for the use of the facilities for the upcoming season/year. Failure to complete the FFAU Process by the assigned due date may result in loss of field/facility space.

    a. FFAU reservations will only be accepted if the FFAU packet is complete and after payment of the non-refundable processing fee.
    b. If the FFAU is not received by the District by the assigned deadline, the following will apply:
        i. Late Submission: The organization will be charged $25 per business day that the FFAU is late.
        ii. 5th Business Day: If the FFAU has not been received by the fifth business day after the deadline, the District will issue a notice advising the organization that they will forfeit their field priority status for the current FFAU period if the completed FFAU is not received by the tenth day after it was due.
    c. Tenth Business Day: If the completed FFAU has not been received by the tenth business day after the deadline, the organization will forfeit its field priority status for the current FFAU period. If the CSO desires to make any alterations to the approved FFAU:
        i. The CSO may add or alter the facility:
            1. Ten days prior to the effective date: If the District can accommodate the request, the CSO will be charged at the

District approved CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1 of this agreement.

2. Nine or less days prior to the date: If the District can accommodate, CSO will be charged CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1 of this agreement and charged a $25 administrative change fee.

ii. The CSO may remove a facility from its FFAU as follows:

1. 30 days prior to the date: Dates/times will be removed and the CSO will not be charged.

Less than 30 days prior to the date: Changes will not be made, and CSO will be charged at the District approved CSO charge rate listed in Reservation Fees Section 1, of this Agreement.

3. The District may cancel or suspend facility or field use permits for games, practices, and other uses whenever conditions could result in injury to players or damage to District property. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened by actual or anticipated conditions, including but not limited to: heavy rains, muddy conditions, smog or air-quality alerts, extreme heat, fire, emergency situations, and high winds, pesticide application, or other conditions determined by the District to pose a health, safety, or property risk.

4. All games and practices will take place between the hours of 8:00AM and 10:00PM, unless approved in advance in writing by District's General Manager or designee. Additional fees may apply to requests for use outside of suchhours, including fees for staffing, facility access, or other District services.

5. Tournaments take precedence over practice and league play in terms of playability during the winter period (November 1 through March 15) as outlined in the District Sports Turf Policy. League play takes precedence over practice.

6. CSO's are required to hold an annual training with coaches, and volunteers to review and enforce the District's Sports Turf Policy and Field Lining process per space usage.

7. The CSO must clean up debris/trash in and around the reserved facility daily. District shall charge the CSO the approved fee(s) per the District Master Fee Schedule hourly rate for a District staff or designee to clean up debris found to be over and above normal usage.

8. The District shall prepare rented space as follows per CSO space usage:
    a. All fields into playable condition for tournaments and/or seasonal play.
    b. The Aquatic Center will meet swimmable conditions for practices/meets.
    c. Gymnasium use is provided in partnership with Pleasant Valley School District (PVSD). The CSO will report any facility issues or concerns identified during its reserved use to the District. The District will coordinate with PVSD, as appropriate, to address the issue.

9. The CSO shall be responsible for: limited field preparation, including, but not limited to; dragging, watering, field lining, etc., for the duration of this agreement, unless otherwise specified in writing.

10. Any additional field/facility maintenance requested by the CSO, including but not limited to field renovations, soil additions, portable fences, storage areas, mowing, fence repair, or relocation of District property, etc. must be submitted in writing to the District's General Manager at least 60-days in advance. The CSO will be responsible for all costs associated with the approved request, including materials, District staff or designee time, and outside vendor services.

11. Alterations to Facility.

    No alterations or improvements to the Field/Facility shall be made or constructed by CSO, without the advance written consent of the District's General Manager or their designee. Consent may be withheld by the District in its sole discretion.

    Should the CSO wish to make any facility improvements to District property they must follow the Districts' processes and procedures found in Attachment E.

    The cost of any and all alterations or improvements to the field/facility during the term of this Agreement (including but not limited to the preparation and submission of plans and drawings, timelines, construction, insurance, and bonds) shall be the sole responsibility of the CSO.

    Prior to beginning any work, the CSO must submit plans, specifications and drawings detailing the proposed alterations or improvements for District review and written approval. The plans, specifications and drawings shall be submitted in a form satisfactory to the District staff. The District, in its sole discretion, may require the CSO to make changes to the plans, specifications or drawings as a condition of approval. The District review or approval does not create any liability or responsibility for the plans, specifications, drawings or work. The CSO must indemnify and hold the District harmless from any claims arising from the alterations or improvements, including claims related to the payment of prevailing wages.

    As a condition of approval, the CSO must provide the District with: (a) payment and performance bonds equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the estimated cost of the work; and (b) liability insurance coverage in scope, amount and form as required by District. The CSO must also comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permit conditions, and other requirements related to the work, including, but not limited to, requirements of the County of Ventura Department of Airports, Federal Aviation Administration, and City of Camarillo due to the Facility's proximity to Camarillo Airport, and, when applicable, prevailing wage requirements. Upon receiving approval, the CSO will diligently execute the work to completion. Before any work begins, the CSO must procure from all contractors, subcontractors, and materials suppliers full and unconditional releases of any liens or stop payment notice releases and reliance on the statutory payment bond, or claims against the Facility associated with

work performed or materials supplied.

12. No oversized vehicle, personal vehicle, vendor vehicle(s), trailer(s), equipment, or other vehicle(s) may be driven, parked or placed on District fields without the express written prior approval of the District General Manager or designee. Any use of golf carts in connection with the CSO's use of District Property must be approved in advance by the District's General Manager or designee. Golf carts may be operated only by individuals who are at least eighteen (18) years of age and hold a valid driver's license. The CSO is responsible for ensuring the proper and safe operation of all golf carts used in connection with its use of District Property and shall be responsible for any damage, injury, or loss arising from such use to the extent caused by the CSO or its participants, guests, employees, contractors, or agents. All golf carts used by the CSO in connection with its use of the Facility must be covered by the CSO's applicable insurance and identified or included as applicable under the CSO's Certificate of Insurance (COI).

13. District facilities are intended for use by the entire community and although the CSO is being granted reserved use of designated facilities for practices and games, it must be understood that cooperative use of District facilities by the CSO, District Sponsored Programs and the community is expected.

14. At no time shall the CSO sublet District property for any reason to include monetary gain, or use for bargaining, trade for services, or other agreements with any Organization, Business, sports groups, agencies, or teams. Any participants or teams not registered for the current season with the CSO wishing to use field/facility space must reserve space only through the District's rental process.

15. A CSO that operates a Snack Bar shall comply with Attachment K – Snack Bar Agreement. While a District-approved CSO is operating a Snack Bar at a District facility, no outside food vendors may operate at that facility unless otherwise approved in writing by the District General Manager or designee. If an outside food vendor is approved, the vendor may not sell or serve food or beverages that are already being offered by the CSO-operated Snack Bar, or items that are substantially similar to those offered by the Snack Bar, unless otherwise approved in writing by the District General Manager or designee.

16. CSO's may reserve District classrooms or facilities with no charge at the following locations: Pleasant Valley Fields East Meeting Room and Skyway Room at Freedom Park. Reservations taking place at a different location will be charged at either the Class 1 Rate (CSO Rate) or the Class 2 Rate (Non-Profit Rate) as outlined in the District's Fee Schedule. These reservations will follow the District's General Use and District's Ordinance 8 outlined processes.

INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

1. Liability Insurance: CSO shall procure and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, in a form and content satisfactory to District, during the entire term of this Agreement

including any extension thereof, the following policies of insurance. Evidence of Coverage requirements provided in Attachment "M" – Liability Insurance Requirements

a) **Commercial General Liability Insurance:** A policy of commercial general liability insurance using Insurance Services Office "Commercial General Liability" policy form CG 00 01, covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations. Coverage for an additional insured shall not be limited to its vicarious liability. Defense costs must be paid in addition to limits. Limits shall be no less than $2,000,000 per occurrence for all covered losses and no less than $4,000,000 general aggregate and no less than $4,000,000 for products/completed operations aggregate.

b) **Automotive Insurance:** A policy of comprehensive automobile liability insurance written on a per occurrence basis in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per accident, combined single limit. Said policy shall include coverage for owned, non-owned, leased and hired cars.

c) **Workers' Compensation Insurance:** A policy of workers' compensation insurance on a state-approved policy form providing statutory benefits as required by law with employer's liability limits no less than $1,000,000 per accident for all covered losses.

d) **Sexual Abuse and Molestation (SAM):** If the CGL policy is not endorsed to include affirmative coverage for sexual abuse or molestation, Contractor shall obtain and maintain a SAM policy covering with a limit no less than $1,000,000 per occurrence or claim.

e) **Additional Insured:** The District, it's directors, officers, agents, employees and volunteers (collectively, "District Parties") shall be included as additional insureds on the Commercial General Liability policy by endorsement. The additional insured endorsement shall specifically schedule Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and shall provide coverage at least as broad as ISO Forms CG 20 10 and CG 2037, or equivalent forms acceptable to the District.

f) **Waiver of Subrogation:** The CSO's General Liability and Workers Compensation policies are to be endorsed to waive all rights of subrogation against Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District. The CSO's insurance must provide a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 24 044 with the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees scheduled on the endorsement.

g) **Primary and Noncontributory:** Insurance provided must be primary and noncontributory and include an endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 as respects to the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees shall be excess of the CSO's insurance and shall not contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted. In the event any of said policies of insurance are cancelled or amended, CSO shall, prior to the cancellation or amendment date, submit new evidence of insurance in conformance with this Section to the District's Manager. If a copy of the insurance certificate is not on file prior to the commencement of the term of this Agreement, the District may deny CSO access to the Property. CSO agrees that the provisions of this Section shall not be construed as limiting in any way the extent to which CSO may be held responsible for the payment of damages to any persons or property

resulting from CSO's activities or the activities of any person or persons for which CSO is otherwise responsible. All of the above policies of insurance shall be primary insurance. The general liability policy shall waive all rights of subrogation and contribution it may have against the District, it's Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees and their respective insurers. Moreover, the insurance policy must specify that where the primary insured does not satisfy the self-insured retention, any additional insured may satisfy the self-insured retention. Failure on the part of Provider, or any of its subcontractors, to procure or maintain required insurance shall constitute a material breach of contract under which the District may immediately terminate this Agreement. All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the District's self-insurance pool.

Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the CSO maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the District requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the CSO. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to District.

The District, it's Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers and Employees are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Contractor's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or if not available, through the addition of both CG 20 10, CG 20 26, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).

2. Renter's Insurance: If the CSO stores equipment or materials on District property or within District facilities, the CSO shall provide evidence of renter's insurance to the District evidencing coverage in an amount not less than the replacement value of the equipment/materials stored. The District is not responsible for any damage or theft of any CSO-owned property stored on District property.

Storage areas are listed per CSO:

1. PV Fields Storage middle and east (AYSO)
2. PV Fields Storage middle and west (Eagles)
3. Bob Kildee Park six (6) Storage Containers and area in Aquatic Center (CPBA)
4. Freedom Park Sheds – two (2) by Field 2 and Field 4, one (1) by Field 1, Field 4 and Field 6 (CPBA)
5. Liberty Building (CPBA)
6. Mission Oaks Park Storage near Field 1 (CGSA)
7. Aquatic Center Office and Storage Room (PVST)

3. Indemnification: The CSO shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from any and all losses, costs, expenses, claims, liabilities, actions, or damages, including liability for injuries to any person or persons or damage to property arising at any time out of or in any way related to the CSO's use or

occupancy of a facility or property controlled by the District unless solely caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.

CSO's shall provide the District with a signed Facility Use Agreement – Attachment F as required by the District insurance provider California Association of Parks and Recreation indemnity (CAPRI). This document will need to be signed and adhered to by the CSO.

SAFETY & SECURITY

1. The CSO must complete a monthly Accident/Incident report log (Attachment G) identifying each minor accident or injury involving participants, spectators, volunteers, umpires, referees, or paid staff in connection with the CSO's reserved use. Any accident or injury requiring medical attention, or hospitalization, etc. must be reported to the District within 24 hours. The CSO must provide the District with a copy of the completed Accident/Incident for any accident or incident that may result in a claim against the District or involves damage to District property within 72 hours of when the CSO is first notified of the incident.

2. Community Service Organization CSO agrees to notify District of any facility damage, repairs needed, vandalism, suspicious activity, etc., within 24 hours. Emergency issues may be called in to the District and followed up in writing.

3. Concession sales by outside vendors or proprietors on any park facility hosted by the CSO, or other sub-contractor, must be approved in advance by the District's General Manager or designee and must comply with all District requirements and/or policies. Concessions must meet all District, City of Camarillo**,** and Ventura County Health Department licensing, liability, and safety codes. Vendors with electrical cords must have them covered. Vendors with generators must be placed on non-flammable protective surfacing to contain all spills and also protect from damaging District property. Turf tarps for vendors must comply with the Turf Policy (prior written approval six (6) weeks in advance and made of breathable material).

4. CSO's shall develop and implement an Inclement Weather, Emergency Action, and Heat Illness Prevention Plan (Attachment H) that gives directions to CSO officials, parents, umpires, and players what to do during a storm, natural disaster or situation that may put some or all individuals in harm's way. These documents shall be given to the District on an annual basis and/or each time this agreement is renewed as a reference to have on file.

5. CSO shall comply and ensure all participants comply with AB 2007 which requires "[a] youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program" to comply with all of the following in Attachment I – AB 2007 Concussions and other head injuries. A letter must be submitted each year to the District reflecting that the CSO has complied.

6. CSO shall comply and ensure all participants comply with AB1 which provides that "(1) Youth football's highest priority is the safety and well-being of its participants. California children must have the right to be protected with safe youth football standards and practices empowering parents to make informed choices regarding the

elected activities of their children." Compliance must be submitted each year to the District reflecting that the CSO has complied. Reference Attachment J – AB1 AB 1, Cooper. Youth athletics: California Youth Football Act.

7. The CSO is responsible for patrol, control and supervision of spectators and participants at CSO events, including making sure park rules, regulations, and policies are adhered to. Failure of league officials to control parents, volunteers, participants, and visitors is sufficient reason to cancel, at any time, approved use of District facilities by the CSO.
8. The CSO must comply with the requirements of AB 1467 (2023) as amended by AB 310 (2025), and AB 387 (2026), the Nevaeh Youth Sports Safety Act. This bill requires each youth sports organization that offers an athletic program to ensure that:

   (a) commencing January 1, 2027, its coaches are certified (and recertified at least every two years) to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and operate an AED and the organization must maintain a written cardiac emergency response plan that is reviewed and resubmitted annually to the District. (Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5); and

(b) commencing January 1, 2028 athletes have access to an automated external defibrillator (AED) during all official practices and matches and that the AED is properly maintained. (Health & Safety Code Section 124238.5) **COACHES AND VOLUNTEERS**

CSO's must ensure all administrators, employees and regular volunteers have completed training in child abuse and neglect identification and reporting and completed all fingerprinting and/or perform adequate background screening required pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section18975. The CSO shall provide the District with a letter on an annual basis stating they are in compliance with the foregoing and describing the screening process used (for example, LiveScan)

CSO acknowledges that they have been provided with a copy of Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166, attached hereto as Attachment L, regarding CSO's duty to report any suspected or known child abuse or neglect. CSO acknowledges that they have read and understand this information and agree to comply with this mandatory reporting requirement.

RESERVATION FEES

1. The CSO agrees to pay:
   a. _____per hour of facility/field use for January 1, 2027-June 30, 2027
   b. ____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2027-June 30, 2028
   c. _____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2028-June 30, 2029
   d. ____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2029-June 30, 2030
   e. _____ per hour of facility/field use for July 1, 2030-June 30, 2031

   f. Other District Fees may apply including, but not limited to, Staffing, Sport Lighting, Janitorial Services, Storage area , FFAU processing, reservations not on approved facility/field, and any other late or reservation fees outlined in the FFAU procedure established by the District. The District reserves the right to establish, modify, or adjust fees at any time and will provide the CSO with as much advance notice as reasonably possible.

2. All fees are due within 30 days of receiving the invoice from the District.
    a. If not received by 45 days a late fee per District Fee Schedule will be applied. In addition, an additional late fee will be applied for every month thereafter that payment remains outstanding. It may also result in loss of field/facility privileges.

3. A fee will be required per the District's Fee Schedule, to open or close a District facility outside of business hours, before 6:00 AM and after 10:00 PM.
4. A fee of $1 will be assessed annually for use of the Snack Bar.

5. A request to use the lights will be scheduled and billed based on the CSO's approved FFAU. Changes to light requests must be requested a minimum of 7 days in advance.

6. These fees will be reviewed annually (or as directed by the Board) and are subject to increases per the District Approve Fee Schedule.

ADVERTISING

1. CSO's receive a complimentary 1/12 page size ad in the District's Activity Guide. If they would like to place a larger ad, they may purchase it per the fee outlined on the District's website.

2. The CSO shall not erect any advertising signage, sponsor banners, etc. on District property without express written permission of the District. All advertising signage shall be consistent with District guidelines, ordinances, and policies as well as the City of Camarillo's Codes and Ordinances. If approved, CSO's shall provide the District with a proof of the signage and installation/removal dates.

PROGRAMMING

1. The CSO shall provide the District with a FFAU which should contain the entire season's practices, games, and tournament schedule**.** Re-scheduled games need to be submitted in writing to the District. Any changes or additions submitted less than 10 days' notice may result in additional costs as outlined under the Field/Facility Use section of this agreement.

2. Field/Facility Coordinators, Coaches, the President and/or any other significant/essential members of the CSO's must meet with District staff during the FFAU process to review facility issues and processes. CSO's shall restore each facility utilized during the season back to an acceptable condition and agrees to reimburse the District for facility damage that is a direct result of that CSO's facility use.

3.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Annual submittals will be reviewed by District staff and may be used to determine whether the CSO remains eligible for use of District fields/facilities. The following documents must be submitted annually:

1. Current Year Annual Update Form
2. Most recent IRS Form 990 (must be from the most recent fiscal year)
3. Any changes to approved Bylaws
4. General Liability and Renter's Insurance Documents
5. Inclement Weather, Emergency Action, and Heat Illness Prevention Plan
6. Applicable Health Department Permits (if operating a Snack Bar)
7. Letter of Compliance with:
    a. AB 2007 (Concussion Training)
    b. AB 1 (California Youth Football Act- *if applicable*)
    c. Business and Professions Code Section18975 (Background checks)
8. AB 387 (AED Access & Training)

Each packet should be complete, accurate, and provide transparency for the public and is due to the District by **September 1st** of each year.

If a completed packet is not received by the District by September 30th, this Agreement may be suspended until all documentation has been received and approved. Each CSO is required to pay for sport fields, parks and sports lighting per the approved District Fee Schedule and applicable staffing fees should any be incurred. Each CSO shall be responsible for all costs associated with the use of facilities not owned by the District such as: Pleasant Valley School District, Oxnard Union High School District, etc. Light schedules shall be submitted to District Staff on a weekly basis by the CSO.

Each CSO shall submit a copy of non-profit status, or tax filing status, such as ESCORP, LLC, etc. to District staff upon renewal of this agreement.

Any items not specifically mentioned will be governed by Ordinance 8, the General Use Policy and/or other District Policies.

Use of photographs and video. The CSO consents to and grants the District the right, without fees, to make and use video tape/digital, etc. recordings and still photographs of programs, classes and competitions of participants, spectators (including minor children) and facility employees and volunteers. If photographs/videos are taken of person(s) a District Photography waiver will be provided to be signed before a photograph/video are used in District promotional materials. The District still reserves the right to take photographs/videos where person(s) identity/likeness is unrecognizable without a waiver. The CSO waives any right to review or approve the finished product or the use to which it may be applied.

Relationship of Parties: The relationship of the CSO to the District under this Agreement will be that of an independent agency using District property for the operation of CSO's agreed use of the facility. The CSO will have no right to obligate the District in any manner whatsoever. The CSO is and will be responsible for performance of the obligations assumed by the CSO under this Agreement. All personnel employed in connection with CSO's use and operation of the Facility will be employees or independent contractors of CSO, and they will have no employment relationship with District. The CSO will be solely responsible for all matters concerning the employment

of such individuals, including, but not limited to, the hiring, promoting, supervision, training, discharge, and compensation of such personnel. The CSO will be solely responsible for establishing policies and procedures within the organization's by-laws relating to the employment of such personnel.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, the CSO will not discriminate against any employee/volunteer/patron because of race, creed, color, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, or handicap or disability. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, promotion, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or determination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

Licenses, Permits, Fees, and Assessments. CSO will obtain and keep on full force and effect at its sole cost and expense, such licenses, permits, and approvals as may be required by law for the performance of the services required by this Agreement. The CSO will have the sole obligation to pay for any fees, assessments, and taxes, including applicable penalties and interest, which may be imposed by law and arise from or are necessary for the Operator's performance of the services required by this Agreement; and will indemnify, defend and hold harmless District against any claim for such fees, assessments, taxes, penalties or interest levied, assessed or imposed against District hereunder. All such licenses, permits, consents, and authorizations will be in the name of the CSO.

The CSO covenants state that it shall take all actions necessary to establish and remain an organization in good standing and shall comply with all applicable California law related thereto.

Compliance with Laws. The CSO will be solely responsible for giving all notices and complying with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of any public authority relating to the CSO's work, including but not limited to those relating to copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property matters.

Alcohol and Drugs. At no time shall CSO or any persons thereof sell, give away, or allow the consumption of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs on property of District.

Recitals. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth.

Corporate Authority. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of the parties hereto warrant that (i) such party is duly organized and existing, (ii) they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said party, (iii) by so executing this Agreement, such party is formally bound to the provisions of this Agreement, and (iv) the entering into this Agreement does not violate any provision of any other Agreement to which said party is bound.

Property Accepted As-Is; Indemnification. THE CSO ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS, AS WELL AS ALL DISTRICT RULES AND REGULATIONS INCLUDING THOSE NOT LISTED IN THIS AGREEMENT. THE CSO ASSUMES ALL RISK FOR LOSS, DAMAGE, LIABILITY, INJURY, COST OR EXPENSE THAT MAY ARISE DURING, OR BE CAUSED IN ANY

WAY BY SUCH USE OR OCCUPANCY OF DISTRICT FACILITIES OTHER THAN AN INJURY CAUSED BY DISTRICT'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR STATUTORY VIOLATION.CSO SHALL, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, SAVE DEFEND (BY COUNSEL ACCEPTABLE TO DISTRICT) AND HOLD THE DISTRICT, IT'S DIRECTOR'S, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES FREE AND HARMLESS FROM ANY LOSS, CLAIMS AND LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES AND/OR INJURIES TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY TO ORGANIZATION'S PARTICIPANTS OR DAMAGE TO ORGANIZATION'S PROPERTY THAT IN ANY WAY ARISE FROM OR ARE CAUSED BY CSO USE OR OCCUPANCY OF DISTRICT FACILITIES.

Attachments:

A. FFAU Schedule
B. Field Closure Dates (approximate dates)
C. Field Facility Allocation and Use Process
D. Field Lining Procedure
E. Alterations to District Facilities
F. Facility Use Agreement
G. Incident/Accident Report Log
H. Emergency Action Plan, Heat Illness Prevention Plan, and Inclement Weather Plan
I. AB2007 Concussion or other head injuries
J. AB 1 California Football Act
K. Snack Bar Agreement
L. Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166
M. Liability Insurance Requirements

In witness whereof, District and Operator have executed this Agreement on

(date)_____at Camarillo, California.

"District":
Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District,
a California Special District

By: _____
Its: General Manager
Date: _____

ATTEST:

"CSO"
Community Service Organization Title:_____

_____
(Signature)

By (Name):
Its (Title):
Date: _____

_____
(Signature)

By (Name):
Its (Title):
Date: _____

Organization Address:

_____
(Street) (City) (Zip)

ATTACHMENT A
FFAU TIMELINE

		Step 1		Step 2	Step 3	Step 4		Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
Dates of Reservations	**PVRPD Notifies User groups of Blackout Dates for Spring/Fall Season**	**Initial Allocation Request Process Opens**	**Initial Allocation Request Process Closes**	**Initial Allocation Request ProcessingTime/User Groups Notification of Allocation**	**User Group Allocation Meetings/Notification of Remaining Field/Facility Availability**	**Secondary Allocation Request Process Opens (optional User Group Discretion)**	**Secondary Allocation Request Process Closes**	**Secondary Allocation Request Processing Time/User groups Notification of Allocation**	**User group Allocation Meetings (optional User Group Discretion)**	**User group Appeal of Allocation Decisions (Optional)**
Spring Season (Jan 1 - Jun 30)	2nd Week in May	June 1 @8:00am	Last Friday in June @5pm	1st week in July	2nd Week in July	3rd Monday in July @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in July @5:00pm	4th Week in July	Last week in July	Anytime User Group Discretion
Fall Season (Jul 1 - Dec 31)	2nd Week in November	December1 @8:00am	Last Friday in December@5 pm	1st week in January	2nd Week in January	3rd Monday in January @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in January @5:00pm	4th Week in January	Last week in January	Anytime User Group Discretion

There are no additional allocation request opportunities after secondary request(s) have been processed, allocated, and reviewed between the District and the User Group (Steps 4-6). Reservation requests that are made within 10 days of the desired date of the reservation will result in a payment of the administration fee, hourly rate of the field, hourly use of the lights and any additional fees if needed.

ATTACHMENT B

Approximate Field/Facility Closure Dates

PV Fields Soccer Zones

Mid – March to end of April
3rd week of June to 4th week of July
Thanksgiving week to end of the year

Freedom Baseball Fields

Second week of December to mid-January
August 1 to Thursday before Labor Day weekend
Various weekdays during fall season

Bob Kildee

Third week of December to early-January

Mission Oaks

4th week of November to early January

Pleasant Valley Aquatic Center

End of August – Labor Day (approximately two (2) weeks)
Fourth of July, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years holidays
Maintenance Closures as needed

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT FIELD AND FACILITY ALLOCATION AND USE PROCESS

Introduction

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, hereinafter referred to as "District," coordinates and issues permits for the use of District parks, open space, sports fields, the Aquatic Center, Senior Center, and other facilities, to organizations and the public for sports, cultural, social, and recreational activities and programs. The purpose of this process is to outline allocation priorities and procedures for the permitted use of District fields and facilities. The priorities set forth in this document will assist staff in allocating fields and facilities fairly and equitably. The District may charge to recover public costs to operate, maintain, supervise, and administer the use of parks and sports facilities.

The District will monitor proper use of allocations and permits with priority given in the following order: District programming, Community Service Organizations, resident organizations, in-District residents, and all other requests. This process does not outline the process for designation as a Community Service Group. For information on this process, please refer to the Community Service Organizations Application Form.

Requests for single-use field or facility rentals, tournaments, special events, additional use or programs not covered by the Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process, Ordinance 8, or the General Use Policy should be addressed in writing to the District.

Statement of Philosophy

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District is dedicated to creating partnerships with local community organizations to ensure ample opportunity to participate in recreation and sports at various ability levels. The primary role in these partnerships is to provide athletic opportunities and to make certain District fields and facilities remain safe and of the highest quality. The permitting and allocation process provides an organization the exclusive use of a designated field or facility at a designated time, to the exclusion of all others. The objective of this process is to create clear written allocation procedures, policies, and guidelines that:

- Fairly distribute available fields and facilities to meet the current and future needs of the District, Community Service Organizations, resident organizations, District

residents, and out-of-District User Groups

- Allocate any surplus fields and facilities to meet additional requests and/or new needs

- Incorporate "recovery periods" to maintain high quality and safe field and facility conditions

Definition of Terms

Community Service Organization- shall mean an organization that performs a service for the benefit of the public, is approved by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, and the Organization resides within the District boundaries. These activities are not part of the District programs/classes.

District- shall mean the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District and/or all land managed by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

Field and/or Facility Modifications- shall mean changing or altering fields, facilities, parking lots, snack bars, and storage areas owned and managed by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District.

General Use Policy- shall mean the procedures used in the application of District policy.

In-District Resident- shall mean any person who resides within the boundaries of the District.

Ordinance 8- shall mean the provisions and rules governing the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, to include use of parks, recreation areas, and facilities in order that all person may enjoy and make use of such parks and buildings and to protect the rights of all concerned.

Out-of-District/Non-Resident- shall mean any person, group, organization, association, partnership, firm, entity, or corporation that resides outside the District's boundaries.

Primary Season- shall mean the first day of tryouts, practice, and/or games for that sport and will conclude with the final day of competition in that sport and is maximum of twelve weeks. End of season playoffs/tournaments are to include only those teams which participated in the primary season.

Resident Organization- shall mean public and private educational, service and civic groups and non-profit organizations with members who reside within the District when such groups are located within the District and providing programs open to the public with a primary purpose of recreation and/or youth sports.

Secondary Season- shall mean an alternative season other than the primary season and must not exceed the same number of weeks as the primary season in that sport. End of season playoffs/tournaments are to include only those teams which participated in the secondary season.

Select Programming- shall mean programming that: 1. has a competitive component that "cuts" or places players based on skill level; or 2. registration not open to all; or 3. uses paid trainers or coaches.

Sports Fields and Facilities- shall mean the fields and facilities at Bob Kildee Community Park, Freedom Park, Mission Oaks Park, Pleasant Valley Fields, Monte Vista Gym, and Pleasant Valley Aquatic Center.

Tournament- shall mean any organized series of games, contests, or invitational events that make up a single unit of competition, between a number of competitors or teams, who compete for an overall prize. This excludes any end-of-season championship for primary and/or secondary seasons.

User Group- shall mean any organization or group of people that have reserved a park space, field, or facility for a single activity or multiple activities at a specific location and time. User Group covers all Classification designations in this process.

User Group Classifications ("Class")- shall mean the District priority ranking for user groups based on District-approved Ordinance(s) and the General Use Policy.

Classifications of User Groups

A User Group's classification determines their priority for field allocation. This classification is determined in the District's General Use Policy.

Class	Class Designation	Additional Class Description
0	Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District	All District activities
1	Community Service Organization	Community Service Organization as approved by the Board of Directors.
2	Resident Organizations	Local school districts, governmental agencies, and non-profit organization.
3	In-District Residents	
4	Out-of-District or Non-Residents	

The District reserves the right to change and/or modify these classifications.

Sport Priority by Season

For the purposes of the process, the sport in season shall have the priority for any allocation request(s) related to the season in question. The list below is in alphabetical order and does not constitute priority between sports. The lists below are not inclusive of all requested sports.

Spring Season Sport Priority
Baseball
Softball

Fall Season Sport Priority
Football
Soccer
Basketball

Sports Fields Hours of Operation

Monday through Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00p.m.
Saturday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.
Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

Hours outside of the normal hours of operation may be requested as part of the allocation process.

Field hours are at the discretion of the District and field conditions. All User Groups must have a copy of their permit available upon request by District staff.

Field and Facility Allocation Process

In creating a fair and equitable process for allocation of fields and facilities, the following timelines will be utilized as part of the submission process in determining allocation of fields/facilities. Exact dates for all items below can be found in Attachment C. Applications are available online and will be emailed to Community Service Organizations on the first day the allocation request process opens.

Application packets must be submitted in person at the District Office before the deadline. Application packets are not accepted electronically.

User Groups must submit information as one complete application packet. Incomplete application packets will not be accepted.

Allocation Request Timeline and Process:

6 Month FFAU Timeline

		Step 1		Step 2	Step 3	Step 4		Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
Dates of Reservations	PVRPD Notifies User groups of Blackout Dates for Spring/Fall Season	Initial Allocation Request Process Opens	Initial Allocation Request Process Closes	Initial Allocation Request ProcessingTime/User Groups Notification of Allocation	User Group Allocation Meetings/Notification of Remaining Field/Facility Availability	Secondary Allocation Request Process Opens (optional User Group Discretion)	Secondary Allocation Request Process Closes	Secondary Allocation Request Processing Time/User groups Notification of Allocation	User group Allocation Meetings (optional User Group Discretion)	User group Appeal of Allocation Decisions (Optional)
Spring Season (Jan 1 - Jun 30)	2nd Week in May	June 1 @8:00am	Last Friday in June @5pm	1st week in July	2nd Week in July	3rd Monday in July @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in July @5:00pm	4th Week in July	Last week in July	Anytime User Group Discretion
Fall Season (Jul 1 - Dec 31)	2nd Week in November	December1 @8:00am	Last Friday in December@5 pm	1st week in January	2nd Week in January	3rd Monday in January @ 8:00am	3rd Friday in January @5:00pm	4th Week in January	Last week in January	Anytime User Group Discretion

Allocation timeline is at the discretion of the District. Completed application packets received by the deadline will be processed in the first round of allocations. Submittal of required items listed below does not constitute approval of field use; however, every effort will be made to accommodate User Group requests.

Required items to be submitted with the allocation request:

1. A completed and signed Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process - Allocation Request Form (Attachment B)
2. $100.00 Application Fee (per allocation request, per season)
    a. Secondary Allocation Requests as part of the Initial Allocation Requests do not require additional fees
3. A copy of insurance meeting all requirements found in the General Use Policy
4. Scheduled allocation review meeting(s) with District staff (Attachment C) (Optional)
5. Signed acknowledgement of Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process
6. A copy of the User Groups IRS Letter of Determination (if applicable)
7. Previous calendar years' roster data for the organization

As a courtesy to User Groups, the District will provide a list of unavailable dates/times no less than twenty-one (21) days prior to the start of the Allocation Request process. A checklist of required items is attached to this process (Attachment A).

Application packets will be processed according to:

1. Completed application packets (Items 1-7)
2. Field and facility availability
3. User Group classifications

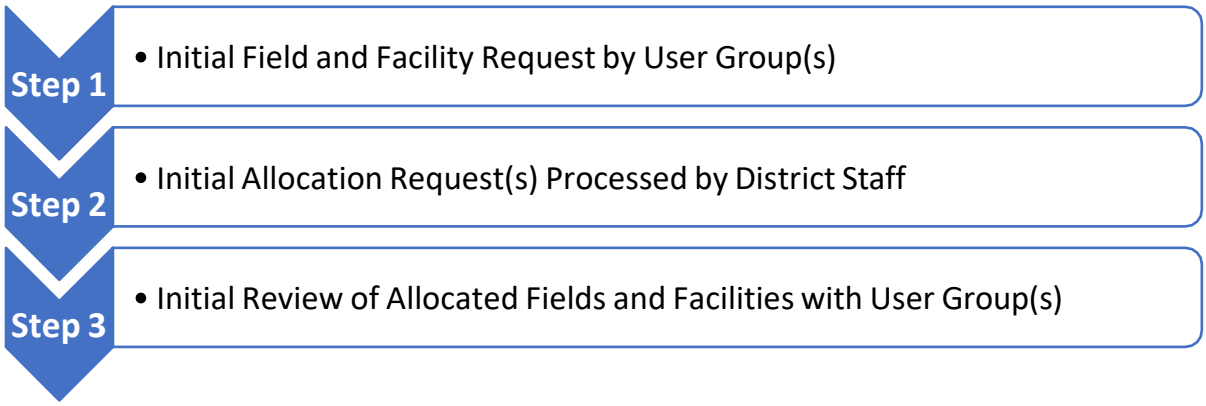
The District recognizes there may be conflicts for space and time that arise from this process.

Conflicts on any location/day/time will be resolved utilizing the following methods, in order:

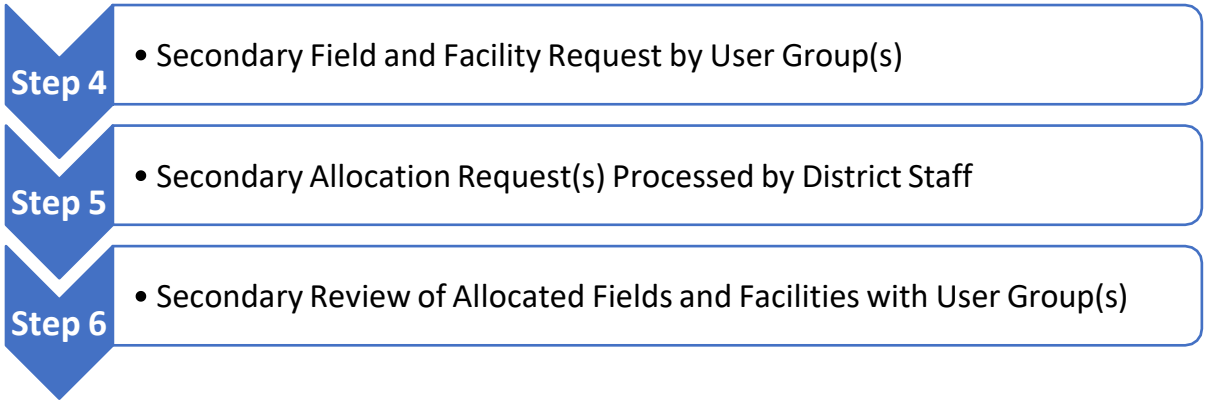
1. User Groups self-mediate to determine a fair and amicable solution
2. History of facility use between conflicting user groups
    a. Primary season/ primary facility for sport in question
    b. Order of priority:
        i. league practice or game
        ii. tournament use
        iii. camps/clinics
        iv. showcase events
        v. rain make-ups
        vi. other/misc.
3. Random draw for priority use
    a. Any conflict resolved through random draw shall be reversed in subsequent years.

The District reserves the right to schedule fields and facilities in accordance with the greatest benefit to the general public and/or the District.

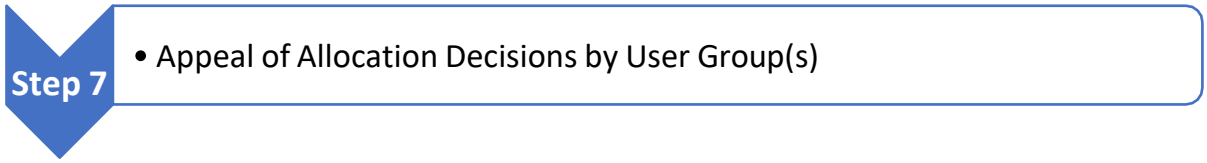
Any initial FFAU request by a user group that is turned in after the deadline date will be subject to a $25 per business day late fee. Example, if the due date is December 30 and the District receives it on January 4, we wouldn't count the holiday or weekend days, but business days would be charged at $25 per day. This doesn't include the FFAU fee.



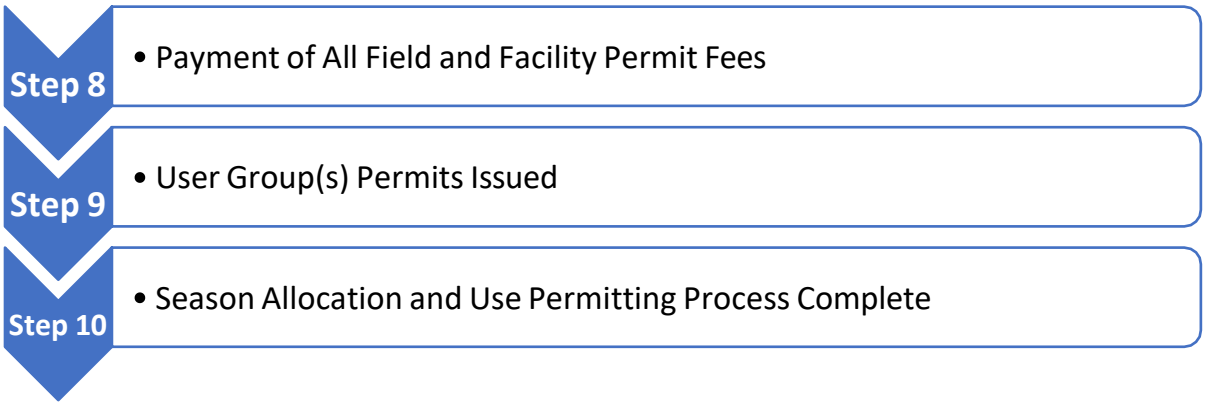
After the initial request(s) have been processed, allocated, and reviewed between the District and the User Group (Steps 1-3), any User Group may submit additional field and facility requests. All applications received after the initial allocation request deadlines will be processed as part of the secondary allocation process.



Reservation request that are made within 10 days of the desired date of the reservation will result in a payment of the administrative fee, the fee schedule Community Service Organization rate, possible hourly use of lights, and any additional applicable fees.



Any User Group may appeal (Step 7) the allocation decision of District staff. The appeal process is outlined in Section 110 of Ordinance 8.



After appeals by User Groups, the District shall provide an invoice for all fees associated with allocation of the field or facility. Payment of these fees (Step 8) is required before issuance of permit(s) for use (Step 9).

User Groups requesting rain makeup dates shall provide the District with this information in the "Notes" section of Attachment B. The District shall make every effort to accommodate rain make-up requests.

Any fields or facilities not allocated as part of this process shall be available on a first-come, first- serve basis to any User Group, organization, or individual as a rental at the approved fee schedule rate.

Payment for fields or facilities reserved as part of the Field and Facility Allocation and Use process must be paid prior to issuance of a permit for use (Step 8).

Field and Facility Fees

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District approved Fee Schedule can be found on the Districts' website.

Maintenance Operations

Turf Preservation

It is the goal of the District that fields and facilities remain safe and of the highest quality. Guidelines for preservation of turf:

- Field use, especially practices, should be conducted in such a way that the action takes place on different sections of turf, thus reducing excessive turf damage in one area. User Groups should rotate use of areas and when possible, stay off fringe or bare areas to limit erosion and further damage.
- User Group should notify the District of any turf divots found while using fields.
- Tarps may only be placed on the turf with prior written approval and at the direction of District staff. Turf covering must be made of a breathable material.
- Fields may not be used during or after a heavy rain, when fields are wet or muddy, or when closed by the District.
- Soccer practices may not take place on the infield area of a softball or baseball diamond.
- No vehicles are allowed on District property, other than parking lots, without prior written permission by the General Manager or designee noted on the

permit issued by District.

Sports Field Lining/Marking

- Lining of District fields is prohibited without prior written approval on the field use permit.
- Lining must be coordinated with District staff.
- Line colors must be approved by District.
- Burning lines on the District fields is prohibited.
- Any user failing to comply with established guidelines and notification requests are subject to reimbursement of costs for all damages occurring to the facility and termination of field use permit.

Field and Facility Closures

The District closes fields and facilities annually for scheduled maintenance and rest. Field and facility closure schedules and duration varies depending on individual field and facility needs. The District reserves the right to schedule maintenance in an emergency or as needed to provide a safe environment for all users.

Field and/or Facility Modifications

All requests for modification or improvement to District fields or facilities must be submitted in writing to the District. All requests will be reviewed by District staff. The field or facility modification request review process may take a minimum of six (6) weeks.

Submission of a request to modify or improve a site does not constitute approval. Approval will be given according to District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy.

Inclement Weather

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District reserves the right to cancel or suspend field or facility use permits when conditions could result in injury or cause damage to the District property. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened due to impending conditions, including but not limited to, rain, muddy conditions, smog alerts, smoke, extreme heat, maintenance issues, lightening, earthquakes, or other reasons as decided by the District.

During inclement weather District staff will assess the playability of all District-owned and managed fields and facilities. The District's field and facilities condition line will be updated by 2:00pm on inclement weather days. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to obtain status and notify participants. Inclement weather is at the sole discretion of the District.

Field and Facility Violations

The District recognizes that User Groups utilizing fields and facilities may, from time to time, find themselves in situations that may violate District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy. The District will work with User Groups to correct the issue and have set guidelines for types of violations and resulting administrative actions that may result. Offenses are recorded over a rolling 12-month period.

It is the responsibility of the User Group to ensure all participants, coaches, spectators, and volunteers understand and abide by this process.

First Offense:

District staff will provide a verbal warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Verbal warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.

Second Offense:

District staff will provide a verbal warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to the field or facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Verbal warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.

Third Offense:

District staff will provide a written warning to the User Group describing what violation took place and discuss ways to reduce the likelihood of violation taking place in the future. If damage(s) to the field or facility or staff time have occurred, the User Group is responsible for the associated costs. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record- keeping purposes.

Fourth and Final Offense:

Written notice to the User Group of termination of any existing permitted field or facility use in the allocation period and relegation of User Group Class designation for next allocation process to the specific User Group team in question. The Offending User Group will be charged for field and facility rental and staff time at the Class IV rate. Written warning(s) shall be documented for record-keeping purposes.

Violation examples include, but are not limited to:

1. Use of field of facility without permit.
2. Use of field of facility that has been closed due to inclement weather, safety issues, or maintenance purposes.
3. Use of fields or facility prior to or beyond permitted time.
4. Subletting, loaning, or trading fields or facilities with other User Groups.
5. Non-use of reserved fields or facilities without notifying the District.
6. Driving vehicles on/in fields or facility without written permission noted on permit.
7. Violation of District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy.

Permit Cancellation

Permits may be cancelled and/or rescheduled at the discretion of the District. Permits cancelled by the District for field closure resulting in loss of use due to inclement weather or emergency maintenance may be rescheduled as availability allows or may be refunded in full.

Permits cancelled by the User Group less than 30 days prior to the permitted use will not be refunded.

The District may cancel or re-assign use of District fields and facilities for the following reasons, including but not limited to:

1. District maintenance or repairs involving any District field or facility.
2. Concerns related to the health and safety of participants including but not limited to, rain, muddy conditions, smoke and/or smog alerts, extreme heat, maintenance issues, lightning and earthquakes.
3. Non-adherence to Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process or District Ordinance 8 or General Use Policy

The District reserves the right to schedule fields and facilities in accordance with the greatest benefit to the general public and/or the District.

Appeals

An appeal may be submitted in writing to the District within four (4) working days from the decision. This process can be found in the District's Ordinance 8, Section 110. The decision of the General Manager is final.

Acknowledgement

I acknowledge I have read and understand the Field and Facility Allocation and Use Process.

ATTACHMENT D
FIELD LINING PROCEDURE

1. The lining of ball fields (baseball, softball, soccer, etc.) will require District approval prior to performing the work.

2. No lining will take place unless prior approval is received from the General Manager or designee. Organizations will submit for approval, a rendering, drawing, or graphic representation of the proposed fields with dimensions in relationship to the park. This must be submitted with any future or current reservation requests/permits four (4) weeks prior to the league/tournament or event.

3. Upon approval of the rendering, the organization will submit a proposed date and time for lining/marking of the fields to District Staff.

4. Paint that is made for field marking is required. Level 1 or Level 2 type of paint is required. Level 3 type paint will not be allowed on the turf. A water-based type of marking paint is required.

5. The lines shall be no wider than 4 inches.

6. Every effort will be given to the use of existing common field lines within and/or between multiple users.

7. Soccer Organizations shall move field lines one or two times each season, depending on the wear and at direction of District Staff, to give the referee lines (AR Lines) a chance to grow back during the season.

8. The District's Turf Policy, Ordinance 8, General Use, and all other District policies must be complied with.

ATTACHMENT E
ALTERATIONS TO DISTRICT FACILITIES

Development of Site

During the term of this Agreement, the Premises (field, facilities, District furnishings) may require modification or development to meet the needs of the CSO.

A. In such event, all costs incurred in such work shall be borne by the CSO without contribution from the District**,** unless agreed upon in writing by both parties that the District will share in the cost of the work. If the District shares in the cost of the work, CSO understands and agrees that the work will be subject to the payment of prevailing wages and agrees to indemnify and hold the District harmless from any claims, actions, or penalties in connection the failure to properly pay or report prevailing wages.

B. Plans and specifications for all proposed modifications, improvements and additions shall be submitted to the District for review prior to any work being performed. The District shall review those plans and specifications in a timely manner which shall not exceed 30-days from the date of submittal by the CSO. If either the CSO or the District so requests, a meeting shall be held between representatives of the CSO and the District to resolve problems or clarify matters related to the plans and specifications. If the District finds the plans and specifications to be acceptable, it shall so advise the CSO in writing, and the CSO shall be authorized to perform the modifications, improvements, and additions in accordance with those plans and specifications. If the plans and specifications are not acceptable to the District, the CSO shall be so advised and given the opportunity to modify the plans and specifications or provide new plans and specifications for consideration by the District. Any construction by CSO shall be in strict accordance with all local building codes and requirements. Any project having an estimated value greater than $25,000 will be required to follow the District's formal bidding procedures.

C. All modifications, improvements, and additions performed by the CSO shall be completed in strict accordance with the plans and specifications which have been approved by the District, using materials and construction techniques which are consistent with District standards. Construction by the CSO shall be in strict accordance with all local building codes and requirements.

D. In the event that a temporary or permanent alteration is made by the CSO to the Premises, the CSO shall provide such faithful performance bonds and labor and material bonds as District may reasonably demand. The terms and provisions of the construction contract to accomplish any such alterations shall be subject to the prior written approval of the District General Manager and/or

his or her designee and shall be in strict accordance with all local and state building codes and requirements including prevailing wage and bidding requirements when applicable.

E. The District reserves for itself the right to inspect all such work. Accordingly, the CSO shall plan and coordinate such work with the District to provide for such inspection. In the event District inspectors determine that work is not being performed in accordance with the plans and specifications, the CSO shall immediately correct such deficiencies in the work and take corrective action to ensure compliance with the plans and specifications. In the event of failure to comply with the plans and the specifications, the District may, at its option, require termination of work on such modification or development, or District may correct such deficiencies and all costs so incurred shall be paid by the CSO within ten (10) days after submission of an itemized statement.

F. During any modification, improvements or new additions, the CSO shall assign a person to coordinate work being performed with District personnel. Said person shall be knowledgeable in the building trades and in local building codes and requirements. Said person shall be available during the construction period for job site consultation with District staff on a regular, weekly basis, and on an emergency basis to handle any construction problems which may develop.

ATTACHMENT F

FACILITY USE AGREEMENT

PERMIT/FACILITY USE AGREEMENT

RECOMMENDED LANGUAGE FOR INSURANCE RELATED PROVISIONS

A. INDEMNIFICATION

1. The (**USER/RENTER**) shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from any and all losses, costs, expenses, claims, liabilities, actions, or damages, including liability for injuries to any person or persons or damage to property arising at any time out of or in any way related to the (**USER/RENTER)'s** use or occupancy of a facility or property controlled by the (**DISTRICT**), unless solely caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, agents, employees, or agents.

B. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. General liability insurance: The (**USER/RENTER**) shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the use period contemplated herein, commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence, $4,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted. If alcohol is sold during the permitted activity, coverage must include full liquor liability.

    a. Such insurance shall name **(DISTRICT)**, its directors, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers as additional insureds prior to the use of the facility. The (**USER/RENTER**) shall file certificates of such insurance with the **(DISTRICT)**, which shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' notice to the **(DISTRICT)** of cancellation or any change of coverage or limits. If a copy of the insurance certificate is not on file prior to the event, the **(DISTRICT)** may deny access to the facility.

    b. All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the (**(DISTRICT)**'s self-insurance pool.

c. Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the (**USER/RENTER**) maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the (**DISTRICT**) requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the (**USER/RENTER)**. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to **(DISTRICT)**.

C. INSPECTION AND USE OF PREMISES

Prior to each and every use of the Premises, USER/RENTER shall conduct a thorough inspection of the Premises, including all turf areas, to confirm the conditions of the Premises are acceptable to USER/RENTER and that the conditions of the Premises are safe for the use intended by USER/RENTER. USER/RENTER shall immediately notify (DISTRICT) of any condition(s) deemed by USER/RENTER to pose a risk of injury to persons using the Premises. USER/RENTER's use of the Premises, with or without the inspection required herein, shall be deemed USER/RENTER's acceptance of the condition of the Premises and acceptance of full responsibility for any and all claims stemming from a condition existing on the Premises.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The Facility User's General Liability and Workers' Compensation policies are to be endorsed to waive all rights of subrogation against Recreation and Park District. The Facility User's insurance must provide a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 24 04 with the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees scheduled on the endorsement.

E. PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY

Insurance provided must be primary and noncontributory and include an endorsement at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 as respects the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District, its Directors, Officers, Agents, Volunteers, and Employees shall be excess of the Facility User's insurance and shall not contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

F. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAW, RULES, & REGULATIONS

1. A (**USER/RENTER)** shall comply with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations related to the use of the facility and public gatherings.
2. The (**USER/RENTER)** agrees to abide by all applicable local, federal, and state accessibility standards and regulations.
3. The (**USER/RENTER)** further agrees that it is solely responsible for reviewing and ensuring compliance with all applicable public health rules, regulations, orders, and/or guidance in effect at the time of the use of the facility including, but not limited to, physical distancing, limits on the size of gatherings, use of appropriate sanitation practices, etc.
4. (**DISTRICT**) reserves the right to immediately revoke (**USER/RENTER)**'s right to use of the facility under this agreement should (**USER/RENTER)** fail to comply with any provision of this section.

G. FORCE MAJEURE

1. Force Majeure Events: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this agreement, the **(DISTRICT)** shall be excused from its obligations under this agreement to the extent and whenever it shall be prevented from the performance of such obligations by any Force Majeure Event. For purposes of this agreement, a "Force Majeure Event" includes but is not limited to fires, floods, earthquakes, pandemic, epidemic, civil disturbances, acts of terrorism, regulation of any public authority, and other causes beyond their control. The (**USER/RENTER**) waives any right of recovery against **(DISTRICT)** and the (**USER/RENTER**) shall not charge results of "acts of God" to **(DISTRICT)**, its officers, employees, or agents.

_____

Name

_____

Signature

_____

Date

ATTACHMENT G
ACCIDENT REPORT

The following Logs will be provided via an Excel workbook and must be submitted by the CSO monthly.

Accident Report Log

Organization: **Month & Year:**

Please do not insert any participant personal information. If any facility damage occurred, or if the injury was a result of facility issues, please notify the Park Distrit within 3 days of the incident using secondary form provided.

Date	Time	Location	Age of Participant(s)	Accident Description Please insert detailed description of what the injury was and how the injury occurred.	Facility damage? Was there any damage to the facility as a result of this accident?
1/1/2023					
1/2/2023					
1/3/2023					

Accident Report Log - Facility Damage Present

Organization:

Provide this report to the District within 72 Hours of Accident

Date	Time	Location	Age of Participant(s)	Accident Description Please insert detailed description of what the injury was and how the injury occurred.

Facility Damage

Describe in detail the damage that occured the facility, or if there is damage to the facility that may have impacted the accident.
Please provide photos showing where the damage is.

ATTACHMENT H

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN, HEAT ILLNESS PREVENTION PLAN AND INCLEMENT WEATHER PLAN

ATTACHMENT I
AB 2007 CONCUSSION OR OTHER HEAD INJURIES

An act to add Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 124235) to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to youth athletics.

[Approved by Governor September 23, 2016. Filed with Secretary of State September 23, 2016.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 2007, McCarty. Youth athletics: youth sports organizations: concussions or other head injuries.

Existing law requires a school district, charter school, or private school, if it offers an athletic program, to immediately remove an athlete from an athletic activity for the remainder of the day if the athlete is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury, and prohibits the athlete from returning to the athletic activity until the athlete is evaluated by a licensed health care provider, trained in the management of concussions, and acting within the scope of his or her practice, and the athlete receives written clearance from the licensed health care provider to return to the athletic activity. Existing law also requires, on a yearly basis, a concussion and head injury information sheet to be signed and returned by the athlete and athlete's parent or guardian before the athlete's initiating practice or competition.

This bill would apply these provisions to athletes participating in youth sports organizations, as defined to include organizations, businesses, nonprofit entities, or local governmental agencies that sponsor or conduct amateur sports competitions, training, camps, or clubs in which persons 17 years of age or younger participate in any of 27 designated sports. The bill would require youth sports organizations to notify the parents or guardians of athletes 17 years of age or younger who have been removed from athletic activities due to suspected concussions, as specified. The bill would require youth sports organizations to offer concussion and head injury education, or related educational materials, or both, to each of their coaches and administrators on a yearly basis, as prescribed. The bill would require each of these coaches and administrators to successfully complete the concussion and head injury education offered under the bill at least once either online or in person.

The bill would also require a youth sports organization to identify procedures for ensuring compliance with the bill's requirements for providing concussion and head injury education and a concussion and head injury information sheet. The bill would additionally require the youth sports organization to identify procedures to ensure compliance with the athlete removal provisions and the return-to-play protocol, as specified. The bill would specify that it applies to all persons participating in the activities of a youth sports organization, irrespective of their ages.

DIGEST KEY
Vote: MAJORITY Appropriation: NO Fiscal Committee: NO Local Program: NO

BILL TEXT
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.
Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 124235) is added to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, to read:

Article 2.5. Youth Sports Concussion Protocols
124235.
(a) A youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program shall comply with all of the following:

(1) An athlete who is suspected of sustaining a concussion or other head injury in an athletic activity shall be immediately removed from the athletic activity for the remainder of the day and shall not be permitted to return to any athletic activity until he or she is evaluated by a licensed health care provider. The athlete shall not be permitted to return to athletic activity until he or she receives written clearance to return to athletic activity from a licensed health care provider. If the licensed health care provider determines that the athlete sustained a concussion or other head injury, the athlete shall also complete a graduated return-to-play protocol of no less than seven days in duration under the supervision of a licensed health care provider.

(2) If an athlete who is 17 years of age or younger has been removed from athletic activity due to a suspected concussion, the youth sports organization shall notify a parent or guardian of that athlete of the time and date of the injury, the symptoms observed, and any treatment provided to that athlete for the injury.

(3) On a yearly basis, the youth sports organization shall give a concussion and head injury information sheet to each athlete. The information sheet shall be signed and returned by the athlete and, if the athlete is 17 years of age or younger, shall also be signed by the athlete's parent or guardian, before the athlete initiates practice or competition. The information sheet may be sent and returned through an electronic medium including, but not necessarily limited to, fax or electronic mail.

(4) On a yearly basis, the youth sports organization shall offer concussion and head injury education, or related educational materials, or both, to each coach and administrator of the youth sports organization.

(5) Each coach and administrator shall be required to successfully complete the concussion and head injury education offered pursuant to paragraph (4) at least once, either online or in person, before supervising an athlete in an activity of the youth sports organization.

(6) The youth sports organization shall identify both of the following:

(A) Procedures to ensure compliance with the requirements for providing concussion and head injury education and a concussion and head injury information sheet, as contained in paragraphs (3) to (5), inclusive.

(B) Procedures to ensure compliance with the athlete removal provisions and the return-to-play protocol required pursuant to paragraph (1).

(b) As used in this article, all of the following shall apply:

(1) "Concussion and head injury education and educational materials" and a "concussion and head injury information sheet" shall, at a minimum, include information relating to all of the following:

(A) Head injuries and their potential consequences.

(B) The signs and symptoms of a concussion.

(C) Best practices for removal of an athlete from an athletic activity after a suspected concussion.

(D) Steps for returning an athlete to school and athletic activity after a concussion or head injury.

(2) "Licensed health care provider" means a licensed health care provider who is trained in the evaluation and management of concussions and is acting within the scope of his or her practice.

(3) "Youth sports organization" means an organization, business, nonprofit entity, or a local governmental agency that sponsors or conducts amateur sports competitions, training, camps, or clubs in which persons 17 years of age or younger participate in any of the following sports:

(A) Baseball.

(B) Basketball.

(C) Bicycle motocross (BMX).

(D) Boxing.

(E) Competitive cheerleading.

(F) Diving.

(G) Equestrian activities.

(H) Field hockey.

(I) Football.

(J) Full contact martial arts.

(K) Gymnastics.

(L) Ice hockey.

(M) Lacrosse.

(N) Parkour.

(O) Rodeo.

(P) Roller derby.

(Q) Rugby.

(R) Skateboarding.

(S) Skiing.

(T) Soccer.

(U) Softball.

(V) Surfing.

(W) Swimming.

(X) Synchronized swimming.

(Y) Volleyball.

(Z) Water polo.

(AA) Wrestling.

(c) This section shall apply to all persons participating in the activities of a youth sports organization, irrespective of their ages. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a youth sports organization, or any other appropriate entity, from adopting and enforcing rules intended to provide a higher standard of safety for athletes than the standard established under this section.

ATTACHMENT J

Assembly Bill No. 1

CHAPTER 158

An act to add Article 2.7 (commencing with Section 124240) to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to youth athletics.

[Approved by Governor July 31, 2019. Filed with Secretary of State July 31, 2019.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1, Cooper. Youth athletics: California Youth Football Act.

Under existing law, a school district, charter school, or private school that elects to offer an athletic program is prohibited from allowing a high school or middle school football team to conduct more than 2 full-contact practices, as defined, per week during the preseason and regular season, as defined, and from conducting a full-contact practice during the off-season.

This bill would express legislative findings and declarations relating to youth football and specifically relating to player safety. The bill, on and after January 1, 2021, would require a youth sports organization, as defined, that conducts a tackle football program to comply with certain requirements, including, among other things, not conducting more than 2 full-contact practices, as defined, per week during the preseason and regular season; not holding a full-contact practice during the off-season; having coaches receive a tackling and blocking certification, as specified; having designated personnel annually complete specified concussion and head injury education, a specified factsheet related to opioids, and designated training relating to heat-related illness, as defined; meeting specified requirements relating to safety equipment; having a licensed medical professional present during games, as specified; having coaches receive first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and automated external defibrillator certification; and inspecting safety equipment, as specified.

The bill, on and after January 1, 2021, would require a youth tackle football league to establish youth tackle football participant divisions that are organized by relative age or weight or by both age and weight, and to retain information for the tracking of youth sports injuries, as specified. The bill would declare that nothing in its provisions would prohibit any youth sports organization or youth tackle football league from adopting and enforcing rules providing a higher level of safety than the requirements of this bill.

DIGEST KEY
Vote: majority Appropriation: no Fiscal Committee: no Local Program: no

---

BILL TEXT
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.
(a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(1) Youth football's highest priority is the safety and well-being of its participants. California children must have the right to be protected with safe youth football standards and practices empowering parents to make informed choices regarding the elected activities of their children.

(2) Nationwide, over 2.5 million players, coaches, cheerleaders, and parent volunteers participate in youth football.

(3) Youth football promotes the values of teamwork, self-discipline, diversity, academics, nutrition, leadership, and acceptance.

(4) Youth football promotes an active lifestyle that helps combat obesity rates in youth, which have increased by 300 percent over the past four decades and that lead to a broad range of health problems previously not seen until adulthood, such as high blood pressure, type 2 diabetes, and elevated blood cholesterol levels.

(5) Youth sports have become increasingly expensive due to the elimination of after school sports programs and the proliferation of travel teams and tournament-centric scheduling, but youth football remains an affordable neighborhood-based sport that is accessible in every community in California, irrespective of socioeconomic status or geographic location.

(6) Football is one of California's most popular sports, and the safety and well-being of the players is youth football's top priority.

(7) Many youth football organizations have implemented policies requiring the annual or biannual recertification of all football helmets by the helmet manufacturer or by an independent third party and the replacement of helmets that are damaged or that do not meet the current safety standards or recertification requirements.

(8) New helmet testing standards are being implemented to enable players to wear the safest helmet possible, and manufacturers continue to advance helmet technology.

(9) Blocking and tackling techniques designed to remove the head from contact have become the nationwide standard for teaching blocking and tackling, and coaches are required to complete annual certification and continuing education in blocking and tackling techniques that emphasize the removal of the head from any blocking or tackling and that provide coaches with noncontact drills designed to reinforce this training.

(10) The federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Concussion Protocol Training has become standard for many youth football organizations and coaches in an attempt to minimize the risk of injury for youth football players, and the training is designed to identify those players who exhibit symptoms of a concussion, to prescribe protocols for the immediate removal of those players from the game or practice, and to outline stringent "return to play" protocols that coaches, players, and parents must follow after a youth football player has received clearance from a medical doctor before that player is allowed to return to full participation.

(11) Youth football organizations have implemented policies for concussion response, proper hydration, equipment fitting, and age and weight requirements.

(12) California prohibits high school and middle school football teams from conducting more than two full-contact practices per week during the preseason and regular season, and California also prohibits the full-contact portion of a practice from exceeding 90 minutes in any single day and completely prohibits full-contact practice during the off-season.

(13) The awareness of the possible injury risks associated with football are now widely known and accepted by parents, players, coaches, officials, medical professionals, and the general public.

(14) The decision to play youth football ultimately rests with the parents, after their thoughtful consideration of the risks and benefits, as to whether participation in youth football is in their child's best interest.

(15) In order to ensure youth tackle football participant safety and competitive play, youth tackle football leagues should be divided into divisions based on the participant's relative size and maturity, including classifications by appropriate weight, age, and size.

(b) It is therefore the intent of the Legislature to build upon prior legislation, including Assembly Bill 2007 (Chapter 516 of the Statutes of 2016), to improve youth tackle football safety with new safety standards while honoring youth tackle football's spirit and tradition.

SEC. 2.
Article 2.7 (commencing with Section 124240) is added to Chapter 4 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, to read:

Article 2.7. California Youth Football Act
124240.
(a) This article shall be known, and may be cited, as the California Youth Football Act.

(b) As used in this article:

(1) "Coach" means a person appointed by a youth sports organization to supervise or instruct a participant in the sport of youth tackle football.

(2) "Full-contact portion" of practice is defined as the period of time in drills or live action that involves contact at game speed.

(3) "Full-contact practice" means a session where one or more drills or live action is conducted that involves contact at game speed, as in an actual tackle football game or scrimmage. This includes simulations or drills that involve any number of players.

(4) "Heat-related illness" includes, but is not necessarily limited to, heat cramps, heat syncope, heat exhaustion, and exertional heat stroke.

(5) "Off-season" means a period extending from the end of the regular season until 30 days before the commencement of the next regular season.

(6) "Play" includes participation in a youth tackle football game, scrimmage, or practice.

(7) "Preseason" means a period of 30 days before the commencement of the regular season.

(8) “Regular season” means the period from the first league football game or scrimmage until the completion of the final football game of that season.

(9) “Safety equipment” includes, but is not necessarily limited to, all of the following:

(A) A helmet and its associated parts, including, but not necessarily limited to, a face mask and mouthguard.

(B) Hip, knee, and shoulder pads.

(C) A jersey.

(D) A tailbone protector.

(E) Pants and thigh guards.

(F) Shoes, including cleats.

(10) “Youth sports organization” means an organization, business, or nonprofit entity that sponsors or conducts amateur sports competition, training, camps, clinics, practices, or clubs.

(11) “Youth tackle football league” means the organization that groups together youth sports organizations that conduct youth tackle football, administers rules, and sets game schedules. It may or may not be associated with a national organization.

124241.
On and after January 1, 2021, a youth sports organization that conducts a tackle football program shall comply with all of the following requirements:

(a) A tackle football team shall not conduct more than two full-contact practices per week during the preseason and regular season.

(b) A tackle football team shall not hold a full-contact practice during the off-season.

(c) The full-contact portion of a practice shall not exceed 30 minutes in any single day.

(d) A coach shall annually receive a tackling and blocking certification from a nationally recognized program that emphasizes shoulder tackling, safe contact and blocking drills, and techniques designed to minimize the risk during contact by removing the involvement of youth tackle football participant’s head from all tackling and blocking techniques.

(e) Each youth tackle football administrator, coach, and referee shall annually complete all of the following:

(1) The concussion and head injury education pursuant to Section 124235.

(2) The Opioid Factsheet for Patients pursuant to Section 124236.

(3) Training in the basic understanding of the signs, symptoms, and appropriate responses to heat-related illness.

(f) Each parent or guardian of a youth tackle football participant shall receive concussion and head injury information for that athlete pursuant to Section 124235 and the Opioid Factsheet for Patients pursuant to Section 124236.

(g) Each football helmet shall be reconditioned and recertified every other year, unless stated otherwise by the manufacturer. Only entities licensed by the National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment shall perform the reconditioning and recertification. Every reconditioned and recertified helmet shall display a clearly recognizable mark or notice in the helmet indicating the month and year of the last certification.

(h) A minimum of one state-licensed emergency medical technician, paramedic, or higher-level licensed medical professional shall be present during all preseason, regular season, and postseason games. The emergency medical technician, paramedic, or higher-level licensed medical professional shall have the authority to evaluate and remove any youth tackle football participant from the game who exhibits an injury, including, but not necessarily limited to, symptoms of a concussion or other head injury.

(i) A coach shall annually receive first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and automated external defibrillator certification.

(j) At least one independent non rostered individual, appointed by the youth sports organization, shall be present at all practice locations. The individual shall hold current and active certification in first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, automated external defibrillator, and concussion protocols. The individual shall have the authority to evaluate and remove any youth tackle football participant from practice who exhibits an injury, including, but not limited to, symptoms of a concussion or other head injury.

(k) Safety equipment shall be inspected before every full-contact practice or game to ensure that all youth tackle football participants are properly equipped.

(l) Each youth tackle football participant removed pursuant to this section shall comply with Section 124235. The injury shall be reported to the youth tackle football league.

(m) Each youth tackle football participant shall complete a minimum of 10 hours of noncontact practice at the beginning of each season for the purpose of conditioning, acclimating to safety equipment, and progressing to the introduction of full-contact practice. During this noncontact practice, the youth tackle football participants shall not wear any pads and shall only wear helmets if required to do so by the coaches.

(n) A youth sports organization shall annually provide a declaration to its youth tackle football league stating that it is in compliance with this article and shall either post the declaration on its internet website or provide the declaration to all youth tackle football participants within its youth sports organization.

124242.
On and after January 1, 2021, a youth tackle football league shall comply with both of the following:

(a) Establish youth tackle football participant divisions that are organized by relative age or weight or by both age and weight.

(b) Retain information from which the names of individuals shall not be identified for the tracking of youth sports injuries. This information shall include the type of injury, the medical treatment received by the youth tackle football participant and return to play protocols followed by the participant pursuant to subdivision (l) of Section 124241.

124243.
Nothing in this article shall prohibit any youth sports organization or youth tackle football league from adopting and enforcing rules intended to provide a higher standard of safety for youth tackle football participants than the requirements established under this article.

ATTACHMENT K
SNACK BAR AGREEMENT

This document will serve as an agreement between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District) facilities and the Community Service Organization (CSO). Renewal will be subject to CSO satisfying the requirements outlined in this agreement.

TERM: The term of this agreement shall _run concurrently with the term of the District's Community Service Organization (CSO) Agreement. The Snack Bar Agreement shall commence and expire on the same dates as the CSO Agreement, including any extension or renewal thereof. At any time should the nature or scope of the CSO change, or the President or authorized designee change, shall not affect the term or validity of this Agreement. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by providing the other party with at least sixty (60) days' written notice.

A. The District has provided snack bar(s) and the equipment that included within those snack bars.

B. The District reserves the right to cancel or suspend facility or field use permits for games, practices, and other uses whenever field conditions could result in injury to players or damage to the fields. Permits may also be cancelled when the health and safety of participants are threatened due to impending conditions, including but not limited to, heavy rains, smog alerts, fire, emergency situations, and wind or pesticide application. The snack bar may not be operational at these times.

C. The CSO agrees to pay the District the sum of $1 annually for the use of snack bar(s).

D. The CSO shall pay for all services necessary or desirable to properly maintain and operate the snack bars during the term of the agreement including, although not limited to: Utility costs contribution, Inspections, Certification and Licensing or permits, equipment operation and upkeep, and such other services and costs as deemed appropriate by the General Manager of the District. The CSO shall be responsible for reimbursing the District for all costs associated with the operation of the snack bar facilities. These costs include, but are not limited to; utility expenses, health permits, backflow testing (soda machine), equipment maintenance and testing, and costs to repair any damage caused by the CSO to existing fixtures.

E. The CSO understands that operation of the snack bar must be in compliance with the Ventura County Health Department codes and requirements and is responsible to pay all Ventura County Health Department fees, penalties or other costs during the term of this agreement. The CSO shall have a designated organizer complete an Environmental Health Division -

Temporary Food Facility (EHD-TFF) food safety course during the term of this agreement and provide District with a copy of certification.

F. The CSO shall, exclusively, operate the snack bar(s) at all designated events within at above listed park(s). Events may include scheduled league games for youth soccer, youth/adult softball, baseball, etc., tournaments, competitions and/or special events as requested and agreed upon by both the CSO and the District. The District has the right to use the snack bar with prior notice to the CSO for District held events at that park.

G. The CSO is responsible for staffing the snack bar(s) with paid or volunteer staff. Volunteers/Staff must be at least 16 years of age and be supervised at all times by an adult 18 years of age or older. The CSO shall be in compliance with state and/or federal labor laws.

H. The CSO shall provide other CSOs with ice from the ice machine during league play when requested by the group.

I. The CSO shall not allow other outside Organizations to operate snack bars during the term of this agreement.

J. Pleasant Valley Fields snack bar operator agrees to be in compliance with staffing the snack bar within two – thousand (2000) "man hours" of volunteer and/or paid work. The CSO shall track the recorded number of hours worked by volunteers and paid staff and provide this information to District staff on a quarterly basis.

K. The CSO, after the completion of a term, upon termination, or upon a mutually agreed upon time with the District, must leave all District owned equipment in original working condition and leave all permanent fixture inside snack bar(s).

.

Penal Code Sections 11165.7 and 11166

California Penal Code § 11166. Report of child abuse or neglect; mandated report; liability for failure to report; report by county probation or welfare department, or law enforcement agency, to investigatory agency and district attorney.

(a) Except as provided in subdivision (d), and in Section 11166.05, a mandated reporter shall make a report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9 whenever the mandated reporter, in the mandated reporter's professional capacity or within the scope of the mandated reporter's employment, has knowledge of or observes a child whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect. The mandated reporter shall make an initial report by telephone to the agency immediately or as soon as is practicably possible, and shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written follow-up report within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident. The mandated reporter may include with the report any nonprivileged documentary evidence the mandated reporter possesses relating to the incident.

(1) For purposes of this article, “reasonable suspicion” means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing, when appropriate, on the person's training and experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. “Reasonable suspicion” does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred, nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect; any “reasonable suspicion” is sufficient. For purposes of this article, the pregnancy of a minor does not, in and of itself, constitute a basis for a reasonable suspicion of sexual abuse.

(2) The agency shall be notified, and a report shall be prepared and sent by fax or electronic transmission, even if the child has expired, regardless of whether or not the possible abuse was a factor contributing to the death, and even if suspected child abuse was discovered during an autopsy.

(3) A report made by a mandated reporter pursuant to this section shall be known as a mandated report.

(b) If, after reasonable efforts, a mandated reporter is unable to submit an initial report by telephone, the mandated reporter shall immediately or as soon as is practicably possible, by fax or electronic transmission, make a one-time automated written report on the form prescribed by the Department of Justice, and shall also be available to respond to a telephone follow-up call by the agency with which the mandated reporter filed the report. A mandated reporter who files a one-time automated written report because the mandated reporter was unable to submit an initial report by telephone is not required to submit a written follow-up report.

(1) The one-time automated written report form prescribed by the Department of Justice shall be clearly identifiable so that it is not mistaken for a standard written follow-up report. In addition, the automated one-time report shall contain a section that allows the mandated reporter to state the reason the initial

telephone call was not able to be completed. The reason for the submission of the one-time automated written report in lieu of the procedure prescribed in subdivision (a) shall be captured in the statewide child welfare information system. The department shall work with stakeholders to modify reporting forms and the statewide child welfare information system as is necessary to accommodate the changes enacted by these provisions.

(2) This subdivision shall not become operative until the statewide child welfare information system is updated to capture the information prescribed in this subdivision.

(3) This subdivision shall become inoperative three years after this subdivision becomes operative or on January 1, 2009, whichever occurs first.

(4) This section does not supersede the requirement that a mandated reporter first attempt to make a report via telephone, or that agencies specified in Section 11165.9 accept reports from mandated reporters and other persons as required.

(c) A mandated reporter who fails to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect as required by this section is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by up to six months confinement in a county jail or by a fine of one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by both that imprisonment and fine. If a mandated reporter intentionally conceals the mandated reporter's failure to report an incident known by the mandated reporter to be abuse or severe neglect under this section, the failure to report is a continuing offense until an agency specified in Section 11165.9 discovers the offense.

(d)(1) A clergy member who acquires knowledge or a reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect during a penitential communication is not subject to subdivision (a). For the purposes of this subdivision, “penitential communication” means a communication, intended to be in confidence, including, but not limited to, a sacramental confession, made to a clergy member who, in the course of the discipline or practice of the clergy member's church, denomination, or organization, is authorized or accustomed to hear those communications, and under the discipline, tenets, customs, or practices of the clergy member's church, denomination, or organization, has a duty to keep those communications secret.

(2) This subdivision does not modify or limit a clergy member's duty to report known or suspected child abuse or neglect when the clergy member is acting in some other capacity that would otherwise make the clergy member a mandated reporter.

(3)(A) On or before January 1, 2004, a clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member may report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9 that the clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member, prior to January 1, 1997, in the clergy member's professional capacity or within the scope of the clergy member's employment, other than during a penitential communication, acquired knowledge or had a reasonable suspicion that a child had been the victim of sexual abuse and that the clergy member or any custodian of records for the clergy member did not previously report the abuse to an agency specified in Section 11165.9. The provisions of Section 11172 shall apply to all reports made pursuant to this paragraph.

(B) This paragraph shall apply even if the victim of the known or suspected abuse has reached the age of majority by the time the required report is made.

(C) The local law enforcement agency shall have jurisdiction to investigate any report of child abuse made pursuant to this paragraph even if the report is made after the victim has reached the age of majority.

(e)(1) A commercial film, photographic print, or image processor who has knowledge of or observes, within the scope of that person's professional capacity or employment, any film, photograph, videotape, negative, slide, or any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image depicting a child under 16 years of age engaged in an act of sexual conduct, shall, immediately or as soon as practicably possible, telephonically report the instance of reasonably suspected abuse to the law enforcement agency located in the county in which the images are seen. Within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident, the reporter shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written follow-up report of the incident with a copy of the image or material attached.

(2) A commercial computer technician who has knowledge of or observes, within the scope of the technician's professional capacity or employment, any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any computer hardware, computer software, computer file, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image that is retrievable in perceivable form and that is intentionally saved, transmitted, or organized on an electronic medium, depicting a child under 16 years of age engaged in an act of sexual conduct, shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, telephonically report the instance of reasonably suspected abuse to the law enforcement agency located in the county in which the images or materials are seen. As soon as practicably possible after receiving the information concerning the incident, the reporter shall prepare and send, fax, or electronically transmit a written follow-up report of the incident with a brief description of the images or materials.

(3) For purposes of this article, “commercial computer technician” includes an employee designated by an employer to receive reports pursuant to an established reporting process authorized by subparagraph (B) of paragraph (43) of subdivision (a) of Section 11165.7.

(4) As used in this subdivision, “electronic medium” includes, but is not limited to, a recording, CD-ROM, magnetic disk memory, magnetic tape memory, CD, DVD, thumb drive, or any other computer hardware or media.

(5) As used in this subdivision, “sexual conduct” means any of the following:

(A) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals.

(B) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object.

(C) Masturbation for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(D) Sadomasochistic abuse for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(E) Exhibition of the genitals, pubic, or rectal areas of a person for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

(f) Any mandated reporter who knows or reasonably suspects that the home or institution in which a child resides is unsuitable for the child because of abuse or neglect of the child shall bring the condition to the attention of the agency to which, and at the same time as, the mandated reporter makes a report of the abuse or neglect pursuant to subdivision (a).

(g) Any other person who has knowledge of or observes a child whom the person knows, or reasonably suspects has been a victim of child abuse or neglect may report the known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect to an agency specified in Section 11165.9. For purposes of this section, “any other person” includes a mandated reporter who acts in the person's private capacity and not in the person's professional capacity or within the scope of the person's employment.

(h) When two or more persons, who are required to report, jointly have knowledge of a known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, and when there is agreement among them, the telephone report may be made by a member of the team selected by mutual agreement and a single report may be made and signed by the selected member of the reporting team. Any member who has knowledge that the member designated to report has failed to do so shall thereafter make the report.

(i)(1) The reporting duties under this section are individual, and no supervisor or administrator may impede or inhibit the reporting duties, and no person making a report shall be subject to any sanction for making the report. However, internal procedures to facilitate reporting and apprise supervisors and administrators of reports may be established provided that they are not inconsistent with this article. An internal policy shall not direct an employee to allow the employee's supervisor to file or process a mandated report under any circumstances.

(2) The internal procedures shall not require any employee required to make reports pursuant to this article to disclose the employee's identity to the employer.

(3) Reporting the information regarding knowledge of or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect to an employer, supervisor, school principal, school counselor, coworker, or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to an agency specified in Section 11165.9.

(j)(1) A county probation or welfare department shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, report by telephone, fax, or electronic transmission to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the case, to the agency given the responsibility for investigation of cases under Section 300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and to the district attorney's office every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, as defined in Section 11165.6, except acts or omissions coming within subdivision (b) of Section 11165.2, or reports made pursuant to Section 11165.13 based on risk to a child that relates solely to the inability of the parent to provide the child with regular care due to the parent's substance abuse, which shall be reported only to the county welfare or probation department. A county probation or welfare department also shall send by fax or electronic transmission a written report thereof within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident to any agency to which it makes a telephone report under this subdivision.

(2) A county probation or welfare department shall immediately, and in no case in more than 24 hours, report to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the case after receiving information that a child or youth who is receiving child welfare services has been identified as the victim of commercial sexual exploitation, as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 11165.1.

(3) When a child or youth who is receiving child welfare services and who is reasonably believed to be the victim of, or is at risk of being the victim of, commercial sexual exploitation, as defined in Section 11165.1, is missing or has been abducted, the county probation or welfare department shall immediately, or in no case later than 24 hours from receipt of the information, report the incident to the appropriate law enforcement authority for entry into the National Crime Information Center database of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children.

(k) A law enforcement agency shall immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, report by telephone, fax, or electronic transmission to the agency given responsibility for investigation of cases under Section 300 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and to the district attorney's office every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect reported to it, except acts or omissions coming within subdivision (b) of Section 11165.2, which shall be reported only to the county welfare or probation department. A law enforcement agency shall report to the county welfare or probation department every known or reasonably suspected instance of child abuse or neglect reported to it that is alleged to have occurred as a result of the action of a person responsible for the child's welfare, or as the result of the failure of a person responsible for the child's welfare to adequately protect the minor from abuse when the person responsible for the child's welfare knew or reasonably should have known that the minor was in danger of abuse. A law enforcement agency also shall send by fax or electronic transmission a written report thereof within 36 hours of receiving the information concerning the incident to any agency to which it makes a telephone report under this subdivision.

California Penal Code § 11165.7. “Mandated reporter” defined.

(a) As used in this article, “mandated reporter” is defined as any of the following:

(1) A teacher.

(2) An instructional aide.

(3) A teacher's aide or teacher's assistant employed by a public or private school.

(4) A classified employee of a public school.

(5) An administrative officer or supervisor of child welfare and attendance, or a certificated pupil personnel employee of a public or private school.

(6) An administrator of a public or private day camp.

(7) An administrator or employee of a public or private youth center, youth recreation program, or youth organization.

(8) An administrator, board member, or employee of a public or private organization whose duties require direct contact and supervision of children, including a foster family agency.

(9) An employee of a county office of education or the State Department of Education whose duties bring the employee into contact with children on a regular basis.

(10) A licensee, an administrator, or an employee of a licensed community care or child daycare facility.

(11) A Head Start program teacher.

(12) A licensing worker or licensing evaluator employed by a licensing agency, as defined in Section 11165.11.

(13) A public assistance worker.

(14) An employee of a childcare institution, including, but not limited to, foster parents, group home personnel, and personnel of residential care facilities.

(15) A social worker, probation officer, or parole officer.

(16) An employee of a school district police or security department.

(17) A person who is an administrator or presenter of, or a counselor in, a child abuse prevention program in a public or private school.

(18) A district attorney investigator, inspector, or local child support agency caseworker, unless the investigator, inspector, or caseworker is working with an attorney appointed pursuant to Section 317 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to represent a minor.

(19) A peace officer, as defined in Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 830) of Title 3 of Part 2, who is not otherwise described in this section.

(20) A firefighter, except for volunteer firefighters.

(21) A physician and surgeon, psychiatrist, psychologist, dentist, resident, intern, podiatrist, chiropractor, licensed nurse, dental hygienist, optometrist, marriage and family therapist, clinical social worker, professional clinical counselor, or any other person who is currently licensed under Division 2 (commencing with Section 500) of the Business and Professions Code.

(22) An emergency medical technician I or II, paramedic, or other person certified pursuant to Division 2.5 (commencing with Section 1797) of the Health and Safety Code.

(23) A psychological assistant registered pursuant to Section 2913 of the Business and Professions Code.

(24) A marriage and family therapist trainee, as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 4980.03 of the Business and Professions Code.

(25) An unlicensed associate marriage and family therapist registered under Section 4980.44 of the Business and Professions Code.

(26) A state or county public health employee who treats a minor for venereal disease or any other condition.

(27) A coroner.

(28) A medical examiner or other person who performs autopsies.

(29) A commercial film and photographic print or image processor as specified in subdivision (e) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “commercial film and photographic print or image processor” means a person who develops exposed photographic film into negatives, slides, or prints, or who makes prints from negatives or slides, or who prepares, publishes, produces, develops, duplicates, or prints any representation of information, data, or an image, including, but not limited to, any film, filmstrip, photograph, negative, slide, photocopy, videotape, video laser disc, computer hardware, computer software, computer floppy disk, data storage medium, CD-ROM, computer-generated equipment, or computer-generated image, for compensation. The term includes any employee of that person; it does not include a person who develops film or makes prints or images for a public agency.

(30) A child visitation monitor. As used in this article, “child visitation monitor” means a person who, for financial compensation, acts as a monitor of a visit between a child and another person when the monitoring of that visit has been ordered by a court of law.

(31) An animal control officer or humane society officer. For the purposes of this article, the following terms have the following meanings:

(A) “Animal control officer” means a person employed by a city, county, or city and county for the purpose of enforcing animal control laws or regulations.

(B) “Humane society officer” means a person appointed or employed by a public or private entity as a humane officer who is qualified pursuant to Section 14502 or 14503 of the Corporations Code.

(32) A clergy member, as specified in subdivision (d) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “clergy member” means a priest, minister, rabbi, religious practitioner, or similar functionary of a church, temple, or recognized denomination or organization.

(33) Any custodian of records of a clergy member, as specified in this section and subdivision (d) of Section 11166.

(34) An employee of any police department, county sheriff's department, county probation department, or county welfare department.

(35) An employee or volunteer of a Court Appointed Special Advocate program, as defined in Rule 5.655 of the California Rules of Court.

(36) A custodial officer, as defined in Section 831.5.

(37) A person providing services to a minor child under Section 12300 or 12300.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(38) An alcohol and drug counselor. As used in this article, an “alcohol and drug counselor” is a person providing counseling, therapy, or other clinical services for a state licensed or certified drug, alcohol, or drug and alcohol treatment program. However, alcohol or drug abuse, or both alcohol and drug abuse, is not, in and of itself, a sufficient basis for reporting child abuse or neglect.

(39) A clinical counselor trainee, as defined in subdivision (g) of Section 4999.12 of the Business and Professions Code.

(40) An associate professional clinical counselor registered under Section 4999.42 of the Business and Professions Code.

(41) An employee or administrator of a public or private postsecondary educational institution, whose duties bring the administrator or employee into contact with children on a regular basis, or who supervises those whose duties bring the administrator or employee into contact with children on a regular basis, as to child abuse or neglect occurring on that institution's premises or at an official activity of, or program conducted by, the institution. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as altering the lawyer-client privilege as set forth in Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code.

(42) An athletic coach, athletic administrator, or athletic director employed by any public or private school that provides any combination of instruction for kindergarten, or grades 1 to 12, inclusive.

(43)(A) A commercial computer technician as specified in subdivision (e) of Section 11166. As used in this article, “commercial computer technician” means a person who works for a company that is in the business of repairing, installing, or otherwise servicing a computer or computer component, including, but not limited to, a computer part, device, memory storage or recording mechanism, auxiliary storage recording or memory capacity, or any other material relating to the operation and maintenance of a computer or computer network system, for a fee. An employer who provides an electronic communications service or a remote computing service to the public shall be deemed to comply with this article if that employer complies with Section 2258A of Title 18 of the United States Code.

(B) An employer of a commercial computer technician may implement internal procedures for facilitating reporting consistent with this article. These procedures may direct employees who are mandated reporters under this paragraph to report materials described in subdivision (e) of Section 11166 to an employee who is designated by the employer to receive the reports. An employee who is designated to receive reports under this subparagraph shall be a commercial computer technician for the purposes of this article. A commercial computer technician who makes a report to the designated employee pursuant to this subparagraph shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this article and shall be subject to the protections afforded to mandated reporters, including, but not limited to, those protections afforded by Section 11172.

(44) Any athletic coach, including, but not limited to, an assistant coach or a graduate assistant involved in coaching, at public or private postsecondary educational institutions.

(45) An individual certified by a licensed foster family agency as a certified family home, as defined in Section 1506 of the Health and Safety Code.

(46) An individual approved as a resource family, as defined in Section 1517 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16519.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(47) A qualified autism service provider, a qualified autism service professional, or a qualified autism service paraprofessional, as defined in Section 1374.73 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 10144.51 of the Insurance Code.

(48) A human resource employee of a business subject to Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code that employs minors. For purposes of this section, a "human resource employee" is the employee or employees designated by the employer to accept any complaints of misconduct as required by Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 12940) of Part 2.8 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(49) An adult person whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of minors in the performance of the minors' duties in the workplace of a business subject to Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code is a mandated reporter of sexual abuse, as defined in Section 11165.1. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to modify or limit the person's duty to report known or suspected child abuse or neglect when the person is acting in some other capacity that would otherwise make the person a mandated reporter.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (35) of subdivision (a), volunteers of public or private organizations whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of children are not mandated reporters but are encouraged to obtain training in the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect and are further encouraged to report known or suspected instances of child abuse or neglect to an agency specified in Section 11165.9.

(c)(1) Except as provided in subdivision (d) and paragraph (2), employers are strongly encouraged to provide their employees who are mandated reporters with training in the duties imposed by this article. This training shall include training in child abuse and neglect identification and training in child abuse and neglect reporting. Whether or not employers provide their employees with training in child abuse and neglect identification and reporting, the employers shall provide their employees who are mandated reporters with the statement required pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 11166.5.

(2) Employers subject to paragraphs (48) and (49) of subdivision (a) shall provide their employees who are mandated reporters with training in the duties imposed by this article. This training shall include training in child abuse and neglect identification and training in child abuse and neglect reporting. The training requirement may be met by completing the general online training for mandated reporters offered by the Office of Child Abuse Prevention in the State Department of Social Services.

(d) Pursuant to Section 44691 of the Education Code, school districts, county offices of education, state special schools and diagnostic centers operated by the State Department of Education, and charter schools shall annually train their employees and persons working on their behalf specified in subdivision (a) in the duties of mandated reporters under the child abuse reporting laws. The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in child abuse and neglect identification and child abuse and neglect reporting.

(e)(1) On and after January 1, 2018, pursuant to Section 1596.8662 of the Health and Safety Code, a childcare licensee applicant shall take training in the duties of mandated reporters under the child abuse reporting laws as a condition of licensure, and a childcare administrator or an employee of a licensed child daycare facility shall take training in the duties of mandated reporters during the first 90 days when that administrator or employee is employed by the facility.

(2) A person specified in paragraph (1) who becomes a licensee, administrator, or employee of a licensed child daycare facility shall take renewal mandated reporter training every two years following the date on which that person completed the initial mandated reporter training. The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in child abuse and neglect identification and child abuse and neglect reporting.

(f) Unless otherwise specifically provided, the absence of training shall not excuse a mandated reporter from the duties imposed by this article.

(g) Public and private organizations are encouraged to provide their volunteers whose duties require direct contact with and supervision of children with training in the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect.

Attachment "M"
Liability Insurance Requirements

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (PVRPD) requires evidence of insurance coverage documents, for the duration of any agreement term, a minimum of thirty (30) days prior to an agreement effective date or event, if specified. The following is required for all Certificates of Insurance and Additional Insured Endorsements.

Certificate of Insurance (COI) – Coverage shall be at least as broad as and include or state the following:

❑ **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury, and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than **$2,000,000** per occurrence, **$4,000,000** aggregate. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.

❑ **Automobile Liability:** ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than **$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

❑ **Workers' Compensation:** as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than **$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury or disease.

❑ ***Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions):*** *When applicable* – Insurance appropriates to the Contractor's profession, with limit no less than **$2,000,000** per occurrence or claim, **$2,000,000** aggregate.

❑ ***Sexual Abuse and Molestation (SAM)***: *When applicable* - If the CGL policy is not endorsed to include affirmative coverage for sexual abuse or molestation and the work will include contact with minors, Contractor shall obtain and maintain a SAM policy covering with a limit no less than **$1,000,000** per occurrence or claim.

❑ **Insured:** Must match entity named within the agreement.

❑ **Insurer's Affording Coverage:** Must have an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the District.

❑ **Policy Effective/Expiration Date:** Must cover dates of service or event.

❑ **Description of Operations:** Must read "Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its directors, officers, agents, employees and volunteers are listed as an Additional Insured." *********Include name, date, time, and location of event when applicable.*

❑ **Certificate Holder:** Must read "Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District 1605 Burnley Street, Camarillo, CA 93010" *(No abbreviations accepted)*

Additional Insured Endorsement (AIE) – Endorsement must include or state the following:

❑ **Policy Number:** Must match policy numbers on COI.

❑ **Additional Insured – Designated Person or Organization:** Must state "This endorsement changes the policy."

❑ **Schedule – Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):** Must read ""Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers"

❑ **Primary and Non Contributory Coverage:** The commercial General Liability coverage afforded to Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insureds shall be primary and non-contributory with respect to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District. Any insurance maintained by the District shall be excess of and shall not contribute with the CSO's insurance.

❑ **Waiver of Subrogation:** CSO and its insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation against Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers. Evidence of such waiver shall be provided by endorsement.

Notice of Cancellation – A cancellation clause shall state the following:

"Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named."

PVRPD reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances. Coverage limits listed above are to be considered minimum coverage, PVRPD reserves the right to require higher limits and additional coverages at its discretion. If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, PVRPD requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by the contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to PVRPD.

ATTACHMENT N

AB 387: Nevaeh Youth Sports Safety Act

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 124238 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:124238.

For purposes of this article, the following definitions apply:

(a)Coach means a person appointed by the youth sports organization to supervise or instruct a participant in a sport.

(b)Official practice or match means a sport session in which live action or one or more drills are conducted, or a match, as scheduled by the youth sports organization, the coach, or other designee of the organization.

(c)Permanent sports infrastructure means a fixed, non-temporary facility or structure designed and maintained for the purpose of hosting organized sports activities that is regularly permitted, rented, leased, or otherwise granted permission of use for youth sports programs.

(d)Youth sports organization has the same meaning as set forth in Section 124235.

SEC. 2.Section 124238.5 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:124238.5.

(a)(1)A youth sports organization that elects to offer an athletic program shall ensure that its athletes have access to an automated external defibrillator (AED) during any official practice or match, subject to subdivisions (b) and (c).

(2)During an official practice or match permitted by any public or private local facility with a permanent sports infrastructure, the facility may procure and maintain an AED and, in these cases, shall ensure that the youth sports organization has access to the AED.

(3)(A)A local educational agency is not deemed to have procured or maintained an AED pursuant to paragraph (2) unless either of the following has been met:

(i)The AED is in the same common area of the building where the official practice or match is taking place.

(ii)The AED is in the same outdoor field where the official practice or match is taking place, or attached externally to a building and is reasonably accessible from where the official practice or match is taking place.

(B)For purposes of this paragraph, a local educational agency shall not be required to have staff remain onsite to provide access to an AED to a youth sports organization.

(4)If an AED is not available at a public or private local facility where an official practice or match is taking place, the youth sports organization shall ensure there is access to one that is operational and has it available during the entire practice or match.

(5)This subdivision shall become operative on January 1, 2028.

(b)A youth sports organization shall ensure that its coaches are certified, and recertified at least every two years, to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation and operate an AED and that there is a written cardiac emergency response plan. Certified training may be conducted in person or online and shall be offered by an accredited organization, consistent with national evidence-based cardiovascular care guidelines. The written cardiac emergency response plan shall be reviewed annually with coaches and staff. The written emergency response plan shall be consistent with nationally recognized, evidence-based standards and shall detail all of the following:

(1)The location of any AEDs and procedures to be followed in the event of sudden cardiac arrest.

(2)The responsibilities of the coach, administration, and athletes during the event.

(3)How the coach, administration, and athletes will be notified and trained on the emergency response plan.

(4)An annual electronic communication to the parents or guardians of enrolled participants that includes the cardiac emergency response plan or an internet link to the plan, the location or locations of any AEDs, and identifies the staff members designated to be notified in the event of a sudden cardiac event.

(c)(1)Commencing January 1, 2028, a public or private local facility and a youth sports organization shall ensure that its AED is maintained and tested according to the operation and maintenance guidelines established by the manufacturer of that AED and the applicable rules and regulations of the federal Food and Drug Administration or any other applicable state or federal authority.

(2)A public or private local facility that is already maintaining or testing an AED pursuant to another statutory requirement is deemed to have met the requirement of paragraph (1).

(d)(1)A public or private local facility shall work in collaboration with the youth sports organization to ensure that any AED that is installed at the public or private local facility is accessible to youth sports organizations at the time of official practices or matches permitted by the facility.

(2)A public or private local facility that has installed an AED at the facility shall work with the youth sports organization to identify means to share the financial costs associated with ensuring the AED is maintained and accessible at the facility, or to identify means to share the financial costs associated with installing an AED at the facility.

(e)(1)This section shall not be construed to require a public or private local facility or its employees to procure or install an AED or to operate or administer an AED in the event of a cardiac emergency or suspected cardiac emergency.

(2)The requirements of this section shall not be construed to impose a mandatory duty pursuant to Section 815.6 of the Government Code, and shall not be construed to affect the availability of any immunity otherwise applicable to the public or private local facility or its employees.

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: AYSO REGION 108

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**EMAIL**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	JEANNETTE ROSSLING	RCR108AYSO@GMAIL.COM	279 SPINDLEWOOD AVE	(805)427-4525
Vice President	DAN JOHNSTON	DJOHNSTONPT@GMAIL.COM	2011 ALBORADA DR.	(805)216-9086
Treasurer	DARREN HARTWICH	AYSOR108TREASURER@GMAIL.COM	777 E. LEMON DR.	(805)298-2620
Secretary	CATHERINE DEVINE-DULKA	PERJESU.DEVINE@GMAIL.COM	1647 AVENIDA SOLTURA	(805)603-1949

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 1,532 Secondary Season: 300+
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 1,500+ Secondary Season: 300+

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: 3RD WEDNESDAY Time: 7:00PM
Address where Board Meetings are held? 799-B CAMARILLO SPRINGS RD.
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: 7 Appointed: 25+
When are new Board Members elected? Month: JANUARY
When are new Board Members installed? Month: JANUARY = WHEN APPOINTED

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? NO
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date:

Changes Organization has made from previous year:
UNITED PROGRAM CONCLUDED.
ALLIANCE PROGRAM TO REPLACE UNITED PROGRAM.
ADDED PLAYGROUND PROGRAM FOR 44 PARTICIPANTS.

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:
- PLEASE DO NOT RAISE OUR FIELD COSTS MORE THAN 15%-20% PER YEAR.
- ALLOW US TO GO BACK TO 120 TEAMS PER WEEKEND OF STRAWBERRY CUP. THIS IS OUR MAIN FUNDRAISER. WE WERE ONLY ALLOWED 110 TEAMS LAST YEAR.

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:
Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: JEANNETTE ROSSLING Signature: Jeannette Rossling

Addendum A: Voting rights of Board Members (one person, one vote)

Revised: April 2026
Approved by the Board: April 15, 2026

1. Regional Board Positions – Voting
   - 1.1 Regional Commissioner
   - 1.2 Safety Director
   - 1.3 CVPA
   - 1.4 Treasurer
   - 1.5 Registrar
   - 1.6 Referee Administrator
   - 1.7 Coach Administrator
   - 1.8 Assistant Referee Administrator
   - 1.9 Director Referee Instruction
   - 1.10 Director Referee Assessment
   - 1.11 Referee Scheduler
   - 1.12 Assistant Coach Administrator
   - 1.13 Game Scheduler
   - 1.14 Practice Scheduler
   - 1.15 Assistant Regional Commissioner(s)
   - 1.16 Head Director of Players
   - 1.17 Director of Players - Boys Competitive
   - 1.18 Director of Players - Girls Competitive
   - 1.19 Director of Players – Boys Non-Competitive
   - 1.20 Director of Players – Girls Non-Competitive
   - 1.21 Head Team manager
   - 1.22 Facilities Director
   - 1.23 EPIC Director
   - 1.24 Webmaster
   - 1.25 CSC Tournament Director
   - 1.26 CC Tournament Director
   - 1.27 Alliance Program Coordinator
   - 1.28 Tournament Team Director
   - 1.29 Playground / U4 Director
   - 1.30 Schoolyard / U5 Director
   - 1.31 Division Coordinator BU6
   - 1.32 Division Coordinator BU7
   - 1.33 Division Coordinator BU8
   - 1.34 Division Coordinators BU10
   - 1.35 Division Coordinator BU12
   - 1.36 Division Coordinator BU14
   - 1.37 Division Coordinator BU19
   - 1.38 Division Coordinator GU6
   - 1.39 Division Coordinator GU7
   - 1.40 Division Coordinator GU8
   - 1.41 Division Coordinators GU10
   - 1.42 Division Coordinator GU12
   - 1.43 Division Coordinator GU14
   - 1.44 Division Coordinator GU19

2. Regional Board Positions – Non-Voting
   - 2.1 Secretary
   - 2.2 Uniform Director
   - 2.3 Awards Director
   - 2.4 CSC Registrar
   - 2.5 CC Registrar
   - 2.6 Management administrator
   - 2.7 Assistant treasurer
   - 2.8 Statistician
   - 2.9 Auditor
   - 2.10 PVRPD liaison

Addendum B: Additional Regional Policies and Procedures

1. Player Registration Fees and Payment Deadlines

1.1 Fall Fee Schedule 2026

Core Divisions	Registration Price (1 APR - 31 MAY 2026)	Registration Price (1 Jun – close 2026)
Playground (8/1/2022 – 7/31/2023)	$142.50 Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $171.00	$192.50 Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $221.00
School Yard (8/1/2021 – 7/31/2022)	$142.50Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $171.00	$192.50 Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $221.00
Non-Competitive Divisions (8/1/2018 – 7/31/2021)	$156.50Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $185.00	$206.50 Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $235.00
Competitive Divisions (8/1/2007 – 7/31/2018)	$166.50Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $205.00	$226.50 Registration + $25.00 AYSO National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $255.00
EPIC (Everyone Plays in our Community) (all ages)	(1 APR – 14 JUN) $50.00 Registration + $25.00 National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $78.50	(15 JUN – close 2026) $100.00. Registration + $25.00 National Membership Fee + $3.50 Transaction Fee (per order) = $128.50

1.2 Player Registration Payment Deadlines

1.2.1 No player will be allowed to participate in any capacity until registration is complete and paid in full, unless otherwise approved by the Regional Commissioner or Regional Board.

1.2.2 All players must be paid in full by June 30 to be considered fully registered and eligible for team formation and participation in the upcoming season, including practices and games.

1.2.3 Players who are offered placement from a waitlist will be given a specific payment deadline at

the time of activation. This deadline will be determined by the Division Coordinator and/or Registrar. Failure to submit full payment by the assigned deadline will result in the player being ineligible to participate, and their roster spot will be offered to another waitlisted player.

1.2.4 Players whose registration is not paid in full by the applicable deadline will be cancelled and a refund issued less the National Fee and any administrative fees charged by Sports Connect or other AYSO vendors at the time of registration.

2. Discounts

Active-Duty Military Families: $15 for the first child (only)

Sibling Discounts:

2nd Child: $15
3rd Child: $15
4th Child: $15
5th Child: $15

3. Refund Policy

3.1 The refund amount shall be based on the date the request to withdraw from the program is received by the Registrar. Upon receipt of the withdrawn player's registration form, the Treasurer shall issue a refund. The AYSO National Fee and any administrative fee charged by Sports Connect or other AYSO vendors at the time of registration cannot be refunded.

3.2 Any player who withdraws from the program shall be entitled to a full refund less the National Fee and any administrative fees charged by Sports Connect or other AYSO vendors at the time of registration if the request is received before August 1st.

3.3 Any player who withdraws from the program after August 1st and no later than the start of the second game of the season will receive 50% refund less the National Fee and any administrative fees charged by Sports Connect or other AYSO vendors at the time of registration and the player must return their uniform to be eligible. No refunds will be given after the second game of the season.

3.4 Any player who withdraws due to permanent change of station (PCS) by a military family shall be entitled to a full refund less the National Fee and any administrative fees charged by Sports Connect or other AYSO vendors at the time of registration regardless of when the request was received.

4. Scholarship Program –

4.1 Scholarship applications shall be reviewed by a committee against a given set of criteria clearly defined in the application. The committee will make recommendations to the RC with final approval granted by the RC subject to available funding.

4.1.1 A maximum annual funding limit shall be established by the Board prior to awarding any scholarships.

4.1.2 All applications will be reviewed and retained in a confidential manner.

4.2 Applications will be reviewed and accepted on a first come, first serve basis until all funds earmarked for scholarships have been disbursed.

4.3 All players granted financial assistance are expected to fully participate to support their team for the duration of the season. Players previously provided financial assistance and failed to be an active participant during the season without a due cause will not be eligible for future financial aid.

5. Meetings

5.1 The Regional Board shall fix, at its initial meeting each year ("annual meeting"), the time, date and place of each regular meeting of the Regional Board and send notice of such annual meeting to all participants in the program.

5.2 It shall be the policy of the Region to hold at least one board meeting in each month. The Regional Board shall provide for the taking of minutes of the proceedings at each meeting and make them available to the members of the Region.

5.3 All Regional Board meetings shall be open to all participating members unless the Regional Board determines that it is necessary to hold a private session. The Regional Commissioner or 1/3 of the board members may call a special meeting of the Regional Board with three days' prior notice stating the purposes of such meeting, which notice may be given in writing (e-mail shall be acceptable), by telephone or in person.

5.4 No quorum of the voting board members is required for a vote. A vote shall be passed based on a majority of the voting board members present at the meeting at the time of the vote.

5.5 The Regional Board may make decisions that modify these Policies and Protocols. The Regional Board is not bound by these Policies and Protocols if the Regional Board deems a modification or exception of the Policies and Protocols is in the best interest of the Region.

5.6 Decisions between Board Meetings

5.6.1 In the event that a decision on an issue is necessary between scheduled Regional Board meetings, the RC shall either call an Executive Board Meeting or poll the Executive Board or Regional Board by e-mail.

5.6.2 The RC shall keep a written record of the poll.

5.6.3 The decision reached by the Executive Board shall have the same effect as if it were voted on at a regular Board Meeting.

5.6.4 Such decisions shall be reported to the Regional Board at the next scheduled meeting.

6. Expenditure Authorization

6.1 For unbudgeted expenditures requiring authorization between General Board Meetings, the RC is authorized to approve expenditures up to and including $750.

6.2 The Executive Board is authorized to approve expenditures up to and including $1,500. Any expenditure approved is this manner will be reported to the General Board at the next scheduled meeting.

7. Duties and Responsibilities of All Volunteers and Regional Board Positions

7.1 All Registered Volunteers must complete and remain current with required training and certifications commensurate with the duties of the position(s) they hold in accordance with AYSO Policies, the Volunteer Act of 1997 and California Child Protection legislation. This includes but is not limited to:

7.1.1 Registered in Sports Connect for the currently Membership year

7.1.2 Live Scan Fingerprinted

7.1.3 Safe Sport training

7.1.4 Sterling Volunteer Risk Status is completed and current

7.1.5 Safe Haven training

7.1.6 CDC Concussion Awareness training

7.1.7 Sudden Cardiac Arrest training

7.1.8 Age-specific coach training.

7.2 Since Region 68 operates as all-volunteer organization, payment for services rendered, such as refereeing a game, is not allowed.

7.3 End-of-season thank you gifts, if given, the value should not exceed $50 per volunteer. No cash or other electronic transfers are permitted.

8. Additional Duties and Responsibilities of Regional Board Positions

8.1 Regional Commissioner (RC) Additional Duties and Responsibilities

8.1.1 Regional Commissioner shall serve a three-year term.

8.2 Assistant Regional Commissioner(s) (ARC)

8.2.1 The ARC(s) shall assist the RC and serve as the acting RC in the absence of the RC.

8.3 Head Director of Players (HDOP)

8.3.1 The Head Director of Players shall be responsible for the operation of the Core Competitive and Non-competitive programs. HDOP, with the Director of Players (DOP) for competitive and non-competitive programs, shall manage and assist the Division Coordinators for each division. The HDOP shall coordinate with the Registrar, CVPA, Head Team Manager, Regional Referee Administrator, and Regional Coach Administrator and Administrator and other Board members to coordinate the Fall Core Program.

8.4 Director of Players

8.4.1 The Director of Players shall ensure that a Division Coordinator is not responsible for a Non-competitive division in which a family member is a playing member. The Director of Players shall allow Division Coordinators to be responsible for a Competitive division in which a family

member is a playing member as long as the Division Coordinator is not in charge of that division's team formation.

8.4.2 The Director of Players shall be responsible for team formation in competitive divisions based on team balance. The Director of Players may elect to have Division Coordinators be responsible for team formation for their Non-competitive divisions

8.4.3 The Director of Players, along with the Division Coordinators, shall maintain team rosters

8.4.4 The Director of Players shall work with the Division Coordinators and Registrar to place late registrations on teams if openings exist, track players requesting refunds and maintain a player wait list.

8.4.5 The Director of Players with the Coaching Staff shall schedule and conduct ratings meetings for the U8 and older divisions and provide the updated ratings to the Registrar for incorporation enter the player ratings into the AYSO player database.

8.4.6 The Director of Players shall work with the Head Team Manager to manage Parent Participation Points and schedule parent volunteers

8.4.7 The Director of Players shall work with the Equipment Director to determine quantities of equipment and uniforms needed

8.4.8 The Director of Players shall work with the Field Director to determine the need for field painting and field setup/tear-down by parent volunteers

8.4.9 The Director of Players shall work with the Game Scheduler to determine number of fields, the development of the game schedule and the development of the field volunteer schedule

8.4.10 The Director of Players shall coordinate with Area W staff logistics in preparation of the Area W Fall Core Playoffs

8.5 Division Coordinator

8.5.1 The Division Coordinator shall be responsible for the administration and operation of a division of play within the Region.

8.5.2 The Division Coordinator shall recruit the coaches and provide guidance and support to the coaches. The Division Coordinator shall resolve minor problems, issues and disputes within the division and refer non-minor problems, issues, and disputes to the applicable Director of Players.

8.5.3 The Division Coordinator shall assist the Director of Players to ensure all Coaches and Assistant Coaches are completed and current with 7.1.

8.5.4 The Division Coordinator shall assist the Uniform Director in the distribution of uniforms to teams.

8.5.5 In the applicable divisions, the Division Coordinator shall coordinate the collection of player ratings.

8.5.6 The Division Coordinator shall assist the Director of Players in their duties and responsibilities as needed

8.6 Secretary

8.6.1 The Secretary shall be responsible for taking minutes of all Regular and Executive Board meetings and posting them on our regional website within 14 days after the meeting for approval at the next Regular Board meeting. Secretary shall not be a voting member of the Executive Board, but shall be a voting member of the Regional Board.

8.6.2 The Secretary shall provide a copy of the minutes to the Area Director.

8.6.3 The Secretary shall record changes to these Policies and Procedures when approved and maintain an accurate set of all such changes so a new edition of the Policies and Procedures may be published.

8.6.4 The Secretary shall maintain an archive of the Region's administrative documents, manuals, board meeting minutes, and other materials as requested by the RC.

8.7 Alliance Program Coordinator (APC)

8.7.1 The APC shall be responsible for the operation of the Alliance program.

8.7.2 The Alliance divisions shall be U09 and older and shall be approved by the Region 68.

8.7.3 The APC shall recruit and oversee the applicable Alliance Coaches.

8.7.4 The APC shall be responsible for team formation in accordance with the Alliance program Policies and Procedures.

8.7.5 The APC shall maintain team rosters in an approved spreadsheet and provide this information to the Executive Board.

8.7.6 The APC shall work with the Registrar to register teams; track players requesting refunds and maintain a player wait list.
8.7.7 The APC shall work with the CVPA to ensure all coaches and assistant coaches are currently registered, certified, and have age-specific training.
8.7.8 The APC shall disseminate information to the Alliance coaches.
8.7.9 The APC shall schedule and conduct skill assessment sessions for the players.
The APC shall hold ratings meetings for the Alliance players.

8.8 Regional Auditor

8.8.1 The Regional Auditor shall be responsible for auditing the books and records quarterly.
8.8.2 The Regional Auditor shall not have signature authority nor reside at the same residence as someone who has signature authority.

8.9 Equipment Director

8.9.1 The Equipment Director shall be responsible for the purchasing and distribution of uniforms and coach supplies (soccer balls, first aid kits, etc.). The Equipment Director shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining equipment, including goals, goal nets, and corner flags as may be needed by the Region.
8.9.2 The Equipment Director shall submit a budget for uniforms and equipment to the Treasurer by March 31st for the upcoming year (July 1 through June 30).

8.10 Field Director

8.10.1 The Field Director shall be responsible for the interface with the responsible organization to ensure the fields are properly maintained.
8.10.2 The Field Director shall be responsible for the layout and marking of fields before the start of the season and the weekly painting of the fields during the season.
8.10.3 The Field Director shall be responsible for the proper care and maintenance of all field equipment (vehicles, paint machines, etc.).
8.10.4 The Field Director shall be responsible for the field equipment distribution and pick up, field painting, field monitor assignments and preseason work day activities and tracking points and forwarding the tally to the Statistician.

8.11 Awards Director

8.11.1 The Awards Director shall be responsible for obtaining trophies, pins, and medallions for distribution as deemed appropriate by the board.
8.11.2 The Awards Director shall submit a budget for trophies, pins, and medallions to the Treasurer by March 31st for the upcoming year (July 1 through June 30).

8.12 Head Team Manager

8.12.1 The Head Team Manager shall be responsible for the dissemination of information to the Team Managers and conduct Team Manager Meetings prior to the start of the season.
8.12.2 The Head Team Manager shall generate the parent participation schedule for the field equipment distribution and pick up, field painting, field monitor assignments and preseason work day activities and coordinate with the Field Director.
8.12.3 The Head Team Manager shall coordinate the selection of a photographer with the ARC, generate the Picture Day schedule, and oversee Picture Day.
8.12.4 The Head Team Manager shall coordinate the distribution of pictures to the Playing Members.
8.12.5 The Head Team Manager will coordinate the participation of any other Community activities approved by the Board of Directors.

8.13 Tournament Director(s)

8.13.1 The Tournament Director(s) shall be responsible for submitting the application paperwork for all Region 68 sponsored tournaments.
8.13.2 The Tournament Director shall be responsible for recruiting the tournament staff and all preparation and operational activities associated with Region 68 sponsored tournaments.
8.13.3 The Tournament Director shall have the training requirements specified by the National Tournament Commission.

8.14 Tournament Team Director

8.14.1 The Tournament Team Director shall be responsible for all post- season teams participating in the various AYSO tournaments.

8.14.2 The Tournament Team Director shall monitor all teams, coaches, and players to assure compliance with all AYSO philosophies and regional and National Policies and Procedures.

8.15 Webmaster

8.15.1 Maintains the regional website home page.

8.15.2 Works with departmental heads on online digital advertising.

8.15.3 Oversees and maintains and updates region website on a timely basis on all upcoming events and activities.

8.15.4 Trains and manages departmental heads on maintaining and updating their own specific web page responsibilities.

8.15.5 Stays up to date and current on all aspects on the website's technical platform.

8.15.6 Manages passwords and admin privileges of all users to the website.

8.16 PVR&PD Liaison

8.16.1 The PVR&PD Liaison shall be responsible for representing the Region on the Youth Sports Commission and representing the Region at PVR&PD monthly meetings.

8.16.2 The PVR&PD Liaison shall communicate with PVR&PD management as directed by the RC.

8.17 Regional Coach Administrator (RCA) Staff

8.17.1 Assistant RCA

8.17.1.1 The Assistant RCA(s) shall assist the RCA in the training and supervising of all Coaches in the Region and serve as the acting RCA in the absence of the RCA.

8.17.1.2 When there is more than one Assistant RCA, the RCA shall designate an Executive Assistant RCA to serve as the acting RCA in the absence of the RCA.

8.17.2 Practice Field Scheduler

8.17.2.1 The Practice Field Scheduler shall be responsible for scheduling all practice fields for the Region.

8.17.2.2 The Practice Field Scheduler shall coordinate practice fields and practice field lights through the PVR&PD Sports Supervisor to ensure appropriate reservations are in place for field and light use.

8.17.3 Game Scheduler

8.17.3.1 The Game Scheduler shall be responsible for scheduling games during the regular season, playoffs, and championship day.

8.17.3.2 The Game Scheduler shall receive team numbers for coaches of multiple teams from the Directors of Players and shall make an effort to minimize overlapping game times for these coaches.

8.17.4 Statistician

8.17.4.1 The Statistician shall be responsible for maintaining standings for the Region.

8.17.4.2 The Statistician shall update game standings and parent participation points for the competitive divisions on a weekly basis and post the standings on the website or at the fields on Saturday.

8.17.5 EPIC Coordinator

8.17.5.1 The EPIC Program Coordinator, if any, shall serve as a liaison between the Regional Commissioner and the parents or guardians of children eligible to play in the Region's or Area's EPIC program for special children with physical or mental disabilities or challenges.

8.17.5.2 The EPIC Program Coordinator's responsibilities shall include the supervision of the division of the EPIC players into balanced teams, and the arranging and scheduling of practices and games for such EPIC play.

8.18 Regional Referee Administrator (RRA) Staff

8.18.1 Assistant RRA

8.18.1.1 The Assistant RRA(s) shall assist the RRA in the recruitment, training and supervising of all Referees in the Region.

8.18.1.2 When there is more than one Assistant RRA, the RRA shall designate an Executive Assistant RRA to serve as the acting RRA in the absence of the RRA.

8.18.2 Director of the Player Referee Organization (PRO) Program

8.18.2.1 The Director of the PRO Program shall be responsible for the recruitment, retention, training, and supervising of all Youth Referees in the Region.

8.18.2.2 The Director of the PRO Program shall recommend to the RRA those Youth Referees whose skill level merits consideration for badge upgrade training.

8.18.2.3 The Director of the PRO Program shall recommend Youth Referees for summer referee camps.

8.18.3 Director of Referee Assessment

8.18.3.1 The Director of Referee Assessment shall be responsible for the assessment and mentoring of all Referees.

8.18.3.2 The minimum requirements for this position shall be Intermediate Referee and successful completion of the Referee Assessor course.

8.18.4 Director of Referee Instruction

8.18.4.1 The Director of Referee Instruction shall arrange for and/or facilitate training programs where needed, register such programs with the NSTC and disseminate information about such programs to all referee candidates.

8.18.4.2 The Director of Referee Instruction shall ensure the timely and accurate recording of completion of referee training courses administered by the Region.

8.18.5 Referee Scheduler

8.18.5.1 The Referee Scheduler shall be responsible for the scheduling of all Referees, Assistant Referees and Youth Referees during the regular season, play-offs, and championship day.

8.18.5.2 The Referee Scheduler shall collaborate with the CVPA to ensure Referees are current with training and certifications outlined in 7.1 before they are approved to officiate games.

8.19 Regional Designated Officials

8.19.1 The Coach

8.19.1.1 The Coach shall be responsible for providing guidance and instructional training to the assigned team and conduct practices in accordance with Regional Policies and Procedures.

8.19.1.2 The Coach must be at least 18 years of age.

8.19.1.3 The Coach shall have completed & be current with all provisions of Section 7.1.

8.19.1.4 The Coach shall have an e-signed copy of each player's registration form at all team functions.

8.19.1.5 The Coach shall be responsible for player safety and shall inspect the practice field before each practice for dangerous conditions.

8.19.1.6 Two AYSO Adult Volunteers at all events

- The Coach shall ensure that at least two adult volunteers, including the coach, one of the same gender as the players, are present at all team functions.
- All Adult volunteers must have the following items completed and current with all provisions of 7.1.
- No activity shall start until two adults are present. Should two adults not be present the coach shall cancel the event after 15 minutes.
- Should a team event be occurring without two adults, the Coach shall be warned. Additional offences of this policy may subject the coach and team to additional sanctions.

8.19.1.7 The Coach shall complete the lineup card, make substitutions in accordance with these Policies, and be responsible for the behavior of the sideline during and immediately

before and after games.

8.19.1.8 In the U8 and older divisions, the Coach shall provide a completed Player Evaluation Form to the Division Coordinator at least seven days prior to the division's Ratings Meeting.

8.19.1.9 The Coach shall not coach more than one team in a season unless authorized by the RCA and RC.

8.19.1.10 The Coach shall not receive their team roster until they have completed volunteer registration.

8.19.1.11 U6, U7 and U8 teams shall not receive their uniforms until the Coach, Assistant Coach and Team Manager have cleared volunteer registration.

8.19.1.12 U10 – U16/U19 teams shall not receive their uniforms until the Coach, Assistant Coach, and Team Manger have cleared volunteer registration.

8.19.2 Assistant Coach

8.19.2.1 The Assistant Coach shall assist the Coach in carrying out the coaching and management requirements of the team.

8.19.2.2 The Coach shall select the Assistant Coach after the players have been assigned to the team.

8.19.2.3 The Assistant Coach must be at least 18 years of age.

8.19.2.4 The Assistant Coach shall assume the responsibilities of the Coach in the Coach's absence, including having signed copies of each player's registration form at all team functions.

8.19.2.5 The Assistant Coach shall have completed and keep current with all provisions of Section 7.1.

8.19.3 Team Manager

8.19.3.1 The Team Manager shall assist the Coach by organizing the parents in the following duties: coordinating parent participation assignments, scheduling snacks, ordering the banner, disseminating information, and any other duties deemed necessary by the Coach.

8.19.3.2 The Team Manager must be at least 18 years of age.

8.19.3.3 The Team Manager shall have completed and keep current with all provisions of Section 7.1.

8.19.4 Referee

8.19.4.1 The Referee shall be part of the IFAB-approved ("diagonal") system of officiating games consisting of a Referee and two Assistant Referees and/or club linesman if sufficient Assistant Referees are not available.

8.19.4.2 Referee and Assistant Referee who are over 18 years of age must complete and be current with all provisions of Section 7.1.

8.19.4.3 Youth Referees who are under 18 years of age must complete and be current of the following:

- Registered in Sports Connect for the current Membership year
- Safe Sport training
- Safe Haven training
- CDC Concussion Awareness training
- Sudden Cardiac Arrest training

8.19.4.4 The Referee shall have the appropriate training/experience to referee a given game. The Regional Referee Administrator shall determine if a referee has the appropriate training and experience to referee a given game

8.19.4.5 The Referee shall assume "full charge" of games they are officiating the moment they enter the designated field of play.

8.19.4.6 The Referee shall have authority over players, coaches, other officials, spectators, and any other person or element affecting the game.

8.19.4.7 The Referee has the authority to caution or send off players, substitutes, substituted players and team officials. This includes the authority to show yellow and red cards. No cards (Red or Yellow) should be shown to U10 Players (See 17: Rules of Play - Summary).

8.19.4.8 Should the Referee determine that a spectator should be removed from the game, the

Referee shall direct the coach to have the spectator leave the game. The Referee can suspend the game until the spectator leaves. If the spectator does not leave the area within a reasonable amount of time, the Referee can terminate the match. The Board has the right to determine if the spectator needs further disciplinary action.

8.19.4.9 This authority shall extend after the game until all participants have exited the vicinity of the field.

8.19.4.10 The Referee shall submit a Misconduct Report to the RRA for any caution, send-off of a player or a coach. In the competitive divisions, a Referee shall not officiate a game in which a family member is a playing without prior approval by the RRA.

8.19.4.11 A Referee shall not coach or support a team while in uniform. A Referee is not in uniform if wearing a "civilian" shirt.

8.19.5 Assistant Referee

8.19.5.1 The Assistant Referee shall be part of the IFAB-approved ("diagonal") system of officiating games consisting of a Referee and two Assistant Referees.

8.19.5.2 In the competitive divisions, an Assistant Referee shall not officiate a game in which a family member is a Playing Member without prior approval by the RRA.

8.19.5.3 An Assistant Referee shall not coach or support a team while in uniform. An Assistant Referee is not in uniform if wearing a "civilian" shirt.

8.19.6 Youth Referee

8.19.6.1 The Youth Referee shall be a Referee or Assistant Referee who must be at least 12 years old and under the age of 18.

8.19.6.2 A Youth Referee must have a medical release form signed by a parent or guardian in their possession any time they officiate in a game.

8.19.6.3 A Youth Referee must be at least 2 years older than the age of the players in the game which the Youth Referee is officiating. (This does not apply to Youth Assistant Referee)

9. Executive Board

9.1 The Executive Board shall provide guidance to Regional Commissioner and the Regional Board regarding the business of the Region. The Executive Board shall discuss personnel issues and review motions/proposals intended to be proposed to the Regional Board.

9.1.1 The Region shall have an Executive Board comprised of the following positions:

9.1.1.1 Regional Commissioner – Elected
9.1.1.2 Treasurer – Elected
9.1.1.3 Child & Volunteer Protection Advocate – Elected
9.1.1.4 Safety Director – Elected
9.1.1.5 Registrar – Elected
9.1.1.6 Regional Referee Administrator – Elected
9.1.1.7 Regional Coach Administrator – Elected
9.1.1.8 Assistant Regional Commissioner(s) – Appointed
9.1.1.9 Head Director of Players – Appointed
9.1.1.10 EPIC Director – Appointed
9.1.1.11 Head Team Manager – Appointed
9.1.1.12 Facilities Director – Appointed
9.1.1.13 Any position appointed by the Regional Commissioner

9.1.2 During the secondary season the following positions shall be part of the Executive Board.

9.1.2.1 Tournament Director(s)
9.1.2.2 Tournament Team Director

10. Program Information

10.1 Every player shall be entitled to play at least three-quarters of every game, except in the U6 and U16/U19 divisions, unless it is mathematically impossible to do so based on the number of players on a team and if the Coach of such teams has been told by the Region that this requirement will not apply. U6 players shall be entitled to play at least two-thirds of every game and U16/U19 players shall be entitled to play at least half of every game. In any event, absent injury to a player or other extraordinary circumstances, all players shall be entitled to play at least half of every game.

10.2 It is also the policy of the Region to have no player in the U10, U12 and U14 divisions play more than two quarters per game as goalkeeper during the regular season. Goalkeeper restrictions shall be waived during pool play and on Championship Day.

10.3 The Regional Board may waive registration fees in whole or in part with respect to any participant if such a fee would create a hardship for such participant or his/her family.

10.4 Division Assignment

10.4.1 Players shall be assigned to a division based upon their gender and age as of August 1 of the current year.

10.4.2 A player whose age places them in the U5, U6 or U7 divisions shall be allowed to play up one age division per parent request.

10.4.3 A player whose age places them in the U8, U10 or U14 divisions shall be allowed to play up one age division. This will only be honored if the child participates in a skills assessment.

10.4.4 The region shall not allow players to play down in a lower age division.

10.4.5 Any player with special needs shall play in the EPIC program.

10.5 Game Policies

10.5.1 The length of the season shall be ten (10) games plus a Championship Day in the U10, U12 and U14 divisions unless the game schedule is modified because of an odd number of teams. Inclement weather or poor field conditions may necessitate the postponing or cancelation of games.

10.5.2 Any such postponement or cancellation will be made by the RC, RRA or the Safety Director as early as practical before game time.

10.5.3 Once the game begins, only the Referee in charge of that match may suspend or cancel the game. The RC or designate may suspend or cancel any or all games due to inclement weather or other conditions that may warrant such action.

10.5.4 The highest standards of conduct and good sportsmanship must be maintained at all times by players, coaches, referees, spectators.

10.5.5 Offensive, insulting or abusive language is forbidden.

10.5.6 The use of alcohol, tobacco products including chewing tobacco, or illegal drugs in the vicinity of the playing field during practices or games is strictly forbidden.

10.5.7 All players must wear the official uniform for all games.

10.5.8 All players must wear appropriate soccer clothing for all practices.

10.5.9 The use of shin guards is required at all practices and games.

10.5.10 Coaches are expected to be positive and set the best possible example of good sportsmanship for the players and spectators, AT ALL TIMES.

10.5.11 Excessive coaching from the sidelines shall not be permitted, and the function of the coach shall be to provide encouragement and a positive direction.

10.5.12 The coach may enter the field of play only with the consent of the referee and may coach only within the technical area which is the length of the center circle.

10.5.13 Spectators should be seated on the opposite half of the field where the Assistant Referee (AR) is positioned to keep the AR focused and without distraction during the season, and especially during Pool Play and Championship Weekend. If the referee OR the AR requests that spectators move to the other side of the half line, spectators shall comply.

10.5.14 Spectators are expected at all times to act positively around players and to demonstrate respect for opponents, officials, and all other volunteers.

10.6 Referee Polices

10.6.1 Under no circumstances should spectators attempt to coach or address derogatory remarks to players, coaches or referees.

10.6.2 At the end of the game, the players on each team shall line up and shake hands with the players of the opposing team and thank the Referees.

10.6.3 The Referee has the power and authority to caution and send off players.

10.6.4 The Referee shall also have the authority to warn and send off coaches if their conduct violates the Laws of the Game and or this Policies and Protocols. The Referee shall not restart the match until the offending person leaves the vicinity playing area. If the offending person refuses to leave playing area, the Referee shall suspend the match; final outcome of the game will be determined by the Executive Board.

10.6.5 Harassment of Referees shall not be tolerated. Any actions, verbal or otherwise, deemed as harassing behavior towards a Referee shall result in actions being taken against the offending individual.

10.6.6 Harassment of Youth Referee shall not be allowed. Coaches and spectators shall not instruct or critique a Youth Referee. Any conduct that is deemed to be harassment (as determined by the referee, the assistant referees, any regional board member or member of the referee staff) of a youth referee by any coach may result in the expelling of the coach without any warning. Any conduct that is deemed to be harassment (as determined by the referee, the assistant referees, any regional board member or member of the referee staff) of a youth referee by any spectator may result coach being directed to have the spectator leave the area of the game without any warning.

10.6.7 Should a coach have an issue with the referee they are instructed to get a member of the referee staff to observe the referee during the game in question so that the referee staff can observe and advise the referee.

10.6.8 A player who is sent off for violation of the Laws of the Game shall be suspended for the duration of that game and shall not participate in the team's next scheduled game. A player who is sent off may be subject to additional disciplinary action (e.g., parent conferences, additional game suspensions, expulsion) at the discretion of a Disciplinary Review Panel (DRP).

10.6.9 During their suspension, a suspended player must receive permission from the Regional Commissioner to be at Pleasant Valley Fields when games or practices of ANY team are taking place.

10.6.10 A coach, assistant coach who is sent from the field may also be subject to similar disciplinary action at the discretion of the Executive Board upon thorough review of the incident.

10.7 Running up the Score

10.7.1 It is the policy of the Region and in the spirit of good sportsmanship that each team shall try to avoid a "run- up", that is, winning by more than five goals. Although scores are not kept in non-competitive divisions, similar actions shall be taken by the coach if the game is being dominated by one team.

10.7.2 Each coach shall be responsible to see that this does not occur by proper coaching, player substitutions, player assignments, and other positive means.

10.7.3 Disregard of this policy will result in observation by the Director of Players, RCA, RRA, ARC or RC who shall have the authority to recommend disciplinary action as necessary.

10.8 Game Protests. No protest of games shall be permitted.

10.8.1 A Coach may file a written report with the RRA of any misapplication of the Laws of the Game by a Referee.

10.8.2 This procedure shall not be used as a means of complaining about or criticizing any judgment call of a Referee or Assistant Referee.

10.8.3 If, after investigation by the Referee Staff, it is found that a Law was misapplied, such Referee shall be so informed in order to ensure that no further misapplication occurs.

10.9 Game Forfeit

10.9.1 Grounds for Forfeit - A team shall forfeit a match under any of the following circumstances:

- Failure to appear at the designated venue within 15 minutes of the scheduled kickoff time.
- Fielding fewer than seven players (11vs11), six players (9vs9) or five players (7vs7) at kickoff or at any point during the match.
- Withdrawal from a scheduled match with less than 24 hours' notice without prior written approval from the DOP.
- Refusal to continue play after being instructed to do so by the referee.

10.9.2 Forfeit results

- A forfeited match shall be recorded as a 1–0 victory in favor of the non-forfeiting team, regardless of any score at the time of the forfeit. If both teams are deemed to have forfeited, both shall receive a 0–0 loss with no points awarded to either side.
- Should a forfeit occur during Pool Play, refer to section 10.11.9 Pool Play Point System.
- The DOP shall review, rule a forfeit, and communicate that information to the teams.

10.9.3 Appeals - A team wishing to contest a forfeit ruling must submit a written appeal within 24 hours of the ruling. The committee's (DOP, RCA, RRA) decision, in consultation with the RC, on appeal shall be final.

10.9.4 Exceptions - Forfeits resulting from circumstances beyond a team's control - such as severe weather, natural disaster, or a public safety emergency - may be reviewed by the DOP, who retains the authority to reschedule the match or waive the forfeit ruling.

10.10 Incident Reports

10.10.1 Any person may submit a written incident report, regarding the statements or actions of anyone interacting, in a negative way, with the AYSO program.

10.10.2 The report shall be as specific as possible and shall be signed and dated, with the reporter's phone number and contact information indicated.

10.10.3 The report shall be submitted to the Safety Director (SD).

10.10.4 Pool Formation – Divisions Divisible by Four (e.g., 8, 12, 16 teams)

10.10.4.1 When the number of teams is divisible by four, teams will be placed into four-team pools using a snake-draft seeding method, illustrated below for 16 Teams:

- Seeds 1–4 are placed as the top seed in Groups A–D.
- Seeds 5–8 are placed in reverse order (D–A).
- Seeds 9–12 are placed in forward order (A–D).
- Seeds 13-16 are placed in reverse order (D-A).
- This pattern continues until all teams are assigned.
    - Example (16 Teams):
    - Group A: 1, 8, 9, 16
    - Group B: 2, 7, 10, 15
    - Group C: 3, 6, 11, 14
    - Group D: 4, 5, 12, 13

10.10.5 Pool Play Scheduling (Four-Team Pools)

10.10.5.1 Each team will play three (3) pool play matches:

- Week 1: 1st seed vs 4th seed; 2nd seed vs 3rd seed
- Week 2: 1st seed vs 3rd seed; 2nd seed vs 4th seed
- Week 3: 1st seed vs 2nd seed; 3rd seed vs 4th seed

10.10.6 Pool Formation – Divisions Not Divisible by Four

10.10.6.1 When the total number of teams is not divisible by four, the Region will create as many four-team pools as possible so that the remaining teams is equal to six (6). Remaining teams will be placed into three-team pools.

10.10.6.2 Example Format – Ten (10) Teams

- Group A (4 teams): 1, 4, 7, 10
- Group B (3 teams): 2, 6, 8
- Group C (3 teams): 3, 5, 9

10.10.6.3 Four-team pools follow the scheduling described above.

10.10.6.4 Scheduling for Three-Team Pools

- Each team plays two intra-pool games plus one cross-pool game:
- Week 1:
    - First seeds play third seeds within their own pool
    - Second seeds from each three-team pool play each other
- Week 2:
    - First seeds play second seeds within their own pool
    - Third seeds play each other
- Week 3:
    - Second seeds play third seeds within their own pool
    - First seeds play each other

10.10.6.5 Example Format – Fourteen (14) Teams

- Two four-team pools (Groups A and B)
- Two three-team pools (Groups C and D)
- Seed Assignment
    - Group A (4 teams): 1, 6, 9, 14
    - Group B (4 teams): 2, 5, 10, 13
    - Group C (3 teams): 3, 8, 11
    - Group D (3 teams): 4, 7, 12

- Four-team pools use the standard four-team schedule. Three-team pools use the scheduling described above.

10.10.6.6 Example Format – Eighteen (18) Teams

- Three four-team pools (Groups A, B and C)
- Two three-team pools (Groups D and E)
- Seed Assignment
  - Group A (4 teams): 1, 8, 11, 18
  - Group B (4 teams): 2, 7, 12, 17
  - Group C (4 teams): 3, 6, 13, 16
  - Group D (3 teams): 4, 10, 14
  - Group E (3 teams): 5, 9, 15

10.10.6.7 Four-team pools use the standard four-team schedule. Three-team pools use the scheduling described above.

10.10.7 Pool Formation – Six-Team Divisions

10.10.7.1 When a division consists of six (6) teams, all teams shall be placed into a single pool (Group A). Teams will be seeded 1 through 6 based on regular season standings.

- Pool Play Scheduling (Six-Team Single Pool)
  - Week 1:
  - 2nd seed vs 5th seed
  - 3rd seed vs 4th seed
  - 1st seed vs 6th seed
  - Week 2:
  - 5th seed vs 1st seed
  - 2nd seed vs 4th seed
  - 6th seed vs 3rd seed
  - Week 3:
  - 1st seed vs 4th seed
  - 2nd seed vs 6th seed
  - 3rd seed vs 5th seed

10.11 Championship Day

10.11.1 The playoff format shall consist of pool play followed by single elimination play on Championship Day.

10.11.2 All Championship games on Championship Day ending in a tie will have two full overtime periods of five minutes in length with teams changing field direction after the first five-minute period. If still tied after overtime play, the game shall be decided by a penalty shoot-out.

10.11.3 All non-Championship (i.e., Semi-Final) games on Championship Day will be decided by a penalty shoot-out. No extra time shall be permitted.

10.11.4 The composition of playoff pools will be determined based on the number of teams in a division.

10.11.5 A team will be ineligible to participate in Championship Day if all of a team's adult leadership: the coach, assistant coach, team manager, and referee(s), have NOT completed their required training and certifications in accordance with Section 7.1.

10.11.6 If the Coach does not turn in their team player ratings, that team will be ineligible to participate in Championship Day.

10.11.7 A team will be ineligible to participate in Championship Day if the Coach and/or Assistant Coach have not followed the 50% play rule.

10.11.8 A team will be ineligible to participate in Championship Day if they have not met the minimum Parent Participation Point requirements noted in section 11.

10.11.9 Pool Play Point System – Points during pool play

- Win 6 points
- Tie 3 points
- Loss 0 points
- Shutout 1 point (for an earned shutout, including 0-0 tie)
- Goals Scored 1 point per goal (max 3 per match)
- Forfeit 7 points (scored as a 1-0 win, no shutout points as it is not an "earned" shutout)

- A Committee comprised of the DOP, RCA and RRA, in consultation with the RC, retains the right to evaluate all forfeits and ensure that points are assigned to the optimum benefit of all participants.
- Player or Coach sent off (red Card): -2 points for each person.
- It is the policy of the Region that each team shall try to avoid a “run-up”, that is, winning by more than five goals. Disregard of this policy may resultin a post-game deduction of 1 point.
- During Pool Play and on Championship Day any team who wins or ties and is in violation of the Everyone Plays philosophy will result in a 0-1 forfeit. In addition, if the offending team loses the game, they would lose any points earned from goals scored. The non-offender will not benefit from an unearned shut out

10.11.10 Tie Breaker Criteria for Pool Play Seeding

- Fewest goals allowed in regular play
- Most goals scored in regular play (maximum 5 goals more than opponents score per game)
- Head-to-Head competition in regular play
- Coin toss

10.11.11 Tiebreaker Criteria to Advance to Championship Day

- Head-to-Head competition in pool play
- Most wins in pool play
- Most ties in pool play
- Fewest goals allowed in pool play
- Most goals scored in pool play (maximum 5 goals more than opponents score per game)
- Fewest goals allowed in regular play
- Most goals scored in regular play (maximum 5 goals more than opponents score per game)
- Head-to-Head competition in regular play
- Coin toss

10.11.12 Championship Day Format

- Team will advance and be seeded for Championship Day based on pool play standing.
- First-place teams in each pool, plus the number of “wild card’ teams needed to complete the bracket shall advance, assuming the team meets the minimum Parent Participation level.
- If the first-place team in a pool does not meet this level, the spot becomes a “wild card” spot. Tiebreaker Criteria above will be used as necessary for seeding.

10.12 Advancement to Area Playoff

10.12.1 Attending Area playoff is by invitation by the Area Director and is not a right given to a team because they won on Championship Day. Regional Commissioner may deny a team entry into Area Playoffs based on good cause.

10.12.2 If there are more Championship Day Champion Teams than invitations to the Area Playoff in that division, the following criteria shall be used to determine which teams goes to Area Playoffs.

- Most wins in pool play and Championship Day
- Most ties in pool play and Championship Day
- Fewest goals allowed in pool play and Championship Day
- Coin toss

11. Parent Participation Requirements

11.1 Overview of Parent Participation Points.

11.1.1 The amount of parent participation points required for the season shall be posted prior to the start of the first game of the season.

11.1.2 The Regional Board or the Regional Commissioner also has the right to modify the Parent Participation Requirements or an individual team’s requirements at any time during the season if the Regional Board or the Regional Commissioner finds good cause to do so.

11.1.3 As an all-volunteer organization with over 1,500 playing members, Region 68 depends on every family participating in some manner and to some level. Each family that has a player in the region shall be expected to volunteer a minimal amount of time to help the region operate. As noted in section 7.2, payment for services rendered, such as refereeing a game, is not allowed.

11.1.4 Board members, coaches, assistant coaches, referees, and team mangers donate many hours to the program. Parents who do not participate in one of these capacities are depended upon to donate 2-3 hours to the program for each child registered.

11.2 Job descriptions which earn Parent Participation Points are provided in the following paragraphs.

11.2.1 Points earned by Refereeing Games

11.2.1.1 The Referee Administrator has the authority to make exception to Parent Participation Points earned through refereeing games.

11.2.1.2 Teams in competitive divisions are awarded one (1) Parent Participation Point for completing a referee position (Referee or Assistant Referee) for a U10 to U14 game.

11.2.1.3 Teams in competitive divisions are awarded two (2) Parent Participation Point for completing a referee position (Referee or Assistant Referee) for a U16/19 game.

11.2.1.4 A team may earn no more than two (2) per weekend by refereeing games. U16 and U19 teams may earn no more than three (3) per weekend.

11.2.1.5 A team can only earn one Parent Participation Point by a youth referee per weekend.

11.2.1.6 It is the responsibility of the Coach, Team Manager, and/or the Referee to make sure the team receives proper credit for games refereed, not the referee staff.

11.2.1.7 Refereeing U8, U7 and U6 games will not count as a parent participation points.

11.2.1.8 Any member of the referee staff who works a morning or afternoon shift at the referee tent can earn a point for a team in which they are the assigned referee.

11.2.1.9 If it is determined that a referee, whether adult or Youth, has received payment in any form for refereeing game(s), any points earned for those games will be zeroed out and are NOT eligible for replacement. In addition, section 11.2.1.4 will not be waived so this may cause a team to fall short of the requirements to qualify for Championship Day noted in section 11.2.3.

11.2.2 Other ways to earn Parent Participation points. Teams in competitive divisions (U10 – U19) are awarded Parent Participation points for completing their team's assignments only on the assigned days.

11.2.2.1 **Equipment Distribution** – Volunteer helps distribute painters, goals, nets, corner flags and other miscellaneous equipment from storage containers to all fields. A golf cart and trailer are used to assist. Shift starts one hour before first game time of day and lasts about 45 minutes. Job requires the volunteer to be able to lift 40 lbs.

11.2.2.2 **Equipment Pick-up** – Volunteer helps pick up goals, nets, and corner flags from all fields and put them back into storage containers. A golf cart and trailer are used to assist. Shift starts after the last game of day is played and lasts about 45 minutes. Job requires the volunteer to be able to lift 40 lbs.

11.2.2.3 **Field Work Day** – A 3- to 4-hour shift on a Saturday before Labor Day. Volunteer helps measure and layout fields, paint lines, and sort through and set up goals.

11.2.2.4 **Set Up Playground (U4) and Schoolyard (U5) Programs**: One team to help set up the Playground and Schoolyard Programs each week 2 points per week.

11.2.2.5 **Field Monitor** – A 2-hour shift on Saturday. Job requires the volunteer to monitor 4-5 fields from a central location and radio in requirements to the Information Booth. This will involve walking the fields.

11.2.2.6 **Competitive and Non-Competitive Information Booths**. A 2-hour shift on Saturday at an information booth.

11.2.2.7 **Board Member**: If you are a member of the Regional Board (voting or non-voting) you earn a point per season that can be awarded to a Competitive team in which you have a family member playing. These are not transferable.

11.2.2.8 **Other Jobs**: The regional board, executive committee or Regional Commissioner may create and assign additional jobs to teams during the season.

11.2.3 Parent Participation Points Requirements

11.2.3.1 The minimum points requirement for each Competitive division to advance to Championship Day shall be posted prior to the start of the first game of the season and are subject to the following:

- At least 4 referee points must be earned during weeks 8, 9 and/or 10 of the Core Season.
- At least one (1) Parent Participation Point (i.e., non-referee point) must be earned during weeks 8, 9, and/or 10 of the Core Season.

11.2.3.2 Should a team believe there is a discrepancy in PP points then the discrepancy is to be resolved with the Statistician within three weeks of the assignment date.

11.2.3.3 Non-Competitive U6 and U7 teams must achieve one Parent Participation point to be eligible for season end awards.

11.2.3.4 Non-Competitive U8 teams must achieve one Parent Participation point AND three (3) referee points to be eligible for season end awards. These three referee points shall be obtained through referee assignments at Competitive (U10 or above) level games..

12. Everyone Plays In our Community (EPIC) Program

12.1 The EPIC Program provides a quality soccer experience for children and adults whose physical or mental disabilities make it difficult for them to successfully participate on mainstream teams. EPIC teams may include players who are blind or visually impaired, amputees or with conditions that impair mobility, mentally or emotionally challenged, autistic, Down syndrome, cerebral palsy, and any other condition that makes playing on an EPIC team best for the player.

12.2 Depending on the number of registered EPIC players, their gender, and age, teams may be coed, gender-based, or age-based.

12.3 The size of the playing field and length of game shall be determined by the age and number of players.

12.4 Score shall not be kept and every effort shall be made so that every player has the opportunity to score in every game.

13. Awards

13.1 Players in the non-competitive divisions may be given participation awards (trophies or medals as determined by the Regional Board), so long as the team fulfills its parent participation requirements.

13.2 Players and coaches of competitive teams participating on Championship Day shall receive trophies or medals indicating their final playoff position.

13.3 If it is determined that a referee, whether adult or Youth, has received payment in any form for refereeing game(s), those games will NOT be counted toward any end of season recognition.

13.4 Special awards for players in the U19 division, coaches, and volunteer families

13.5 The following awards are presented at the end of season Player recognition ceremony:

13.5.1 Sharon Waite Award: Given in memory of Sharon Waite, mother and AYSO soccer volunteer. This award is given to a 17- or 18-year-old girl who has demonstrated the AYSO philosophies of good sportsmanship, positive attitude and fair play.

13.5.2 George Grub Award: Given in memory of George Grub, father and supporter of AYSO soccer. This award is given to a 17- or 18-year-old boy who has demonstrated the AYSO philosophies of good sportsmanship, positive attitude and fair play.

13.5.3 AYSO Most Valuable Player: Given to all AYSO high school seniors with 10 or more years of AYSO playing experience

13.6 The following awards are presented at the end of season volunteer recognition ceremony

13.6.1 Ed Pike Award / Wolfgang Ruhle Award: Given in memory of Ed Pike, a former RC and coach and Wolfgang Ruhle who coached in Region 68 for many years to the highest standards and especially exemplified the philosophy of Positive Coaching and the modern philosophy of Player Development. This award is given to a coach with at least 5 years of experience who has exhibited the AYSO philosophies in an exemplary manner.

13.6.2 Ken Aston Award: Given in memory of Ken Aston, a Referee and supporter of AYSO soccer. This award is given to a Referee who has exhibited the AYSO philosophies in an exemplary manner and has made lasting contributions to R68.

13.6.3 Ramon Padron / Steve Arthur Award: Given in memory of Ramon Padron, a coach and supporter of AYSO soccer and Steve Arthur a coach, referee and support of AYSO. This award is given to a volunteer family that represents the AYSO spirit of giving

13.6.4 David Winters Award: Given in memory of David Winters, a coach and supporter of AYSO soccer. This award is given to a volunteer that represents the AYSO spirit of giving.

13.6.5 Robert Gutierrez Award: Given in the memory of Robert Gutierrez, a coach, team manager and supporter of AYSO soccer. This award is given to a volunteer with 2 years of service as a Team Manager that represents the AYSO philosophies in an exemplary manner and has made lasting contributions to R68.

14. Secondary Season

14.1 Postseason Competition (Competitive Divisions)

14.1.1 Postseason competition is defined as an extension of the fall season for League Championship teams and All-star teams participating in Area W, Section 10, and Western States Championships.

14.1.2 All Star and tournament teams will pay an initial registration for their own uniforms, field costs, and an initial estimate of tournament fees and referee deposits, if applicable, for four (4) tournaments, which includes the California Strawberry Cup and Area 10-W playoffs. When teams want to play additional tournaments, the team will need to coordinate with the Regional Treasurer and Secondary Season Director. Additional registration fees, if needed, must be paid prior to approval. This estimated cost is subject to the provisions outlined below in sections 14.1.3 through 14.1.7.

14.1.3 Player refunds will be based on how much the player has participated in the post season competitions. No refunds will be provided for credit card processing fees, uniforms, registration system fees, or any National Player Fees collected during registration.

14.1.4 Each team will receive $200 per team to assist players with scholarships.

14.1.5 Each team will be responsible to provide three qualified referee to participate in each tournament. Teams at U14 and above must have one referee capable of acting as a center referee. Additionally, each referee for 14U and above must be Intermediate or above.

14.1.6 As noted above in section 14.1.2, a refundable Referee Deposit will be collected during registration for League, All-Star and Tournament teams. The Referee Deposit is fully refundable if the team successfully completes all referee assignments at each tournament where the team participated. It is the responsibility of the team, not the members of the Region 68 Board, to fully document completion of the referee assignments and work with tournament hosts when discrepancies arise. If a team does not fulfill all their referee commitments for a tournament, the team will receive a partial refund or may not receive a referee refund based on reporting from the tournament host. Referee refunds will be provided to each team, as warranted, after completion of all tournaments for the secondary season and receipt of all refunds from tournament hosts, inclusive of the California Strawberry Cup as outlined in 14.1.7 below. In the event of discrepancies in referee refund amounts, refunds will not be provided to the team until all discrepancies are resolved. Referee refunds will be paid through Region 68's registration vendor payment system. All payments will be refunded to the credit card used at the time of initial registration..

14.1.7 Every Region 68 League, All-Star and Tournament team is required to provide volunteers to help with the California Strawberry Cup in lieu of paying tournament fees. At the time of initial registration, a Referee Deposit equal to the current team Referee Deposit for the California Strawberry Cup and a Volunteer Deposit of $50 per team will be collected. After the tournament, teams will be advised if the team successfully completed all or a portion of their referee and volunteer assignments. Referee and volunteer refunds from the California Strawberry Cup will be provided to each team, as warranted, after completion of all tournaments for the secondary season and receipt of all refunds from tournament hosts. In the event of discrepancies in referee or volunteer refunds for the California Strawberry Cup, refunds will not be provided to the team until all discrepancies are resolved. Referee and volunteer refunds for the California Strawberry Cup will be combined into one single payment with the referee refunds discussed in 14.1.6 above and paid through Region 68's registration vendor payment system. All payments will be refunded to the credit card used at the time of initial registration..

14.1.8 The Region shall pay the entry fees associated with All-Star teams playing in the Section 10, and Western States Championships.

14.1.9 Postseason League teams may choose to compete in other tournaments, but they will be expected by the Region to pay the costs for uniforms, field costs and tournaments.

14.1.10 Players who choose not to compete in these tournaments shall not be excluded from consideration for All-Star or Tournament teams.

14.1.11 League Championship teams may not add a player to or replace a player from their regular season roster.

14.1.12 Postseason League, All-Star and Tournament teams shall abide by the tournament rules associated with each AYSO tournament.

14.1.13 The number of teams competing in postseason play shall be determined by the Region 68 Board based on the number of Region 68 players registered in a division.

14.1.14 If a player is a member of both a League Championship team and an All-star team or Tournament Team, the player's commitment to the League Championship team shall take preference at all times.

14.1.15 A player may only be a member of ONE All-Star team or ONE Tournament team and cannot be a regular member of both teams or participate on an Alliance team.

14.1.16 A player who receives a Red card during postseason tournament play will have a minimum of a one game suspension and will be subject to a hearing by a Disciplinary Review Panel at the earliest opportunity.

14.1.17 A coach who is sent off, or parent who is ejected from a game during postseason tournament play may be subject to further disciplinary action to determine if they will be allowed to continue in the post-season program.

14.2 All-star Competition

14.2.1 The number of All-Star teams shall be determined by the Region 68 Board based on the number of Region 68 players registered in a division and the competitive skill levels of the players.

14.2.2 The number of players on an All-star team shall be ten (10) in U10, twelve (12) in U12 and fifteen (15) in U14.

14.2.3 Playing time and replacement of players shall be determined by the tournament rules associated with each AYSO tournament

14.2.4 To be eligible for All-star consideration, a player must participate in at least 3/4 of their league team's games, except for games missed due to illness or injury and documented by a note from a physician.

14.2.5 If a player plays "up" a division in the primary season, that player must play "up" during All-star play.

14.2.6 Selection to the All-star team will be determined by the All-star Coach via recommendations from League coaches and observation during the primary season.

14.2.7 If more than one All-Star team is determined for a division, a draft shall be held with the appointed coaches, the Tournament Teams Director and the Director of Players - Competitive.

14.3 Tournament Team Competition

14.3.1 Prior to the start of pool play competition, Tournament Team Director in consultation with the DOPs and DCs will make a recommendation to the Board on the number of competitive tournament teams per division that can be supported by the Region.

14.3.2 Tournament team competition provides an affordable soccer opportunity. Tournament teams are "select" teams; that is, the coach can select any player who participated in at least 50% of the games in their division in the primary CORE season. Alliance players may not play on a Tournament team. As such, the level of play is higher than in the AYSO primary season, often as high as or higher than the All-star level.

14.3.3 It is a requirement for the team to have a good management team in place that is familiar with the tournament circuit process and requirements.

14.3.4 If a registered player is unable to participate in primary season play due to a medical condition, verified with a doctor's note, they may be eligible for tournament team play with a release to participate in athletics.

14.4 All Star / Tournament Coach Selection Process

14.4.1 Any coach wishing to coach in All-Star or Tournament Play must submit an application to the Tournament Teams Director no later than October 1.

14.4.2 To be eligible to coach or assistant coach an All-star or Tournament team, a coach must have completed and be current in ALL training and certification requirements of Section 7.1. This is a pre-requisite.

14.4.3 Any coach who has received a sendoff during the primary season must be approved by the RC, RCA and RRA before they can be considered for selection as an All-star or Tournament coach.

14.4.4 Coaches shall be selected based on a range of criteria

14.4.4.1 Be in good standing with the Region by demonstrating competency in coaching skills and team management, and the tenants of AYSO.

14.4.4.2 Be considered by the Tournament Teams Director, Executive Committee and be approved by the Region 68 Board

14.4.4.3 Returning coaches must re-apply and will be re-evaluated each membership year.

14.4.4.4 Board approved Coaches for All-Star and Tournament teams may not finalize their rosters until the week prior to Thanksgiving, in accordance with Arae 10W regulations.

15. Facilities

15.1 It shall be the responsibility of both teams for the first game each day to set up the goalposts and nets and both teams for the last game of each day to take down the goalposts and nets.

15.2 Each field shall be lined under the direction of the Field Director on Saturday morning or Friday afternoon.

15.3 Each Coach shall be provided with a first aid kit.

15.4 No trash should be left at the facility except in designated containers.

15.5 Parking shall be limited to designated areas at the fields.

15.6 For safety reasons, no pets shall be allowed at the facility while games or practice sessions are in progress.

15.7 Golf Cart Safety: Golf carts make it easier for youth sports volunteers to perform a multitude of tasks. Along with this responsibility, the safe use of these vehicles is important for any volunteer operating them. Please ensure the following:

15.7.1 To be covered by AYSO insurance, all drivers must be 18 years of age with a valid driver's license and be insured. All drivers must be approved to drive by the Regional Commissioner, Field Director or their delegates.

15.7.2 All drivers must be instructed on the risks associated with operation on athletic fields and on how to properly store/secure the vehicles when not in use. Notably, when not in use, golf cart keys must not be left in the ignition and the parking brake must be activated.

15.7.3 The vehicles must not be used to carry more people than their carrying capacity. Each person must be sitting in a seat.

All drivers must also understand the importance of maintaining a slow speed when operating the vehicles around soccer fields filled with players, parents and spectators.

16. Common Sense Emergency Plan

16.1 AYSO Volunteers: Emergencies and natural disasters can and do happen, and predicting their nature, form and timing is challenging, if not unattainable. Upon report of an emergency or natural disaster, specific directions will generally not be immediately available from police. Soccer field occupants will need to use common sense, and decide what action to take on their own depending on their proximity to the threat and their own comfort level. At all times, it is imperative to remain vigilant and, when necessary, reduce or eliminate hazards and emergencies on the soccer field. Consider creating a portable emergency kit customized to meet your family's needs including essential medications, a First Aid kit, food, water and any other items that may be helpful. When families are prepared and use common sense, the fear and loss that accompany emergencies and disasters are greatly reduced.

16.2 Activation of Common-Sense Emergency Plan

16.2.1 Call 911 and/or notify an AYSO staff member (normally in red AYSO shirts).

16.2.2 Assess the situation using all available information. If an AIR HORN is sounded it means lightning or other danger may be imminent.

16.2.3 Decide whether to shelter in place or evacuate.

16.2.4 If lightening occurs you should seek shelter.

16.2.5 SAFER AREAS are inside fully enclosed vehicles and buildings.

16.2.6 UNSAFE AREAS are in open areas like fields or parking lots, anywhere near metal objects such as flagpoles and soccer goals, and under trees.

16.2.7 If there is an active shooter, major protest or other large-scale event, the field will be evacuated and remain closed until the police declare the area is safe.

16.2.8 Remain vigilant—Help keep the children safe and calm, and gather additional facts about the emergency if you are able.

16.2.9 Once guidance is provided by emergency personnel be sure to cooperate to enhance the response and recovery processes in place.

17. Rules of Play – Summary

Division	6U	7U	8U
Number of Players on Team	6	8	8
Number of Players on Field*	4 v 4	6 v 6	6 v 6
Goal Keeper	No Keeper All Season		
Field Size	5U: 60 ft by 84 ft 6U: 70 ft by 100 ft	75 ft by 150 ft (or 84 ft by 174ft)	84 ft by 174 ft
Goal Size	4' x 8'	5 ft by 10ft (or 4'x 8')	5 ft by 10ft (or 4'x 8')
Game Length	30 minutes (Six 5 minute periods)	40 minutes (4 quarters)	40 minutes (4 quarters)
Ball Size	3		
Field Markings	Half line 5 yd radius center circle 5 yd by 10 yd goal area No penalty area 1 yd corner arc No penalty arc No penalty spot	Half line 6 yd radius center circle 6 yd by 12 yd goal area 12 yd line, width of field 1 yd corner arc No penalty arc No penalty spot	Half line 7 yd radius center circle 6 yd by 12 yd goal area 12 yd by 24 yd penalty area 1 yd corner arc No penalty arc No penalty spot
Start of Play	No change except 5 yds away	No change except 6 yds away	No change except 7 yds away
Ball In & Out of Play	No change from normal IFAB rules		
Method of Scoring	No change from normal IFAB rules		
Off side	No offside called		
Fouls & Misconduct	Referee explain ALL infractions		
Free Kicks	All are Direct, opponents 5 yds away. Attacking team takes kick from outside Defending team goal area	All are Direct, opponents 6 yds away. Attacking team takes kick from outside Defending team goal area.	All are Direct, opponents 7 yds away. Attacking team takes kick from outside Defending team goal area.
Penalty Kicks	No penalty kicks		
Throw In	If bad first, Ref explain & re-do. If second bad, just play.	If bad, Referee explain, and re-do.	
Goal Kick	Taken inside goal area, opponents 5 yds away	Taken inside goal area, opponents beyond 12 yd line	No change from normal
Corner Kick	No change, opponents 5 yds away	No change, opponents 6 yds away	No change, opponents 7 yds away

Division	10U	12U	14U	16U/19U
Number of Players on Team	9	12	14	18
Number of Players on Field*	7 v 7	9 v 9	11 v 11	11 v 11
Goal Keeper	Yes, all season Regular Season: Half Game Maximum Pool Play: Full Game Allowed			Yes
Field Size	120 ft by 240 ft	150 ft by 275 ft	210 ft by 330 ft	210 ft by 330 ft
Goal Size	7 ft by 7 yds	8 ft by 8 yds		
Game Length	50 minutes	60 minutes	70 minutes	80/90 minutes
Substitution	Approximately midway through each half and at halftime.			Free substitution per Laws of the Game
Minimum Playing Time	3 quarters			35 minutes
Ball Size	4		5	
Field Markings	Half line	Half line		
	8 yd radius center circle	10 yd radius center circle		
	6 by 15 yd goal area	6 by 20 yd goal area		
	14 x 36 yd penalty area	18 x 44 yd penalty area		
	1 yd corner arc	1 yd corner arc		
	8 yd penalty arc	10 yd penalty arc		
	10 yd penalty spot	12 yd penalty spot		
Start of Play	IFAB rules, except 8 yds away	No change from normal IFAB rules		
Ball In & Out of Play	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Method of Scoring	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Off side	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Fouls & Misconduct	No change from normal except referees should work with coaches to eliminate need for cautions & send-offs. No cards (red, yellow) will be shown.	No change from normal except referees should work with coaches to allow a player to be substituted after receiving a caution if coach believes this is best for the player.		
Free Kicks	IFAB rules, except 8 yds away	No change from normal IFAB rules		
Penalty Kicks	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Throw In	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Goal Kick	No change from normal IFAB rules			
Corner Kick	IFAB rules, except 8 yds away	No change from normal IFAB rules		

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat, select the "Actual Size" in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

GOVERNMENT COPY

Form **8868**
(Rev. January 2025)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return or Excise Taxes Related to Employee Benefit Plans

File a separate application for each return.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request up to a 6-month extension of time to file any of the forms listed below except for Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. An extension request for Form 8870 must be sent to the IRS in a paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of Form 8868, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Part I - Identification

Type or Print

File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.

Name of exempt organization, employer, or other filer, see instructions.
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
95-6205398

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
C/O 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE 700

City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 01

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 5227	10
Form 990-PF	04	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 5330 (individual)	13
Form 990-T (corporation)	07	Form 5330 (other than individual)	14
Form 1041-A	08	Form 990-T (governmental entities)	15

- After you enter your Return Code, complete either Part II or Part III. Part III, including signature, is applicable only for an extension of time to file Form 5330.
- If this application is for an extension of time to file Form 5330, you must enter the following information.

Plan Name _____
Plan Number _____
Plan Year Ending (MM/DD/YYYY)

Part II - Automatic Extension of Time To File for Exempt Organizations (see instructions)

The books are in the care of CHELSEY ERNSTOFF
19700 S VERMONT AVE SUITE 103 - TORRANCE, CA 90502

Telephone No. (424)221-7910 Fax No. _____

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ..... ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four-digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box ..... ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ... ☐ and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 20 26, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

☐ calendar year 20 _____ or
☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 20 24, and ending JUN 30, 20 25

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return ☐ Change in accounting period

3a	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	**3a**	$	0.
b	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	**3b**	$	0.
c	**Balance due.** Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	**3c**	$	0.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2025)

LHA 423841 01-02-25

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2026

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2024 **and ending** JUN 30, 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/ terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) 19700 S VERMONT AVE

Room/suite 103

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code TORRANCE, CA 90502

D Employer identification number 95-6205398

E Telephone number (424)221-7910

G Gross receipts $ 84,425,905.

F Name and address of principal officer: CHELSEY ERNSTOFF
SAME AS C ABOVE

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: WWW.AYSO.ORG

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other

L Year of formation: 1964 **M** State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO TEACH, PROMOTE & DEVELOP YOUTH SOCCER IN THE U.S., TO DEVELOP YOUNGSTERS IN BODY AND

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	11
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	11
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2024 (Part V, line 2a)	5	31
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	65000
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	97,366.
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.

Revenue

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	6,985,708.	4,991,183.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	72,379,925.	76,724,758.
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	364,952.	818,746.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	1,757,253.	1,891,218.
12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	81,487,838.	84,425,905.

Expenses

13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	0.	0.
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	8,093,634.	10,101,001.
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	923.	31,943.
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 831,516.		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	71,936,665.	70,628,049.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	80,031,222.	80,760,993.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	1,456,616.	3,664,912.

Net Assets or Fund Balances

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	101,393,059.	105,606,252.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	33,036,679.	33,584,961.
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	68,356,380.	72,021,291.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

CHELSEY ERNSTOFF, SR. DIRECTOR OF FINANCE & ACCTING

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed	PTIN
NANAZ BENYAMINI	NANAZ BENYAMINI	05/13/26	☐	P00666808

Firm's name SINGERLEWAK, LLP — Firm's EIN 95-2302617

Firm's address 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 1100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024 — Phone no. (310) 477-3924

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III X

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:
AYSO'S VISION IS TO PROVIDE WORLD CLASS YOUTH SOCCER PROGRAMS THAT ENRICH CHILDREN'S LIVES. AYSO'S MISSION IS TO DEVELOP AND DELIVER QUALITY YOUTH SOCCER PROGRAMS WHICH PROMOTE A FUN, FAMILY ENVIRONMENT BASED ON AYSO'S SIX PHILOSOPHIES: 1. EVERYONE PLAYS 2. BALANCED TEAMS

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ..... Yes X No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ..... Yes X No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ 57,958,245. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 71,433,209.)
MAIN SOCCER PROGRAM INCLUDES PLAYER REGISTRATION REVENUE AND EXPENSES CONSISTING OF PLAYER UNIFORMS, FIELD EXPENSES, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, PLAYER FEES TO THE UNITED STATES SOCCER FEDERATION AND DIRECT INSURANCE COSTS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ 16,850,008. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 5,304,028.)
TOURNAMENTS & CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS - TOURNAMENT PROGRAMS ARE GAMES OR A SERIES OF GAMES PLAYED WITH OTHER AYSO TEAMS OR NON-AYSO TEAMS, THE AYSO TEAMS CAN INCLUDE TEAMS FROM ANY REGIONS, AREA OR SECTION.
CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS ARE GAMES, SERIES OF GAMES OR TOURNAMENTS IN WHICH AYSO PLAYERS TRAVEL TO ANOTHER COUNTRY, OR WHERE AN AYSO REGION, AREA OR SECTION HOSTS A TEAM FROM ANOTHER COUNTRY, FOR THE DUAL PURPOSE OF PLAYING SOCCER AND LEARNING ABOUT DIFFERENT CULTURES AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND MAKING FRIENDS THROUGH THE UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE OF SOCCER.

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ 2,345,212. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 1,587,306.)
TRAINING PROGRAMS:

COACHING PROGRAM - PROVIDES WIDE RANGE OF COURSES TO CONTINUE INSTRUCTING VOLUNTEER COACHES.
OFFICIATING PROGRAM - PROVIDES WIDE RANGE OF COURSES TO CONTINUE INSTRUCTING ITS VOLUNTEER REFEREES.

MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - PROVIDES EXTENSIVE MANAGEMENT TRAINING TO ITS VOLUNTEERS ON HOW TO MANAGE THEIR LOCAL PROGRAMS.
THE ORGANIZATION ALSO PROVIDES IN-DEPTH OPERATIONAL MANUALS TO ASSIST ADMINISTRATORS AT EVERY LEVEL FOR THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR DUTIES.

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
(Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses 77,153,465.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete *Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors*? See instructions	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	3		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.* See instructions	17	X	
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	21		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34	X	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		X
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	327		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return **2a** 31			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	**2b**	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?	**3a**	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O*	**3b**	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	**4a**		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	**5a**		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	**5b**		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	**5c**		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	**6a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	**6b**		
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**			
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	**7a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	**7b**		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	**7c**		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year **7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	**7e**		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	**7f**		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	**7g**		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	**7h**		
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	**8**		
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	**9a**		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	**9b**		
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 **10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities **10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders **11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) **11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	**12a**		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year **12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**			
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	**13a**		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans **13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand **13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	**14a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O*	**14b**		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	**15**		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	**16**		X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	**17**		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	11		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	11		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X	
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6			X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a			X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b			X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?	8a		X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O*	9			X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	X	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	12a	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA,SC,OR,PA,NV,IL,UT,TN,FL,MI,NY,HI

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

X Own website ☐ Another's website X Upon request X Other *(explain on Schedule O)*

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

CHELSEY ERNSTOFF - (424)221-7910
19700 S VERMONT AVE SUITE 103, TORRANCE, CA 90502

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) MATTHEW WINEGAR NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			X				247,712.	0.	53,561.
(2) PAULA MUESSE DIRECTOR, BUSINESS SYSTEMS & STRATEG	40.00					X		244,314.	0.	24,469.
(3) WILLIAM SNYDER DIRECTOR, PROGRAMS AND EDUCATION	40.00				X			209,154.	0.	54,753.
(4) DAN HOWALD DIRECTOR, PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	40.00					X		222,353.	0.	7,391.
(5) CHELSEY ERNSTOFF DIRECTOR, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING	40.00					X		151,303.	0.	37,489.
(6) DAVID THOMAS DIRECTOR, AYSO UNITED	40.00					X		155,684.	0.	27,796.
(7) CECILIO RODARTE DIRECTOR, MEMBER RELATIONS	40.00					X		162,328.	0.	13,649.
(8) DOUG RYAN AYSO NATIONAL PRESIDENT	20.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(9) KRIS GRAFF NATIONAL TREASURER	4.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(10) MICHAEL CASSIDY NATIONAL SECRETARY	4.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(11) RICH PAGLIARLI NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) AUDREY CASTREJE NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) PENNEY WAKEFIELD NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) RICK BUITEWEG NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) MICHAEL KARON NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) PETER MCKINNEY NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) CHRITINE BENTLEY NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) GARY VAN OTTEN NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS	4.00	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Subtotal								1,392,848.	0.	219,108.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,392,848.	0.	219,108.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 8

		Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	X	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
UNITED COACHING ALLIANCE LLC 8690 WHITNEYVILLE CT SE, ALTO, MI 49302	COACHING/TRAINING	377,432.
JAN WIECHMANN 5011 SW 94TH AVE, COOPER CITY, FL 33328	COACHING	146,029.
JUSTIN H WILLIAM LANG, 332 S MICHIGAN AVE #5947 SUITE 121, CHICAGO, IL 60604	MARKETING/ADVERTISING	120,665.
ANTHONY CHARLES CAMARENA, TCS TURF 3115 JAVA COURT, WEST SACRAMENTO, CA 95691	FIELD MAINTENANCE	116,763.
NASER POURMEHDI 2914 VILLA CATALONIA CIR, CORONA, CA 92881	COACHING/TRAINING	116,000.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization 5

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	4,991,183.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	$ 23,474.				
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a-1f			4,991,183.			
Program Service Revenue			**Business Code**				
	2a REGISTRATION FEES & PROGRAM RECEI		711210	69,833,424.	69833424.		
	b TOURNAMENTS & CAMP RECEIPTS		711210	5,304,028.	5,304,028.		
	c TRAINING PROGRAMS & MEETINGS		711210	1,587,306.	1,587,306.		
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a-2f			76,724,758.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			818,746.			818,746.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties			194,067.			194,067.
			(i) Real / (ii) Personal				
	6a Gross rents	6a					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
			(i) Securities / (ii) Other				
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a					
	b Less: direct expenses	8b					
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events						
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue			**Business Code**				
	11a OTHER INCOME		900099	1,599,785.	1,599,785.		
	b ADVERTISING IN DIGITAL MEDIA		541800	97,366.		97,366.	
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a-11d			1,697,151.			
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions			84,425,905.	78324543.	97,366.	1012813.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	471,108.	211,054.	260,054.	
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	71,159.	38,838.	32,321.	
7 Other salaries and wages	8,677,645.	7,581,694.	790,033.	305,918.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	96,854.	60,549.	29,528.	6,777.
9 Other employee benefits	499,190.	270,739.	203,342.	25,109.
10 Payroll taxes	285,045.	179,649.	81,715.	23,681.
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal	63,499.	61,796.		1,703.
c Accounting	131,589.		131,589.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	31,943.			31,943.
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion	2,311,666.	2,141,392.	5,214.	165,060.
13 Office expenses	5,813,875.	5,333,129.	464,776.	15,970.
14 Information technology	705,076.	264,950.	224,726.	215,400.
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	174,936.		174,936.	
17 Travel	1,382,022.	1,195,386.	171,534.	15,102.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,353,312.	2,345,212.	8,100.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	24,435.		24,435.	
23 Insurance	2,186,237.	2,028,918.	157,319.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a FIELD EXPENSES	15,430,209.	15,394,617.	15,342.	20,250.
b TOURNAMENTS & CLINICS	14,970,970.	14,970,970.		
c UNIFORMS	12,376,248.	12,370,722.	923.	4,603.
d BACKGROUND CHECKS	5,099,721.	5,099,596.	125.	
e All other expenses	7,604,254.	7,604,254.		
25 **Total functional expenses.** Add lines 1 through 24e	80,760,993.	77,153,465.	2,776,012.	831,516.
26 **Joint costs.** Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		89,536,922.	1	89,752,628.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		8,358,554.	2	12,409,895.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		1,165,848.	4	1,144,799.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		903,735.	9	834,659.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 226,876.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 58,181.	52,205.	10c	168,695.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		1,375,795.	15	1,295,576.
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		101,393,059.	16	105,606,252.
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		4,190,408.	17	3,265,354.
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue		28,017,287.	19	29,682,233.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D			21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		828,984.	25	637,374.
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25		33,036,679.	26	33,584,961.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here** ☒ **and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**				
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		68,195,694.	27	71,860,605.
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		160,686.	28	160,686.
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ **and complete lines 29 through 33.**				
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances		68,356,380.	32	72,021,291.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		101,393,059.	33	105,606,252.

Form **990** (2024)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	84,425,905.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	80,760,993.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	3,664,912.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	68,356,380.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	72,021,292.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2a		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☒ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2b	X	
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	2c	X	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number
95-6205398

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
f Enter the number of supported organizations .....
g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
Total						

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) ..... 14 %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 ..... 15 %

16a **33 1/3% support test - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3% support test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1718031.	1713191.	3943371.	6985708.	4991183.	19351484.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	42894500.	63111969.	66017688.	72379925.	76724757.	321128839
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513	18,553.					18,553.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	44631084.	64825160.	69961059.	79365633.	81715940.	340498876
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b						0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						340498876

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	44631084.	64825160.	69961059.	79365633.	81715940.	340498876
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	50,564.	204,766.	269,064.	621,366.	1012813.	2158573.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	105,000.	165,950.	174,250.	167,725.	97,366.	710,291.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	155,564.	370,716.	443,314.	789,091.	1110179.	2868864.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	442,166.	502,976.	932,221.	1333114.	1599785.	4810262.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	45228814.	65698852.	71336594.	81487838.	84425904.	348178002

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	97.79 %
16 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	98.05 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	.82 %
18 Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	.71 %

19a **33 1/3% support tests - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33 1/3% support tests - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *when and how the organization made the determination.*	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	4b		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in* **Part VI,** *including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	5a		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9c		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	10b		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* **Part VI.**	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* **Part VI** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* **(see instructions).**

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* **line 2** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* **Part VI** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

			Yes	No
2	Activities Test. **Answer lines 2a and 2b below.**			
a	*Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in* **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI**.	**3a**		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.	**3b**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in* **Part VI**). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5 Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8 **Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d **Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e **Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors (*explain in detail in* **Part VI**):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8 **Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**		
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**		
6 **Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**		

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions		**Current Year**
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	**1**	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	**2**	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	**3**	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	**4**	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - *provide details in* **Part VI**)	**5**	
6 Other distributions (describe in **Part VI**). See instructions.	**6**	
7 **Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	**7**	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (*provide details in* **Part VI**). See instructions.	**8**	
9 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	**9**	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	**10**	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	**(i)** **Excess Distributions**	**(ii)** **Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii)** **Distributable Amount for 2024**
1 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required - *explain in* **Part VI**). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a From 2019			
b From 2020			
c From 2021			
d From 2022			
e From 2023			
f **Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to under distributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* **Part VI.** See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* **Part VI**. See instructions.			
7 **Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2020			
b Excess from 2021			
c Excess from 2022			
d Excess from 2023			
e Excess from 2024			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B (Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number

95-6205398

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:	**Section:**
Form 990 or 990-EZ	☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
	☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
	☐ 527 political organization
Form 990-PF	☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule.**
Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

☒ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling $5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** $5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than $1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than $1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling $5,000 or more during the year ..... $ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization: AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number: 95-6205398

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	PLAYER'S HEALTH 718 N WASHINGTON AVE., STE.402 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401	$ 30,000.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	UNITED STATES SOCCER FEDERATION 303 E. WACKER DR CHICAGO, IL 60601	$ 181,088.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	SNAP SOCCER 38 S BLUE ANGEL PKWY, #367 PENSACOLA, FL 32506	$ 5,450.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	TLC SERVICES LLC 5000 EDITH BLVD. N.E ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107	$ 10,000.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	HOURATHON 10830 SW TUALATIN SHERWOOD RD, STE.100 TUALATIN, OR 97062	$ 38,139.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	HILLS BANK PO BOX 160 HILLS, IA 52235	$ 5,965.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization: AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number: 95-6205398

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	THE WRESTLING ROOM, INC. 6 VALERIE COURT BUCHANAN, NY 10511	$ 6,601.	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☒ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	PROTIME SPORTS 18200 SEGALE PARK DRIVE B SEATTLE, WA 98188	$ 15,000.	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☒ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	NEW BALANCE 100 GUESS ST BOSTON, MA 02135	$ 40,000.	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	SCORE 712 H ST NE PMB 98848 WASHINGTON, DC 20002	$ 5,400.	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	WILSON TROPHY 1724 FRIENZA AVE SACRAMENTO, CA 95815	$ 17,500.	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	GAME CHANGER 100 GUESS ST NEW YORK, NY 10003	$ 26,467.	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number

95-6205398

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	GATORADE 4430 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, THIRD FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60624	$ 19,600.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14	CHRISTINE TASTO & CO., INC | CT & CO 500 EAST FRANKLIN AVENUE EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245	$ 7,233.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15	KINGS HAWAIIAN 1411 WEST 190TH STREET SUITE 500 GARDENA, CA 90248	$ 341,750.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16	DIRECT TV 2260 E IMPERIAL HWY EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245	$ 6,000.	Person [X] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		$	Person [ ] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		$	Person [ ] Payroll [ ] Noncash [ ] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization: AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number: 95-6205398

Part II **Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
7	BOOTS, SLIDES, FLATS, AND SHORTS FOR PLAY!	$ 6,601.	09/10/24
8	GOODS FOR PLAYSOCCER	$ 15,000.	05/31/25
		$	
		$	
		$	
		$	

Name of organization

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number

95-6205398

Part III **Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than $1,000 for the year from any one contributor.** Complete columns **(a)** through **(e) and** the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) $

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(e) Transfer of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number
95-6205398

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
- ☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
- ☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
- ☐ Protection of natural habitat
- ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
- ☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

a ☐ Public exhibition
b ☐ Scholarly research
c ☐ Preservation for future generations
d ☐ Loan or exchange program
e ☐ Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

		Amount
c Beginning balance	1c	
d Additions during the year	1d	
e Distributions during the year	1e	
f Ending balance	1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.	222,071.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment 100 %
b Permanent endowment _____ %
c Term endowment _____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	3a(i)		X
(ii) Related organizations?	3a(ii)		X
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		226,876.	58,181.	168,695.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				168,695.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) RIGHT OF USE	637,374.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))*	637,374.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	22,554,810.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	379,256.		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	379,256.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	22,175,554.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	62,250,350.		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	62,250,350.
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			5	84,425,904.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	20,594,975.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
c	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	142,089.		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	142,089.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	20,452,886.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	60,308,107.		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	60,308,107.
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			5	80,760,993.

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:
TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO ECONOMICALLY OR GEOGRAPHICALLY DISADVANTAGED REGIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT, FIELD DEVELOPMENT OR MAINTENANCE, MARKETING AND TRAINING, TRAINING MATERIALS AND PROGRAM EXPANSION.

PART X, LINE 2:
AYSO HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS TAX EXEMPT UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) AND IS ALSO EXEMPT FROM STATE FRANCHISE TAXES UNDER SECTION 23701(D) OF THE CALIFORNIA REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION TOPIC NO. 740, "UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES," THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THE IMPACT OF TAX POSITIONS IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IF THAT POSITION IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT TO BE SUSTAINED ON AUDIT, BASED ON THE TECHNICAL MERITS OF THE POSITION. TO DATE, THE ORGANIZATION HAS NOT RECORDED ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2025, AND 2024, THE ORGANIZATION DID NOT RECOGNIZE ANY AMOUNT IN POTENTIAL INTEREST AND PENALTIES ASSOCIATED WITH UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS AND DID NOT NOTE ANY MATTERS WHICH MAY HAVE AN EFFECT ON ITS TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE OPEN TAX YEARS FOR EACH JURISDICTION:

FEDERAL - 2022-2024
STATE - 2021-2024

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
REVENUE FROM AYSO SERVICES CORPORATION, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	236,385.
REVENUE FROM AYSO ADULT SOCCER CORPORATION, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	141,259.
REVENUE FROM AYSO WHEN!, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	1,612.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	379,256.

PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
REVENUE FROM AYSO REGIONS NOT INCLUDED IN AUDITED FINANCIALS	62,250,350.

PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
EXPENSES FROM AYSO SERVICES CORPORATION, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	38,268.
EXPENSES FROM AYSO ADULT SOCCER CORPORATION, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	103,821.
EXPENSES FROM AYSO WHEN!, A SEPARATE RELATED ENTITY	
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	142,089.

PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
EXPENSES FROM AYSO REGIONS NOT INCLUDED IN AUDITED FINANCIALS	60,308,107.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number

95-6205398

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- **a** ☐ Mail solicitations
- **b** ☐ Internet and email solicitations
- **c** ☐ Phone solicitations
- **d** ☐ In-person solicitations
- **e** ☒ Solicitation of nongovernment grants
- **f** ☐ Solicitation of government grants
- **g** ☐ Special fundraising events

2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☒ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	**(ii)** Activity	**(iii)** Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	No	**(iv)** Gross receipts from activity	**(v)** Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. **(i)**	**(vi)** Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
ALY STERLING PHILANTHROPY - 3250 RIVER ROAD, TOLEDO, OH	REVIEWING AND BUILDING THE ORGANIZATION'S FUNDRAISING		X	0.	31,943.	0.
Total					31,943.	

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
Revenue	1 Gross receipts				
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)				
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses				
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility **13a** %

b An outside facility **13b** %

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $ _____

c If "Yes," enter the name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $ _____

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS:

(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: ALY STERLING PHILANTHROPY
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 3250 RIVER ROAD, TOLEDO, OH 43614
(II) ACTIVITY: REVIEWING AND BUILDING THE ORGANIZATION'S FUNDRAISING INITIA

Part IV **Supplemental Information** *(continued)*

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number

95-6205398

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	☐ First-class or charter travel	☐ Housing allowance or residence for personal use		
	☐ Travel for companions	☐ Payments for business use of personal residence		
	☐ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments	☐ Health or social club dues or initiation fees		
	☐ Discretionary spending account	☐ Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)		
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	**1b**		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	**2**	X	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	☒ Compensation committee	☒ Written employment contract		
	☐ Independent compensation consultant	☒ Compensation survey or study		
	☒ Form 990 of other organizations	☒ Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
a	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	**4a**		X
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	**4b**		X
c	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	**4c**		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
a	The organization?	**5a**		X
b	Any related organization?	**5b**		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
a	The organization?	**6a**		X
b	Any related organization?	**6b**		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	**7**		X
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	**8**		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	**9**		

Part II **Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) MATTHEW WINEGAR	(i)	247,712.	0.	0.	3,842.	49,719.	301,273.	301,273.
NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) PAULA MUESSE	(i)	244,314.	0.	0.	5,947.	18,522.	268,783.	268,782.
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS SYSTEMS & STRATEG	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) WILLIAM SNYDER	(i)	209,154.	0.	0.	6,627.	48,126.	263,907.	263,907.
DIRECTOR, PROGRAMS AND EDUCATION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) DAN HOWALD	(i)	222,353.	0.	0.	5,171.	2,220.	229,744.	229,744.
DIRECTOR, PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) CHELSEY ERNSTOFF	(i)	151,303.	0.	0.	4,979.	32,510.	188,792.	188,792.
DIRECTOR, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) DAVID THOMAS	(i)	155,684.	0.	0.	4,483.	23,313.	183,480.	183,479.
DIRECTOR, AYSO UNITED	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) CECILIO RODARTE	(i)	162,328.	0.	0.	4,889.	8,760.	175,977.	175,977.
DIRECTOR, MEMBER RELATIONS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III **Supplemental Information**

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number
95-6205398

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:
CHARACTER, AND TO FOSTER SOCCER COMPETITION FOR SUCH YOUTH.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:
3. OPEN REGISTRATION. 4. POSITIVE COACHING 5. GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP 6.
PLAYER DEVELOPMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 5:
DURING THE FISCAL YEAR, THE ORGANIZATION IDENTIFIED A DIVERSION OF ASSETS TOTALING APPROXIMATELY $392,000. THE DIVERSION CONSISTED OF TWO UNRELATED INCIDENTS INVOLVING VOLUNTEERS, IDENTIFIED IN FEBRUARY AND MAY 2025 FOLLOWING REPORTS FROM CONCERNED THIRD PARTIES. IN ADDITION, A SEPARATE INSTANCE OF CHECK FRAUD WAS IDENTIFIED IN MAY 2025.
PROMPTLY AFTER DISCOVERY, THE ORGANIZATION INITIATED AN INTERNAL REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RECORDS AND CONDUCTED TARGETED AUDITS. THE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED WERE IMMEDIATELY RESTRICTED FROM ACCESS TO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS AND FUNDS, AND THE MATTERS WERE REPORTED TO LAW ENFORCEMENT. THE ORGANIZATION ALSO NOTIFIED ITS GOVERNING BODY AND APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT PERSONNEL.
AS OF THE DATE OF THIS FILING, NO FUNDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED; HOWEVER, RECOVERY EFFORTS ARE ONGOING, INCLUDING PURSUIT OF POTENTIAL RESTITUTION AND OTHER AVAILABLE REMEDIES.
IN RESPONSE, THE ORGANIZATION HAS EXPANDED OVERSIGHT OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS AND HAS ALSO PROVIDED FIDUCIARY AND COMPLIANCE TRAINING TO INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR GOVERNANCE AND FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT.
THE ORGANIZATION CONTINUES TO MONITOR THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THESE MEASURES AND HAS TAKEN STEPS TO IMPROVE VISIBILITY INTO FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND REDUCE THE RISK OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS IN THE FUTURE.
THIS MATTER IS DISCLOSED ON FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 5, IN ACCORDANCE WITH IRS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:
THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:
ALL THE NATIONAL BOARD MEMBERS SIGN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT EACH YEAR. BOARD MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST THAT MAY EXIST. COMPLIANCE OF THE POLICY IS MONITORED BY THE SENIOR DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:
THE HUMAN RESOURCES CONSULTANT GATHERS EXTERNAL MARKET DATA FOR SALARY RAISES FOR ALL EMPLOYEES INCLUDING OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS. FOR OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS, A COMPENSATION PACKAGE INCLUDES BENEFITS AND ANNUAL SALARY, IS THEN APPROVED BY THE NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS (NBOD). THE NBOD PRESIDENT DETERMINES AND APPROVES THE COMPENSATION PACKAGE FOR THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (NED) AND IT GOES TO THE NBOD BOARD FOR A FINAL VOTE. THE AMOUNT OF SALARY AND BENEFITS GIVEN TO OTHER EMPLOYEES DETERMINED BY THE NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (NED), BASED ON THE INDUSTRY AVERAGE. THE NBOD IS INFORMED SUBSEQUENTLY OF THE SALARY RAISE OF OTHER EMPLOYEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18:
THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION ON

Name of the organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number
95-6205398

WWW.GUIDESTAR.ORG

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATIONS WEBSITE. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE NOW FOUND ON OUR MEMBERSHIP WEBSITE AND ARE LIMITED TO EXECUTIVE MEMBERS ONLY.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)
(Rev. January 2025)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number
95-6205398

Part I **Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

Part II **Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? Yes	(g) No
AYSO WHEN! FOUNDATION - 81-4596409 19700 S. VERMONT AVE., STE 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	CHARITABLE	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	N/A	AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION	X	
AYSO ADULT SOCCER CORPORATION - 81-4542474 19700 S. VERMONT AVE., STE 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	AMATEUR SOCCER	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(4)	N/A	AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION	X	

Part III **Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations? Yes	(h) No	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner? Yes	(j) No	(k) Percentage ownership

Part IV **Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? Yes	(i) No
AYSO SERVICES CORPORATION - 81-4235083 19700 S. VERMONT AVE., STE 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	SOCCER TRAINING	CA	AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION	C CORP	198,117.	241,337.	100%		X

422/955

Part V **Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

			Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
a	Receipt of **(i)** interest, **(ii)** annuities, **(iii)** royalties, or **(iv)** rent from a controlled entity	1a		X
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	X	
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
l	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	1l		X
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n	X	
o	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	1o	X	
p	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q		X
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

423/955

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes	(e) No	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations? Yes	(h) No	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner? Yes	(j) No	(k) Percentage ownership

424/955

Part VII **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Form **8868**
(Rev. January 2025)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return or Excise Taxes Related to Employee Benefit Plans

File a separate application for each return.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request up to a 6-month extension of time to file any of the forms listed below except for Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. An extension request for Form 8870 must be sent to the IRS in a paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of Form 8868, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Part I - Identification

Type or Print

File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.

Name of exempt organization, employer, or other filer, see instructions.
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
95-6205398

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
C/O 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE 700

City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 07

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 5227	10
Form 990-PF	04	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 5330 (individual)	13
Form 990-T (corporation)	07	Form 5330 (other than individual)	14
Form 1041-A	08	Form 990-T (governmental entities)	15

- After you enter your Return Code, complete either Part II or Part III. Part III, including signature, is applicable only for an extension of time to file Form 5330.
- If this application is for an extension of time to file Form 5330, you must enter the following information.

Plan Name _____
Plan Number _____
Plan Year Ending (MM/DD/YYYY)

Part II - Automatic Extension of Time To File for Exempt Organizations (see instructions)

The books are in the care of CHELSEY ERNSTOFF
19700 S VERMONT AVE SUITE 103 - TORRANCE, CA 90502

Telephone No. (424)221-7910 Fax No. _____

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ..... ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four-digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box ..... ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ... ☐ and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 20 26, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

☐ calendar year 20 _____ or
☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 20 24, and ending JUN 30, 20 25

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return ☐ Change in accounting period

3a	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	**3a**	$	0.
b	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	**3b**	$	5,000.
c	**Balance due.** Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	**3c**	$	0.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2025)

LHA 423841 01-02-25

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2026

Form **990-T**

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2024 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2024 , and ending JUN 30, 2025 .

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is an 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

A ☐ Check box if address changed.

B Exempt under section
☒ 501(c)(3)
☐ 408(e) ☐ 220(e)
☐ 408A ☐ 530(a)
☐ 529(a) ☐ 529A

Print or Type

Name of organization (☐ Check box if name changed and see instructions.)
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

D Employer identification number
95-6205398

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103

E Group exemption number (see instructions)

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
TORRANCE, CA 90502

F ☐ Check box if an amended return.

C Book value of all assets at end of year ..... 23,856,812.

G Check organization type ☒ 501(c) corporation ☐ 501(c) trust ☐ 401(a) trust ☐ Other trust ☐ State college/university ☐ 6417(d)(1)(A) Applicable entity

H Check if filing only to claim ☐ Credit from Form 8941 ☐ Refund shown on Form 2439 ☐ Elective payment amount from Form 3800

I Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation ..... ☐

J Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) 1

K During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation

L The books are in care of CHELSEY ERNSTOFF Telephone number (424)221-7910

Part I Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

1	Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see instructions)	1	0.
2	Reserved	2	
3	Add lines 1 and 2	3	
4	Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules)	4	0.
5	Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	
6	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions	6	
7	Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7	
8	Specific deduction (generally $1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.
9	**Trusts.** Section 199A deduction. See instructions	9	
10	**Total deductions.** Add lines 8 and 9	10	1,000.
11	**Unrelated business taxable income.** Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, enter zero	11	0.

Part II Tax Computation

1	**Organizations taxable as corporations.** Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	0.
2	**Trusts taxable at trust rates.** See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Part I, line 11, from: ☐ Tax rate schedule or ☐ Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	
3	**Proxy tax.** See instructions	3	
4a	Amount from Form 4255, Part I , line 3, column (q)	4a	
b	Other tax amounts. See instructions	4b	
5	Alternative minimum tax	5	
6	**Tax on noncompliant facility income.** See instructions	6	
7	**Total.** Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0.

Part III Tax and Payments

1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a			
b	Other credits (see instructions)	1b			
c	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c			
d	Credit for prior-year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1d			
e	**Total credits.** Add lines 1a through 1d			1e	
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7			2	0.
3a	Amount from Form 4255, Part I, line 3, column (r) (see instructions)	3a			
b	Amount due from Form 8611	3b			
c	Amount due from Form 8697	3c			
d	Amount due from Form 8866	3d			
e	Other amounts due (see instructions)	3e			
f	Total amounts due. Add lines 3a through 3e			3f	0.
4	**Total tax.** Add lines 2 and 3f (see instructions). ☐ Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here			4	0.

Part III Tax and Payments *(continued)*

5	Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)			5	0.
6 a	Payments: Preceding year's overpayment credited to the current year	6a	5,000.		
b	Current year's estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies ☐	6b			
c	Tax deposited with Form 8868	6c			
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d			
e	Backup withholding (see instructions)	6e			
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f			
g	Elective payment election amount from Form 3800	6g			
h	Payment from Form 2439	6h			
i	Credit from Form 4136	6i			
j	Other (see instructions)	6j			
7	**Total payments.** Add lines 6a through 6j			7	5,000.
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached ☐			8	
9	**Tax due.** If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed			9	
10	**Overpayment.** If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid			10	5,000.
11	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: **Credited to 2025 estimated tax** 5,000. **Refunded**			11	0.

Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

		Yes	No
1	At any time during the 2024 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here		X
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year $		
4	Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here $ Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 6.		
5	Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.		

Business Activity Code	Available post-2017 NOL carryover
541800	$ 590,295.
	$
	$
	$

6 a	Reserved for future use		
b	Reserved for future use		

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide any additional information. See instructions.

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer | Date | Title: SR DIRECTOR OF FINANCE & ACCTING

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	PTIN
NANAZ BENYAMINI	NANAZ BENYAMINI	05/13/26		P00666808

Firm's name SINGERLEWAK, LLP — Firm's EIN 95-2302617

Firm's address 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 1100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024 — Phone no. (310) 477-3924

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A Name of the organization: AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

B Employer identification number: 95-6205398

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions): 541800

D Sequence: 1 of 1

E Describe the unrelated trade or business: ADVERTISING

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income

			(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales				
b	Less returns and allowances	c Balance 1c			
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2			
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3			
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	4b			
c	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)	5			
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI)	8			
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11	97,366.	204,350.	-106,984.
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	**Total.** Combine lines 3 through 12	13	97,366.	204,350.	-106,984.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere. See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)			1	
2	Salaries and wages			2	
3	Repairs and maintenance			3	
4	Bad debts			4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions			5	
6	Taxes and licenses			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions	7			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	8a		8b	
9	Depletion			9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans			10	
11	Employee benefit programs			11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)			14	
15	**Total deductions.** Add lines 1 through 14			15	0.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)			16	-106,984.
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions			17	0.
18	**Unrelated business taxable income.** Subtract line 17 from line 16			18	-106,984.

Part III Cost of Goods Sold Enter method of inventory valuation

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1	
2	Purchases	2	
3	Cost of labor	3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)	4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)	5	
6	**Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	6	
7	Inventory at end of year	7	
8	**Cost of goods sold.** Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and in Part I, line 2	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization?	☐ Yes ☐ No	

Part IV Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)

1 Description of property (property street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A ☐
B ☐
C ☐
D ☐

	A	B	C	D
2 Rent received or accrued				
a From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)				
b From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
c Total rents received or accrued by property. Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				

3 Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (A) 0.

4 Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2a and 2b (attach statement)				

5 **Total deductions.** Add line 4, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (B) 0.

Part V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)

1 Description of debt-financed property (street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A ☐
B ☐
C ☐
D ☐

	A	B	C	D
2 Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property				
3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
a Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b Other deductions (attach statement)				
c Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D)				
4 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
6 Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7 Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				

8 **Total gross income** (add line 7, columns A through D). Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (A) 0.

9 Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				

10 **Total allocable deductions.** Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B) 0.

11 **Total dividends-received deductions** included in line 10 0.

Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)

1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	Exempt Controlled Organizations: 3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations: 7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A).	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B).
Totals			0.	0.

Part VII Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
	Add amounts in column 2. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A).			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals	0.			0.

Part VIII Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income (see instructions)

1	Description of exploited activity:		
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A)	2	
3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B)	3	
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete lines 5 through 7	4	
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	5	
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5	6	
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12	7	

Part IX Advertising Income

1 Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting two or more periodicals on a consolidated basis.

A ☐ DIGITAL MEDIA

B ☐

C ☐

D ☐

Enter amounts for each periodical listed above in the corresponding column.

		A	B	C	D
2	Gross advertising income	97,366.			
a	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 11, column (A)				97,366.
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical	204,350.			
a	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 11, column (B)				204,350.
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete lines 5 through 7, and enter -0- on line 8	-106,984.			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less than line 6, enter -0-				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a deduction. For each column showing a gain on line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
a	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the greater of the line 8a columns total or -0- here and on Part II, line 13				0.

Part X Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1)		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total. Enter here and on Part II, line 1			0.

Part XI Supplemental Information (see instructions)

990-T SCH A POST-2017 NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION STATEMENT 1

TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/19	51,989.	0.	51,989.	51,989.
06/30/20	88,720.	0.	88,720.	88,720.
06/30/21	179,398.	0.	179,398.	179,398.
06/30/22	106,947.	0.	106,947.	106,947.
06/30/23	82,428.	0.	82,428.	82,428.
06/30/24	80,813.	0.	80,813.	80,813.
NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR			590,295.	590,295.

Form **4626**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Alternative Minimum Tax-Corporations

Attach to your tax return.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form4626 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

2024

Name of corporation

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Employer identification number (EIN)

95-6205398

A Is the corporation filing this form a member of a controlled group treated as a single employer under sections 59(k)(1)(D) and 52? ..... ☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**
If "Yes," the corporation must complete Part V listing the names, EINs, and separate company financial statement income or loss for each member of the controlled group treated as a single employer taken into account in the determination of "applicable corporation" under section 59(k)(1)(D).

B Is the corporation filing this form a member of a foreign-parented multinational group (FPMG) within the meaning of section 59(k)(2)(B)? ☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**
If "Yes," the corporation must complete Part V listing the names, EINs, and separate company financial statement income or loss for each member of the FPMG under section 59(k)(2)(B).

Part I Applicable Corporation Determination (Report all amounts in U.S. dollars.)

If you have already determined in current or prior years you are an applicable corporation, skip Part I and continue to Part II.

			(a) First Preceding Year Ended	**(b)** Second Preceding Year Ended	**(c)** Third Preceding Year Ended
1	Net income or loss per applicable financial statement(s) (AFS) (see inst):				
a	Consolidated net income or loss per the AFS of the corporation	1a			
b	Include AFS net income or loss of other includible entities (add net income and subtract net loss)	1b			
c	Exclude AFS net income or loss of excludible entities (add net loss and subtract net income)	1c			
d	Adjustment for certain consolidating entries (see instructions)	1d			
e	Specified additional net income or loss item B. Reserved for future use	1e			
f	AFS net income or loss of all entities in the test group before adjustments. Combine lines 1a through 1d	1f			
2	Adjustments (see instructions):				
a	Financial statements covering different tax years	2a			
b	Corporations that are not included on the taxpayer's consolidated return	2b			
c	Aggregate pro-rata share of adjusted net income from controlled foreign corporations (CFCs) for which the corporation is a U.S. shareholder. If zero or less, enter -0- (attach Schedule A (Form 4626)) (see instructions for special rules if completing this form for an FPMG)	2c			
d	Amounts that are not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business (see instructions for special rules if completing this form for an FPMG)	2d			
e	Certain taxes	2e			
f	Patronage dividends and per-unit retain allocations (cooperatives only)	2f			
g	Alaska native corporations	2g			
h	Certain credits	2h			
i	Mortgage servicing income	2i			
j	Tax-exempt entities (organizations subject to tax under section 511)	2j			
k	Depreciation	2k			
l	Qualified wireless spectrum	2l			
m	Covered transactions	2m			
n	Adjustments related to bankruptcy and insolvency	2n			
o	Certain insurance company adjustments	2o			
p	Adjustment P - Reserved for future use	2p			
q	Adjustment Q - Reserved for future use	2q			
r	Adjustment R - Reserved for future use	2r			
s	Adjustment S - Reserved for future use	2s			
z	Other	2z			
3	Specified adjustment. Reserved for future use	3			
4	Total adjustments. Combine lines 2a through 2z	4			
5	AFSI. Combine lines 1f and 4	5			
6	AFSI of first, second, and third preceding tax years. Combine columns (a), (b), and (c) of line 5	6			
7	3-year average annual AFSI (see instructions)	7			

Part I **Applicable Corporation Determination** (Report all amounts in U.S. dollars.) *(continued)*

8 Is line 7 more than $1 billion?

☐ **Yes.** Continue to line 9.

☐ **No.** STOP here and attach to your tax return.

9 Is the corporation a member of an FPMG within the meaning of section 59(k)(2)(B)?

☐ **Yes.** Continue to line 10.

☐ **No.** Continue to Part II.

			(a) First Preceding Year Ended	(b) Second Preceding Year Ended	(c) Third Preceding Year Ended
10	AFSI for purposes of the $100 million test before adjustments:				
a	AFSI from line 5	**10a**			
b	Aggregation differences (see instructions)	**10b**			
c	Total AFSI for purposes of the $100 million test before adjustments. Combine lines 10a and 10b	**10c**			
11	Adjustments:				
a	Income not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business	**11a**			
b	Aggregate pro-rata share of adjusted net income from CFCs for which the corporation is a U.S. shareholder. If zero or less, enter -0- (attach Schedule A (Form 4626)) (see instructions)	**11b**			
c	Reserved for future use - Other adjustments 1	**11c**			
d	Reserved for future use - Other adjustments 2	**11d**			
12	Total adjustments. Combine lines 11a and 11b	**12**			
13	Total AFSI for purposes of the $100 million test. Combine lines 10c and 12	**13**			

14	AFSI of first, second, and third preceding tax years. Combine columns (a), (b), and (c) of line 13	**14**	
15	3-year average annual AFSI for purposes of the $100 million test	**15**	

16 Is line 15 $100 million or more?

☐ **Yes.** Continue to Part II.

☐ **No.** STOP here. Attach to your tax return.

Part II Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax (CAMT)

1	Net income or loss per AFS (see instructions):		
a	Consolidated net income or loss per the AFS of the corporation	1a	-107,984.
b	Include AFS net income or loss of other includible entities (add net income and subtract net loss)	1b	
c	Exclude AFS net income or loss of excludible entities (add net loss and subtract net income)	1c	
d	Adjustment for certain consolidating entries (see instructions)	1d	
e	Specified additional net income or loss item D. Reserved for future use	1e	
f	AFS net income or loss before adjustments. Combine lines 1a through 1d	1f	-107,984.
2	Adjustments (see instructions):		
a	Financial statements covering different tax years	2a	
b	Reserved for future use - Adjustment 2b	2b	
c	Corporations that are not included on the taxpayers - consolidated return (see instructions)	2c	
d	The corporation's distributive share of adjusted financial statement income of partnerships	2d	
e	Aggregate pro-rata share of adjusted net income from CFCs for which the corporation is a U.S. shareholder. Enter the amount from Part VI, Section II, line 3	2e	
f	Amounts that are not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business	2f	
g	Certain taxes. Enter the amount from Part III, line 7	2g	
h	Patronage dividends and per-unit retain allocations (cooperatives only)	2h	
i	Alaska native corporations	2i	
j	Certain credits	2j	
k	Mortgage servicing income	2k	
l	Covered benefit plans described in section 56A(c)(11)(B)	2l	
m	Tax-exempt entities (organizations subject to tax under section 511)	2m	
n	Depreciation	2n	
o	Qualified wireless spectrum	2o	
p	Covered transactions	2p	
q	Adjustments related to bankruptcy and insolvency	2q	
r	Certain insurance company adjustments	2r	
s	AFSI adjustment S - Reserved for future use	2s	
t	AFSI adjustment T - Reserved for future use	2t	
u	AFSI adjustment U - Reserved for future use	2u	
z	Other	2z	
3	Total adjustments. Combine lines 2a through 2z	3	
4	AFSI before financial statement net operating loss carryover. Combine lines 1f and 3	4	-107,984.
5	Financial statement net operating loss (FSNOL) (see instructions)	5	
6	AFSI. Subtract line 5 from line 4. If zero or less, enter -0-	6	
7	Multiply line 6 by 15% (0.15)	7	
8	Corporate alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (CAMT FTC). Enter amount from Part IV, Section I, line 6 (see inst)	8	
9	Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-	9	
10	Regular tax liability (see instructions)	10	
11	Base erosion minimum tax (see instructions)	11	
12	Combine lines 10 and 11	12	
13	Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 12 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0-. Enter here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return	13	

Part III Adjustment for Certain Taxes Under Section 56A(c)(5)

1	Current income tax provision - Foreign	1	
2	Current income tax provision - Federal	2	
3	Deferred income tax provision - Foreign	3	
4	Deferred income tax provision - Federal	4	
5	Income taxes included in equity method investment income	5	
6a	Adjustment A - Reserved for future use	6a	
b	Adjustment B - Reserved for future use	6b	
c	Adjustment C - Reserved for future use	6c	
d	Adjustment D - Reserved for future use	6d	
e	Adjustment E - Reserved for future use	6e	
f	Adjustment F - Reserved for future use	6f	
g	Adjustment G - Reserved for future use	6g	
h	Adjustment H - Reserved for future use	6h	
z	Income taxes in other places	6z	
7	Total. Combine lines 1 through 6z. Enter here and on Part II, line 2g	7	

Part IV Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax - Foreign Tax Credit

Section I - CAMT Foreign Tax Credit

1	Domestic corporation CAMT foreign income taxes:				
a	Total foreign taxes paid or accrued as reported on Form 1118, Schedule B, Part I, column 2(j)	1a			
b	Adjustment	1b			
c	Adjustment	1c			
d	Adjustment	1d			
e	Adjustment	1e			
f	Adjustment	1f			
g	Adjustment	1g			
2	Total domestic corporation CAMT foreign income taxes. Combine lines 1a through 1g			2	
3	Allowable CFC CAMT foreign income taxes:				
a	Pro-rata share of CFC CAMT foreign income taxes from Part IV, Section II, line 11, column (n)	3a			
b	Other	3b			
c	Carryover of excess foreign taxes (from Part IV, Section III, line 4, column (vii))	3c			
d	Total CFC CAMT foreign income taxes. Add lines 3a, 3b, and 3c			3d	
e	Percentage specified in section 55(b)(2)(A)(i)	3e	15%		
f	Aggregate pro-rata share of adjusted net income from CFCs for which the corporation is a U.S. shareholder. Enter the amount from Part VI, Section II, line 3 (see instructions)	3f			
g	CFC CAMT FTC limitation (multiply line 3e by line 3f)			3g	
h	Allowable CFC CAMT foreign income taxes (lesser of line 3d or line 3g)			3h	
4	CAMT FTC Line 4 - Reserved for future use			4	
5	CAMT FTC Line 5 - Reserved for future use			5	
6	Total CAMT foreign income taxes. Combine lines 2 and 3h. Enter this amount on Part II, line 8			6	

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat, select the "Actual Size" in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

428941 01-14-25
FORM **199**

Calendar Year 2024 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 07/01/2024 , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 06/30/2025 .

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION	0537598
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN 95-6205398
Street address (suite or room) 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103	PMB no.
City TORRANCE / State CA / ZIP code 90502	
Foreign country name / Foreign province/state/county / Foreign postal code	

A First return ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
B Amended return ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
D Final information return?
● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized
Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ● _____
E Check accounting method: (1) ☐ Cash (2) ☒ Accrual (3) ☐ Other
F Federal return filed? (1) ● ☒ 990T (2) ● ☐ 990PF
(3) ● ☐ Sch H (990) (4) ☒ Other 990 series
G Is this a group filing? See instructions ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
H Is this organization in a group exemption ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," what is the parent's name?

I Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions. ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources $ _____
L Is the organization a limited liability company? ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? ..... ● ☒ Yes ☐ No
N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
Date filed with IRS _____

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8 ●	1		79,434,722 00
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates ●	2		00
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received STMT 1 ●	3		4,991,183 00
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. STMT 2 **This line must be completed.** If the result is less than $50,000, see General Information B ●	4		84,425,905 00
	5	Cost of goods sold ●	5	00	
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold ●	6	00	
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7		00
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4 ●	8		84,425,905 00
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18 ●	9		80,760,993 00
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8 ●	10		3,664,912 00
Payments	11	Total payments ●	11		00
	12	Use tax. See General Information K ●	12		00
	13	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11 ●	13		00
	14	Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12 ●	14		00
	15	Penalties and interest. See General Information J	15		00
	16	**Balance due.** Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result ◉	16		00

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶	Title	Date	● Telephone
	SR. DIRECTOR O		

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶	Date	Check if self-employed ▶ ☐	● PTIN
NANAZ BENYAMINI	05/13/26		P00666808

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ▶	● Firm's FEIN	● Telephone
SINGERLEWAK, LLP 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 1100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024	95-2302617	(310) 477-3924

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ..... ● ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part II **Organizations with gross receipts of more than $50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.**

	1 Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	1		00
	2 Interest	2	818,746	00
	3 Dividends	3		00
Receipts	4 Gross rents	4		00
from	5 Gross royalties	5	194,067	00
Other	6 Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	6		00
Sources	7 Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 3	7	78,421,909	00
	8 **Total** gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	79,434,722	00
	9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	9		00
	10 Disbursements to or for members.	10		00
	11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 4	11	471,108	00
	12 Other salaries and wages	12	8,748,804	00
Expenses	13 Interest	13		00
and	14 Taxes	14	285,045	00
Disburse-	15 Rents	15	174,936	00
ments	16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	16		00
	17 Other expenses and disbursements. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 5	17	71,081,100	00
	18 **Total** expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9	18	80,760,993	00

Schedule L **Balance Sheet**

Assets	Beginning of taxable year (a)	Beginning of taxable year (b)	End of taxable year (c)	End of taxable year (d)
1 Cash		97,895,476		102,162,523
2 Net accounts receivable		1,165,848		1,144,799
3 Net notes receivable				
4 Inventories				
5 Federal and state government obligations				
6 Investments in other bonds				
7 Investments in stock				
8 Mortgage loans				
9 Other investments. Attach schedule				
10 a Depreciable assets	90,473		226,876	
b Less accumulated depreciation	38,268	52,205	58,181	168,695
11 Land				
12 Other assets. Attach schedule STMT 6		2,279,530		2,130,235
13 **Total assets**		101,393,059		105,606,252
Liabilities and net worth				
14 Accounts payable		4,190,408		3,265,354
15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16 Bonds and notes payable				
17 Mortgages payable				
18 Other liabilities. Attach schedule STMT 7		28,846,271		30,319,607
19 Capital stock or principal fund				
20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21 Retained earnings or income fund		68,356,380		72,021,291
22 **Total liabilities and net worth**		101,393,059		105,606,252

Schedule M-1 **Reconciliation of income per books with income per return**

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than $50,000.

1 Net income per books	3,664,912	7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule	
2 Federal income tax		8 Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	
3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains		9 Total. Add line 7 and line 8	
4 Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule		10 Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	3,664,912
5 Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule			
6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5	3,664,912		

CA 199 CASH CONTRIBUTIONS INCLUDED ON PART I, LINE 3 STATEMENT 1

CONTRIBUTOR'S NAME	CONTRIBUTOR'S ADDRESS	DATE OF GIFT	AMOUNT
PLAYER'S HEALTH	718 N WASHINGTON AVE., STE.402 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401		30,000.
UNITED STATES SOCCER FEDERATION	303 E. WACKER DR CHICAGO, IL 60601		181,088.
SNAP SOCCER	38 S BLUE ANGEL PKWY, #367 PENSACOLA, FL 32506		5,450.
TLC SERVICES LLC	5000 EDITH BLVD. N.E ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107		10,000.
HOURATHON	10830 SW TUALATIN SHERWOOD RD, STE.100 TUALATIN, OR 97062		38,139.
HILLS BANK	PO BOX 160 HILLS, IA 52235		5,965.
NEW BALANCE	100 GUESS ST BOSTON, MA 02135		40,000.
SCORE	712 H ST NE PMB 98848 WASHINGTON, DC 20002		5,400.
WILSON TROPHY	1724 FRIENZA AVE SACRAMENTO, CA 95815		17,500.
GAME CHANGER	100 GUESS ST NEW YORK, NY 10003		26,467.
GATORADE	4430 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, THIRD FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60624		19,600.
CHRISTINE TASTO & CO., INC | CT & CO	500 EAST FRANKLIN AVENUE EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245		7,233.
KINGS HAWAIIAN	1411 WEST 190TH STREET SUITE 500 GARDENA, CA 90248		341,750.
DIRECT TV	2260 E IMPERIAL HWY EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245		6,000.

TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3	734,592.

CA 199 NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS INCLUDED ON PART I, LINE 3 STATEMENT 2

CONTRIBUTOR'S NAME	CONTRIBUTOR'S ADDRESS		
THE WRESTLING ROOM, INC.	6 VALERIE COURT BUCHANAN, NY 10511		
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	DATE OF GIFT	FMV OF GIFT	TOTAL AMOUNT
BOOTS, SLIDES, FLATS, AND SHORTS FOR PLAY!	09/10/24	6,601.	6,601.

CONTRIBUTOR'S NAME	CONTRIBUTOR'S ADDRESS		
PROTIME SPORTS	18200 SEGALE PARK DRIVE B SEATTLE, WA 98188		
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	DATE OF GIFT	FMV OF GIFT	TOTAL AMOUNT
GOODS FOR PLAYSOCCER	05/31/25	15,000.	15,000.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3		21,601.	21,601.

CA 199 OTHER INCOME STATEMENT 3

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
OTHER INCOME	1,599,785.
ADVERTISING IN DIGITAL MEDIA	97,366.
REGISTRATION FEES & PROGRAM RECEIPTS	69,833,424.
TOURNAMENTS & CAMP RECEIPTS	5,304,028.
TRAINING PROGRAMS & MEETINGS	1,587,306.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7	78,421,909.

CA 199 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES STATEMENT 4

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
MATTHEW WINEGAR 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTO 40.00	0.
PAULA MUESSE 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, BUSINESS SYSTEMS 40.00	0.
WILLIAM SNYDER 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, PROGRAMS AND EDU 40.00	0.
DAN HOWALD 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, PROGRAM IMPLEMEN 40.00	0.
CHELSEY ERNSTOFF 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, FINANCE AND ACCO 40.00	0.
DAVID THOMAS 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, AYSO UNITED 40.00	0.
CECILIO RODARTE 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	DIRECTOR, MEMBER RELATIONS 40.00	0.
DOUG RYAN 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	AYSO NATIONAL PRESIDENT 20.00	0.

KRIS GRAFF 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL TREASURER 4.00	0.
MICHAEL CASSIDY 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL SECRETARY 4.00	0.
RICH PAGLIARLI 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
AUDREY CASTREJE 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
PENNEY WAKEFIELD 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
RICK BUITEWEG 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
MICHAEL KARON 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
PETER MCKINNEY 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
CHRITINE BENTLEY 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
GARY VAN OTTEN 19700 S VERMONT AVE, 103 TORRANCE, CA 90502	NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11		0.

CA 199 OTHER EXPENSES STATEMENT 5

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
DEPRECIATION	24,435.
FIELD EXPENSES	15,430,209.
TOURNAMENTS & CLINICS	14,970,970.
UNIFORMS	12,376,248.
BACKGROUND CHECKS	5,099,721.
PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS	96,854.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	499,190.
LEGAL FEES	63,499.
ACCOUNTING FEES	131,589.
PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISING FEES	31,943.
ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	2,311,666.
OFFICE EXPENSES	5,813,875.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	705,076.
TRAVEL	1,382,022.
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS	2,353,312.
INSURANCE	2,186,237.
ALL OTHER EXPENSES	7,604,254.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17	71,081,100.

CA 199 OTHER ASSETS STATEMENT 6

DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES	903,735.	834,659.
ROU ASSETS	706,371.	552,120.
INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES	246,531.	246,531.
OTHER ASSETS	422,893.	496,925.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12	2,279,530.	2,130,235.

CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 7

DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE RESERVE	24,337.	0.
RIGHT OF USE	804,647.	637,374.
DEFERRED REVENUE	28,017,287.	29,682,233.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18	28,846,271.	30,319,607.

CA 199 FUND BALANCES STATEMENT 8

DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	68,195,694.	71,860,605.
NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS	160,686.	160,686.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 21	68,356,380.	72,021,291.

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

428961 01-21-25

FORM **109**

Calendar Year 2024 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 07/01/2024 , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 06/30/2025 .

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION	0537598
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN 95-6205398

Street address (suite/room no.)	PMB no.
19700 S VERMONT AVE, NO. 103	

City (If the corporation has a foreign address, see instructions.)	State	ZIP code
TORRANCE	CA	90502

Foreign country name	Foreign province/state/county	Foreign postal code

A First return filed? ☐ Yes ☒ No

B Is this an education IRA within the meaning of R&TC Section 23712? ☐ Yes ☒ No

C Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

D Final return?
● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized
Enter date (mm/dd/yyyy) ● _____

E Amended return? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

F Accounting method used: (1) ☐ Cash (2) ☒ Accrual (3) ☐ Other

G Nature of trade or business ADVERTISING

H Is the organization a non-exempt charitable trust as described in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

I Is this organization claiming any former Enterprise Zone (EZ), Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Area (TTA), or Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) tax benefits? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

J Is this organization a qualified pension, profit-sharing, or stock bonus plan as described in IRC Section 401(a)? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

K Unrelated Business Activity (UBA) code ● 541800

L Is this a hospital? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," attach federal Schedule H (Form 990)

Taxable Corporation	1	Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30	●	1	-106,984	00
	2	Mult. In 1 by the avg. apport. pctg _____% from the Sch. R, Apport. Formula Wksht, Part A, In 2 or Part B, In 5. See instr.	●	2		00
	3	Enter the lesser amt from In 1 or In 2. If the unrelated bus. activity is wholly in CA and Sch. R was not compltd, enter the amt from In 1	●	3	-106,984	00
Taxable Trust	4	Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30	●	4		00
Tax Computation	5	Unrelated business taxable income from line 3 or line 4	●	5	-106,984	00
	6	EZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL carryover deduction	●	6		00
	7	Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N	●	7		00
	8	Add line 6 and line 7	●	8		00
	9	Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5	●	9	-106,984	00
	10	Tax 8.84 % x line 9. See General Information J	●	10		00
	11	Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions	●	11		00
Total Tax	12	Balance. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If line 11 is greater than line 10, enter -0-	●	12		00
	13	Alternative minimum tax. See General Information O	●	13		00
	14	Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13	●	14	0	00
Payments	15	Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit	●	15	00	
	16	2024 estimated tax payments. See instructions	●	16	00	
	17	Withholding (Form 592-B and/or 593). See instructions	●	17	00	
	18	Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539)	●	18	00	
	19	Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18	●	19		00
Use Tax/ Tax Due/ Overpayment	20	**Use tax.** See instructions	●	20		00
	21	Payments balance. If line 19 is more than line 20, subtract line 20 from line 19	●	21		00
	22	**Use tax balance.** If line 20 is more than line 19, subtract line 19 from line 20	●	22		00
	23	Tax due. Subtract line 21 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return. See instructions	●	23		00
	24	Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 21. See instructions	●	24		00
	25	Enter amount of line 24 to be applied to 2025 estimated tax	●	25		00

Refund or Amount Due				
26	Refund. If line 25 is less than line 24, then subtract line 25 from line 24		26	00
	a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly deposited. Routing number	26a		
	b Type: Checking ☐ Savings ☐ c Account Number	26c		
27	Penalties and interest. See General Information M		27	00
28	☐ Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception B or C and attach form FTB 5806			
29	Total amount due. Add line 22, line 23, line 25, and line 27, then subtract line 24		29	00

Unrelated Business Taxable Income

Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income

1	a Gross receipts or gross sales ____ b Less returns and allowances ____ c Balance		1c	00
2	Cost of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7)		2	00
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c		3	00
4	a Capital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541)		4a	00
	b Net gain (loss) from Schedule D-1, Part II		4b	00
	c Capital loss deduction for trusts		4c	00
5	Income (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See Specific Line Instructions. Attach Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule		5	00
6	Rental income (Schedule C)		6	00
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule D)		7	00
8	Investment income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 23701n organization (Schedule E)		8	00
9	Interest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)		9	00
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule G)		10	00
11	Advertising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)		11	00
12	Other income. Attach schedule		12	00
13	Total unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12		13	00

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

14	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I				14	00
15	Salaries and wages				15	00
16	Repairs				16	00
17	Bad debts				17	00
18	Interest. Attach schedule				18	00
19	Taxes. Attach schedule				19	00
20	Contributions. See instructions and attach schedule				20	00
21	a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F)	21a		00		
	b Less: depreciation claimed on Schedule A. See instructions	21b		00	21	00
22	Depletion. Attach schedule				22	00
23	a Contributions to deferred compensation plans				23a	00
	b Employee benefit programs. See instructions				23b	00
24	Other deductions. Attach schedule				24	00
25	Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24				25	00
26	Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13				26	00
27	Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B)				27	106,984 00
28	Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26				28	-106,984 00
29	Specific deduction. See instructions				29	00
30	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28				30	-106,984 00

Our privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. Go to ftb.ca.gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to ftb.ca.gov/forms and search for 1131 to locate FTB 1131 EN-SP, Franchise Tax Board Privacy Notice on Collection. To request this notice by mail, call 800.338.0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed.

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶	Title	Date	Telephone
	SR. DIRECTOR OF FI		

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶	Date	Check if self-employed ▶	PTIN
NANAZ BENYAMINI	05/13/26	☐	P00666808

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address		Firm's FEIN / Telephone
▶	SINGERLEWAK, LLP 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE 1100 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024	95-2302617 (310) 477-3924

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Schedule A Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations.

Method of inventory valuation (specify) N/A

1	Inventory at beginning of year	1		00
2	Purchases	2		00
3	Cost of labor	3		00
4 a	Additional IRC Section 263A costs. Attach schedule	4a		00
b	Other costs. Attach schedule	4b		00
5	Total. Add line 1 through line 4b	5		00
6	Inventory at end of year	6		00
7	Cost of goods sold and/or operations. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 2	7		00

Do the rules of IRC Section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to this organization? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Schedule B Tax Credits.

1	Enter credit name _____ code _____	1		00
2	Enter credit name _____ code _____	2		00
3	Enter credit name _____ code _____	3		00
4	Total. Add line 1 through line 3. If claiming more than 3 credits, enter the total of all claimed credits, on line 4. Enter here and on Side 1, line 11	4		00

Schedule K Add-On Taxes or Recapture of Tax. See instructions.

1	Interest computation under the look-back method for completed long-term contracts. Attach form FTB 3834	1		00
2 a	Interest on tax attributable to installment: Sales of certain timeshares or residential lots	2a		00
b	Method for non-dealer installment obligations	2b		00
3	IRC Section 197(f)(9)(B)(ii) election to recognize gain on the disposition of intangibles	3		00
4	Credit recapture. Credit name _____	4		00
5	Total. Combine the amounts on line 1 through line 4. See instructions	5		00

Schedule R Apportionment Formula Worksheet. Use only for unrelated trade or business amounts.

Part A. Standard Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the corporation uses the single-sales factor formula.

	(a) Total within and outside California	(b) Total within California	(c) Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100
1 **Total sales**			
2 **Apportionment percentage.** Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a) and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2.			

Part B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the corporation uses the three-factor formula.

	(a) Total within and outside California	(b) Total within California	(c) Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100
1 **Property factor:** See instructions			
2 **Payroll factor:** Wages and other compensation of employees			
3 **Sales factor:** Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and allowances			
4 **Total percentage:** Add the percentages in column (c)			
5 **Average apportionment percentage:** Divide the factor on line 4 by 3 and enter the result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions for exceptions.			

Schedule C Rental Income from Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property

For rental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Section 23701g, Section 23701i, and Section 23701n organizations. See instructions for exceptions.

(a) Description of property	(b) Rent received or accrued	(c) Percentage of rent attributable to personal property
		%
		%
		%

(d) Complete if any item in column (c) is more than 50%, or for any item if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income		(e) Complete if any item in column (c) is more than 10%, but not more than 50%		
(I) Deductions directly connected	(II) Income includible, column (b) less column (d)(i)	(I) Gross income reportable, column (b) x column (c)	(II) Deductions directly connected with personal property (attach schedule)	(III) Net income includible, column (e)(i) less column (e)(ii)

Add the amounts in columns (d)(ii) and column (e)(iii). Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 6 4

Schedule D Unrelated Debt-Financed Income

	(a) Description of debt-financed property	(b) Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	(c) Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (I) Straight-line depreciation (attach schedule)	(c) (II) Other deductions (attach schedule)
1	●	●	●	●
2	●	●	●	●
3	●	●	●	●

	(d) Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	(e) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)	(f) Debt basis percentage, column (d) ÷ column (e)	(g) Gross income reportable, column (b) x column (f)	(h) Allocable deductions, total of columns (c)(i) and (c)(ii) x column (f)	(i) Net income (or loss) includible, column (g) less column (h)
1	●	●	● %	●	●	●
2	●	●	● %	●	●	●
3	●	●	● %	●	●	●
4	Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 7				4	●

Schedule E Investment Income of an R&TC Section 23701g, Section 23701i, or Section 23701n Organization

	(a) Description	(b) Amount	(c) Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)	(d) Net investment income, column (b) less column (c)	(e) Set-asides (attach schedule)	(f) Balance of investment income, column (d) less column (e)
1						
2						
3	Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 8				3	
4	Enter gross income from members (dues, fees, charges, or similar amounts)				4	

Schedule F Interest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from Controlled Organizations

Exempt Controlled Organizations

	(a) Name of controlled organizations	(b) Employer identification number	(c) Net unrelated income (loss)	(d) Total of specified payments made	(e) Part of column (d) that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	(f) Deductions directly connected with income in column (e)
1						
2						
3						

Nonexempt Controlled Organizations

	(g) Taxable income	(h) Net unrelated income (loss)	(i) Total of specified payments made	(j) Part of column (i) that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	(k) Deductions directly connected with income in column (j)
1					
2					
3					
4	Add the amounts in columns (e) and (j)			4	
5	Add the amounts in columns (f) and (k)				5
6	Subtract line 5 from line 4. Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 9				6

Schedule G Exploited Exempt Activity Income, other than Advertising Income

	(a) Description of exploited activity (attach schedule if more than one unrelated activity is exploiting the same exempt activity)	(b) Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	(c) Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	(d) Net income from unrelated trade or business, col. (b) less col. (c)	(e) Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	(f) Expenses attributable to column (e)	(g) Excess exempt expense, column (f) less column (e) but not more than column (d)	(h) Net income includible, column (d) less column (g) but not less than zero
1								
2								
3								
4								
5	Total. Enter here and on Side 2, line 10						5	

Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

Part I Income from Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

	(a) Name of periodical	(b) Gross advertising income	(c) Direct advertising costs	(d) Advertising income or excess advertising costs. If column (b) is greater than column (c), complete columns (e), (f), and (g). If column (c) is greater than column (b), enter the excess in Part III, column B(b). Do not complete columns (e), (f), and (g).	(e) Circulation income	(f) Readership costs	(g) If column (e) is greater than column (f), enter the income shown in column (d), in Part III, column A(b). If column (f) is greater than column (e), subtract the sum of column (f) and column (c) from the sum of column (e) and column (b). Enter amount in Part III, column A(b). If the amount is less than zero, enter -0-.
1							
2							
3							
4	Totals 4						

Part II Income from Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis

1	DIGITAL MEDIA	97,366	204,350	-106,984			
2							
3							

Part III Column A - Net Advertising Income

	(a) Enter "consolidated periodical" and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals	(b) Enter total amount from Part I, columns (d) or (g), and amount listed in Part II, columns (d) or (g)
1		
2		
3		
4	Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11	

Part III Column B - Excess Advertising Costs

	(a) Enter "consolidated periodical" and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals	(b) Enter total amount from Part I, column (d), and amounts listed in Part II, column (d)
1	DIGITAL MEDIA	106,984
2		
3		
5	Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27	106,984

Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees

	(a) Name	(b) Title	(c) Percent of time devoted to business	(d) Compensation attributable to unrelated business
1			%	
2			%	
3			%	
4			%	
5			%	
6	Total. Enter here on Side 2, Part II, line 14		6	

Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.)

	(a) Group and guideline class or description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years	(e) Method of computing depreciation	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year
1	Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below)						
2	Depreciation:						
2a	Buildings 2a						
2b	Furniture and fixtures 2b						
2c	Transportation equipment 2c						
2d	Machinery and other equipment 2d						
2e	Other (specify) _____ 2e						
	_____						
3	Other depreciation 3						
4	Total 4						
5	Amount of depreciation claimed elsewhere on return 5						
6	Balance. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 21a 6						

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations - Corporations

CALIFORNIA FORM **3805Q**

Attach to Form 100, Form 100W, Form 100S, or Form 109.

Corporation name: AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

California corporation number: 0537598

FEIN: 95-6205398

During the taxable year the corporation incurred the NOL, the corporation was a(n): ◉ ☐ C corporation ◉ ☐ S corporation ◉ [X] Exempt organization ◉ ☐ Limited liability company (electing to be taxed as a corporation)

If the corporation previously filed California tax returns under another corporate name, enter the corporation name and California corporation number:

If the corporation is included in a combined report of a unitary group, see instructions, General Information C, Combined Reporting.

Part I Current year NOL. If the corporation does not have a current year NOL, go to Part II.

1	Net loss from Form 100, line 18; Form 100W, line 18; Form 100S, line 15; or Form 109, line 2. Enter as a positive number	1	106,984 00
2	2024 disaster loss included in line 1. Enter as a positive number	2	00
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0- and see instructions	3	106,984 00
4 a	Enter the amount of the loss incurred by a new business included in line 3	4a	00
b	Enter the amount of the loss incurred by an eligible small business included in line 3	4b	00
c	Add line 4a and line 4b	4c	00
5	General NOL. Subtract line 4c from line 3	5	106,984 00
6	Current year NOL. Add line 2, line 4c, and line 5. See instructions	6	106,984 00

Part II NOL carryover and disaster loss carryover limitations. See instructions.

		(g) Available balance
1	Net income - Enter the amount from Form 100, line 18; Form 100W, line 18; Form 100S, line 15 less line 16; or Form 109, line 2; (but not less than -0-). **If the corporation taxable income is $1,000,000 or more, see instructions**	0

Prior Year NOLs

	(a) Year of loss	(b) Code - See instructions	(c) Type of NOL - See below *	(d) Initial loss - See instructions	(e) Carryover from 2023	(f) Amount used in 2024	(g)	(h) Carryover to 2025 col. (e) minus col. (f)
2								
				SEE STATEMENT 9				

Current Year NOLs

							col. (d) minus col. (f) See instructions.
3 2024		DIS					
4 2024		GEN	106,984				106,984
2024							
2024							
2024							

*** Type of NOL:** General (GEN), New Business (NB), Eligible Small Business (ESB), or Disaster (DIS).

Part III 2024 NOL deduction

1	Total the amounts in Part II, line 2, column (f)	1	00
2	Enter the total amount from line 1 that represents disaster loss carryover deduction here and on Form 100, line 21; Form 100W, line 21; or Form 100S, line 19. Form 109 filers enter -0-	2	00
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 100, line 19; Form 100W, line 19; Form 100S, line 17; or Form 109, line 7	3	0 00

CA 3805Q PRIOR YEAR NOLS STATEMENT 9

(A) YEAR	(B) CODE (D) LOSS	(C) TYPE OF NOL (E) C/O AMOUNT	(F) AMOUNT USED IN CURRENT YEAR	(G) AVAILABLE BALANCE	(H) CARRYOVER TO NEXT YEAR
2019	88,720.	GEN 88,720.	0.	0.	88,720.
2020	179,398.	GEN 179,398.	0.	0.	179,398.
2021	106,947.	GEN 106,947.	0.	0.	106,947.
2022	82,428.	GEN 82,428.	0.	0.	82,428.
2023	80,813.	GEN 80,813.	0.	0.	80,813.
TOTALS		538,306.	0.		538,306.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RRF-1
(Rev. 01/2024)

MAIL TO:
Registry of Charities and Fundraisers
P.O. Box 903447
Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

STREET ADDRESS:
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

WEBSITE ADDRESS:
www.oag.ca.gov/charities

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of $800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(For Registry Use Only)

AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION
Name of Organization

List all DBAs and names the organization uses or has used

19700 S VERMONT AVE, NO. 103
Address (Number and Street)

TORRANCE, CA 90502
City or Town, State, and ZIP Code

(424)221-7910
Telephone Number

E-mail Address

Check if:
- ☐ Change of address
- ☐ Amended report
- ☐ Organization requests email notifications

State Charity Registration Number 010636

Corporation or Organization No. 0537598

Federal Employer ID No. 95-6205398

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310)
Make Check Payable to Department of Justice

Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee
Less than $50,000	$25	Between $250,001 and $1 million	$100	Between $20,000,001 and $100 million	$800
Between $50,000 and $100,000	$50	Between $1,000,001 and $5 million	$200	Between $100,000,001 and $500 million	$1,000
Between $100,001 and $250,000	$75	Between $5,000,001 and $20 million	$400	Greater than $500 million	$1,200

PART A - ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 07/01/2024 **ending** 06/30/2025 **) list:**

Total Revenue (including noncash contributions) $ 84,425,905 **Noncash Contributions $** 23,474 **Total Assets $** 105,606,252

Program Expenses $ 77,153,465 **Total Expenses $** 80,760,993

PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: All questions must be answered. If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate page providing an explanation and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

		Yes	No
1.	During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof, either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?		X
2.	During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds? SEE STATEMENT 10	X	
3.	During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment?		X
4.	During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser, fundraising counsel for charitable purposes, or commercial coventurer used? SEE STATEMENT 11	X	
5.	During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding?		X
6.	During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes?		X
7.	Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program?		X
8.	Did the organization conduct an independent audit and prepare audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	X	
9.	At the end of this reporting period, did the organization hold restricted net assets, while reporting negative unrestricted net assets?		X

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the content is true, correct and complete, and I am authorized to sign.

Signature of Authorized Agent	Printed Name	Title	Date
	CHELSEY ERNSTOFF	SR. DIRECTOR OF FINANCE &	

429291
05-01-24

CA RRF-1 EXPLANATION OF ANY THEFT, EMBEZZLEMENT, ETC. OF CHARITABLE PROPERTY OR FUNDS - PART B, LINE 2 STATEMENT 10

DURING THE FISCAL YEAR, THE ORGANIZATION IDENTIFIED A DIVERSION OF ASSETS TOTALING APPROXIMATELY $392,000. THE DIVERSION CONSISTED OF TWO UNRELATED INCIDENTS INVOLVING VOLUNTEERS, IDENTIFIED IN FEBRUARY AND MAY 2025 FOLLOWING REPORTS FROM CONCERNED THIRD PARTIES. IN ADDITION, A SEPARATE INSTANCE OF CHECK FRAUD WAS IDENTIFIED IN MAY 2025.

PROMPTLY AFTER DISCOVERY, THE ORGANIZATION INITIATED AN INTERNAL REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RECORDS AND CONDUCTED TARGETED AUDITS. THE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED WERE IMMEDIATELY RESTRICTED FROM ACCESS TO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS AND FUNDS, AND THE MATTERS WERE REPORTED TO LAW ENFORCEMENT. THE ORGANIZATION ALSO NOTIFIED ITS GOVERNING BODY AND APPROPRIATE OVERSIGHT PERSONNEL.

AS OF THE DATE OF THIS FILING, NO FUNDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED; HOWEVER, RECOVERY EFFORTS ARE ONGOING, INCLUDING PURSUIT OF POTENTIAL RESTITUTION AND OTHER AVAILABLE REMEDIES.

IN RESPONSE, THE ORGANIZATION HAS EXPANDED OVERSIGHT OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS AND HAS ALSO PROVIDED FIDUCIARY AND COMPLIANCE TRAINING TO INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR GOVERNANCE AND FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT.

THE ORGANIZATION CONTINUES TO MONITOR THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THESE MEASURES AND HAS TAKEN STEPS TO IMPROVE VISIBILITY INTO FINANCIAL ACTIVITY AND REDUCE THE RISK OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS IN THE FUTURE.

THIS MATTER IS DISCLOSED ON FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 5, IN ACCORDANCE WITH IRS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

CA RRF-1 INFORMATION REGARDING COMMERCIAL FUNDRAISING SERVICES PART B, LINE 4 STATEMENT 11

ALY STERLING PHILANTHROPY
3250 RIVER ROAD, TOLEDO, OH 43614
ALY STERLING
(419) 206-8004

Form **8868**
(Rev. January 2025)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return or Excise Taxes Related to Employee Benefit Plans

File a separate application for each return.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request up to a 6-month extension of time to file any of the forms listed below except for Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. An extension request for Form 8870 must be sent to the IRS in a paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of Form 8868, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Part I - Identification

Type or Print

File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.

Name of exempt organization, employer, or other filer, see instructions.
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
95-6205398

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
C/O 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE 700

City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 01

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 5227	10
Form 990-PF	04	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 5330 (individual)	13
Form 990-T (corporation)	07	Form 5330 (other than individual)	14
Form 1041-A	08	Form 990-T (governmental entities)	15

- After you enter your Return Code, complete either Part II or Part III. Part III, including signature, is applicable only for an extension of time to file Form 5330.
- If this application is for an extension of time to file Form 5330, you must enter the following information.

Plan Name _____
Plan Number _____
Plan Year Ending (MM/DD/YYYY)

Part II - Automatic Extension of Time To File for Exempt Organizations (see instructions)

The books are in the care of CHELSEY ERNSTOFF
19700 S VERMONT AVE SUITE 103 - TORRANCE, CA 90502

Telephone No. (424)221-7910 Fax No. _____

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ..... ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four-digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box ..... ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ... ☐ and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 20 26, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

☐ calendar year 20 _____ or
☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 20 24, and ending JUN 30, 20 25

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return ☐ Change in accounting period

3a	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	**3a**	$	0.
b	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	**3b**	$	0.
c	**Balance due.** Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	**3c**	$	0.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2025)

LHA 423841 01-02-25

Form **8868**
(Rev. January 2025)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return or Excise Taxes Related to Employee Benefit Plans

File a separate application for each return.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request up to a 6-month extension of time to file any of the forms listed below except for Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts. An extension request for Form 8870 must be sent to the IRS in a paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of Form 8868, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Part I - Identification

Type or Print

File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.

Name of exempt organization, employer, or other filer, see instructions.
AMERICAN YOUTH SOCCER ORGANIZATION

Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
95-6205398

Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.
C/O 10960 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE 700

City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 07

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 5227	10
Form 990-PF	04	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 5330 (individual)	13
Form 990-T (corporation)	07	Form 5330 (other than individual)	14
Form 1041-A	08	Form 990-T (governmental entities)	15

- After you enter your Return Code, complete either Part II or Part III. Part III, including signature, is applicable only for an extension of time to file Form 5330.
- If this application is for an extension of time to file Form 5330, you must enter the following information.

Plan Name _____
Plan Number _____
Plan Year Ending (MM/DD/YYYY)

Part II - Automatic Extension of Time To File for Exempt Organizations (see instructions)

The books are in the care of CHELSEY ERNSTOFF
19700 S VERMONT AVE SUITE 103 - TORRANCE, CA 90502

Telephone No. (424)221-7910 Fax No. _____

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ..... ☐
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four-digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box ..... ☐. If it is for part of the group, check this box ... ☐ and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 15, 20 26, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

☐ calendar year 20 _____ or
☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 20 24, and ending JUN 30, 20 25

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: ☐ Initial return ☐ Final return
☐ Change in accounting period

3a	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	**3a**	$	0.
b	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	**3b**	$	5,000.
c	**Balance due.** Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	**3c**	$	0.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2025)

LHA 423841 01-02-25

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: Camarillo Stingers

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**EMAIL**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	Antonio Skeeters	president@camarillostingers.org		805 946-4045
Vice President	Michelle Ruiz	vp@camarillostingers.org		805 717-1693
Treasurer	Ericka Mc Peters	treasurer@camarillostingers.org		228 224-5746
Secretary	Sandy Johnson	secretary@camarillostingers.org		808 777-9757

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 190 Secondary Season: 60
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 194 Secondary Season: 60

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: Thursdays Time: 7 pm or 8:30 pm
Address where Board Meetings are held? Virtual
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: XX Appointed:
When are new Board Members elected? Month: 1st Thursday of December each year
When are new Board Members installed? Month: January

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? No
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date: n/a

Changes Organization has made from previous year:
No changes out of the ordinary. We vet coaches each year and have some turnover at the executive board level.

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: Antonio F. Skeeters Signature:

BYLAWS

For the regulation, except as otherwise provided by statute or its Articles of Incorporation,

OF

CAMARILLO COUGARS,

a California nonprofit public benefit corporation

ARTICLE I
OFFICES

Section 1. Principal Office.

The Corporation's principal office shall be fixed and located at such place as the Board of Directors (also referred to as "the Board") shall determine. The Board is granted full power and authority to change said principal office from one location to another.

Section 2. Other Offices.

Branch or subordinate offices may be established at any time by the Board at any place or places.

ARTICLE II
MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Members.

The Corporation shall have no members. Any action which would otherwise require approval by a majority of all members or approval by the members shall require only approval of the Board. All rights which would otherwise vest in the members shall vest in the directors.

Section 2. Associates.

Nothing in this Article II shall be construed as limiting the right of the Corporation to refer to persons associated with it as "members" even though such persons are not members, and no such reference shall constitute anyone as a member, within the meaning of Section 5056 of the California Corporations Code (hereinafter called "the Code"). The Corporation may confer by amendment of its Articles of Incorporation or of these Bylaws some or all of the rights of a member, as set forth in the Code, upon any person or persons who do not have the right to vote for the election of directors or on a disposition of substantially all of the assets of the Corporation or on a merger or on a dissolution or on changes to the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, but no such person shall be a member within the meaning of Section 5056 of the Code.

ARTICLE III
DIRECTORS

Section 1. Powers.

Subject to limitations of the Code, the Articles of Incorporation and these Bylaws, the activities and affairs of the Corporation shall be conducted and all corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the direction of the Board. The Board may delegate the management of the activities of the Corporation to any person or persons, a management company, or committees however composed, provided that the activities and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed and all corporate powers shall be exercised under the ultimate direction of the Board. Without prejudice to such general powers, but subject to the same limitations, it is hereby expressly declared that the Board shall have the following powers in addition to the other powers enumerated in these Bylaws:

A. To select and remove all the other officers, agents, and employees of the Corporation, prescribe powers and duties for them as may not be inconsistent with law, the Articles, or these Bylaws, fix their compensation, and require from them security for faithful service.

B. To conduct, manage, and control the affairs and activities of the Corporation and to make such rules and regulations therefor not inconsistent with law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws, as they may deem best.

C. To adopt, make and use a corporate seal and to alter the form of such seal from time to time as they may deem best.

D. To borrow money and incur indebtedness for the purposes of the Corporation, and to cause to be executed and delivered therefor, in the corporate name, promissory notes, bonds, debentures, deeds of trust, mortgages, pledges, hypothecations, or other evidences of debt and securities therefore.

E. To carry on a business at a profit and apply any profit that results from the business activity to any activity in which it may lawfully engage.

Section 2. Number of Directors.

The authorized number of directors shall be fourteen (11), until changed by amendment of the Articles of Incorporation or by a Bylaw.

Section 3. Election and Term of Office.

Directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Board. Each director shall serve until the next annual meeting of the Board and until a successor has been elected and qualified.

Section 4. Vacancies.

Subject to the provisions of Section 5226 of the Code, any director may resign effective upon giving written notice to the Chairman of the Board, the President, the Secretary, or the Board, unless the notice specifies a later time for the effectiveness of such resignation. If the resignation is effective at a future time, a successor may be selected before such time, to take office when the resignation becomes effective.

Vacancies in the Board shall be filled in the same manner as the director(s) whose office is vacant was selected, provided that vacancies to be filled by election by directors may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. Each director so selected shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the replaced director and until a successor has been selected and qualified.

A vacancy or vacancies in the Board shall be deemed to exist in case of the death, resignation, or removal of any director, or if the authorized number of directors is increased.

The Board may declare vacant the office of a director who has been declared of unsound mind by a final order of court, or convicted of a felony, or found by a final order of judgment of any court to have breached any duty arising under the Code.

No reduction of the authorized number of directors shall have the effect of removing any director prior to the expiration of the director's term of office.

Section 5. Place of Meeting.

Meetings of the Board shall be held at any place within or without the State of California which has been designated from time to time by the Board. In the absence of such designation, regular meetings shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation.

Section 6. Annual Meetings.

The Board shall hold an annual meeting for the purpose of organization, selection of directors and officers, and the transaction of other business. Annual meetings of the Board shall be held without call or notice on a date and at such time and place as shall be fixed by a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors. The Board may select a weekend or holiday as its meeting date.

Section 7. Regular Meetings.

Regular meetings of the Board shall be held without call or notice on such dates and at such times as may be fixed by the Board.

Section 8. Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Board for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by the Chairman of the Board, the President, any Vice President, the Secretary, or any two directors.

Special meetings of the Board shall be held upon four (4) days notice by first-class mail or forty-eight (48) hours notice given personally or by telephone, telegraph, telex, or other similar means of communication. Any such notice shall be addressed or delivered to each director at such director's address as it is shown upon the records of the Corporation or as may have been given to the Corporation by the director for purposes of notice or, if such address is not shown on such records or is not readily ascertainable, at the place in which the meetings of the directors are regularly held.

Notice by mail shall be deemed to have been given at the time a written notice is deposited in the United States mails, postage prepaid. Any other written notice shall be deemed to have been given at the time it is personally delivered to the recipient or is delivered to a common carrier for transmission, or actually transmitted by the person giving the notice by electronic means to the recipient. Oral notice shall be deemed to have given at the time it is communicated, in person or by telephone or wireless, to the recipient or to a person at the office of the recipient who the person giving the notice has reason to believe will promptly communicate it to the receiver.

Section 9. Quorum.

A majority of the authorized number of directors shall constitute a quorum of the Board for the transaction of business, except to adjourn as provided in Section 12 of this Article III. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the directors present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the Board, unless a greater number is required by law or by the Articles of Incorporation, except as provided in the next sentence. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business notwithstanding the withdrawal of directors, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for such meeting.

Section 10. Participation in Meetings by Conference Telephone.

Members of the Board may participate in a meeting through use of conference telephone or similar communications equipment, so long as all members participating in such meeting can hear one another.

Section 11. Waiver of Notice.

Notice of a meeting need not be given to any director who signs a waiver of notice or a written consent to holding the meeting or an approval of the minutes thereof, whether before or after the meeting, or who attends the meeting without protesting, prior thereto or at its commencement, the lack of notice to such director. All such waivers, consents, and approvals shall be filed with the corporate records or made a part of the minutes of the meeting.

Section 12. Adjournment.

A majority of the directors present, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn any directors meeting to another time and place. Notice of the time and place of holding an adjourned meeting need not be given to absent directors if the time and place is fixed at the meeting adjourned, except as provided in the next sentence. If the meeting is

adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, notice of any adjournment to another time or place shall be given prior to the time of the adjourned meeting to the directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment.

Section 13. Action Without Meeting.

Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Board may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board shall individually or collectively consent in writing to such action. Such consent or consents shall have the same effect as a unanimous vote of the Board and shall be filled with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board.

Section 14. Committees.

The Board may appoint one or more committees, each consisting of two or more directors, and delegate to such committees any of the authority of the Board except with respect to:

A. The approval of any action for which the Code also requires approval of the members or approval of a majority of all members;

B. The filling of vacancies on the Board on any committee;

C. The amendment or repeal of Bylaws or the adoption of new Bylaws;

D. The amendment or repeal of any resolution of the Board which by its express terms is not so amendable or repealable;

E. The appointment of other committees of the Board or the members thereof;

Any such committee must be created, and the members thereof appointed, by resolution adopted by a majority of the authorized number of directors then in office, provided a quorum is present, and any such committee may be designated an Executive Committee or by such other name as the Board shall specify. The Board may appoint, in the same manner, alternate members of any committee who may replace any absent member at any meeting of the committee. Each committee shall have the power to prescribe the manner in which its proceedings shall be conducted. Unless the Board or such committee shall otherwise provide, the regular and special meetings and other actions of any such committee shall be governed by the provisions of this Article III applicable to meetings and actions of the Board. Minutes shall be kept of each meeting of each committee.

ARTICLE IV
OFFICERS

Section 1. Officers.

The officers of the Corporation shall be a President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. The Corporation may also have, at the discretion of the Board; a Chairman of the Board, one or more Vice Presidents, one or more Assistant Secretaries, one or more Assistant

Treasurers, and such other officers as may be elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of this Article IV. Any number of offices may be held by the same person except as provided in the Articles of Incorporation or in these Bylaws except that neither the Secretary nor the Treasurer may serve concurrently as the President or Chairman of the Board.

Section 2. Election.

The officers of the Corporation, except such officers as may be elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 or Section 5 of this Article IV, shall be chosen annually by, and shall serve at the pleasure of, the Board, and shall hold their respective offices until their resignation, removal, or other disqualification from service, or until their respective successors shall be elected.

Section 3. Subordinate Officers.

The Board may elect, and may empower the President to appoint, such other officers as the business of the Corporation may require, each of whom shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in these Bylaws or as the Board may from time to time determine.

Section 4. Removal and Resignation.

Any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, by the Board at any time or, except in the case of an officer chosen by the Board, by any officer upon whom such power of removal may be conferred by the Board. Any such removal shall be without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the officer under any contract of employment of the officer.

Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation, but without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the Corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 5. Vacancies.

A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or any other cause shall be filled in the manner prescribed in these Bylaws for regular election or appointment to such office, provided that such vacancies shall be filled as they occur and not on an annual basis.

Section 6. Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman of the Board, if there is such an officer, shall, if present, preside at all meetings of the Board and exercise and perform such other powers and duties as may be from time to time assigned by the Board.

Section 7. President.

Subject to such powers, if any, as may be given by the Board to the Chairman of the Board, if there is such an officer, the President is the general manager and chief executive officer of the Corporation and has, subject to the control of the Board, general supervision, direction, and control of the business and the officers of the Corporation. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, or if there is none, the President shall preside at all meetings of the Board. The President has the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the office of President and general manager of a corporation and such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

Section 8. Vice Presidents.

In the absence or disability of the President, the Vice Presidents, if any are appointed, in order of their rank as fixed by the Board or, if not ranked, the Vice President designated by the Board, shall perform all the duties of the President, and, when so acting, shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all the restrictions upon, the President. The Vice Presidents shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed for them respectively by the Board.

Section 9. Secretary.

The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the principal office or such other place as the Board may order, a book of minutes of all meetings of the Board and its committees, with the time and place of holding, whether regular or special, and if special, how authorized, the notice thereof given, the names of those present at Board and Committee meetings, and the proceedings. The Secretary shall keep, or cause to be kept, at the principal office in the State of California the original or a copy of the Corporation's Articles and Bylaws, as amended to date.

The Secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the Board and any committees thereof required by these Bylaws or by law to be given, shall keep the seal of the Corporation in safe custody, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

Section 10. Treasurer.

The Treasurer is the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation and shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct accounts of the properties and business transactions of the Corporation. The books of account shall at all times be open to inspection by any director.

The Treasurer shall deposit all monies and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the Corporation with such depositaries as may be designated by the Board. The Treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board, shall render to the President and the directors, whenever they request it, an account of all transactions as Treasurer of the financial condition of the Corporation, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

ARTICLE V
OTHER PROVISIONS

Section 1. Endorsement of Documents.

Subject to the provisions of applicable law, any notice, mortgage, evidence of indebtedness, contract, conveyance, or other instrument in writing and any assignment or endorsement thereof executed or entered into between the Corporation and any other person, when signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President and by the Secretary or the Treasurer of the Corporation shall be valid and binding on the Corporation in the absence of actual knowledge on the part of the other person or persons that the signing officers had no authority to execute the same. Any such instruments may be signed by any other person or persons and in such manner as from time to time shall be determined by the Board, and, unless so authorized by the Board, no officer, agent, or employee shall have any power or authority to bind the Corporation by any contract or engagement or to pledge its credit or to render it liable for any purpose or amount.

ARTICLE VI
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1. Definitions.

For the purposes of this Article VI, "agent" means any person who is or was a director, officer, employee, or other agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of a foreign or domestic corporation which was a predecessor corporation of the Corporation or of another enterprise at the request of such predecessor corporation; "proceeding" means any threatened, pending, or completed action or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative; and "expenses" includes without limitation attorneys' fees and any expenses of establishing a right to indemnification under Section 4 or 5(b) of this Article VI.

Section 2. Indemnification in Actions by Third Parties.

The Corporation shall have power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any proceeding (other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor, an action brought under Section 5233 of the Code, or an action brought by the Attorney General or a person granted relator status by the Attorney General for any breach of duty relating to assets held in charitable trust), by reason of the fact that such person is or was an agent of the Corporation, against expenses, judgments, fines, settlements, and other amounts actually and reasonably believed to be in the best interests of the Corporation and, in the case of a criminal proceeding, has no reasonable cause to believe the conduct of such person was unlawful. The termination of any proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of no lo contendere or its equivalent shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which the person reasonably believed to

be in the best interests of the Corporation or that the person had reasonable cause to believe that the person's conduct was unlawful.

Section 3. Indemnification in Actions by or in the Right of the Corporation.

The Corporation shall have the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action by or in the right of the Corporation, or brought under Section 5233 of the Code, or brought by the Attorney General or a person granted relator status by the Attorney General for breach of duty relating to assets held in charitable trust, to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person is or was an agent of the Corporation, against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by such person believed to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. No indemnification shall be made under this Section 3:

A. In respect of any claim, issue, or matter as to which such person shall have been judged to be liable to the Corporation in the performance of such person's duty to the Corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which such proceeding is or was pending shall determine upon application that, in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for the expenses which such court shall determine;

B. Of amounts paid in settling or otherwise disposing of a threatened or pending action, with or without court approval; or

C. Of expenses incurred in defending a threatened or pending action which is settled or otherwise disposed of without court approval, unless it is settled with the approval of the Attorney General.

Section 4. Indemnification Against Expenses.

To the extent that an agent of the Corporation has been successful on the merits in defense of any proceeding referred to in Section 2 or 3 of this Article VI or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter therein, the agent shall be indemnified against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by the agent in connection therewith.

Section 5. Required Determinations.

Except as provided in Section 4 of this Article VI any indemnification under this Article VI shall be made by the Corporation only if authorized in the specific case, upon a determination that indemnification of the agent is proper in the circumstances because the agent has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 2 or 3 of this Article VI, by:

A. A majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who are not parties to such proceeding; or

B. The court in which such proceeding is or was pending upon application made by the Corporation or the agent or the attorney or other person rendering services in

connection with the defense, whether or not such application by the agent, attorney, or other person is opposed by the Corporation.

Section 6. Advance of Expenses.

Expenses incurred in defending any proceeding may be advanced by the Corporation prior to the final disposition of such proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the agent to repay such amount unless it shall be determined ultimately that the agent is entitled to be indemnified as authorized in this Article VI.

Section 7. Other Indemnification.

No provision made by the Corporation to indemnify its or its subsidiary's directors or officers for the defense of any proceeding, whether contained in the Articles, Bylaws, a resolution of members or directors, an agreement, or otherwise, shall be valid unless consistent with this Article VI. Nothing contained in this Article VI shall affect any right to indemnification to which persons other than such directors and officers may be entitled by contract or otherwise.

Section 8. Forms of Indemnification Not Permitted.

No indemnification or advance shall be made under this Article VI, except as provided in Section 4 or 5(b), in any circumstances where it appears:

A. That it would be inconsistent with a provision of the Articles of Incorporation, these Bylaws, or an agreement in effect at the time of the accrual of the alleged cause of action asserted in the proceeding in which the expenses were incurred or other amounts were paid, which prohibits or otherwise limits indemnification; or

B. That it would be inconsistent with any condition expressly imposed by a court in approving a settlement.

Section 9. Insurance.

The Corporation shall have power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any agent of the Corporation against any liability asserted against or incurred by the agent in such capacity or arising out of the agent's status as such whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify the agent against such liability under the provisions of this Article VI, provided, however, that a corporation shall have no power to purchase and maintain such insurance to indemnify any agent of the Corporation for a violation of Section 5233 of the Code.

Section 10. Nonapplicability to Fiduciaries of Employee Benefit Plans.

This Article VI does not apply to any proceeding against any trustee, investment manager, or other fiduciary of any employee benefit plan in such person's capacity as such, even though such person may also be an agent of the Corporation as defined in Section 1 of this Article VI. The Corporation shall have power to indemnify such trustee, investment manager, or other fiduciary to the extent permitted by the Code.

ARTICLE VII
REGISTRATION

Section 1.

All youth meeting the age weight requirement as set by the GCYFL are eligible for participation in the Camarillo Cougars. Cheerleaders will be not younger than 5 years and not older than 15 years.

Section 2.

A. Chapter fees will be determined by the board prior to the advertisement of registration.

B. Fees will be based on fair value and not be dependent on influences other than those directly associated to the Camarillo Cougars.

C. Fees can be made by cash, check or credit card. Credit card and online registration may be subject to additional fees. Any returned payment must be made whole within one week of notification or participant will be dropped.

Section 3. Reimbursement

A. A refund will be offered to any player or cheerleader deciding not to participate prior to June 15 of the season, less administrative fees of $25 per participant. A 50% refund will be offered from June 15 to July 15. No refunds will be offered after July 15. Verbal communications will not be accepted.

B. Refunds will only be accepted if notification is received, prior to the dates listed above, in writing to either 79 Daily Drive #303 Camarillo, CA 93010 or by E-Mail at info@camarillocougars.com

C. Participants that sustain an injury prior to mandatory conditioning week that would preclude them from participating may be eligible for a 50% refund. Request must have a doctor's note describing the injury. Final decision will be made by the Camarillo Cougars Board of directors.

D. Players that move after the July 15 date are not eligible for a refund unless required by a branch of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Section 4. Registration

A. Registration dates will be set by the board during the December meeting for the following year.

B. On-line registration will be available two weeks prior to the first walk-in date and will be disabled the evening before first walk-in registration.

C. All on-line registers will be required to attend one of the first two walk-in registrations to verify age and weight. Players failing to show may be dropped.

D. Scholarships will be granted as per a point system (see Appendix). The total scholarships available being not more than 4% of the total football registrants.

D.1. Point System to Determine Scholarship Recipients

With this system the priority will go to the new player who has never played for a Cougar team, followed by whomever participates the most in activities throughout the season (parent or child), with less and less priority going to the player who has received assistance in the past.

- New player- receives = **4 points**
- Returning player but never a scholarship = **2 points**
- Parent(s) participated in the main fundraiser the previous year = **1 point.**
- Parent(s) participated in the end of season banquet = **1 point.**
- If they received a scholarship in previous years = **deduct 1 point / year** received
- Returning equipment on time and complete. = **1 Point**
- If more than one sibling is requesting a scholarship, the points are divided by the number requesting, or
- Total for the family can be put towards one scholarship for prioritization.

Highest totals receive priority for assistance.

In the event of a tie at the cut-off point amount, a lottery will be held for those with the same amount of points for the remaining available scholarships. (Number of scholarships determined as per by-laws)

Examples:

- Billy is a new player – never played for the Cougars. (4)
  Total 4.0 pts

- Randy played last year but did not receive a scholarship (2)
  His parent(s) participated in the car wash (1)
  He returned his equipment on time (1)
  Total 4.0 pts

- Dave received a scholarship last year (-1)
  His Parent(s) participated in the car wash (1)
  Returned his equipment on time (1)
  Total 1.0 pts

- Alex and Jim are brothers who both requested scholarships
  Alex is a new player (4)
  Jim played last year and received a scholarship (-1)
  Their parent (s) participated in the fundraiser last year (1)
  Total 3.0 pts/2 1.5 pts each OR 3 pts towards one

E. Size of the chapter will be limited to field availability and players and division make-up will be determined by the board depending on the age/weight distribution of registrants. The board reserves the right to change the total size at any time prior to the first of June by majority vote.

ARTICLE V111
PLAYER PARTICIPATION

Section 1. Conditions for Play

A. Each player must be seen by a physician and have the Camarillo Cougar physical form signed prior to the first official practice.

B. Players who have not complied with section A will not be allowed to practice.

C. Players not submitting a physical form prior to equipment distribution may be dropped with no reimbursement.

D. Any player who has not notified, in writing, a hardship that would result in the player not attending the first two weeks of official practice will be dropped with no return of fees.

Section 2. Weight and Draft

A. Players who are above the weight limit for the division signed up for will be moved to the higher division only after board approval.

B. Players who do not make weight and are not eligible for fee reimbursement.

C. No player will be allowed to change teams after the draft without board approval. Transfer request must be submitted to the board no later than the Monday following the draft and must contain explicit reasons for the action.

Form **990-EZ**

Short Form
Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990EZ* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning , 2024, and ending

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
CAMARILLO COUGARS

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) | Room/suite
79 DAILY DRIVE | 303

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
Camarillo, CA 93010

D Employer identification number
52-2457121

E Telephone number
(310)630-7587

F Group Exemption Number

G Accounting Method: ☒ Cash ☐ Accrual Other (specify):

H Check ☒ if the organization is **not** required to attach Schedule B (Form 990).

I Website: https://www.camarillostingers.org/

J Tax-exempt status (check only one) - ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other:

L Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are $200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B)) are $500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ . . . . . $ **149,826.**

Part I **Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances** (see the instructions for Part I)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I . . . . . ☐

Do Not File
Client Copy

Revenue	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received		1	
	2	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts		2	146,272.
	3	Membership dues and assessments		3	
	4	Investment income		4	
	5a	Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory	5a		
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	5b		
	c	Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a)		5c	
	6	Gaming and fundraising events:			
	a	Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than $15,000)	6a		
	b	Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ 3,554. of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds $15,000)	6b	3,554.	
	c	Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events	6c	1,620.	
	d	Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c)		6d	1,934.
	7a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	7a		
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	7b		
	c	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a)		7c	
	8	Other revenue (describe in Schedule O)		8	
	9	**Total revenue.** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8		9	148,206.
Expenses	10	Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O)		10	
	11	Benefits paid to or for members		11	
	12	Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits		12	
	13	Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors		13	18,657.
	14	Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance		14	26,762.
	15	Printing, publications, postage, and shipping		15	2,253.
	16	Other expenses (describe in Schedule O)		16	99,839.
	17	**Total expenses.** Add lines 10 through 16		17	147,511.
Net Assets	18	Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9)		18	695.
	19	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)		19	
	20	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)		20	
	21	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20		21	695.

Part II **Balance Sheets** (see the instructions for Part II)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II . . . . . ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
22	Cash, savings, and investments	0.	22	0.
23	Land and buildings	0.	23	0.
24	Other assets (describe in Schedule O)	0.	24	0.
25	**Total assets**	0.	25	0.
26	**Total liabilities** (describe in Schedule O)	0.	26	0.
27	**Net assets or fund balances** (line 27 of column (B) **must** agree with line 21)	0.	27	0.

Part III **Statement of Program Service Accomplishments** (see the instructions for Part III)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III . ☐

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? `Organization provides a youth football playing experien`

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

Expenses (Required for section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations; optional for others.)

28 **FOOTBALL**

(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here . . . . . ☐ 28a 0.

29 **CHEERLEADING**

(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here . . . . . ☐ 29a 0.

30

(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here . . . . . ☐ 30a

31 Other program services (describe in Schedule O)
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here . . . . . ☐ 31a

32 **Total program service expenses** (add lines 28a through 31a) . . . . . 32 0.

Do Not File
Client Copy

Part IV **List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees** (list each one even if not compensated - see the instructions for Part IV)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV . . . . . ☐

(a) Name and title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) (if not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
David Tracy **Vice President**	0.00	0.	0.	0.
Antonio Skeeters **President**	0.00	0.	0.	0.
Tamara Brandlen **Secretary**	0.00	0.	0.	0.

Part V **Other Information** (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V . . . . . ☐

			Yes	No
33	Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each activity in Schedule O	33		X
34	Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions	34		X
35a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	35b		
c	Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	35c		X
36	Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," complete applicable parts of Schedule N	36		
37a	Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions 37a			
b	Did the organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year?	37b		X
38a	Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; **or** were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return?	38a		X
b	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved 38b			
39	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a			
b	Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b			
40a	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911: ; section 4912: ; section 4955:			
b	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	40b		X
c	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958			
d	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization			
e	All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T	40e		X

41 List the states with which a copy of this return is filed:

42a The organization's books are in care of: Diana Nelson Telephone no. 805-432-4161
Located at: 1602 Burnside Ave, Ventura, CA ZIP + 4 93004

			Yes	No
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	42b		
c	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	42c		X

43 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of **Form 1041 -** Check here . . . . . ☐
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 43

			Yes	No
44a	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44a		X
b	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44b		X
c	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year?	44c		X
d	If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	44d		
45a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	45a		X
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions	45b		

Do Not File Client Copy

		Yes	No
46	Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	46	X

Part VI **Section 501(c)(3) Organizations Only**

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47-49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI . . . . . ☐

		Yes	No
47	Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	47	X
48	Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	48	X
49a	Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	49a	
b	If "Yes," was the related organization a section 527 organization?	49b	

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees, and key employees) who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and title of each employee	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation

Do Not File
Client Copy

f Total number of other employees paid over $100,000 . . . . . **0**

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and business address of each independent contractor	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over $100,000 . . . . **0**

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? **Note**: All section 501(c)(3) organizations must attach a completed Schedule A . . . . . ☒ Yes ☐ No

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

DAVID TRACY, Vice President

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☒ if self-employed	PTIN
Diana L Nelson	Diana L Nelson	11/19/2025		P01869034

Firm's name **iluvnumb3rs** Firm's EIN **46-0499587**

Firm's address **1602 BURNSIDE DR VENTURA, CA 93004** Phone no. **805-432-4161**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions . . . . . ☐ Yes ☒ No

SCHEDULE A (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO COUGARS

Employer identification number
52-2457121

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____

10 ☐ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . ☐

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Do Not File Client Copy

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	12,010.			944.		12,954.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3	12,010.			944.		12,954.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4.						12,954.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	12,010.			944.		12,954.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						12,954.

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Do Not File Client Copy

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 100.00%

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 100.00%

16a **33 1/3 % support test–2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3 % or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33 1/3 % support test–2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3 % or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test–2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test–2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Do Not File Client Copy

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15	Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	00.00%
16	Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	00.00%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17	Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	00.00%
18	Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	00.00%

19a **33 1/3 % support tests–2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3 %, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3 %, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3 % support tests–2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3 %, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3 %, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *when and how the organization made the determination.*	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	4b		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in* ***Part VI****, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	5a		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	9c		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	10b		

Do Not File Client Copy

Part IV **Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or memberships of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organizations's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Do Not File
Client Copy

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (****see instructions).***

a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* ***line 2*** *below.*

b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* ***line 3*** *below.*

c ☐ The organization supported a governmental supported organization. *Describe in* ***Part VI*** *how you supported a governmental supported organization (see instructions).*

2 Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***

			Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of its supported organization(s)? *If "Yes," then in* ***Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain*** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to each of its supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a, 3b, and 3c below.***

a	Are the organization and its supported organization(s) part of an integrated system (for example, a hospital system)? *If "Yes," provide details in* ***Part VI.***	**3a**		
b	Did the organization direct the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect (and remove) a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No", provide details in* **Part VI.**	**3c**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 *(explain in **Part VI**).* **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5 Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**):*			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C - Distributable Amount		Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**	
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**	
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**	
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**	
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**	
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Do Not File
Client Copy

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions			**Current Year**
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	5	
6	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	6	
7	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive *(provide details in* ***Part VI****).* See instructions.	7	
8	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	8	
9	Line 7 amount divided by line 8 amount	9	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024**
1	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required- *explain in* ***Part VI***). See instr.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a	From 2019			
b	From 2020			
c	From 2021			
d	From 2022			
e	From 2023			
f	**Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI.*** See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI.*** See instructions.			
7	**Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2020			
b	Excess from 2021			
c	Excess from 2022			
d	Excess from 2023			
e	Excess from 2024			

Do Not C
Client C

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b and 3c; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 7; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Do Not File
Client Copy

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO COUGARS

Employer identification number
52-2457121

Do Not File
Client Copy

Name of the organization | Employer identification number

CAMARILLO COUGARS | **52-2457121**

Part I Line 16
Advertising and promotion $250.00
Part I Line 16
Other office expenses $2071.00
Part I Line 16
FOOTBALL EXPENSES $64291.00
Part I Line 16
CHEERLEADING $13114.00
Part I Line 16
PLEASANT VALLEY PARKS $18821.00
Part I Line 13
CONTRACTOR $11912.00
Part I Line 16
RAFFLE $1292.00

Do Not File
Client Copy

Details for Form 990, Part III, Line 4a

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	ACCOUNTING & CONSULTING EXPENSES	6,745.00
	MAIL BOX RENTAL	65.00
	SPORT ENGINE WEBSITE & REGISTRATION	2,188.18
	BANK CHARGES & FEES	10.00
	Total	9,008.18

Details for Form 990, Part III, Line 4a

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	FOOTBALL REGISTRATION	170,686.02
	DONATION INCOME	-21.71
	INTEREST SAVINGS	6.81
	UNCATEGORIZED INCOME	3,554.42
	SHIPPING	50.00
	COSTS OF GOOD SOLD	50.00
	Total	174,325.54

Do Not File
Client Copy

Details for Form 990, Part VIII, Line 8b

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	RAFFLE TICKETS	416.00
	SNACK BAR	1,204.00
	Total	1,620.00

Details for Form 990, Part VIII, Line 2a

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	INCOME	146,290.00
	REFUND	-25.00
	Total	146,265.00

Do Not File
Client Copy

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 11c

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	ACCOUNTING AND CONSULTING EXPENSE	6,745.00
	Total	6,745.00

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 12

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	SPONSORSHIP	250.00
	Total	250.00

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 16

Do Not File
Client Copy

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	Rent & Lease	25,339.50
	GAME FIELD RENTALS	1,422.55
	Total	26,762.05

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 13

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	CHEER OFFICE SUPPLIES	203.76
	OFFICE SUPPLIES AND SOFTWARE	1,807.28
	BANK FEES	10.00
	SHIPPING	50.00
	Total	2,071.04

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 13

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	MAIL BOX RENTAL	65.00
	Sports Engine Website and Registration	2,188.18
	Total	2,253.18

Comments for Form 990, Part IX, Line 24a

EDY AWARDSEQUIPMENT

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 24a

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	EDY AWARDS	628.09
	EQUIPMENT	1,200.39
	HELMET RECONDITIONING	19,580.00
	FOOTBALL	1,600.00
	EQUIPMENT	19,480.73
	FIRST AID KITS	345.09
	HELMETS	652.00
	ICE PACKS	177.06
	UNIFORMS	14,552.72
	FOOTBALL END OF SEASON AWARDS	627.71
	FOOTBALL SPIRIT WEAR	1,892.00
	GCYFL DUES	500.00
	LEAGUE FEES	1,000.00
	SNACK BAR EXPENSE	1,204.00
	REIMBURSABLE	851.00
	Total	64,290.79

Do Not File
Client Copy

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 24b

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	CHEER COMP BANQUET	249.05
	CHEER END OF YEAR AWARDS	210.42
	CHEER UNIFORMS	-5,907.00
	CHEER SPIRIT PACKS	2,665.00
	LEGACY ATHLETICS	9,177.00
	STORAGE FACILITY RENTAL	6,720.00
	Total	13,114.47

Details for Form 990, Part IX, Line 24c

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	PLEASANT VALLEY PARKS AND REC FEES	5,004.18
	FIELD LIGHT USAGE	13,817.22
	Total	18,821.40

Details for Form 990 Other Functional Expense

52-2457121

Date	Description	Amount
	RAFFLE PRIZES	145.68
	RAFFLE TICKETS	269.95
	REFUND	25.00
	REIMBURSABLE EXPENSE	851.23
	Total	1,291.86

Do Not File
Client Copy

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

Calendar Year 2024 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) _____, and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) _____.

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO COUGARS	2933393
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN 52-2457121

Street address (suite or room)	PMB no.
79 DAILY DRIVE 303	

City	State	ZIP code
CAMARILLO	CA	93010

Foreign country name	Foreign province/state/county	Foreign postal code

A First return . . . . . ☐ Yes ☐ No

B Amended return . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust . . . . . ☐ Yes ☒ No

D Final information return?

● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized

Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ● _____

E Check accounting method: (1) ☒ Cash (2) ☐ Accrual (3) ☐ Other

F Federal return filed? (1) ● ☐ 990T (2) ● ☐ 990PF (3) ● ☐ Sch H (990) (4) ☒ Other 990 series

G Is this a group filing? See instructions . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

H Is this organization in a group exemption . . . . . ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," what is the parent's name?

I Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? . . . ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources . . . $

L Is the organization a limited liability company? . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☐ No

O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? . . . . . ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date filed with IRS _____

Do Not File
Client Copy

Part I **Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.**

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8		1	148,206 00
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates		2	00
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received		3	00
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. **This line must be completed.** If the result is less than $50,000, see General Information B		4	148,206 00
	5	Cost of goods sold	5 00		
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold	6 00		
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6		7	00
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4		8	148,206 00
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18		9	147,511 00
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8		10	695 00
Payments	11	Total payments		11	00
	12	Use tax. See General Information K		12	00
	13	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11		13	00
	14	Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12		14	00
	15	Penalties and interest. See General Information J		15	00
	16	**Balance due.** Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result		16	00

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶	Title	Date	● Telephone
		11/14/2025	310-630-7587

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶	Date	Check if self-employed ▶ ☒	● PTIN
	11/19/2025		P01869034

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ▶	● Firm's FEIN
ILUVNUMB3RS 1602 BURNSIDE DR VENTURA, CA 93004	46-0499587 ● Telephone 805-432-4161

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions . . . . . ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

Part II **Organizations with gross receipts of more than $50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.**

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	1	146,272 00
	2	Interest	2	00
	3	Dividends	3	00
	4	Gross rents	4	00
	5	Gross royalties	5	00
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	6	00
	7	Other income. Attach schedule	7	1,934 00
	8	**Total** gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	148,206 00
Expenses and Disburse-ments	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	9	**00**
	10	Disbursements to or for members	10	00
	11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule	11	00
	12	Other salaries and wages	12	00
	13	Interest	13	00
	14	Taxes	14	00
	15	Rents	15	00
	16	Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	16	00
	17	Other expenses and disbursements. Attach schedule	17	147,511 00
	18	**Total** expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9	18	147,511 00

Schedule L **Balance Sheet**	**Beginning of taxable year**		**End of taxable year**	
Assets	**(a)**	**(b)**	**(c)**	**(d)**
1 Cash				
2 Net accounts receivable				
3 Net notes receivable				
4 Inventories				
5 Federal and state government obligations				
6 Investments in other bonds				
7 Investments in stock				
8 Mortgage loans				
9 Other investments. Attach schedule				
10 a Depreciable assets				
b Less accumulated depreciation				
11 Land				
12 Other assets. Attach schedule				
13 **Total assets**				
Liabilities and net worth				
14 Accounts payable				
15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16 Bonds and notes payable				
17 Mortgages payable				
18 Other liabilities. Attach schedule				
19 Capital stock or principal fund				
20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21 Retained earnings or income fund				
22 **Total liabilities and net worth**				

Do Not File
Client Copy

Schedule M-1 **Reconciliation of income per books with income per return**

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than $50,000.

1 Net income per books		7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule	
2 Federal income tax		8 Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	
3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains		9 Total. Add line 7 and line 8	
4 Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule		10 Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	
5 Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule			
6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5			

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: Camarillo Girls Softball

OFFICERS	NAME	EMAIL	ADDRESS	PHONE
President	Kristen Maldonado	Kaydensmom22@yahoo.com		805.760.1988
Vice President	Katie Berry	Katie.berry080@gmail.com		805.914.9949
Treasurer	Matt Nay	Mattracer82@sbcglobal.net		818.442.2328
Secretary	Jamie Miller	Thebouchardfam@outlook.com		805.404.7002

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 316 Secondary Season: 250
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 300 Secondary Season: 250

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: 2nd tuesday Time: 7:00pm
Address where Board Meetings are held? VCCF Building
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: ✓ Appointed: _____
When are new Board Members elected? Month: April
When are new Board Members installed? Month: September

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? Yes
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date: TFF Expires 11/13

Changes Organization has made from previous year:

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

- Snack Bar needs immediate termite treatment an board replacements
- Back Board on field - need to be replaced They are broken
- foul ball coverings/shade for fields

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: Kristen Maldonado Signature: _____

Camarillo Girls Softball Association

2023-2024 By Laws

Board Approved – JULY 2023

Table of Contents

1. 2023-2024 CGSA BY LAWS **5**

1.1. NAME 5
1.1.1. Self *5*
1.1.2. Outside Organizations *5*
1.2. OBJECTIVE 5
1.2.1. Primary *5*
1.2.2. Means of Achievement *6*
1.2.3. Conduct Required *6*
1.3. BOUNDARIES 6
1.3.1. Regular Season *6*
1.4. MEMBERSHIP 7
1.4.1. Youth *7*
1.4.2. Outside Organizations *7*
1.4.3. Parents *7*
1.4.4. Other Adults *7*
1.5. GOVERNMENT 7
1.5.1. Supervision *7*
1.5.2. Officers *7*
1.5.3. Officer Eligibility *8*
1.5.4. Nomination of Board Members *8*
1.5.5. Officer Election and Term *8*
1.5.6. Outside Organization's Officer *9*
1.5.7. Officer Limitations *9*
1.6. DUTIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS 9
1.6.1. General *9*
1.6.2. President *10*
1.6.3. Vice President *10*
1.6.4. Secretary *10*
1.6.5. Treasurer *11*
1.6.6. Director of Commissioners *11*
1.6.7. Director of Rules and Umpires *12*
1.6.8. Director of Players (Reigistrar) *13*

1.6.9. Director of Equipment and Fields *13*
1.6.10. Director of Uniforms *14*
1.6.11. Director of Team Parents *14*
1.6.12. Director of Tournaments and Scheduling *14*
1.6.13. Director of Player Development *14*
1.6.14. Director of Snack Bar *15*
1.7. COMMITTEES AND COMMITTEE RESPONSIBILITIES 15
1.7.1. Publicity Committee Chairperson *15*
1.7.2. Scorekeeper Committee Chairperson *15*
1.7.3. Constitution and Bylaws Committee Chairperson *16*
1.7.4. Directory Chairperson *16*
1.7.5. Protest Board Chairpersonship *16*
1.7.6. Select Team Committee *16*
1.7.7. All Star Committee *16*
1.7.8. Other Committees *17*
1.8. MEETINGS 17
1.8.1. Elections Meeting *17*
1.8.2. Planning Meeting *17*
1.8.3. Other Meetings *17*
1.8.4. Board Meetings *17*
1.8.5. Quorum *18*
1.8.6. Absences *18*
1.8.7. Roberts Rules *18*
1.8.8. Other Rules *18*
1.9. ORGANIZATION POLICY 18
1.9.1. Co-Sponsor *18*
1.9.2. Status *19*
1.10. FINANCIAL POLICY 19
1.10.1. Authorization *19*
1.10.2. Member Fees *19*
1.10.3. Obligations *19*
1.10.4. Fiscal Period *19*
1.10.5. Budget *19*
1.10.6. Fundraising *20*
1.11. REFERRALS 20
1.12. AMENDING BYLAWS 20
1.12.1. Procedure *20*
1.12.2. Limitation *20*
1.12.3. Preparation *20*
1.12.4. Review *21*
1.12.5. Distribution *21*
1.12.6. Method Of Amending *21*

1. 2023-2024 CGSA By Laws

1.1. Name

1.1.1. Self

The name of this organization shall be the Camarillo Girls Softball Association, hereinafter referred to as the CGSA, a volunteer, non-profit service organization as licensed by the State of California.

1.1.2. Outside Organizations

The conditions and stipulations required for the outside organization status of the CGSA are that it be a volunteer, non-profit organization licensed by the State of California and that it meet the requirements of the Bylaws, rules and regulations of the CGSA.

1.2. Objective

1.2.1. Primary

The primary objective of the CGSA shall be to implant firmly in the youth of the community the ideals of good sportsmanship, honesty, loyalty, courage, reverence, and softball so that they may be better, stronger, and happier youths who will develop into ethical, clean, healthy adults.

1.2.2. Means of Achievement

The objective will be achieved by providing supervised softball programs. The attainment of exceptional skill or the winning of games shall be secondary to the prime goal of molding future ethical adults.

1.2.3. Conduct Required

In consonance with the above stated objectives, it shall be the goal of all members of this organization to conduct themselves in an exemplary manner:

1. Umpires shall be guided by the Umpires Code of Ethics.

2. Players shall be guided by the Players Code of Conduct.

3. All members of CGSA shall be guided by these Bylaws, and most importantly, common sense in conducting themselves in such a manner as to bring credit upon themselves as well as to the program. Emotional conduct (clapping, yelling, etc.) which praises good plays or demonstrates positive attitudes is encouraged, whereas conduct which stresses negative attitudes is unacceptable and should be corrected immediately. Examples of the latter are:

    a. Publicly finding fault with umpires, managers, or any other individual who is attempting, to the best of his or her ability to make this program effective. Constructive criticism is acceptable when submitted through the proper channels.
    b. Harassing batters, pitchers or any other participant.
    c. Instructing players to take any action that would be considered unethical or unsportsmanlike.
    d. As a spectator, addressing players by name or position for the purpose of harassing or coaching said player.

1.3. Boundaries

1.3.1. Regular Season

During regular season competition including playoffs, the boundaries of the CGSA shall be identical to the boundaries of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, hereinafter known as the PVR&PD.

1.4. Membership

1.4.1. Youth

Any youth who lives within the CGSA boundaries as defined in Section 1.3 A shall be eligible to participate in regular season competition and shall participate in post-season tournament play so long as each youth meets the requirements set forth in the Bylaws.

1.4.2. Outside Organizations

Any organization outside the boundaries of the CGSA as defined in Section 1.3 may participate in the CGSA program for the current year, provided that it receives approval from the CGSA Board of Directors, and abides by the Bylaws, rules and regulations of the CGSA.

1.4.3. Parents

Parents or legal guardians of all youth participating in the CGSA program and residing within the boundaries of the CGSA as defined in Section 1.3 of this document shall be considered active and voting members of the general membership. The votes are limited to one (1) votes per family.

1.4.4. Other Adults

Other adults who show sufficient interest to participate in the CGSA program may be members of the CGSA general membership if approved by the CGSA Board of Directors.

1.5. Government

1.5.1. Supervision

The government of the CGSA shall be under the supervision of the Board of Directors.

1.5.2. Officers

The Board of Directors shall consist of the following officers:

1. President
2. Vice President

3. Secretary
4. Treasurer
5. Director of Rules and Umpires
6. Director of Commissioners
7. Director of Players
8. Director of Equipment and Fields
9. Director of Uniforms
10. Director of Team Parents
11. Director of Tournaments and Scheduling
12. Director of Player Development
13. Director of Snack Bar

The following Committee Members may exist at the board's discretion:

1. Web Master
2. Legal Advisor
3. Accountant

1.5.3. Officer Eligibility

Any adult member of the CGSA in good standing shall be eligible to hold office on the Board of Directors.

1.5.4. Nomination of Board Members

Candidates of nomination may be submitted by current Board Members and/or general membership to the Board of Directors prior to the general meeting held in the second quarter of each calendar year.

1.5.5. Officer Election and Term

The Board of Directors for the coming year shall be elected by a majority vote on the last day of the regular season and shall take office on the first day of September. They will work with the existing Board until the end of August to ensure a smooth transition. Candidates in their first year can run for any position on the Board of Directors, but the President role and Vice President requires at least one year on the CGSA board and to be in good standing. Candidates shall be elected to a specific office on the Board for a one-year term. In case no candidate gets a majority of the votes cast, a runoff shall be held between the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes.

1.5.6. Outside Organization's Officer

In matters of common interest of the CGSA and its outside organizations, the Board of Directors shall consist of those officers identified in Section 1.5.2 and representatives from the outside organizations. The number of the representatives from the outside organizations shall be determined by the CGSA Board of Directors identified in Section 1.5.2 to be proportionate to the outside organization's youth participation in the CGSA program the previous year. Matters of common interest are identified in Section 1.1 of the Bylaws.

1.5.7. Officer Limitations

Board members may manage or coach, however, when a Board member does manage or coach, he or she may not participate or vote on matters before the Board pertaining to the division in which he or she is managing or coaching. No exceptions to this rule will be allowed, except the President breaking a tie.

1.6. Duties of The Board of Directors

1.6.1. General

The Board of Directors shall enter into the performance of its duties on the first of September and each member shall continue in office until his or her successor has been duly elected and seated. The Board of Directors shall have the power to appoint such committees, as it deems necessary and to delegate such power to these committees as the Board shall deem advisable. The standing committees shall be under the general supervision of the Vice-President. The Board shall have the power, by a two-thirds vote of those present at any regular or special meeting to discipline, suspend, remove or replace any officer, committee member or member of the CGSA. The Board shall be empowered to:

1. Establish policies of the CGSA.
2. Establish budget requirements and control of the disbursement of all funds.
3. Provide for the collection of revenue to support the program.
4. Provide, in cooperation with the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, playing facilities and equipment.
5. Establish standards of player and managerial behavior.

6. Prepare proposed amendments to these Bylaws.

7. Adopt administrative and playing rules for each of the constituent divisions in the CGSA, including approval or rejection of proposed changes thereto.

8. Manage the affairs of the CGSA, including such things as organization of the divisions each year and establishment of playing schedules.

9. Manage the property, which is assigned to the CGSA by the PVRPD.

10. Submit monthly expenditures and forecast of expenditures to the treasurer.

11. Contribute to all playing seasons including: Spring, All Star, and Fall Ball

1.6.2. President

The President shall preside at all meetings of the CGSA at which her or she is present, and shall be the CGSA Executive Officer. Subject to the control of the Board, the President shall be responsible for the general supervision, direction and control of the business and affairs of the CGSA, and shall have the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the office of President, except where such duties and powers are specifically vested in another office herein. It shall be the duty and responsibility of the President to call general meeting of the CGSA and meeting of the Board.

1.6.3. Vice President

The Vice-President shall preside in the absence of the President, shall work with other officers and committee chairpersons and is an ex-officio member of all standing committees. As Director of Sponsorship and Publicity, the Vice-President will promote the immediate and future plans, goal and goodwill of the CGSA to the community; will ensure that notices and releases of the CGSA activities to the media are timely and in such a manner as to allow maximum participation by the community with particular attention to sponsors of CGSA teams and activities, and shall carry out such other duties or tasks as shall be assigned by the President of the Board of Directors.

1.6.4. Secretary

The Secretary shall keep an accurate book of minutes of all meetings, both general and of the Board of Directors, to show specifically the names of those present at Board meetings, the number of members present at general meetings, the proceedings of such meetings, and vote tallies (including how taken and tallied). The Secretary will provide a copy of the unapproved minutes to each Board member within five days after subject

meeting upon request from a Board member, or they will be handed out at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting. The Secretary shall be the official custodian of the CGSA Bylaws. The Secretary shall prepare and correspond in the name of the CGSA as requested by the President or the Board of Directors. Only the President and the Secretary may sign correspondence in the name of the CGSA without prior approval of the Board. The Secretary shall carry out such other duties and tasks as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1.6.5. Treasurer

The Treasurer shall prepare the annual budget and shall submit this budget to the Board of Directors for approval. Shall keep and maintain or cause to be kept and maintained an adequate and correct account of the properties and business transactions of the CGSA, with such depositories as shall be designated by the Board. The Treasurer shall disburse the funds of the CGSA in such a manner as may be ordered by the Board and shall render to the President, whenever it is requested by the Board, an account of all transactions as Treasurer and of the financial condition of the CGSA. The Treasurer shall submit a summary financial report at each regular meeting and beginning one month prior to the start of league play shall submit a monthly forecast of expenditures. The Treasurer shall perform such other, duties and tasks as may be assigned by the President or Board of Directors. Treasurer is responsible for ensuring that the proper papers are filed with State and Federal agencies in a timely manner.

1.6.6. Director of Commissioners

The Director of Commissioners shall be responsible for the organization and conduct of the affairs of the constituent divisions. The Director shall meet with the Division Commissioner and managers of the various divisions to prepare and submit to the Director of Rules and Umpires any proposed changes to the existing rules pertaining to the division's activities within four weeks subsequent to the last game of the season. This meeting shall be co-chaired by the incoming and outgoing Directors. The Director shall call for the organization and selection of officials to operate the divisions. The Director of Commissioners shall represent the Board in the insistent demand upon Division Commissioner and managers that their conduct be exemplary and in the best interest of the youth participating and shall have responsibility for obtaining managers for teams in the several divisions in cooperation with the Director of Commissioners. Also, with the Director of Commissioners, the Division Commissioner shall have jurisdiction in matters of managerial assignment and conduct. The Director of Commissioners shall carry out such other duties and tasks as assigned by the President or Board of Directors.

1.6.7. Director of Rules and Umpires

The Director of Rules and Umpires shall be responsible for the preparation of Bylaws, Administrative and Playing Rules, shall be chairperson of the Protest Board, and shall supervise the umpiring staff. The Director of Rules and Umpires shall carry out such other duties and tasks as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1. Bylaws and Administrative & Playing Rules preparation. The Director of Rules and Umpires shall not only be responsible for the preparation of the Bylaws and Administrative and Playing Rules, including changes thereto, but shall also present the Bylaws and Administrative and Playing Rules to the Board of Directors for approval, and shall ensure that the Bylaws and Administrative & Playing Rules specifically cover the following:

    a. Guidelines for outside organizations
    b. Guidelines for Division Commissioners, managers, and coaches
    c. Assignment of players to teams
    d. Accepting teams from outside organizations
    e. Replacement, reassignment, and disciplining or transferring of players
    f. Practice and game schedule policy
    g. Division championship determination.
    h. Protest policy
    i. Selection of tournament teams, managers, and coaches
    j. Parental responsibilities
    k. Eligibility criteria for players
    l. Rules of play
    m. Playing requirements
    n. Tournament rules

2. Protest Board Chairperson

    The Director of Rules and Umpires shall be responsible for the interpretation of rules of the constituent divisions, and shall sit as Chairperson of the Protest Board (See Section 1.7 of the CGSA Administrative Rules).

3. Umpire Supervisor

    The Director of Rules and Umpires will establish and maintain close and clear cut communications between the umpiring staff and the CGSA, and shall be responsible to ensure that the following are accomplished:

    a. Umpires are obtained for all games scheduled by the CGSA.

b. Any reasonable request for improvement of the umpiring staff will, with the cooperation of the Director of Commissioners, Division Commissioners and managers, be taken into consideration.

c. Preparation and submittal to the Board for approval of a master plan for obtaining, training, scheduling and paying umpires for tournament play as well as regular season play. This plan should be submitted to the Board prior to the first general meeting of the new calendar year, which is normally held in January.

1.6.8. Director of Players (Reigistrar)

The Director of Players shall advertise the registration of players in cooperation with the Vice-President sufficiently prior to the season activity, shall supervise the work of the commissioners of the individual divisions in cooperation with the Director of Commissioners, and shall carry out such other duties as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors. The Director of Players working with the Director of Commissioners and the Division Commissioner shall specifically do the following:

1. Establish try-out schedules and criteria.

2. Supervise the assignment of players to teams.

3. Assist in formulating agreements for inter-division transfer of players subject to the approval of the Director of Commissioners(s) involved. The transfer of any player should be made in the best interest of the player.

4. Submit to the Board for approval a master plan covering the above three sub-paragraphs. This plan should be submitted to the Board prior to the first general meeting of the new calendar year, which is normally held in January.

1.6.9. Director of Equipment and Fields

The Director of Equipment and Fields shall have complete responsibility for all playing equipment owned by the CGSA, shall determine the equipment requirements, obtain bids for submission to the Board of Directors for purchases, shall inventory and store the equipment during the off-season and will insist upon proper maintenance and repair. The Director of Equipment will function with the Director of Commissioners and the commissioner of each division to provide, distribute and collect the equipment necessary to function in that division, and shall carry out such other duties as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

The Director of Equipment and Fields shall also be responsible for the playing facilities and field maintenance equipment used by the CGSA. In cooperation with the commissioners of the individual divisions, the Director of Fields will organize these representatives to ensure that playing fields are properly marked, cared for, kept safe and clean, and shall prepare rules for the care and safety of the fields to the Director of Rules and Umpires to be incorporated in the Bylaws when approved by the Board of Directors. Aforementioned rules for the care of the fields and the safety of the players shall be submitted at least four weeks prior to the first game of the season.

1.6.10. Director of Uniforms

The Director of Uniforms shall have complete responsibility for all player uniforms. They shall order and dispense all uniforms for the league. They will provide samples and estimates of all uniforms for all programs from the rec season to All Stars.

1.6.11. Director of Team Parents

The head team parent shall organize and preside over the Team Parent Meeting (usually held in February). Director of Team Parents shall supervise the efforts of the individual team parents, organize fund raising efforts, contact and arrange for photographer for team and individual photos, and shall carry out such other duties and tasks as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1.6.12. Director of Tournaments and Scheduling

The Director of Tournaments and Scheduling as directed by the Director of Players, shall be responsible for preparing game schedules for the divisions of the CGSA, acting in cooperation with the Director of Commissioners. The Director of Tournaments and Scheduling shall submit to the Board of Directors for approval, and shall provide to the Director of Commissioners, Division Commissioners, and Vice-President copies of the approved schedules no later than one month prior to the opening game, unless excused by the Board of Directors due to unavoidable circumstances. Director of Tournaments and Scheduling will also be responsible for the scheduling of the All-Stars tournament, and shall carry out such other duties as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1.6.13. Director of Player Development

The Director of Player Development shall be responsible for facilitating player development programs and scheduling time and place for such events, in cooperation with the Director of Fields, who will ensure that playing fields are reserved, properly

marked, cared for, kept safe and clean. The Director of Player Development shall also work with and the Director of Tournaments and Scheduling to insure that there are not any scheduling conflict with regular season play. Director of Player Development shall also carry out such other duties as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1.6.14. Director of Snack Bar

The Director of Snack Bar shall be responsible for the organization and conduct within the snack bar facility. Shall obtain all applicable certifications (Temporary Food Facility – TFF), County Health Permits, and negotiated contracts with vendors that meet PVRPD criteria within the CSG agreement. The Director is in charge of purchasing, scheduling, and sales for the Mission Oaks snack bar during the Fall, Spring and All-Star seasons. Shall maintain full accounting for sales, purchases and hired help financials. Shall keep a full record of all receipts, deposit/withdraw slips for the snack bar bank account. Ensure snack bar is fully functional during all game dates and hours. The Director shall provide a signup schedule for volunteers to work snack bar shifts. Ensure all volunteers are 16 years of age or older per PVRPD CSG agreement. The Director shall provide a monthly update on snack bar facility at board meeting to include (sales, purchases and payouts). The Director shall carry out such other duties and tasks as may be assigned by the President or the Board of Directors.

1.7. Committees and Committee Responsibilities

Standing committees shall be the following or combinations thereof and shall be appointed by the Board of Directors as required to fulfill the objectives and goals of the CGSA. The Chairperson of each standing committee shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors.

1.7.1. Publicity Committee Chairperson

The Chairperson, as directed by the Vice-President, will publicize the game results, programs, schools, meetings, clinics and player registrations. The Chairperson will meet and maintain liaison with scorekeepers in the several divisions and organize their efforts to ensure that results of games and important items are furnished promptly to newspapers and other media.

1.7.2. Scorekeeper Committee Chairperson

The Chairperson, as directed by the Director of Rules and Umpires, shall be the CGSA Chief Scorekeeper and shall conduct a scorekeeping school for all prospective

scorekeepers. It shall be the Chairperson's duty to ensure that all scorebooks are kept in proper order and that all necessary statistics are kept up to date.

1.7.3. Constitution and Bylaws Committee Chairperson

The Chairperson, as directed by the Director of Rules and Umpires, shall be responsible for assessing the pros and cons of every recommended constitution or Bylaw change referred to the committee, preparing approved changes for incorporation into the Constitution or Bylaws, presenting all finding to the Board of Directors, and maintaining the CGSA Constitution and Bylaws master set.

1.7.4. Directory Chairperson

The Chairperson as directed by the Director of Players shall be responsible for maintaining a current directory of players, and interested adults for use in record keeping and mailings.

1.7.5. Protest Board Chairpersonship

The Director of Rules and Umpires shall serve as Chairperson of the Protest Board, which will make a ruling on all game protests. The other members of the Protest Board will be the Director of Commissioners, the appropriate Division Commissioner, and the President.

If the Director of Rules and Umpires cannot facilitate the protest meeting, the President shall appoint someone to facilitate the protest meeting.

Selection Committee is formed by the Director of Commissioners and shall consist of a variety of divisional board members.

1.7.6. Select Team Committee

The Select Committee is comprised of the CGSA President or his/her designee, the CGSA Directory of Commissioners, CGSA Director of Players, and 2 at-large members with at least 2 years of CGSA All Stars coaching experience. The CGSA Board of Directors will appoint the 2 at-large members.

1.7.7. All Star Committee

The All Star Committee is comprised of the CGSA President or his/her designee, the CGSA Directory of Commissioners, CGSA Director of Players, CGSA Director of

Scheduling / Tournaments and 2 at-large members with at least 2 years of CGSA All Stars coaching experience. The CGSA Board of Directors will appoint the 2 at-large members.

1.7.8. Other Committees

The Board of Directors has the authority to appoint such other standing or ad hoc committees, as it deems necessary to conduct the affairs of the CGSA.

1.8. Meetings

1.8.1. Elections Meeting

The Board of Directors shall schedule a general meeting during the second quarter of each calendar year to elect officers for the next year and to receive recommendations from the general membership for consideration by the newly elected Board.

1.8.2. Planning Meeting

The Board of Directors shall schedule a general meeting during the first quarter of each calendar year to present plans for the coming year.

1.8.3. Other Meetings

The President, with approval of the Board, will schedule any other general meetings that may be required; giving at least a fifteen-day publicized notice prior to such meeting.

1.8.4. Board Meetings

The Board of Directors shall establish its own schedule of meetings as necessary to conduct CGSA business. This schedule will normally include at least one meeting per month.

Notice of Board meeting shall be given at least two days in advance to all members of the Board unless a waiver of such notice has previously been approved.

1.8.5. Quorum

A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum at any meeting, and a majority vote of those present shall govern, except when otherwise provided.

1.8.6. Absences

In that regular attendance of all Board members is desirable and necessary for the efficient conduct of business, the following rules pertaining to absences shall apply:

1. A single absence is considered automatically excused.
2. The second consecutive absence may be excused by the President, preferably ahead of time.
3. The third consecutive absence may be excused only by the Board of Directors.
4. After three consecutive absences, the Board of Directors shall take whatever action it deems advisable as empowered in Section 1.6 of the CGSA Bylaws.
5. A pattern of inconsistent attendance may be made a matter for Board action, whether or not absences are consecutive.

1.8.7. Roberts Rules

Roberts Rules of Order shall govern the proceedings of all general meetings, except where there is conflict with these Bylaws.

1.8.8. Other Rules

The Board of Directors may adopt such rules and regulations for the conduct of its meetings and the management of the CGSA as it may deem proper and necessary.

1.9. Organization Policy

1.9.1. Co-Sponsor

The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District has, upon annual request, officially co-sponsored the CGSA program.

1.9.2. Status

The Organization shall maintain a non-profit and legally limited status through annual submission to the State of California.

1.10. Financial Policy

1.10.1. Authorization

The Board of Directors shall decide all matters pertaining to the finances of the CGSA, consistent with this Constitution and other applicable limitations. The Board shall direct the expenditure of all funds.

Excess of $500 need 2 Executive Board Member signatures.

1.10.2. Member Fees

The Board of Directors may, if necessary, require registration fees for membership dues to be collected in order to support the budget requirements of this program. The Board may also collect additional fees from members who do not fulfill their required parental responsibilities, such as snack bar duty.

1.10.3. Obligations

The Board of Directors shall maintain sound financial responsibility, and shall incur no obligations except those payable from the funds on hand.

1.10.4. Fiscal Period

The fiscal operating period shall be September 1 to August 31.

1.10.5. Budget

The Treasurer shall create and maintain a budget with expense lines for major cost centers such as Equipment, Uniforms, Fields and Special Projects. The Special Projects line item shall be used to reserve money for upgrades to CGSA facilities or assist Parks and Recreations in updating the playing facilities.

1.10.6. Fundraising

Must be approved by the Board. All checks need to be made out to CGSA. Funds will be paid out by Treasurer.

1.11. Referrals

The Board of Directors or its designated representative shall sit and make final determination on any matter of disagreement, misconduct or questions, which is referred to the body by any member of the Board of Directors.

1.12. Amending Bylaws

1.12.1. Procedure

The Board of Directors by an affirmative vote of a majority of its members may adopt proposed amendments to these Bylaws. These amendments shall be submitted to a meeting of the general membership for ratification. Prior to the meeting, the Board may if it deem expedient, place the proposed amendment in force and operate under such proposed amendment. However, if the amendment is defeated in general meeting, such operation must cease immediately and may not be renewed for one year or until the amendment shall have been reconsidered and ratified by a later general meeting.

1.12.2. Limitation

No amendment to these Bylaws shall be made which places it in substantive conflict with any contained sections without concurrent amendment/submission of those sections.

1.12.3. Preparation

The Director of Rules and Umpires with the advice of the Director of Commissioners, Division Commissioner Commissioners, the Bylaws Committee and other interested parties as deemed advisable, shall prepare a set of Administrative and Playing Rules defining the rules and regulations for the operation of each of the constituent divisions. These rules shall be submitted to the Board for adoption and, upon adoption, shall become an attachment to these Bylaws.

1.12.4. Review

The Bylaws shall be reviewed annually and proposed changes shall be submitted to the Director of Rules and Umpires by the Bylaws Committee, for review and submission to the Board of Directors.

1.12.5. Distribution

These Bylaws, with proposed changes, shall be adopted and distributed annually, not less than one month prior to the first scheduled game.

1.12.6. Method Of Amending

The affirmative vote of a majority of its members shall be required to adopt or change Bylaws.

EXTENSION GRANTED TO JULY 15, 2026

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning SEP 1, 2024 **and ending** AUG 31, 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/ terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) — Room/suite
5235 MISSION OAKS BLVD NO 575

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
CAMARILLO, CA 93012

F Name and address of principal officer: STEPHEN SMITH
SAME AS C ABOVE

D Employer identification number
77-0290627

E Telephone number
(805) 879-9895

G Gross receipts $ 215,255.

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: WWW.CAMARILLOGIRLSSOFTBALL.COM

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other

L Year of formation: 1991 **M** State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO IMPLANT FIRMLY IN THE YOUTH OF THE COMMUNITY THE IDEALS OF GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP, HONESTY, LOYALTY,

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	13
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	13
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2024 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	225
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.

Revenue

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	13,212.	11,334.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	158,534.	135,561.
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	0.	0.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	62,499.	42,008.
12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	234,245.	188,903.

Expenses

13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	0.	0.
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	0.
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0.		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	200,491.	199,610.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	200,491.	199,610.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	33,754.	-10,707.

Net Assets or Fund Balances

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	275,016.	264,309.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	0.	0.
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	275,016.	264,309.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

STEPHEN SMITH, TREASURER
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed	PTIN
Firm's name			Firm's EIN	
Firm's address			Phone no.	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☐ Yes ☐ No

LHA **For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.** 432001 12-10-24 Form **990** (2024)

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:
TO IMPLANT FIRMLY IN THE YOUTH OF THE COMMUNITY THE IDEALS OF GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP, HONESTY, LOYALTY, COURAGE, REVERENCE, AND SOFTBALL SO THAT THEY MAY BE BETTER, STRONGER, AND HAPPIER YOUTHS WHO WILL DEVELOP INTO ETHICAL, CLEAN, HEALTHY ADULTS.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ 196,444. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 139,372.)
TO PROVIDE SOFTBALL PROGRAMS DEDICATED TO THE YOUTH OF THE COMMUNITY AND MOLDING FUTURE ETHICAL ADULTS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
(Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses 196,444.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete *Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors*? See instructions	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	3		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.* See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	21		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	0		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c			

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	0		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?	3a			X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O*	3b			
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a			X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a			X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b			X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c			
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a			X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b			
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**				
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a			X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b			
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c			X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e			X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f			X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g			
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h			
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8			
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**				
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a			
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b			
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**				
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a			X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O*	14b			
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15			X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16			X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17			

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	13		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	13		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5			X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a		X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b			X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?	8a		X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O*	9			X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	12a		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other *(explain on Schedule O)*

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

THE ORGANIZATION - (805) 879-9895
5235 MISSION OAKS BLVD NO 575, CAMARILLO, CA 93012

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DANIEL CARVER DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(2) ANCA ORTIZ SECRETARY	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) MIKE ANTRIM DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) KRISTEN MALDONADO DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) KATIE BERRY DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) MICHELLE SANCHEZ DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) MEGHAN MENDIOLA DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) SARAH CROWN DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) STEPHAN RODRIGUEZ VICE PRESIDENT	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(10) PAUL GALLO PRESIDENT	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(11) STEVE SMITH TREASURER	5.00	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(12) JUSTIN MUSCARELLA DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) DARRYL JOYNT DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) DEREK BROOKS DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII **Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
1b Subtotal								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								0.	0.	0.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 0

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	4		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
NONE		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization 0

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	11,334.			
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g $				
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a-1f		11,334.			
Program Service Revenue		**Business Code**				
	2a REGISTRATION FEES	611620	135,561.	135,561.		
	b					
	c					
	d					
	e					
	f All other program service revenue					
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a-2f		135,561.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)					
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5 Royalties					
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal			
	6a Gross rents 6a					
	b Less: rental expenses 6b					
	c Rental income or (loss) 6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
		(i) Securities	(ii) Other			
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory 7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 7b					
	c Gain or (loss) 7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)					
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a 64,549.				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b 26,352.				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events		38,197.			38,197.
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a				
	b Less: direct expenses	9b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a				
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellaneous Revenue		**Business Code**				
	11a MISCELLANEOUS	611620	3,811.	3,811.		
	b					
	c					
	d All other revenue					
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a-11d		3,811.			
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions		188,903.	139,372.	0.	38,197.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting				
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion	566.	566.		
13 Office expenses	5,376.	2,545.	2,831.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,799.	1,799.		
23 Insurance	1,603.	1,268.	335.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a UNIFORMS	49,041.	49,041.		
b FACILITIES AND FIELD MA	29,147.	29,147.		
c TOURNAMENT FEES	27,270.	27,270.		
d PLAYER AWARDS	21,538.	21,538.		
e All other expenses SEE SCH O	63,270.	63,270.		
25 **Total functional expenses.** Add lines 1 through 24e	199,610.	196,444.	3,166.	0.
26 **Joint costs.** Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	275,016.	1	257,114.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D — 10a: 8,994.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation — 10b: 1,799.	0.	10c	7,195.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	275,016.	16	264,309.
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25	0.	26	0.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here** ☒ **and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**			
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	275,016.	27	264,309.
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ **and complete lines 29 through 33.**			
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances	275,016.	32	264,309.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	275,016.	33	264,309.

Form **990** (2024)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	188,903.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	199,610.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-10,707.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	275,016.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	264,309.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☒ Cash ☐ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2a		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2b		X
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	2c		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
77-0290627

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
f Enter the number of supported organizations .....
g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
Total						

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) ..... 14 %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 ..... 15 %

16a **33 1/3% support test - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3% support test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")			42,144.	64,080.	49,531.	155,755.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	117,180.	135,274.	152,264.	158,534.	135,561.	698,813.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	117,180.	135,274.	194,408.	222,614.	185,092.	854,568.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b						0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						854,568.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	117,180.	135,274.	194,408.	222,614.	185,092.	854,568.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)			8,034.	11,631.	3,811.	23,476.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	117,180.	135,274.	202,442.	234,245.	188,903.	878,044.

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	97.33 %
16 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	97.42 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	.00 %
18 Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33 1/3% support tests - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *when and how the organization made the determination.*	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	4b		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in* **Part VI,** *including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	5a		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**	9c		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	10b		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* **Part VI.**	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* **Part VI** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* **Part VI** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* **(see instructions).**

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* **line 2** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* **Part VI** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

			Yes	No
2	Activities Test. **Answer lines 2a and 2b below.**			
a	*Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in* **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* **Part VI** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI**.	**3a**		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.	**3b**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in* **Part VI**). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5 Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8 **Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d **Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e **Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors (*explain in detail in* **Part VI**):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8 **Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**		
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**		
6 **Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**		

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions		**Current Year**
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - *provide details in* **Part VI**)	5	
6 Other distributions (describe in **Part VI**). See instructions.	6	
7 **Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (*provide details in* **Part VI**). See instructions.	8	
9 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	9	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024**
1 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required - *explain in* **Part VI**). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a From 2019			
b From 2020			
c From 2021			
d From 2022			
e From 2023			
f **Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to under distributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* **Part VI.** See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* **Part VI**. See instructions.			
7 **Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2020			
b Excess from 2021			
c Excess from 2022			
d Excess from 2023			
e Excess from 2024			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
77-0290627

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).
- ☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
- ☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
- ☐ Protection of natural habitat
- ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
- ☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $ _____

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

a ☐ Public exhibition
b ☐ Scholarly research
c ☐ Preservation for future generations
d ☐ Loan or exchange program
e ☐ Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

		Amount
c Beginning balance	1c	
d Additions during the year	1d	
e Distributions during the year	1e	
f Ending balance	1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____%
b Permanent endowment _____%
c Term endowment _____%

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	3a(i)		
(ii) Related organizations?	3a(ii)		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		8,994.	1,799.	7,195.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				7,195.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))*	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
c	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number

77-0290627

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

a ☐ Mail solicitations
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations
c ☐ Phone solicitations
d ☐ In-person solicitations
e ☐ Solicitation of nongovernment grants
f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
g ☐ Special fundraising events

2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	**(ii)** Activity	**(iii)** Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	**(iii)** No	**(iv)** Gross receipts from activity	**(v)** Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. **(i)**	**(vi)** Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1 SNACK BAR (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	64,549.			64,549.
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	64,549.			64,549.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	26,352.			26,352.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				26,352.
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				38,197.

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes_____ % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility ..... **13a** %

b An outside facility ..... **13b** %

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $ _____

c If "Yes," enter the name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $ _____

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

Part IV **Supplemental Information** *(continued)*

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
77-0290627

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:
COURAGE, REVERENCE, AND SOFTBALL SO THAT THEY MAY BE BETTER, STRONGER, AND HAPPIER YOUTHS WHO WILL DEVELOP INTO ETHICAL, CLEAN, HEALTHY ADULTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:
THE ORGANIZATION HAS MEMBERS, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, THAT ARE FROM THE COMMUNITY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:
MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, HAVE THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANNUALLY ON THE APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:
THE TREASURER REVIEWS THE 990 AND PRESENTS THE RETURN TO THE BOARD VIA EMAIL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:
COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E, ALL OTHER FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES:

UMPIRE FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	20,417.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	20,417.
OTHER SUPPLIES/EXPENSES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	16,625.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	16,625.
REGISTRATION FEES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	16,068.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	16,068.
MISCELLANEOUS:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	5,373.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	5,373.
PICTURES:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	2,536.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,536.

FIELD SUPPLIES:

Name of the organization: CAMARILLO GIRLS SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
Employer identification number: 77-0290627

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	2,044.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,044.
SMALL EQUIPMENT:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	207.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	207.
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E, COL A	63,270.

Product: **Exempt**
Name: **Camarillo Girls Softball Association**
FEIN: *******0627**

Category:

IRS Center: **Ogden**
e-Postmark: **07/14/2026 1:51:50 PM**
Notification:

Fiscal Year Begin Date: **9/1/2024**

Fiscal Year End Date: **8/31/2025**

eSigned:

Return Information

Date	Return ID	Type of Activity	Submission ID	Refund/(Due)	Updated By	eSign Date
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Upload Started			Smith,Stephen	
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Released for Transmission - Validation in Progress			Smith,Stephen	
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Ready to transmit - Validation Complete				
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Transmitted to FD	3615522026195034be13			
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Transmitted to CA	3615522026195032dn08			
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Accepted by CA - on 7/14/2026				
07/14/2026	24X:SSMITH4:V1	Accepted by FD on 7/14/2026				

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: **CAMARILLO PONY BASEBALL ASSOCIATION**

A representative from your Organization must attend the following PVRPD Board meeting.

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	**ALEX MATHIS**	**1201 E. LA LOMA AVE., SOMIS 93066**	**805-444-2716**
Vice President	**CATRINA LOVATO**	**3890 OLIVO COURT CAMARILLO 93010**	**805-443-7708**
Treasurer	**JENIFER PEREZ**	**2678 VAN GOGH DR., OXNARD 93030**	**805-302-1902**
Secretary	**JAYMI STEVENS**	**6630 CHARI LANE, SOMIS 93066**	**805-377-2789**

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: **1125** Secondary Season: **468**
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: **1100** Secondary Season **450**
What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: **WEDNESDAY** Time: **6:30PM**
Address where Board Meetings are held? **1601 CARMEN DRIVE, CAMARILLO 93010**
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: **X** Appointed:
When are new Board Members elected? Month: **AUGUST BOARD MEETING**
When are new Board Members installed? Month: **SEPTEMBER BOARD MEETING**

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Changes Organization has made from previous year:

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

RAMIRO SALDAIN
Recreation Supervisor
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

rsaldain@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996

Submitted By: ALEX MATHIS Signature: Alex Mathis

CAMARILLO PONY BASEBALL ASSOCIATION 2024/2025 BYLAWS

Prepared by:
The Board of Directors of the
Camarillo Pony Baseball Association

Table of Contents

Article I. Guidelines for Parents, League Commissioners, Managers, and Coaches 4
A. General Responsibilities and Behavior of Parents 4
1. Requirements 4
2. Conduct 4
3. Dealing with Managers 4
4. Uniforms and Equipment 4
5. Fund Raising 5
B. General Responsibilities and Behavioral Standards of League Commissioners 5
1. League Commissioner's Specific Responsibilities 5
C. Selection of Team Managers and Coaches 5
1. Team Managers 5
2. Team Coaches 6
D. General Responsibilities and Behavioral Standards of Managers 6
1. Managerial Responsibilities 6
2. Manager Behavioral Standards 7
E. Reasons and Procedures for Disciplining or Dismissing a Manager or Coach 7
1. Disciplinary Measures for Rules Violation or Misconduct 7
2. Procedures for Dismissal 7
Article II. Assignment of Players to Teams, Replacement, Reassignment, and Disciplining or Transferring Players 8
A. Assignment of Players to Quarter Horse & Shetland 8
B. Assignment of Players to Teams in all other Leagues 8
C. Player Draft Procedures 8
D. Roster Control 9
E. Replacement and Reassignment 9
F. Acceptable Reasons for Disciplinary Action 10
G. Notification of Disciplinary Action 10
H. Reasons for Removing a Player from a Game 10
I. Player Ejected from a Game 10
Article III. Practice and Game Guidelines 11
A. Practice Schedule 11
B. Game Schedule 11
C. Game Rescheduling 11
D. Protests 12
1. Protest Board 12
2. Protest Procedures 12
3. Decision Time 12
4. Game Replay Considerations 12
5. Game Replay Date 12
Article IV. Post-Season Tournament, and Player Awards 13
A. Post Season Tournament 13
1. Four Team Bracket 14
2. Five Team Bracket 15
3. Six Team Bracket 16
4. Seven Team Bracket 17
5. Eight Team Bracket 18
B. Player Awards 19
1. Shetland,Pinto, Mustang, Bronco, Pony, and 18U Colt Divisions 19

2. Quarter Horse & Shetland……19

Article I. Guidelines for Parents, League Commissioners, Managers, and Coaches

A. General Responsibilities and Behavior of Parents

Parents are the most influential of all CPBA members on conduct of players, managers, coaches and umpires. It is therefore vital to the success of this program for the parents to maintain good self-control at all times and express positive support for all participants.

The CPBA is a parent-supported organization. All parents must assist the league officers in attaining the objective of the CPBA.

1. Requirements

   Parents will be expected to fill one of the following team support functions:

   a. Manager or Coach
   b. Team Scorekeeper
   c. Team Field Preparation and Clean Up
   d. Team Sponsor Liaison
   e. Team Parent
   f. Team Fundraising Coordinator
   g. Team Yearbook Coordinator
   h. League Yearbook Coordinator
   i. League Parent
   j. League Commissioner
   k. CPBA Picture Day Support
   l. CPBA Fundraising Support
   m. Board of Directors Member

2. Conduct

   The conduct of the parents when in contact with the team manager, coaches, players, and especially when at the games will be that of a responsible adult. Any parent or spectator who was ordered to be removed from the field area by the umpire, after one warning, is suspended from attending the remainder of that game. Penalty of up to three subsequent games may be applied upon review by the Board of Directors. Umpires shall submit a written report to the League Commissioner via the Director of Umpires. *Penalty:* If the suspended parent or spectator attends a game involving their team during the suspension period, the game may be forfeited to the opposing team at the discretion of the Board of Directors.

3. Dealing with Managers

   Problems between parents, managers and/or coaches should first be discussed between the parties directly involved to attempt a resolution. If an issue cannot be resolved at this level, the manager should arrange a meeting between the parties involved and the League Commissioner. If the issue is still not resolved, the parties should meet with the appropriate Director of Commissioners and finally with the Board of Directors, if necessary. Failure to follow this plan will result in a denial of appeal.

4. Uniforms and Equipment

   Parents and managers are responsible for the uniforms and equipment issued to players and managers. Equipment must be returned at the end of the season. If equipment is not returned, those responsible will be billed at the current rate of replacement and shall be excluded from further participation in the CPBA program until such bill is paid or the equipment is returned.

5. Fund Raising

All parents are responsible for making a reasonable effort to support CPBA fundraisers.

B. General Responsibilities and Behavioral Standards of League Commissioners

Each League Commissioner supports the appropriate Director of Commissioners and shall be responsible for the organization and conduct of their league or league division.

1. League Commissioner's Specific Responsibilities

a. Conduct an interview of all managerial candidates, which will be provided by the appropriate Director of Commissioners. At the conclusion of these interviews, compile a list of all applicants and present this final list of candidates to the Board of Directors for approval.
b. Review the Bylaws and submit any proposed changes in writing to the Board of Directors via the appropriate Director of Commissioners.
c. Attend the skills ratings for their respective leagues (Pinto – Colt).
d. Work with the Director of Equipment to coordinate the distribution (at the beginning of the season) and collection (at the end of the season) of equipment to team managers for their respective leagues.
e. Meet with team managers, as required, to keep managers apprised of league operation, schedule of events, and other important issues.
f. Attend the player draft.
g. After player draft, obtain and maintain current team rosters. Ensure that all roster changes are approved by the Director of Players before distributing to the managers.
h. Attend the proceedings for selecting the all-star players, managers and coaches.
i. Develop a preseason practice schedule for the assigned league.
j. After notification, in writing, by the team managers, approve and supervise disciplinary action of players.
k. If required, initiate disciplinary action or dismissal of managers and coaches as specified in the Bylaws.
l. Periodically inspect team scorebooks to ensure compliance with the Bylaws & Special League Rules.
m. Inform the Director of Umpires when umpires are late, do not report for games, or demonstrate less than acceptable conduct and skills in officiating or maintaining control of the game.
n. Provide assistance to the Director of Facilities in the upkeep of fields. This includes preparation, maintenance and clean-up assistance by using the League team personnel. It is the Commissioner's duty to ensure that the managers oversee the cleaning of the dugout, field, and bleachers after all games and practices.
o. Submit request to reschedule games to the Scheduling Committee Chairperson via the appropriate Director of Commissioners.
p. Ensure managers obtain medical information sheets for each player and have them during all practices and games.
q. Maintain and post weekly league standings for Pinto, Mustang, Bronco, Pony, and Colt.
r. Assist board in providing field duty coverage.

C. Selection of Team Managers and Coaches

1. Team Managers

a. Managers will be selected by the Board of Directors from a list of candidates provided by the League Commissioner.
b. All Managers must pass a background check and complete online concussion training.

2. Team Coaches

a. After the league player draft, the team manager will recommend a minimum of two coaches and submit their names to the appropriate league commissioner for approval by the Board of Directors within ten (10) calendar days.
b. All Coaches must pass a background check and complete online concussion training.
c. At least one coach should be a family member of a player on the team.
d. In the manager's absence, one of the coaches will be the acting manager.

D. General Responsibilities and Behavioral Standards of Managers and Coaches

1. Managerial and Coaching Responsibilities

a. Teach each player the game of baseball and the meaning of playing together as a team.
b. Teach each player the meaning of good sportsmanship by precept and example.
c. Instruct and show by example good safety habits of practice and play.
d. Develop, to the best of his ability, the overall athletic skill of each player on the team.
e. Ensure his players' parents carry out the work necessary for the team's function. These job assignments are typically those of Coach, Scorekeeper, Sponsor Liaison, Team Parent, Field Preparation and Cleanup, Refreshment Coordinator, Team Yearbook Coordinator.
f. Provide a qualified scorekeeper, except in Quarter Horse and Shetland Leagues, for each scheduled game and be responsible for the submission of game scores to the League Commissioner.
g. Maintain discipline of the players, parents and spectators of the team at all practices and games.
h. Notify parents of practices and games.
i. Follow all aspects of CPBA's "Concussion Protocol"
j. Ensure player and parent participation in keeping fields and areas around bleachers and dugouts clean. Failure of the manager to comply will warrant forfeiture of the game unless he or she lost, then the last win of that team may be forfeited.
k. Maintain a current record of player participation, e.g., games, innings played, innings pitched, etc.
l. Maintain order in the dugout by having a coach or self in the dugout at all times during play.
m. Be responsible for set-up or take down of the field when designated as the home team in the league schedule.
n. Ensure that equipment in his possession is in safe and usable condition.
o. Be accountable for his team's equipment, which must be returned by the last scheduled turn-in date. Failure to comply may result in a fine.
p. Notify the appropriate League Commissioner if an umpire is late or does not report for a game, or demonstrates less than acceptable conduct and skills in officiating or maintaining control of the game.
q. All 18U Colt, Pony, Bronco, Mustang, and Pinto Managers:
(1) No one other than players and Board approved Coaches and Manager are to be in the dugout during games. Other children of the Manager or Coaches, or siblings of the players are not allowed in the dugout under any circumstance.
(2) With the exception of Pinto Rec league (4), a maximum of three (3) Board approved Manager/Coaches are allowed on the field or in the dugout during any game.
(3) While on offense, there is to be only one third base Coach, one first base Coach. The remaining Coach or Manager is to be in the dugout or near the dugout entrance.

2. Manager and Coach Behavioral Standards

The manager, to exhibit proper behavior in the CPBA program, must:

a. Demonstrate good sportsmanship at all times.
b. Appropriately discipline players when necessary without attacking the player's character.
c. Never imply, directly or indirectly, by action or comments that any particular player was personally responsible for the win or loss of a game.
d. Never solicit votes for an all-star team player or managing position prior to the all-star team or manager selection meeting.
e. Never use alcohol or tobacco products of any kind during games, or practices, or at any time while in contact with any CPBA player or CPBA player's family.

E. Reasons and Procedures for Disciplining or Dismissing a Manager or Coach

If a manager or coach is not discharging his responsibilities, he may be disciplined or dismissed only by approval of the Board of Directors.

1. Disciplinary Measures for Rules Violation or Misconduct

a. The League Commissioner, with approval of the Board of Directors may suspend managers and/or coaches for one game because of violations of the CPBA Bylaws & Special League Rules.
b. The League Commissioner shall notify the appropriate Director of Commissioners in writing of any violation and disciplinary action proposed.
c. A manager, coach or spectator ordered removed from the game by the umpire shall not instruct or manage his team for the remainder of that game. Penalty of up to three subsequent games may be applied upon review by the board of directors. During any suspension period, the Manager or Coach shall not instruct or manage his team in any manner from the stands or sidelines, including but not limited to, speaking with or giving instructions to players or fellow coaches on his team, or using any other member of his team or general public to communicate instructions to his players or fellow coaches. During his suspension, the Manager or Coach may conduct regular practices with his team, but may not manage or coach during any game, including pre-game warm-ups, as noted above.
d. The umpire shall submit a written report to the appropriate League Commissioner via the Director of Umpires, within 24 hours of ejection and in all cases at least 4 hours prior to the next scheduled game for the team in question. All appeals of suspensions must follow the same procedures as a protest. If sideline coaching, or umpire harassment continues, the manager, coach or spectator shall be subject to dismissal by the Board of Directors in addition to the forfeiture of the game.
e. Any manager, coach or spectator who inappropriately touches or exhibits inappropriate behavior with or toward an umpire or League Official may be suspended for the balance of the season, subject to an appeal, if any. The umpire shall submit a written report within 24 hours to the Director of Umpires. The manager, coach or spectator shall also submit a report in writing within 24 hours to the appropriate Director of Commissioners. The Board of Directors shall review the matter.

2. Procedures for Dismissal

a. The League Commissioner shall first discuss the violation with the manager and/or coach and attempt to correct the violation.
b. If the League Commissioner is unable to correct the violation, the manager and/or coach will then, together with the League Commissioner, meet with the appropriate Director of Commissioners in a further attempt to resolve the violation.

c. If it becomes necessary, the Director of Commissioners and the League Commissioner will bring the manager and/or coach before the Board of Directors.

Article II. Assignment of Players to Teams, Replacement, Reassignment, and Disciplining or Transferring Players

All players will be assigned to their age appropriate league. However, with Board approval, a player may be permitted to play down from his or her age appropriate league if the board deems it to be in the best interest of the player with regards to skill level and safety. The board reserves the right to re-assess and reassign said player to his or her age appropriate league at any time.

A. Assignment of Players to Quarter Horse & Shetland

1. When assigning players to teams, parity is the main objective. The Director of Players will attempt to form and assign all teams in Quarter Horse & Shetland using geographical location of players. Team assignments will include the manager's son or daughter unless otherwise requested. The number and ages of players on each team will be at the discretion of the board.

B. Assignment of Players to Teams in all other Leagues

The Pinto, Mustang, Bronco, Pony and 17U leagues will each have one league.

1. The Board of Directors will determine the number of players on a roster based upon the recommendation of the Director of Players.
2. All proposed managers shall attend the skill ratings for his league and rate each player. A panel consisting of Board Members and qualified volunteers will also rate all players. These scores will be used as an additional source of information.
3. The parent of a player may request in writing that a particular manager not select his child. Only one (1) request will be considered and it must explain the reason for the request. This request cannot be used in an attempt to increase the probability of being selected by a more preferred manager. The request must be provided to the Board of Directors President or his designee 48 hours prior to any draft. The President with two other Board Members will approve or reject the request. If approved, the affected manager will be informed prior to the draft.
4. The teams will be formed using the player draft procedures.
5. The number and ages of players on each team will be at the discretion of the board.
6. Any player not attending Skills Ratings will not be eligible to be drafted.
7. Upon completion of the player draft, players who did not attend Skills Ratings will be assigned to a team in a random fashion that will be determined by the Director of Players.

C. Player Draft Procedures

In selection of players, the basic goal of CPBA is to achieve league balance.

1. At least 48 hours prior to the draft, the appropriate league commissioners will make available to all managers a list of all eligible players. This list will be obtained from the appropriate Director of Players.
2. A Board Member will be responsible for the draft proceedings.

3. The appropriate Director of Players and appropriate Director of Commissioners shall assist the Board Member and serve with him as a three member Team Formulation Review Committee to resolve any unforeseen problems.
4. No one other than Managers, League Commissioners, and Board Members shall be allowed at any draft proceedings.
5. The manager's child shall be drafted in his / her natural round based upon the player's skills rating.
6. In the event the manager has more than one child, each child will be selected in his / her natural round.
7. In the event the manager's child did not attend skills ratings, the player will be selected in the earliest round possible.
8. A manager's assistant coach's child will be selected in its natural round based upon the skills rating. If the player did not attend the skills rating, then the player will be selected in the earliest round possible.
9. Based upon the Board's relative rating of the managers' children, the order of draft selections will be determined prior to Round 1. The manager with the lowest rated child shall have the first opportunity to choose his position for Round 1, either A, B, C, D, E, or F, in a six team serpentine draft. The manager with the next lowest rated child shall choose his position next, and so on until all Managers have been positioned. A chart, showing the serpentine draft order will be provided, with the Manager in position A making the first selection in Round 1, the Manager in position B making the second selection, the Manager in position C the third selection, the Manager in position D the fourth selection, the Manager in position E the fifth selection, and the Manager in position F the sixth selection. In Round 2, the process reverses, with position F making the first selection, position E making the second selection, and so on until the Manager in position A makes the sixth selection in Round 2. The process continues to reverse itself each round until the draft is concluded.
10. All players that have attended skills ratings will be drafted prior to those who did not attend tryouts.
11. At the conclusion of the player draft, the undrafted players will be randomly assigned to a team.
12. A manager without an automatic draft pick will choose a player whose value is equal to or greater than the average of the ratings of the other players in the automatic draft as his first round selection.
13. The sibling of a selected player will be automatically drafted to the same team during their natural round, based upon the ratings of the panel, unless specified by the parents.
14. After all rosters are full, each manager may initiate ONE trade and be involved in no more than two trades. The Director of Players or his designee must approve all trades. All trades must occur at the draft.
15. All Managers are to attend the Draft selection meeting.

D. Roster Control

1. In the Rec League, Managers will maintain a full roster as determined by the Board of Directors, and as long as replacement players are available on the waiting list. Injured or sick players who are expected to resume playing before the conclusion of the season may be retained on the roster.
2. Managers must immediately notify the League Commissioner of any player who might not resume playing before the conclusion of the season. The League Commissioner will notify the appropriate Director of Players.
3. All proposed changes in a team's roster shall be communicated to and approved by the Board of Directors, prior to said change takes place.

E. Replacement and Reassignment

1. When a Rec League Roster opening occurs, the manager in need of a replacement player will notify the Director of Players. A roster opening is deemed to occur when a player is not expected

to return to his team. No Manager or Parent may contact any prospective replacement player or their parent(s). The Director of Players will contact the parent's of the next player on the wait list, as well as the League Commissioner. Immediately upon acceptance by the prospective replacement player's parent(s), the Manager is then permitted to, and shall, contact that player and invite him to the next practice and arrange for a proper uniform. A final decision by the replacement player's parent must be made before the team's next game. ABL teams are not permitted to add a player that is on an active Rec League roster.

2. Players who are added from the wait list to a Rec League team will be eligible for all-star play if the move happened before the halfway point of the season.

F. Acceptable Reasons for Disciplinary Action

1. The manager has the responsibility of maintaining a high standard of behavior among the players on the team. If the manager feels that a player is behaving in a manner not consistent with good sportsmanship or not in the best interest of the team, he or she may request, through the League Commissioner, that the appropriate Director of Players remove the offending player from the team roster.

G. Notification of Disciplinary Action

1. A player shall not be benched for disciplinary reasons such as missing practice, being late for practice or other "non-game" reasons until the League Commissioner has been notified and given his approval. The League Commissioner will then notify the appropriate Director of Commissioners. The appropriate Director of Commissioners may act in the place of the League Commissioner if the latter is unavailable.

H. Reasons for Removing a Player from a Game

1. If it is the opinion of the manager that a player's participation in a game may result in injury either to himself, or to another, that manager may, with the concurrence of the umpire, remove said player from the game. The umpire must make note of any player removals in the affected team's scorebook. There is no penalty unless the affected player's team falls below nine (9) players, at which time an out will be recorded for the removed player in his spot in the batting order for the first time only.
2. Subsequent missed at-bats by the removed player will be skipped and no penalty will be assessed.
3. A player who has left the field has a grace period of 60 seconds after he has been called to the batter's box to return to the field. If the player fails to return before the end of these 60 seconds, the player will be called out, but may return to the line-up in the same batting order.
4. A player who has left the complex for any reason will not be recorded as an out, but may not return to the line-up at any point during the game. However, if the removal of a player causes the team to fall below 9 players, an out will be recorded for the first missed at-bat only.

I. Player Ejected from a Game

1. A player ejected from a game by the umpire is suspended for the remainder of that game. Penalty of up to three subsequent games may be applied upon review by the Board of Directors.
2. The umpire shall submit a written report to the Director of Umpires within 24 hours. The Director of Umpires shall forward a copy of the ejection report to the League Commissioner prior to the Ejection Board convening.
3. A suspended player may attend the game as a spectator only. If a player is found to have violated the suspension, the game in which the violation occurred will be forfeited at the discretion of the Board of Directors.

4. In the event of an ejection, the ejected player's spot in the batting order will be recorded as an out in all subsequent at-bats; as well as that at-bat, if the ejection occurs while the player is batting.
5. All ejections shall be evaluated by the Ejection Review Board to determine disciplinary actions and suspensions. The board is comprised of Director of Umpires (Chairman), President, and Vice President. The board may invite the Director of Commissioners, Director of Players, and/or League Commissioners involved to determine the appropriate actions against such player. The board shall make every effort to convene prior to the next scheduled game of the ejected player.
6. If any member of the Ejection Board manages or coaches a team, and is involved in the ejection, the appropriate Director of Commissioners will act on the Ejection Board in their place.

Article III. Practice and Game Guidelines

A. Practice Schedule

1. Pre-season practices may not exceed three per week with a maximum practice time of two hours per practice. Pre-season practices may be adjusted with the approval of the Board of Directors.
2. During the season, the combination of games and practices may not exceed four per week.

B. Game Schedule

1. The Scheduling Committee is responsible for having a game schedule prepared and distributed to each League Commissioner. The League Commissioner is responsible for distributing the schedule to each manager. Each manager is responsible for distributing the game schedule to each player on his/her team.

C. Game Rescheduling

1. All games schedules are final when distributed. Games will not be rescheduled except for reasons of weather, field conditions, schedule errors, or if the Board of Directors determines a change would benefit CPBA. Requests to reschedule games must be submitted by the League Commissioner to the appropriate Director of Commissioners at least 48 hours prior to the original scheduled game time. The Scheduling Committee will approve or disapprove the requested schedule change. If the schedule change is approved, the Scheduling Committee chairperson will provide the revised written schedule to the appropriate Director of Commissioners and Director of Umpires. The appropriate Director of Commissioners will provide the revised schedule to the League Commissioner. The League Commissioner will notify the team managers. The board reserves the right to reschedule games as needed when time does not permit per Game Rescheduling procedures.

D. Protests

A manager may protest a game after he perceives that the umpire has misinterpreted a rule against his team. Protests based on judgment decisions by the umpire are not permitted.

1. Protest Board

   a. The Protest Board will consist of the Director of Umpires (Chairperson), Director of Procedures, the appropriate Director of Commissioners, the President and Vice President. At least five members of the Protest Board must be present to render a decision. In the event the Protest Board is unable to convene five members, the appropriate League Commissioner will act as a Protest Board Member for the protest then under consideration on a temporary

basis. The appropriate League Commissioner will attend all Protest Board meetings, participate in all aspects of the meeting, but shall only have the power to vote on any protest in the event that he or she is duly called to act as the fifth Protest Board Member. The Protest Board shall concern itself only with the game being protested and may solicit testimony from any source that it chooses, but actual decisions shall be based on majority vote. Decisions of the Protest Board are final, are not subject to appeal, and will be submitted to the Secretary for recordation purposes.

2. Protest Procedures

   a. When a protest occurs, the objecting manager must, at the time of the play, notify the plate umpire, the opposing manager, and the official scorekeeper that the game is being played under protest.
   b. Any team manager or other adult leader who withdraws a team from the playing field under any circumstances prior to the official completion of the game shall forfeit all rights to protest as described above.
   c. Umpires should make a public announcement to the crowd when a game is being played under protest.
   d. The umpire shall submit a written report immediately.
   e. The protest must be submitted in writing within 48 hours of the completion of the game to the Protest Board in care of the Director of Umpires. A check for $100.00 payable to the Camarillo Pony Baseball Association must be included. If the protest is upheld, the check will be returned. If the protest is not upheld, the money will become part of the CPBA treasury.

3. Decision Time

   a. The Protest Board will make every effort to render a decision within five calendar days of the receipt of the protest from the protesting manager.

4. Game Replay Considerations
   a. Any game in which a protest is upheld will be replayed from the point of the protest with each team having the same lineup in effect at the time of protest. Pitchers' eligibility shall be determined by the number of innings pitched during the game at the time of protest.
   b. In leagues using round-robin batting and free substitution, the lineup will remain intact except that an absent player may be deleted from the lineup.

5. Game Replay Date

   a. If a protested game is replayed, it will be replayed as soon as possible. The Scheduling Committee shall schedule replayed games.

Article IV. Post-Season Tournament, and Player Awards

A. Post Season Tournament

The Pinto, Mustang, Bronco, Pony, and 18U Colt leagues shall have a post-season double elimination tournament in which all teams participate. Seeding of the teams in the tournament will be based on the results of the league games. Leagues with more than eight (8) teams will be divided into two divisions: American and National.

1. We will be using team record of wins and losses. If there is a tie in the league standings, the head-to-head results will be used. If this does not result in a champion, the following tiebreakers will be used. Only league games between the tied teams will be considered.
   a. Least runs scored against
   b. Most runs scored

c. A coin toss

Pinto and Mustang leagues will play a minimum of 4 innings for tournament games. The championship game will be played in full (6 innings) but the mercy rule still applies.

Bronco will play a minimum of 5 innings for tournament games. The championship game will be played in full (7 innings) but the mercy rule still applies.

Once the minimum innings limit is reached, games will conclude in accordance with that league's established time limit.

If it is determined that a coach is purposefully delaying a game, he / she will be subject to disciplinary action.

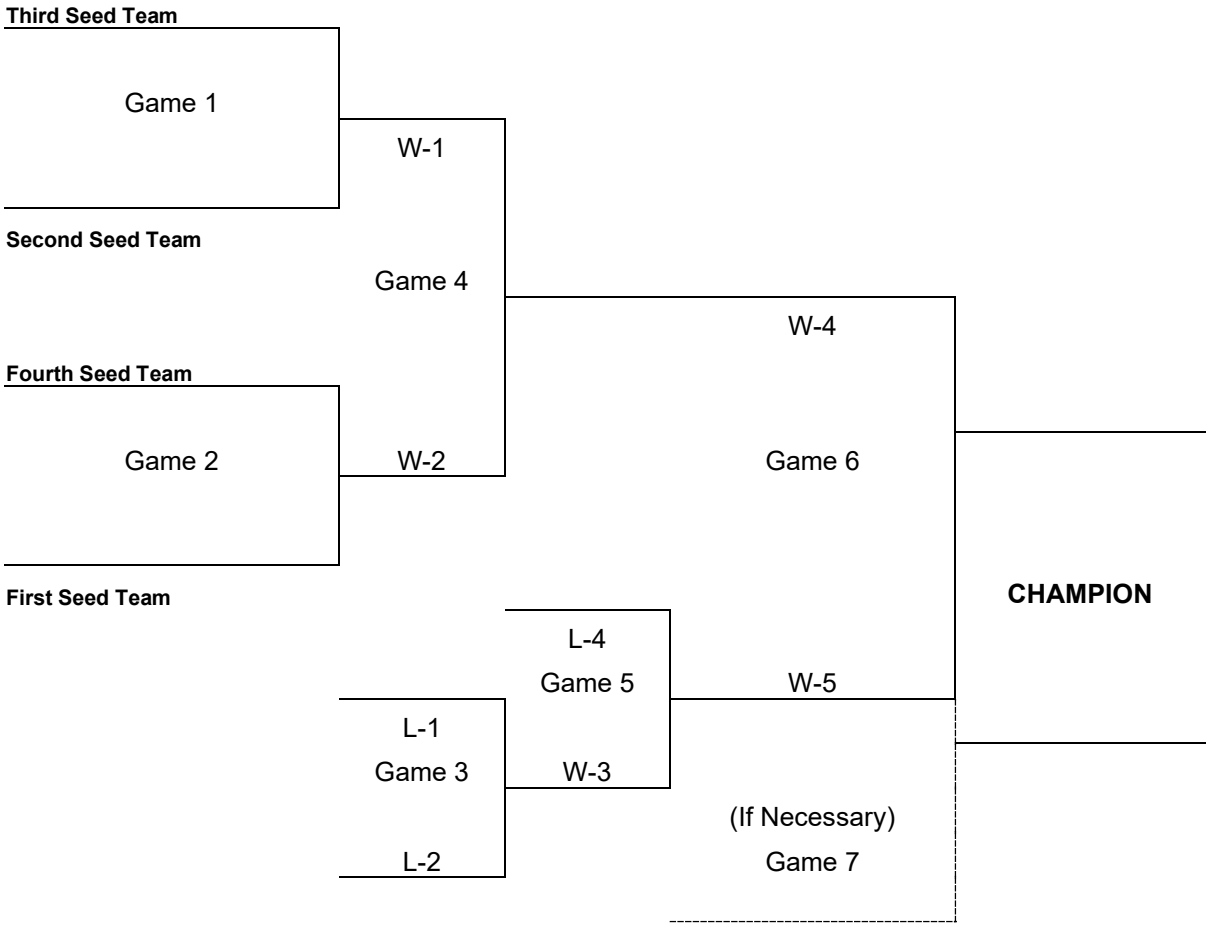
Board members will be present on site during playoffs in case a game time decision needs to be made in order to keep the game going.

The top seed will be HOME team in all tournament play with the exception of Championship game. If top seed in the Championship game comes from the losers bracket, the top seed would be the visiting team. If the "If Necessary" Championship game needs to be played, the top seed will be HOME team.

The following are the tournament brackets to be used:

FOUR TEAM BRACKET

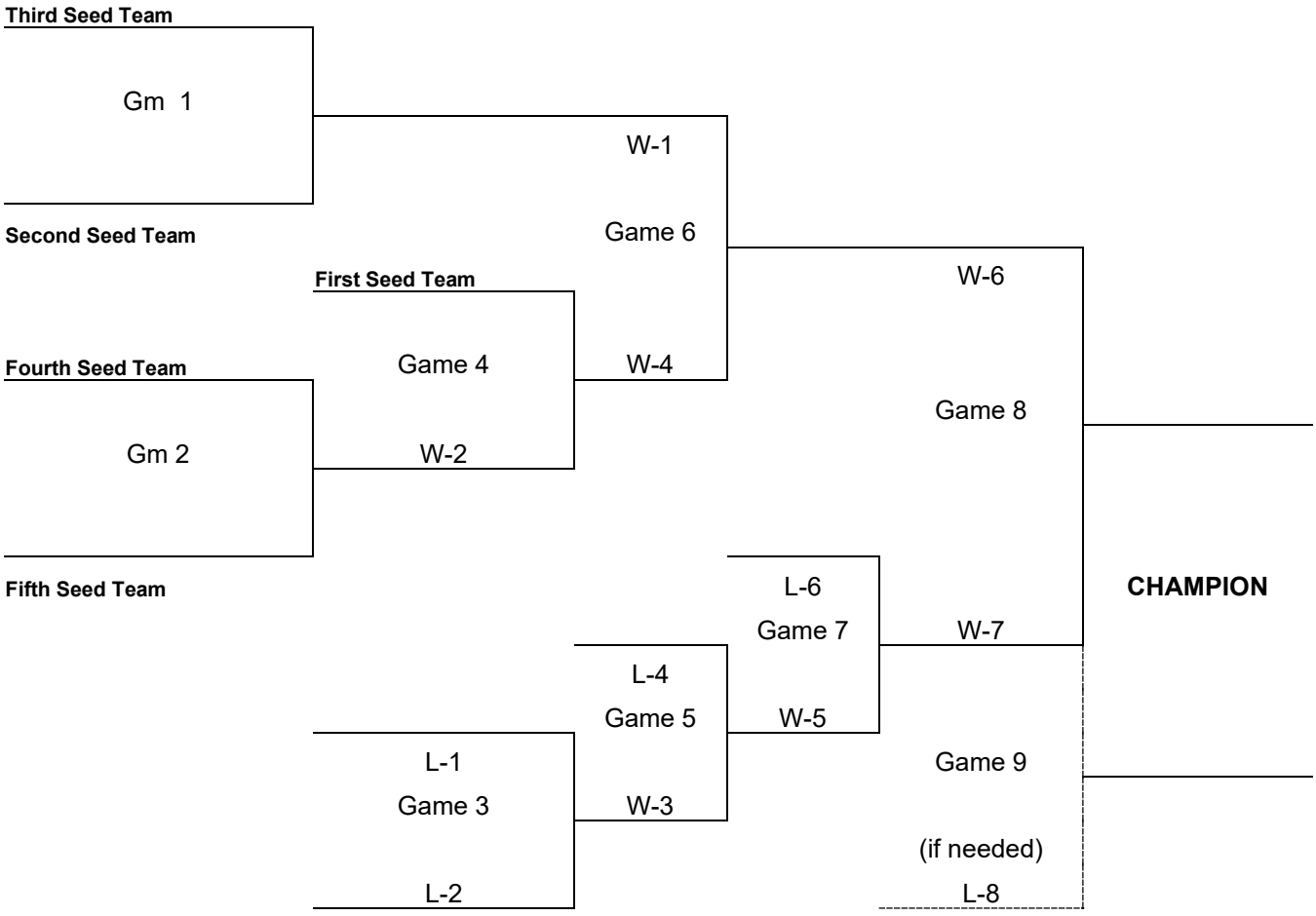
Double Elimination Tournament



1/27/02 9:27

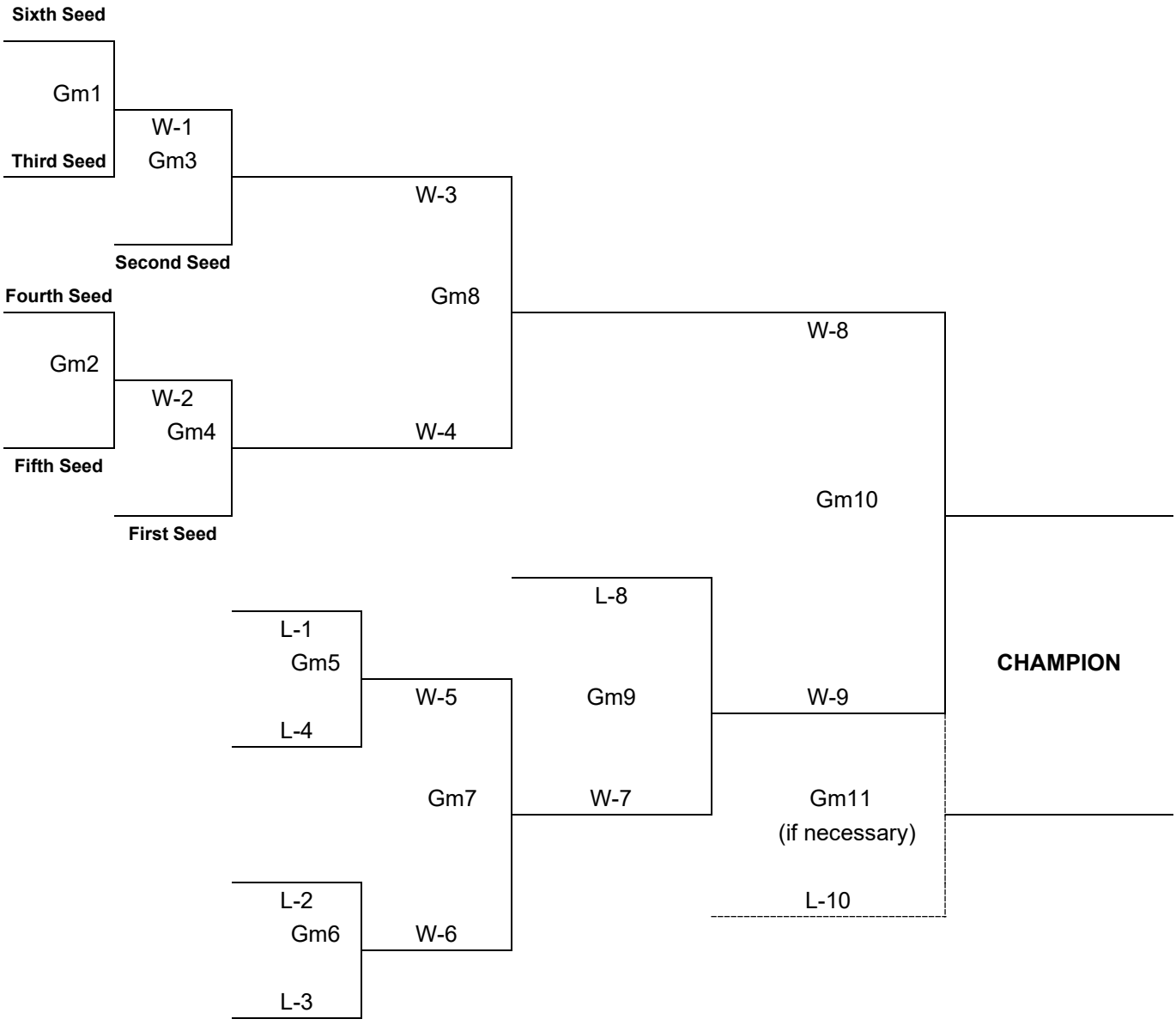
FIVE TEAM LEAGUE

Double Elimination Tournament



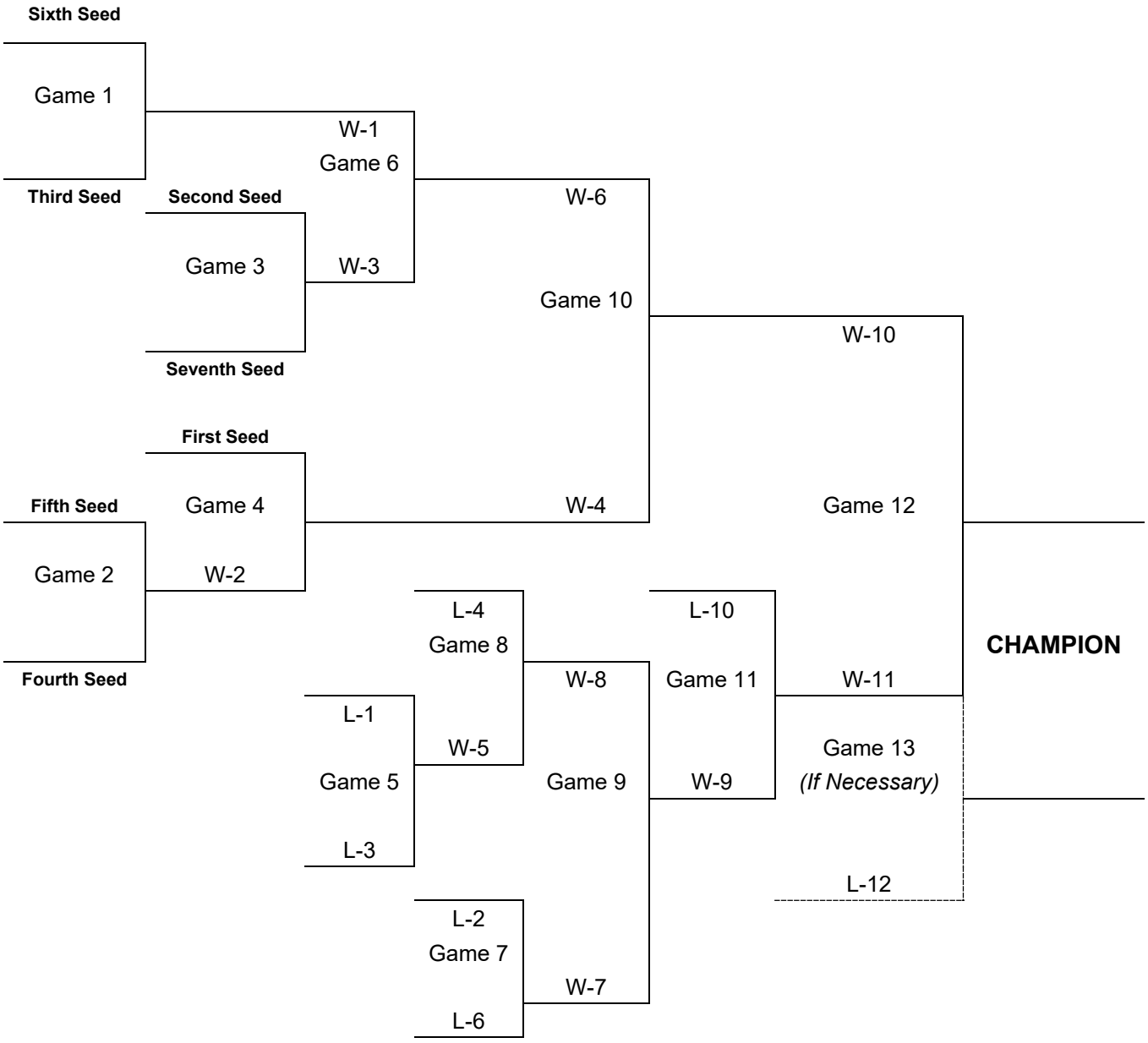
SIX TEAM LEAGUE

Double Elimination Tournament

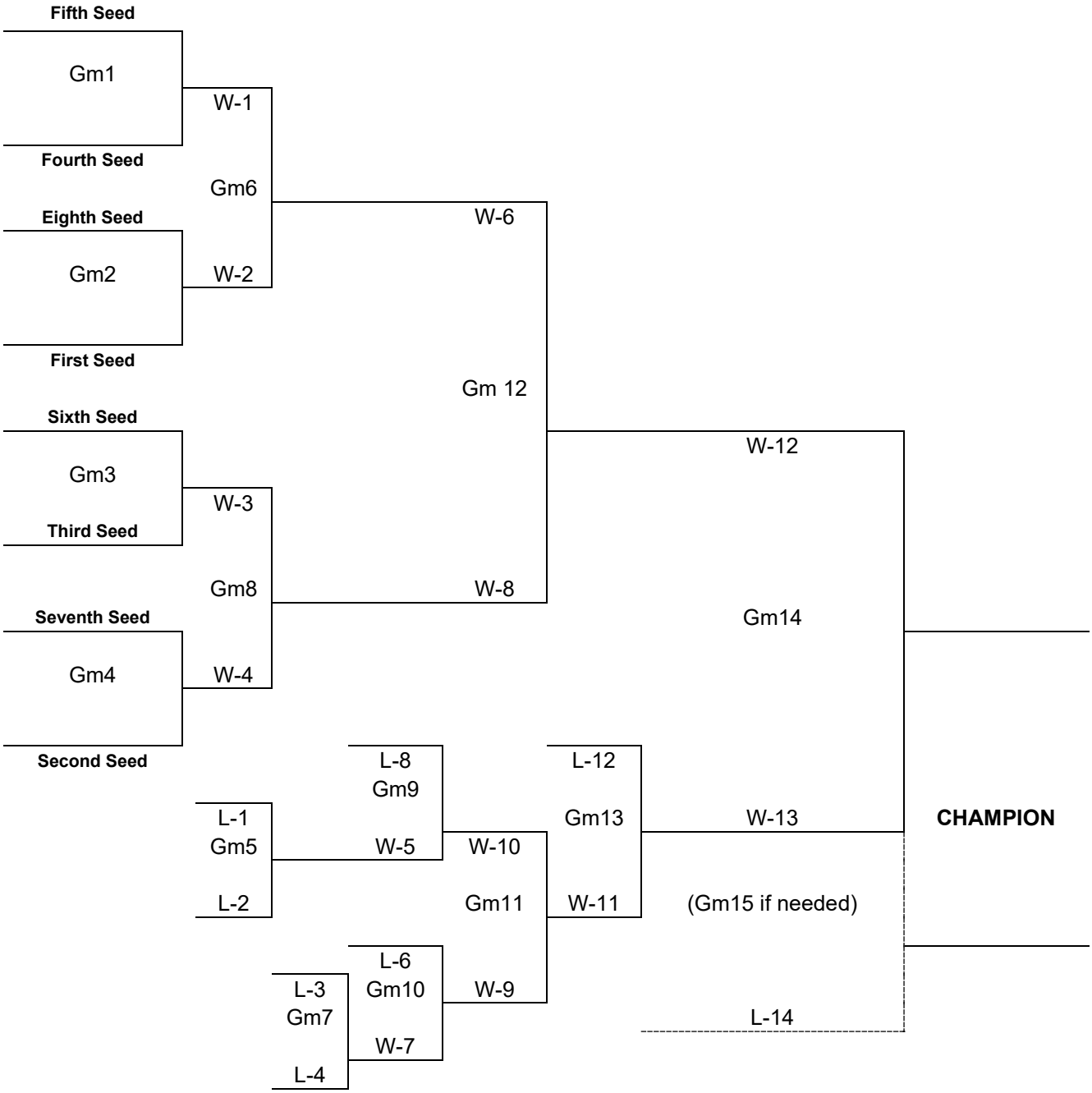


SEVEN TEAM LEAGUE

Double Elimination Tournament



Eight Team League Double Elimination Tournament



B. Player Awards

1. Pinto, Mustang, Bronco, Pony, and 18U Colt Divisions
   a. The team finishing with the best record, or in the case of equal records, the team with the best record in head-to-head league games, shall be declared the league champion. If this tie-breaking procedure does not yield a single champion, each such team will be declared co-champions. Each player on a championship team will be given an award. Other awards are at the discretion of the Board of Directors.

2. Shetland and Quarter Horse
   a. League standings will not be compiled and all players will receive participation awards.

2024 TAX RETURN

PREPARER REVIEW COPY

Client: 1382

Prepared for: CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2814
CAMARILLO, CA 93011
(805) 389-3330

Prepared by: RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010
(805)389-3330

Date: NOVEMBER 13, 2025

Comments:

Route to: _____ _____ _____ _____

CLIENT 1382

RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010
(805)389-3330

November 11, 2025

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2814
CAMARILLO, CA 93011

Dear Board Members:

Your 2024 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-TE - Exempt Organization Declaration and Signature for Electronic Filing. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2024 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return will be electronically filed with the Franchise Tax Board upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-EO. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of $100 payable by January 15, 2026. Make the check or money order payable to "Department of Justice" and mail your California report on or before January 15, 2026 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITIES AND FUNDRAISERS
P.O. BOX 903447
SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP

RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010
(805)389-3330

Client 1382
November 11, 2025

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2814
CAMARILLO, CA 93011
(805) 389-3330

FEDERAL FORMS

Form 990	2024 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax
Schedule A	Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)
Schedule D	Schedule D
Schedule G	Fundraising or Gaming Activities
Schedule O	Supplemental Information
	Depreciation Schedules
Form 8453-TE	Declaration for Electronic Filing

CALIFORNIA FORMS

Form 199	2024 California Exempt Organization Return
Form 3885 (199)	Depreciation and Amortization - Corp.
Form 8453-EO (199)	California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt
Form RRF-1	2025 Registration/Renewal Fee Report
	California Depreciation Schedules

FEE SUMMARY

Preparation Fee	$ 1,500.00
Amount Due	$ 1,500.00

CLIENT 1382 CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION 95-3585562

11/13/25 9:12 AM

	2024	2023	DIFF
REVENUE			
CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS	9,766	13,254	-3,488
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	576,790	564,360	12,430
INVESTMENT INCOME	5,380	7,782	-2,402
OTHER REVENUE	65,629	46,189	19,440
TOTAL REVENUE	657,565	631,585	25,980
EXPENSES			
OTHER EXPENSES	673,422	669,547	3,875
TOTAL EXPENSES	673,422	669,547	3,875
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES			
REVENUE LESS EXPENSES	-15,857	-37,962	22,105
TOTAL ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	336,398	341,462	-5,064
TOTAL LIABILITIES AT END OF YEAR	90,939	80,146	10,793
NET ASSETS/FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	245,459	261,316	-15,857

CLIENT 1382 CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION 95-3585562

11/13/25 9:12 AM

	2024	2023	DIFF
RECEIPTS AND REVENUES			
GROSS SALES OR RECEIPTS	285,324	246,002	39,322
GROSS DUES AND ASSESSMENTS FROM MEMBERS	576,790	564,360	12,430
GROSS CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, & GRANTS	9,766	13,254	-3,488
TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS	871,880	823,616	48,264
TOTAL COSTS	0	0	0
TOTAL GROSS INCOME	871,880	823,616	48,264
EXPENSES			
TOTAL EXPENSES	887,737	861,578	26,159
EXCESS RECEIPTS OVER EXPENSES	-15,857	-37,962	22,105
FILING FEE			
FILING FEE	0	0	0
BALANCE DUE	0	0	0

FEDERAL CRITICAL DIAGNOSTICS

GENERAL

☐ PDF ATTACHMENT: A PDF FILE OF THE SIGNED FORM 8453-TE MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RETURN, WHEN NOT USING THE E-FILE PIN SIGNATURE OPTION. USING AN E-FILE PIN SIGNATURE OPTION TO ELECTRONICALLY SIGN THE RETURN ELIMINATES THE NEED TO SCAN AND ATTACH A PDF COPY OF FORM 8453-TE. IF YOU CHOOSE TO ATTACH FORM 8453-TE, YOU MUST CHECK THE BOX FOR "FORM 8453-TE" FOR THE 8453-TE PDF ATTACHMENT ON THE "ELECTRONIC RETURN FILE ATTACHMENTS" DETAIL SCREEN, AND CHECK THE BOX FOR THE TYPE OF RETURN BEING FILED WITH FORM 8463-TE. A SEPARATE 8453-TE ATTACHMENT IS REQUIRED FOR EACH 8453-TE THEY CAN NOT BE GROUPED INTO ONE PDF ATTACHMENT.

FEDERAL INFORMATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS

GENERAL

☐ E-FILE REJECTIONS CAN BE A RESULT OF THE INFORMATION ENTERED FOR THIS ORGANIZATION MAY NOT MATCH THE IRS EXEMPT ORGANZIATION BUSINESS MASTER FILE (EO BMF). THE MISMATCH CAN BE THE NAME, EIN, TAX YEAR END, ETC. GO VERIFY THE INFORMATION AT HTTPS://WWW.IRS.GOV/CHARITIES-NON-PROFITS/EXEMPT-ORGANIZATIONS-BUSINESS-MASTER-FILE-EXTRACT-EO-BMF. YOU MAY ALSO NEED TO CONTACT THE IRS E-FILE HELP DESK AT (866) 255-0654.

CALIFORNIA INFORMATIONAL DIAGNOSTICS

FORM RRF-1

☐ ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFRONIA, RRF, RETURNS CANNOT BE FILED ELECTRONICALLY. YOU MUST FILE FORM RRF AS A CONVENTIONAL PAPER RETURN.

FEDERAL OVERRIDES

SCREEN 3.1

☐ AN OVERRIDE ENTRY OF -11/11/2025 HAS BEEN MADE IN FEDERAL "DATE [O]" (SCREEN 3.1, CODE 4).

☐ AN OVERRIDE ENTRY OF 1500 HAS BEEN MADE IN FEDERAL "PREPARATION FEE (-1=SUPPRESS) [O]" (SCREEN 3.1, CODE 501).

SCREEN 50.1

☐ AN OVERRIDE ENTRY OF 2 HAS BEEN MADE IN FEDERAL "1=SFAS 117, 2=NON-SFAS 117 [O]" (SCREEN 50.1, CODE 279).

CALIFORNIA OVERRIDES

SCREEN 65.011

☐ AN OVERRIDE ENTRY OF 'D' HAS BEEN MADE IN CALIFORNIA "EXEMPT UNDER SECTION 23701 SUBSECTION [O]" (SCREEN 65.011, CODE 21).

FORMS NEEDED FOR THIS RETURN

FEDERAL: 990, SCH A, SCH D, SCH G
CALIFORNIA: 199, 3885, 8453-EO (199), E-FILE INSTRUCTIONS, RRF-1

CARRYOVERS TO 2025

NONE

THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL TAX RETURN IS NOT FINISHED UNTIL YOU COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS.

PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION OF THE RETURN

FORM 990
THE ORGANIZATION SHOULD REVIEW THEIR FEDERAL RETURN ALONG WITH ANY ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES AND STATEMENTS.

FORM 8453-TE
THE ORGANIZATION SHOULD REVIEW, SIGN AND DATE FORM 8453-TE PRIOR TO YOU E-FILING THE RETURN. THE SIGNED FORM 8453-TE MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE E-FILE AS A PDF FILE.

EVEN RETURN
NO PAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

AFTER TRANSMISSION OF THE RETURN

RECEIVE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF YOUR E-FILE TRANSMISSION STATUS.
WITHIN SEVERAL HOURS, ACCESS THE PROGRAM AND GET YOUR FIRST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (ACK) THAT THE PROGRAM HAS RECEIVED YOUR TRANSMISSION FILE.

ACCESS THE PROGRAM AGAIN AFTER 24 AND THEN 48 HOURS TO RECEIVE YOUR FEDERAL ACKS.

KEEP A SIGNED COPY OF FORM 8453-TE IN YOUR FILES FOR 3 YEARS.

DO NOT MAIL:

FORM 8453-TE

THE ENTITY'S 2024 CALIFORNIA TAX RETURN IS NOT FINISHED UNTIL YOU COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS.

PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION OF THE RETURN

FORM 199
THE ENTITY SHOULD REVIEW THEIR 2024 CALIFORNIA EXEMPT INCOME TAX RETURN ALONG WITH ANY ACCOMPANYING SCHEDULES AND STATEMENTS.

FORM 8453-EO
THE ENTITY SHOULD REVIEW, SIGN AND DATE FORM 8453-EO PRIOR TO E-FILING THE RETURN.

EVEN RETURN
NO PAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

AFTER TRANSMISSION OF THE RETURN

RECEIVE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF YOUR E-FILE TRANSMISSION STATUS.
WITHIN SEVERAL HOURS, CONNECT WITH LACERTE AND GET YOUR FIRST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (ACK) THAT LACERTE HAS RECEIVED YOUR TRANSMISSION FILE.

CONNECT WITH LACERTE AGAIN AFTER 24 AND THEN 48 HOURS TO RECEIVE YOUR CALIFORNIA ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

KEEP A SIGNED COPY OF FORM 8453-EO IN YOUR FILES FOR 4 YEARS.

DO NOT MAIL:
FORM 8453-EO

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942857, SACRAMENTO CA 94257-0531

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4E
PROGRAM SERVICES TOTALS

	PROGRAM SERVICES TOTAL	FORM 990	SOURCE
TOTAL EXPENSES	637,093.	637,093.	PART IX, LINE 25, COL. B
GRANTS	0.	0.	PART IX, LINES 1-3, COL. B
REVENUE	576,791.	576,790.	PART VIII, LINE 2, COL. A

CLIENT 1382 **CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION** **95-3585562**

11/13/25 09:12AM

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	COST/ BASIS	BUS. PCT.	CUR 179 BONUS	SPECIAL DEPR. ALLOW.	PRIOR 179/ BONUS/ SP. DEPR.	PRIOR DEC. BAL DEPR.	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT	DEPR. BASIS	PRIOR DEPR.	METHOD	LIFE	RATE	CURRENT DEPR.
DEPR. SCHEDULE ONLY																
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT																
1	JOHN DEERE GATOR	4/08/24		6,000							6,000	857	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,469
2	GOLF CART KILDEE	6/17/24		5,500							5,500	786	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,347
3	JOHN DEERE BUNKER RAKE	7/10/24		6,980							6,980	997	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,709
4	JOHN DEERE BUNKER RAKE	8/08/24		5,800							5,800	829	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,420
5	BOB KILDEE GOLF CART	10/10/23		5,000							5,000	715	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,225
6	STORAGE CONTAINER	9/18/24		3,995							3,995		200DB HY	7	.14290	571
7	BLEACHERS	3/19/25		14,094							14,094		200DB HY	7	.14290	2,014
8	2002 EZ GO GOLF CART	6/11/25		4,100							4,100		200DB HY	7	.14290	586
	TOTAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPME			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341
	GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341

CLIENT 1382 **CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION** **95-3585562**

11/13/25 09:12AM

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	COST/ BASIS	BUS. PCT.	CUR 179 BONUS	SPECIAL DEPR. ALLOW.	PRIOR 179/ BONUS/ SP. DEPR.	PRIOR DEC. BAL DEPR.	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT	DEPR. BASIS	PRIOR DEPR.	METHOD	LIFE	RATE	CURRENT DEPR.
DEPR. SCHEDULE ONLY																
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT																
1	JOHN DEERE GATOR	4/08/24		6,000							6,000	857	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,469
2	GOLF CART KILDEE	6/17/24		5,500							5,500	786	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,347
3	JOHN DEERE BUNKER RAKE	7/10/24		6,980							6,980	997	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,709
4	JOHN DEERE BUNKER RAKE	8/08/24		5,800							5,800	829	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,420
5	BOB KILDEE GOLF CART	10/10/23		5,000							5,000	715	200DB HY	7	.24490	1,225
6	STORAGE CONTAINER	9/18/24		3,995							3,995		200DB HY	7	.14290	571
7	BLEACHERS	3/19/25		14,094							14,094		200DB HY	7	.14290	2,014
8	2002 EZ GO GOLF CART	6/11/25		4,100							4,100		200DB HY	7	.14290	586
	TOTAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPME			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341
	TOTAL DEPRECIATION			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341
	GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION			51,469		0	0	0	0	0	51,469	4,184				10,341

Form **8453-TE**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Tax Exempt Entity Declaration and Signature for E-file

For calendar year 2024, or tax year beginning 9/01 **, 2024, and ending** 8/31 **, 20** 2025

For use with Forms 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, 990-T, 1120-POL, 4720, 8868, 5227, 5330, and 8038-CP

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8453TE* for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Name of filer

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

EIN or SSN

95-3585562

Part I Type of Return and Return Information

Check the box for the type of return being filed with Form 8453-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line **1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a,** or **10a** below, and the amount on that line of the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b,** or **10b,** whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). If you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here	[X]	**b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	**1b**	657,565.
2a Form 990-EZ check here	[ ]	**b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	**2b**	
3a Form 1120-POL check here	[ ]	**b Total tax** (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	**3b**	
4a Form 990-PF check here	[ ]	**b Tax based on investment income** (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	**4b**	
5a Form 8868 check here	[ ]	**b Balance due** (Form 8868, line 3c)	**5b**	
6a Form 990-T check here	[ ]	**b Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	**6b**	
7a Form 4720 check here	[ ]	**b Total tax** (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	**7b**	
8a Form 5227 check here	[ ]	**b FMV of assets at end of tax year** (Form 5227, Item D)	**8b**	
9a Form 5330 check here	[ ]	**b Tax due** (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)	**9b**	
10a Form 8038-CP check here	[ ]	**b Amount of credit payment requested** (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22)	**10b**	

Part II Declaration of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

11a [ ] I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an Automated Clearing House (ACH) electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment.

b [ ] If a copy of this return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I certify that I executed the electronic disclosure consent contained within this return allowing disclosure by the IRS of this Form 990/990-EZ/990-PF (as specifically identified in Part I above) to the selected state agency(ies).

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that [X] I am an officer of the above named entity or [ ] I am the person subject to tax with respect to (name of entity) _____, (EIN) _____, and that I have examined a copy of the 2024 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS **(a)** an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, **(b)** the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and **(c)** the date of any refund.

Sign Here

Signature of officer or person subject to tax	Date	Title, if applicable
		PRESIDENT

Part III Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer (see instructions)

I declare that I have reviewed the above return and that the entries on Form 8453-TE are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. If I am only a collector, I am not responsible for reviewing the return and only declare that this form accurately reflects the data on the return. The entity officer or person subject to tax will have signed this form before I submit the return. I will give a copy of all forms and information to be filed with the IRS to the officer or person subject to tax, and have followed all other requirements in Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS *e-file* Providers for Business Returns. If I am also the Paid Preparer, under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. This Paid Preparer declaration is based on all information of which I have any knowledge.

ERO's Use Only

ERO's signature	Date	Check if also paid preparer	Check if self-employed	ERO's SSN or PTIN
	11/11/25	[X]	[ ]	P00171249

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP code: RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010

EIN: 85-0485352

Phone no.: (805) 389-3330

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer is based on all information of which the preparer has any knowledge.

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed	PTIN
			[ ]	

Firm's name _____ Firm's EIN _____

Firm's address _____ Phone no. _____

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning 9/01 , 2024, and ending 8/31 , 20 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2814
CAMARILLO, CA 93011

D Employer identification number
95-3585562

E Telephone number
(805) 389-3330

G Gross receipts $ 871,880.

F Name and address of principal officer:
SAME AS C ABOVE

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? If "No," attach a list. See instructions. ☐ Yes ☐ No

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: WWW.CAMPONYBASEBALL.ORG

H(c) Group exemption number

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other **L** Year of formation: 1979 **M** State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: BASEBALL LEAGUE FOR YOUTH

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	16
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	16
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2024 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	0
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.

Revenue

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	13,254.	9,766.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	564,360.	576,790.
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	7,782.	5,380.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	46,189.	65,629.
12	Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	631,585.	657,565.

Expenses

13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	669,547.	673,422.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	669,547.	673,422.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-37,962.	-15,857.

Net Assets or Fund Balances

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	341,462.	336,398.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	80,146.	90,939.
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	261,316.	245,459.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

ALEX MATHIS — PRESIDENT
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	PTIN
RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, C		11/11/25		P00171249

Firm's name: RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
Firm's address: 1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010
Firm's EIN: 85-0485352
Phone no. (805) 389-3330

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

BASEBALL LEAGUE FOR YOUTH

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ 637,093. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 576,791.)

TO PROVIDE AN ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL AND COMPETITIVE BASEBALL LEAGUES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AGES 5 TO 17. APPROXIMATELY 1,200 CHILDREN PARTICIPATED DURING THE SPRING SEASON AND 425 CHILDREN PARTICIPATED IN THE FALL SEASON.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses 637,093.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete *Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors*? See instructions	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	3		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I*. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	21		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	23		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return **2a** 0			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O.*	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**			
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year **7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 **10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities **10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders **11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) **11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year **12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**			
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans **13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand **13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O.*	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person, engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17		

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	**1a**	16		
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent.	**1b**	16		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?				X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?				X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?				X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders? SEE SCHEDULE O			X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? SEE SCHEDULE O			X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?				X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?			X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O.*				X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?		X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*			X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?			
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*			
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?			X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☒ Other *(explain on Schedule O)* SEE SCH. O

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

RENE S. RANDEL, CPA 1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213 CAMARILLO CA 93010 (805) 389-3330

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) ALEX MATHIS PRESIDENT	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) JENNIFER PEREZ TREASURER	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) CATRINA LOVATO VICE PRESIDENT	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) JAYMI STEVENS SECRETARY	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) JACOB GALLOWAY DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) DANNY RIVAS DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) MIKE CASPER DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) DEREK BROOKS DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) MICHAEL SALAZAR DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) DESERAY AVENDANO DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) JOHNNY LOVATO DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) CASSIE SUTTON DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) ONIL JIMENEZ DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) TYLER COBB DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) DAN HOTHAN	3									
DIRECTOR	0	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) BETO MENDOZA	3									
DIRECTOR	0	X						0.	0.	0.
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
(20)										
(21)										
(22)										
(23)										
(24)										
(25)										
1b **Subtotal**								0.	0.	0.
c **Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A**								0.	0.	0.
d **Total (add lines 1b and 1c)**								0.	0.	0.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 0

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	4		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization 0

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	9,766.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g					
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a-1f			9,766.			
Program Service Revenue		Business Code					
	2a MEMBERSHIP DUES & ASSESSMENTS			576,790.	576,790.		
	b						
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a-2f			576,790.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			5,380.	5,380.		
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
			(i) Real / (ii) Personal				
	6a Gross rents	6a					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
			(i) Securities / (ii) Other				
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	279,944.				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	214,315.				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			65,629.			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
	11a						
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a-11d						
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions			657,565.	582,170.	0.	0.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX. X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	6,000.		6,000.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion				
13 Office expenses	6,932.		6,932.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	57,619.	57,619.		
17 Travel				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	3,315.		3,315.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 Insurance	16,729.	16,729.		
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a FIELD MAINTENANCE	262,413.	262,413.		
b UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT	100,136.	100,136.		
c TOURNAMENT ENTRANCE FEES	82,683.	82,683.		
d UMPIRES	60,640.	60,640.		
e All other expenses. SEE SCH. O	76,955.	56,873.	20,082.	
25 **Total functional expenses.** Add lines 1 through 24e	673,422.	637,093.	36,329.	0.
26 **Joint costs.** Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing	289,923.	1	273,011.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D — 10a: 135,579.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation — 10b: 72,192.	51,539.	10c	63,387.
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	341,462.	16	336,398.
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	66,349.	19	80,324.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	13,797.	25	10,615.
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25	80,146.	26	90,939.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**			
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		27	
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	261,316.	31	245,459.
	32	Total net assets or fund balances	261,316.	32	245,459.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	341,462.	33	336,398.

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	657,565.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	673,422.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-15,857.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	261,316.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	245,459.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☒ Cash ☐ Accrual ☐ Other _____			
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	95-3585562

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 **15** %

16a **33-1/3% support test—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33-1/3% support test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")			16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						0.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	0.	0.	16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						39,457.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	0.	0.	16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources				7,782.	5,380.	13,162.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	0.	0.	0.	7,782.	5,380.	13,162.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	0.	0.	16,437.	21,036.	15,146.	52,619.

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☒

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33-1/3% support tests—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33-1/3% support tests—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	**2**		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *when and how the organization made the determination.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	**3c**		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	**4a**		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	**4b**		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	**4c**		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in* ***Part VI,*** *including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	**5a**		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	**5b**		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	**5c**		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**6**		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**7**		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**8**		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**9a**		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**9b**		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**9c**		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	**10a**		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	**10b**		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**	
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**	
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**11c**	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax* year.	**1**	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s), or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**	
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**	

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* ***(see instructions).***

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* ***line 2*** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* ***line 3*** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* ***Part VI*** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

		Yes	No
2	Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***		
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in* ***Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain*** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**	
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? ***If "Yes," explain in Part VI*** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**	
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a and 3b below.***		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in* ***Part VI.***	**3a**	
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its *supported organizations?If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**	

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A — Adjusted Net Income

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	**Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B — Minimum Asset Amount

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	**Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	**Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**)*:			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	**Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

Section C — Distributable Amount

			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	**Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D — Distributions

			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required — *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	5	
6	Other distributions (describe in ***Part VI***). See instructions.	6	
7	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in **Part VI**). See instructions.	8	
9	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024
1 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required — *explain in* ***Part VI***). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a From 2019			
b From 2020			
c From 2021			
d From 2022			
e From 2023			
f **Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
7 **Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2020			
b Excess from 2021			
c Excess from 2022			
d Excess from 2023			
e Excess from 2024			

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number

95-3585562

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
☐ Protection of natural habitat
☐ Preservation of open space
☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year
$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

- a ☐ Public exhibition
- b ☐ Scholarly research
- c ☐ Preservation for future generations
- d ☐ Loan or exchange program
- e ☐ Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

		Amount
c Beginning balance	1c	
d Additions during the year	1d	
e Distributions during the year	1e	
f Ending balance	1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____ %
- b Permanent endowment _____ %
- c Term endowment _____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	3a(i)		
(ii) Related organizations?	3a(ii)		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		135,579.	72,192.	63,387.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				63,387.

Part VII Investments — Other Securities

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, column (B))*		

Part VIII Investments — Program Related

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, column (B))*		

Part IX Other Assets

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, column (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CREDIT CARDS	5,878.
(3) RESERVES	4,737.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, column (B))*	10,615.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			2e	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b			
c	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			2e	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19; or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
95-3585562

Part I **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- **a** ☐ Mail solicitations
- **b** ☐ Internet and email solicitations
- **c** ☐ Phone solicitations
- **d** ☐ In-person solicitations
- **e** ☐ Solicitation of nongovernment grants
- **f** ☐ Solicitation of government grants
- **g** ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	**(ii)** Activity	**(iii)** Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	No	**(iv)** Gross receipts from activity	**(v)** Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. **(i)**	**(vi)** Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Total							0.

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1 SNACK BAR (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	279,944.			279,944.
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	279,944.			279,944.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	214,315.			214,315.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				214,315.
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				65,629.

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes ☐ No %	☐ Yes ☐ No %	☐ Yes ☐ No %	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10 a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary, or trustee of a trust; or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	**13a**	%
b An outside facility	**13b**	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $ _____

c If "Yes," enter the name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $ _____

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
95-3585562

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR SHAREHOLDER

THE ORGANIZATION HAS MEMBERS, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, WHO ARE FROM THE COMMUNITY AND MAY ATTEND MONTHLY MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7A - HOW MEMBERS OR SHAREHOLDERS ELECT GOVERNING BODY

MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, HAVE THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANNUALLY ON THE APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS AND ATTEND MONTHLY MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE BOARD RECEIVES A DRAFT OF THE TAX RETURNS FOR REVIEW AND FOR APPROVAL BEFORE FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 18 - EXPLANATION OF OTHER MEANS FORMS AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

HARD COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

NO OTHER DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E
OTHER EXPENSES

	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING
DEPRECIATION	10,341.	10,341.		
EQPT RENTAL	2,239.	2,239.		
FALL BALL EXPENSES	31,465.	31,465.		
MERCHANT FEES	20,082.		20,082.	
PHOTOGRAPHY	9,168.	9,168.		
TROPHIES	3,660.	3,660.		
TOTAL	$ 76,955.	$ 56,873.	$ 20,082.	$ 0.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY FIRE

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

Calendar Year 2024 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 9/01/2024 , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 8/31/2025 .

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	0928180
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN 95-3585562
Street address (suite or room) P.O. BOX 2814	PMB no.
City CAMARILLO / State CA	ZIP code 93011
Foreign country name / Foreign province/state/county	Foreign postal code

A First return. ☐ Yes ☒ No

B Amended return ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust ☐ Yes ☒ No

D Final information return?
● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized
Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ●

E Check accounting method:
1 ☒ Cash 2 ☐ Accrual 3 ☐ Other

F Federal return filed? 1 ● ☐ 990T 2 ● ☐ 990-PF
3 ● ☐ Sch H (990) 4 ☐ Other 990 series

G Is this a group filing? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

H Is this organization in a group exemption ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," what is the parent's name?

I Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources $

L Is the organization a limited liability company? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Date filed with IRS

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8 ●	1	285,324.
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates ●	2	576,790.
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received ●	3	9,766.
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. **This line must be completed.** If the result is less than $50,000, see General Information B ●	4	871,880.
	5	Cost of goods sold ● 5		
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold ● 6		
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7	
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4 ●	8	871,880.
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18 ●	9	887,737.
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8 ●	10	-15,857.
Payments	11	Total payments ●	11	
	12	Use tax. See General Information K ●	12	
	13	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11 ●	13	
	14	Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12 ●	14	
	15	Penalties and interest. See General Information J	15	
	16	**Balance due.** Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result ◉	16	0.

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶ | Title: PRESIDENT | Date | ● Telephone: (805) 389-3330

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶ | Date: 11/11/25 | Check if self-employed ▶ ☐ | ● PTIN: P00171249

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ▶ RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010

● Firm's FEIN: 85-0485352
● Telephone: (805) 389-3330

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ● ☒ Yes ☐ No

CACA1112L 01/14/25

Part II **Organizations with gross receipts of more than $50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information.**

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	1	
	2	Interest	2	5,380.
	3	Dividends	3	
	4	Gross rents	4	
	5	Gross royalties	5	
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	6	
	7	Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 1	7	279,944.
	8	**Total** gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	285,324.
Expenses and Disbursements	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	9	
	10	Disbursements to or for members	10	
	11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule SEE STMT 2	11	0.
	12	Other salaries and wages	12	
	13	Interest	13	
	14	Taxes	14	
	15	Rents	15	57,619.
	16	Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	16	
	17	Other expenses and disbursements. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 3	17	830,118.
	18	**Total** expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9	18	887,737.

Schedule L Balance Sheet

		Beginning of taxable year		End of taxable year	
Assets		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Cash		289,923.		273,011.
2	Net accounts receivable				
3	Net notes receivable				
4	Inventories				
5	Federal and state government obligations				
6	Investments in other bonds				
7	Investments in stock				
8	Mortgage loans				
9	Other investments. Attach schedule				
10a	Depreciable assets	113,390.		135,579.	
b	Less accumulated depreciation	61,851.	51,539.	72,192.	63,387.
11	Land				
12	Other assets. Attach schedule				
13	**Total assets**		341,462.		336,398.
Liabilities and net worth					
14	Accounts payable				
15	Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16	Bonds and notes payable				
17	Mortgages payable				
18	Other liabilities. Attach schedule STM 4		80,146.		90,939.
19	Capital stock or principal fund				
20	Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21	Retained earnings or income fund		261,316.		245,459.
22	**Total liabilities and net worth**		341,462.		336,398.

Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than $50,000.

1	Net income per books	-15,857.	7	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule	
2	Federal income tax		8	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	
3	Excess of capital losses over capital gains		9	Total. Add line 7 and line 8	
4	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule		10	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	-15,857.
5	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule				
6	Total. Add line 1 through line 5	-15,857.			

TAXABLE YEAR

2024 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

CALIFORNIA FORM

3885

Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. FORM 3885 ONLY

Corporation name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	0928180

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179

1	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California	1	$25,000
2	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service	2	
3	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation	3	$200,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	5	

6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost

7	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost)	7	
8	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5	11	
12	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2025. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12	13	

Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Depreciation Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356

14 (a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Depreciation method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
JOHN DEERE GATO	4/08/2024	6,000.	857.	200DB	7	1,469.	
GOLF CART KILDE	6/17/2024	5,500.	786.	200DB	7	1,347.	
JOHN DEERE BUNK	7/10/2024	6,980.	997.	200DB	7	1,709.	
JOHN DEERE BUNK	8/08/2024	5,800.	829.	200DB	7	1,420.	
BOB KILDEE GOLF	10/10/2023	5,000.	715.	200DB	7	1,225.	

15	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed $2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h)	15	10,341.	

Part III Summary

16	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) **or** Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) **or** Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g)	16	
17	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22	17	
18	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary)	18	

Part IV Amortization

19 (a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC Section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year

20	Total. Add the amounts in column (g)	20	
21	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44	21	
22	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12	22	

TAXABLE YEAR

2024 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

CALIFORNIA FORM

3885

Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. FORM 3885 ONLY

Corporation name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	0928180

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179

1	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California	1	$25,000
2	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service	2	
3	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation	3	$200,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	5	

6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost

7	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost)	7	
8	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5	11	
12	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2025. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12	13	

Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Depreciation Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356

14 (a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Depreciation method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
STORAGE CONTAIN	9/18/2024	3,995.		200DB	7	571.	
BLEACHERS	3/19/2025	14,094.		200DB	7	2,014.	
2002 EZ GO GOLF	6/11/2025	4,100.		200DB	7	586.	

15	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed $2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h)	15	

Part III Summary

16	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) **or** Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) **or** Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g)	16	
17	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22	17	
18	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary)	18	

Part IV Amortization

19 (a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC Section (see instr)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year

20	Total. Add the amounts in column (g)	20	
21	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44	21	
22	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12	22	

STATEMENT 1
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7
OTHER INCOME

INCOME FROM SPECIAL EVENTS	$ 279,944.
TOTAL	$ 279,944.

STATEMENT 2
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11
COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

CURRENT OFFICERS:

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN-SATION	CONTRI-BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
ALEX MATHIS P.O. BOX 2814 ,	PRESIDENT 3.00	$ 0.	$ 0.	$ 0.
JENNIFER PEREZ P.O. BOX 2814 ,	TREASURER 3.00	0.	0.	0.
CATRINA LOVATO P.O. BOX 2814 ,	VICE PRESIDENT 3.00	0.	0.	0.
JAYMI STEVENS P.O. BOX 2814 ,	SECRETARY 3.00	0.	0.	0.
JACOB GALLOWAY P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
DANNY RIVAS P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
MIKE CASPER P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
DEREK BROOKS P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
MICHAEL SALAZAR P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
DESERAY AVENDANO P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.

STATEMENT 2 (CONTINUED)
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11
COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

CURRENT OFFICERS:

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN-SATION	CONTRI-BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
JOHNNY LOVATO P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	$ 0.	$ 0.	$ 0.
CASSIE SUTTON P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
ONIL JIMENEZ P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
TYLER COBB P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
DAN HOTHAN P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
BETO MENDOZA P.O. BOX 2814 ,	DIRECTOR 3.00	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	$ 0.	$ 0.	$ 0.

STATEMENT 3
FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17
OTHER EXPENSES

ACCOUNTING FEES	$ 6,000.
CONFERENCES, CONVENTIONS, AND MEETINGS	3,315.
DEPRECIATION	10,341.
EQPT RENTAL	2,239.
FALL BALL EXPENSES	31,465.
FIELD MAINTENANCE	262,413.
INSURANCE	16,729.
MERCHANT FEES	20,082.
OFFICE EXPENSES	6,932.
PHOTOGRAPHY	9,168.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	214,315.
TOURNAMENT ENTRANCE FEES	82,683.
TROPHIES	3,660.
UMPIRES	60,640.
UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT	100,136.
TOTAL	$ 830,118.

STATEMENT 4
FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18
OTHER LIABILITIES

CREDIT CARDS	5,878.
DEFERRED REVENUE	80,324.
RESERVES	4,737.
TOTAL	$ 90,939.

MAIL TO:
Registry of Charities and Fundraisers
P.O. Box 903447
Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

STREET ADDRESS:
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

WEBSITE ADDRESS:
www.oag.ca.gov/charities

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of $800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

(For Registry Use Only)

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
Name of Organization

List all DBAs and names the organization uses or has used

P.O. BOX 2814
Address (Number and Street)

CAMARILLO, CA 93011
City or Town, State, and ZIP Code

(805) 389-3330
Telephone Number

CAMPONYPRES@GMAIL.COM
Email Address

Check if:
- ☐ Change of address
- ☐ Amended report
- ☐ Organization requests email notifications

State Charity Registration Number 0928189

Corporation or Organization No. 0928180

Federal Employer ID No. 95-3585562

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310)
Make Check Payable to Department of Justice

Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee
Less than $50,000	$25	Between $250,001 and $1 million	$100	Between $20,000,001 and $100 million	$800
Between $50,000 and $100,000	$50	Between $1,000,001 and $5 million	$200	Between $100,000,001 and $500 million	$1,000
Between $100,001 and $250,000	$75	Between $5,000,001 and $20 million	$400	Greater than $500 million	$1,200

PART A – ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 9/01/24 **ending** 8/31/25 **) list:**

Total Revenue $ (including noncash contributions) 657,565. **Noncash Contributions** $ 0. **Total Assets** $ 336,398.

Program Expenses $ 0. **Total Expenses** $ 887,737.

PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: All questions must be answered. If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate page providing an explanation and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof, either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	☐	☒
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	☐	☒
3 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment?	☐	☒
4 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser, fundraising counsel for charitable purposes, or commercial coventurer used?	☐	☒
5 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding?	☐	☒
6 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes?	☐	☒
7 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program?	☐	☒
8 Did the organization conduct an independent audit and prepare audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	☐	☒
9 At the end of this reporting period, did the organization hold restricted net assets, while reporting negative unrestricted net assets?	☐	☒

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the content is true, correct and complete, and I am authorized to sign.

ALEX MATHIS	PRESIDENT	
Signature of Authorized Agent	Printed Name	Title	Date

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning 9/01 , 2024, and ending 8/31 , 20 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2814
CAMARILLO, CA 93011

D Employer identification number
95-3585562

E Telephone number
(805) 389-3330

G Gross receipts $ 871,880.

F Name and address of principal officer:
SAME AS C ABOVE

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? If "No," attach a list. See instructions. ☐ Yes ☐ No

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: WWW.CAMPONYBASEBALL.ORG

H(c) Group exemption number

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other **L** Year of formation: 1979 **M** State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: BASEBALL LEAGUE FOR YOUTH

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	16
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	16
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2024 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	0
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.

Revenue

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	13,254.	9,766.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	564,360.	576,790.
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	7,782.	5,380.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	46,189.	65,629.
12	Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	631,585.	657,565.

Expenses

13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	669,547.	673,422.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	669,547.	673,422.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-37,962.	-15,857.

Net Assets or Fund Balances

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	341,462.	336,398.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	80,146.	90,939.
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	261,316.	245,459.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

ALEX MATHIS — PRESIDENT
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	PTIN
RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, C		11/11/25		P00171249

Firm's name: RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
Firm's address: 1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO, CA 93010
Firm's EIN: 85-0485352
Phone no. (805) 389-3330

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

BASEBALL LEAGUE FOR YOUTH

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ 637,093. including grants of $) (Revenue $ 576,791.)

TO PROVIDE AN ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL AND COMPETITIVE BASEBALL LEAGUES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AGES 5 TO 17. APPROXIMATELY 1,200 CHILDREN PARTICIPATED DURING THE SPRING SEASON AND 425 CHILDREN PARTICIPATED IN THE FALL SEASON.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses 637,093.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete *Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors*? See instructions	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	3		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I*. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	21		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	23		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return **2a** 0			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	**2b**		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?	**3a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O.*	**3b**		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	**4a**		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	**5a**		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	**5b**		X
c	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	**5c**		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	**6a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	**6b**		
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**			
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	**7a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	**7b**		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	**7c**		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year **7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	**7e**		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	**7f**		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	**7g**		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	**7h**		
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	**8**		
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	**9a**		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	**9b**		
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 **10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities **10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders **11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) **11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	**12a**		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year **12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**			
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	**13a**		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans **13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand **13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	**14a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O.*	**14b**		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	**15**		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	**16**		X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person, engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	**17**		

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	**1a**	16		
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent.	**1b**	16		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		**2**		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		**3**		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		**4**		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		**5**		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders? SEE SCHEDULE O		**6**	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? SEE SCHEDULE O		**7a**	X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		**7b**		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?		**8a**	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		**8b**	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O.*		**9**		X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	**10a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	**10b**		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	**11a**	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	**12a**		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	**12b**		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	**12c**		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	**13**		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	**14**		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	**15a**		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	**15b**		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	**16a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	**16b**		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☒ Other *(explain on Schedule O)* SEE SCH. O

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

RENE S. RANDEL, CPA 1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213 CAMARILLO CA 93010 (805) 389-3330

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) ALEX MATHIS PRESIDENT	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) JENNIFER PEREZ TREASURER	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) CATRINA LOVATO VICE PRESIDENT	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) JAYMI STEVENS SECRETARY	3 0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) JACOB GALLOWAY DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) DANNY RIVAS DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(7) MIKE CASPER DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) DEREK BROOKS DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) MICHAEL SALAZAR DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(10) DESERAY AVENDANO DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) JOHNNY LOVATO DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) CASSIE SUTTON DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) ONIL JIMENEZ DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) TYLER COBB DIRECTOR	3 0	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) DAN HOTHAN	3									
DIRECTOR	0	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) BETO MENDOZA	3									
DIRECTOR	0	X						0.	0.	0.
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
(20)										
(21)										
(22)										
(23)										
(24)										
(25)										
1b **Subtotal**								0.	0.	0.
c **Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A**								0.	0.	0.
d **Total (add lines 1b and 1c)**								0.	0.	0.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 0

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	4		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization 0

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	9,766.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g					
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a-1f			9,766.			
Program Service Revenue			**Business Code**				
	2a MEMBERSHIP DUES & ASSESSMENTS			576,790.	576,790.		
	b						
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a-2f			576,790.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			5,380.	5,380.		
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
			(i) Real / (ii) Personal				
	6a Gross rents	6a					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
			(i) Securities / (ii) Other				
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	279,944.				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	214,315.				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			65,629.			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a					
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue			**Business Code**				
	11a						
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a-11d						
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions			657,565.	582,170.	0.	0.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX. X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	6,000.		6,000.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion				
13 Office expenses	6,932.		6,932.	
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	57,619.	57,619.		
17 Travel				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	3,315.		3,315.	
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 Insurance	16,729.	16,729.		
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a FIELD MAINTENANCE	262,413.	262,413.		
b UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT	100,136.	100,136.		
c TOURNAMENT ENTRANCE FEES	82,683.	82,683.		
d UMPIRES	60,640.	60,640.		
e All other expenses. SEE SCH. O	76,955.	56,873.	20,082.	
25 **Total functional expenses.** Add lines 1 through 24e	673,422.	637,093.	36,329.	0.
26 **Joint costs.** Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing	289,923.	1	273,011.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D — 10a: 135,579.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation — 10b: 72,192.	51,539.	10c	63,387.
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments — other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments — program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	341,462.	16	336,398.
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	66,349.	19	80,324.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	13,797.	25	10,615.
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25	80,146.	26	90,939.
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**			
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		27	
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	261,316.	31	245,459.
	32	Total net assets or fund balances	261,316.	32	245,459.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	341,462.	33	336,398.

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	657,565.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	673,422.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-15,857.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	261,316.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	245,459.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☒ Cash ☐ Accrual ☐ Other _____			
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	95-3585562

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 **15** %

16a **33-1/3% support test—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33-1/3% support test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")			16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						0.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	0.	0.	16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						39,457.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	0.	0.	16,437.	13,254.	9,766.	39,457.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources				7,782.	5,380.	13,162.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	0.	0.	0.	7,782.	5,380.	13,162.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	0.	0.	16,437.	21,036.	15,146.	52,619.

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** [X]

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33-1/3% support tests—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization [ ]

b **33-1/3% support tests—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization [ ]

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions [ ]

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.*	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	4b		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI,** including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	5a		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9c		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	10b		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

		Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax* year.	1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s), or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* ***(see instructions).***

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* ***line 2*** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* ***line 3*** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* ***Part VI*** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

		Yes	No
2 Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***			
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in* ***Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain*** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	2a		
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? ***If "Yes," explain in Part VI*** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a and 3b below.***			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in* ***Part VI.***	3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its *supported organizations?If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*	3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	**Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	**Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	**Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**)*:			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	**Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

Section C – Distributable Amount

			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	**Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D — Distributions

			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required — *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	5	
6	Other distributions (describe in ***Part VI***). See instructions.	6	
7	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in **Part VI**). See instructions.	8	
9	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)

		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024
1	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required — *explain in* ***Part VI***). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a	From 2019			
b	From 2020			
c	From 2021			
d	From 2022			
e	From 2023			
f	**Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
7	**Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2020			
b	Excess from 2021			
c	Excess from 2022			
d	Excess from 2023			
e	Excess from 2024			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number

95-3585562

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
☐ Protection of natural habitat
☐ Preservation of open space
☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year
$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

- a ☐ Public exhibition
- b ☐ Scholarly research
- c ☐ Preservation for future generations
- d ☐ Loan or exchange program
- e ☐ Other _____

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

		Amount
c Beginning balance	1c	
d Additions during the year	1d	
e Distributions during the year	1e	
f Ending balance	1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____ %
- b Permanent endowment _____ %
- c Term endowment _____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	3a(i)		
(ii) Related organizations?	3a(ii)		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		135,579.	72,192.	63,387.
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				63,387.

Part VII Investments — Other Securities

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, column (B))*		

Part VIII Investments — Program Related

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, column (B))*		

Part IX Other Assets

N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, column (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CREDIT CARDS	5,878.
(3) RESERVES	4,737.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, column (B))*	10,615.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	**2a**			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	**2b**			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			**5**	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return N/A

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	**2a**			
b	Prior year adjustments	**2b**			
c	Other losses	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			**5**	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19; or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
95-3585562

Part I **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

a ☐ Mail solicitations
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations
c ☐ Phone solicitations
d ☐ In-person solicitations
e ☐ Solicitation of nongovernment grants
f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
g ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ **Yes** ☒ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	**(ii)** Activity	**(iii)** Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	No	**(iv)** Gross receipts from activity	**(v)** Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. **(i)**	**(vi)** Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Total							0.

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1 SNACK BAR (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	279,944.			279,944.
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	279,944.			279,944.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	214,315.			214,315.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				214,315.
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				65,629.

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes ____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes ____ % ☐ No	☐ Yes ____ % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10 a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary, or trustee of a trust; or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	**13a**	%
b An outside facility	**13b**	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $ _____

c If "Yes," enter the name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $ _____

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION

Employer identification number
95-3585562

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR SHAREHOLDER

THE ORGANIZATION HAS MEMBERS, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, WHO ARE FROM THE COMMUNITY AND MAY ATTEND MONTHLY MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7A - HOW MEMBERS OR SHAREHOLDERS ELECT GOVERNING BODY

MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION, AS DESCRIBED IN ITS BYLAWS, HAVE THE RIGHT TO VOTE ANNUALLY ON THE APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS AND ATTEND MONTHLY MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE BOARD RECEIVES A DRAFT OF THE TAX RETURNS FOR REVIEW AND FOR APPROVAL BEFORE FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 18 - EXPLANATION OF OTHER MEANS FORMS AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

HARD COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

NO OTHER DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E
OTHER EXPENSES

	(A) TOTAL	(B) PROGRAM SERVICES	(C) MANAGEMENT & GENERAL	(D) FUNDRAISING
DEPRECIATION	10,341.	10,341.		
EQPT RENTAL	2,239.	2,239.		
FALL BALL EXPENSES	31,465.	31,465.		
MERCHANT FEES	20,082.		20,082.	
PHOTOGRAPHY	9,168.	9,168.		
TROPHIES	3,660.	3,660.		
TOTAL	$ 76,955.	$ 56,873.	$ 20,082.	$ 0.

059

Date Accepted

DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

FORM **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization name	Identifying number
CAMARILLO BASEBALL SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION	95-3585562

Part I Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)

1	Total gross receipts or unrelated business taxable income (Form 199, line 4 or Form 109, line 5)	1	871,880.
2	Total gross income or total tax (Form 199, line 8 or Form 109, line 14)	2	871,880.
3	Refund (Form 109, line 26)	3	
4	Balance due or Total amount due (Form 199, line 16 or Form 109, line 29)	4	0.

Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2024

5 ☐ Direct deposit of refund (Form 109 only.)

6 ☐ Electronic funds withdrawal **6a** Amount _____ **6b** Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

Part III Schedule of Estimated Tax Payments for Taxable Year 2025 (These are **not** installment payments for the current amount the exempt organization owes.)

	First Payment	Second Payment	Third Payment	Fourth Payment
7 Amount				
8 Withdrawal Date				

Part IV Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)

9 Routing number _____

10 Account number _____ **11** Type of account: ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

Part V Declaration of Officer

I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 5, I declare that the bank account specified in Part IV for the direct deposit refund agrees with the authorization stated on my return. If I check Part II, box 6, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 6a and any estimated payment amounts listed on Part III, line 7 from the bank account specified in Part IV.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2024 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filing a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's tax liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the tax liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. **If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay or the date when the refund was sent.**

Sign Here ▶ _____ (Signature of officer) _____ (Date) ▶ PRESIDENT (Title)

Part VI Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. See instructions.

I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB. I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2024 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the due date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO Must Sign

ERO's signature ▶ | Date 11/11/25 | Check if also paid preparer [X] | Check if self-employed [ ] | ERO's PTIN P00171249

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶ RENE S. RANDEL, MBA, CPA, CFP
1601 CARMEN DRIVE, SUITE 213
CAMARILLO CA

Firm's FEIN 85-0485352

ZIP code 93010

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

Paid Preparer Must Sign

Paid preparer's signature ▶ | Date | Check if self-employed [ ] | Paid preparer's PTIN

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶

Firm's FEIN

ZIP code

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: Camarillo Stingers

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**EMAIL**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	Antonio Skeeters	president@camarillostingers.org		805 946-4045
Vice President	Michelle Ruiz	vp@camarillostingers.org		805 717-1693
Treasurer	Ericka Mc Peters	treasurer@camarillostingers.org		228 224-5746
Secretary	Sandy Johnson	secretary@camarillostingers.org		808 777-9757

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 190 Secondary Season: 60
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 194 Secondary Season: 60

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: Thursdays Time: 7 pm or 8:30 pm
Address where Board Meetings are held? Virtual
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: XX Appointed:
When are new Board Members elected? Month: 1st Thursday of December each year
When are new Board Members installed? Month: January

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? No
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date: n/a

Changes Organization has made from previous year:
No changes out of the ordinary. We vet coaches each year and have some turnover at the executive board level.

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: Antonio F. Skeeters Signature: Tammy Hall

BY-LAWS

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association

2024

(Adopted December 4, 2024)

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION 1

ARTICLE I GENERAL INFORMATION 1

1. Program Structure 1
   1.1 Membership 1
   1.2 Program Schedule 1
   1.3 Safe Haven Screening 1
   1.4 Concussion Protocol Certification. 2
   1.5 Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy 2
2. League Composition. 2
   2.1 Program Groupings. 2
   2.2 Number and Size of Teams. 3
   2.3 Games and Practice Schedules. 3
   2.4 League Play and Post-season Tournaments. 3
   2.5 Selection of All Stars. 4
   2.6 The Sportsmanship Award 6

ARTICLE II RULES OF PLAY 6

1. CYBA General Rules 6
   1.1 Unsportsmanlike Technical Foul Policy 6
2. CYBA Game Rules. 7
   2.1 Game Protests 7

ARTICLE III LEAGUE COMMISSIONERS 8

1. Duties and responsibilities 8

ARTICLE IV TEAM COACHES 9

1. General Coaching Responsibilities 9
   1.1 Sportsmanship. 9
   1.2 Team Play. 9
   1.3 Skill Development. 9
   1.4 Parent Involvement. 9
   1.5 Team Discipline. 9
   1.6 Schedules of Games and Practices. 9
   1.7 Use of Equipment and Facilities. 9
   1.8 Safety. 9
   1.9 Coach Discipline. 9
   1.10 Removal by Referee. 10
2. Team Coaches 10
   3.1 Selection Criteria. 11
   2.2 Appointments. 11
   2.3 Number of Coaches 11
   2.4 Other Responsibilities. 11

ARTICLE V PLAYER EVALUATION AND TEAM SELECTION 12

1. General. 12
   1.1 Skills Ratings 12
   1.2 Team Assignment Procedures. 13
   1.3 Vacancies 14

ARTICLE VI PLAYER DISCIPLINE 14

1. Range of Discipline. 14

2 Procedures. 14

ARTICLE VII PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT AND CONDUCT 15

1. Responsibilities. 15

2. Expected Assistance. 15
   2.1 Team Assistance. 15
   2.2 League Assistance. 15

3. Conduct. 15
   3.1 General 15
   3.2 Conduct of parents and spectators during games. 15

APPENDIX A 17

CYBA Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy 1

Definitions and Examples 1

Reporting Procedure 1

Anti-retaliation and False Allegations 1

Investigation and Follow-up 2

Reporting to Law Enforcement or Appropriate Child or Adult Protective Services 2

Supervision of Youth 2

Acknowledgement Form: 3

Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy 3

INTRODUCTION

The CYBA Constitution declares the organizational objective as:

> *"… to firmly implant in the youth of the community the ideals of good sportsmanship, honesty, loyalty, courage integrity, respect, and confidence, so that they may be better, stronger, and happier youth who will grow to be healthy, self-reliant adults. The attainment of exceptional skill or the winning of games shall be secondary. The molding of future responsible adults shall be of prime importance".*

The Constitution additionally outlines the governing structure for the organization including definition of Executive Board officers and other Board positions. It also directs that the rules and regulations for program operation be documented in the "By-Laws".

This document is the official adopted CYBA By-Laws.

ARTICLE I GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Program Structure.

The CYBA consists of a Boys and Girls Division. The Boys Division consists of teams for school grades 3 through High School. The Girls teams consist of school grades 3 through 8th. Unless otherwise noted, the rules for both Divisions are the same.

1.1 Membership

Players living outside of the CYBA Boundaries (as defined in the CYBA Constitution - Article III) are allowed to register and play in the CYBA. However, the number of such players is limited to 15% of the entire membership unless a temporary, single season waiver is approved by the Executive Board.

1.2 Program Schedule

The CYBA Board meets monthly for the entire year, with the only exception being the month of July which is normally a "dark" month. In general, CYBA operates using the following schedule:

- Registration: August 1st through September 15th
- Skill Assessments occur sometime between October 10th and October 20th
- Team Selection November 10th through November 24th
- Practice Begins Last week of November or 1st week of December
- Regular Season 1st or 2nd weekend after Jan 1st through the middle of March

1.3 Safe Haven Screening.

All Board Members (Executive, Committees and League Commissioners) as well as coaches, assistant coaches, referees and other League volunteers who have direct interaction with the players must submit and pass a background screening check.

The Safe Haven Chairperson monitors the results of the background checks and notifies the Executive Board and League Commissioner (if appropriate) of any volunteer that fails to pass the check.

A team is not allowed to practice and is not given any gym time by their League Commissioner until the Commissioner is notified of the team's coaches have submitted and passed the background check.

The Commissioner is responsible for ensuring that only those coaches and assistant coaches that have cleared the background check are on the bench during games. Coaches that fail the background check are relieved of their coaching duties and are replaced by a qualified (background checked) assistant.

The CYBA pays the Background Check fees for all Board (Executive, Committee and League Commissioner) volunteers. Fees are also paid for one (1) head coach per team and one (1) assistant coach per team. Additional assistant coaches must reimburse CYBA for their background check fees.

1.4 Concussion Protocol Certification.

All Board Members (Executive, Committees and League Commissioners) as well as coaches, assistant coaches, referees and other League volunteers who have direct interaction with the players must participate in a Concussion Protocol education program. Such program is identified by the Board and includes a certificate of completion which must be submitted to a designated Board representative.

1.5 Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy

All Board Members (Executive, Committees and League Commissioners) as well as coaches, assistant coaches, referees and other League volunteers who have direct interaction with the players must acknowledge receipt and understanding of the CYBA Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy. The written policy is provided to each volunteer and is included as Appendix A in these By-Laws.

2. League Composition.

Leagues within each Division are organized based on the player's school grade. Player enrollment, gym availability and volunteer participation are key factors in determining the number of teams fielded each season.

2.1 Program Groupings.

Leagues are structured by school grade as follows:

3rd grade boys	
4th grade boys	3rd, 4th, and 5th grade girls ("Junior Girls")
5th grade boys	6th, 7th, and 8th grade girls ("Senior Girls")
6th grade boys	
7th grade boys	
8th grade boys	
High School Boys	

Notes:

1. 3rd grade boys and girls must be 8 years of age or older by January 1st of the calendar year in which the actual games are played and must be classified as a 3rd grade school student (practices usually start in December, games begin in January).
2. A high school freshman, 13 years old or less by January 1st of the calendar year in which the actual games are played may petition to play in the 8th grade boy's or girl's league.
3. The Board may modify the groups from time to time based on the number of players that have signed up to allow for fair competition within the leagues.
4. Gym time availability may limit the total number of registrations that are accepted. At that point, prospective registrants are placed on a waiting list.
5. Players are required to play in the league that represents their school grade as of January 1st of the calendar year in which the actual games are played. Specifically, players are **not allowed** to "play-up" into a league beyond their school grade. Violation of the "no play-up" rule results in the player being ineligible for the following CYBA season.

By extension, the "no play-up" rule means that no player may play in the same CYBA league more than once, as doing so means that the player was in violation of the "no play-up" rule during their previous CYBA season in that league. (see note below)

Note: For multiple grade leagues (HS Boys, SR Girls, JR Girls) this means that players are restricted to playing in that league one time for each school grade represented within the league.

If a player has been discovered to have played "down" to a grade below their school grade that player will be required to play in their school grade league, skipping over any grade leagues between where they last played and their current school grade league.

2.2 Number and Size of Teams.

The target number of teams for each league is eight (8) with a desired minimum of 8 players and a maximum of 10 players per team. Teams of less than 8 players are discouraged as the likelihood of forfeitures due to too few players is high. If enrollment does not fulfill an 8-team league of 8 players, 6 (and even 4) team leagues are acceptable. Although 8 players per team is desired, leagues with smaller sized teams are allowed.

- All leagues must have an even number of teams to prevent "Bye" weeks in the schedule.
- All teams in a specific league are created with an equal number of players. This means that only the number of waitlisted players (players that registered late or after 80 players had already registered) required to make an evenly populated set of teams are initially moved off the waiting list.
- If an uneven number of registered players exists and there are none on the waiting list, players may be recruited to register before the team selection takes place.
- Same sized teams are critically important so as not to give any "short staffed" team an unfair advantage under the CYBA playing time requirements described in the "CYBA Rules of Play" booklet.

2.2.1 Game Length

To ensure equivalent playing time for all players irrespective of team size each league plays either 4 or 5 period games depending on the size of the teams in the League. All leagues with team size of 9 or 10 players play 5 period games. All leagues with 8 or fewer players per team play 4 period games. (The exception is High School Boys who use CIF rules and always play 4 period games).

,

2.3 Games and Practice Schedules.

"Regular" season games are scheduled on Saturdays. Post-season tournament play is double elimination and is scheduled on weeknights and Saturdays. Whenever possible, the schedule is set such that a League plays all of their games in the same gym. Practice schedules are determined by the available gym time with the earliest times normally being assigned to the younger teams. Every reasonable attempt is made to provide a minimum of one-hour practice in a gym for each team per week.

2.3.1 Maximum Practice Time

No team may meet for practice more than twice (2 times) per week (Monday through Friday) nor may they exceed 2 ½ total practice hours per week. The 2 ½ hour practice time limit **does not include** weekend "game" time. During the pre-season (before any regular season games are played), teams may meet twice and practice a maximum of 2 ½ hours during the week (Monday through Friday) plus an additional 90 minutes [1 ½ hours of "game" time] on the weekend. Once the regular season starts, teams are limited to 2 practice sessions and 2 ½ hours of practice per week.

2.4 League Play and Post-season Tournaments.

Each league plays 8 regular season games. The League Commissioner is responsible for developing and publishing a regular season game schedule. At the conclusion of the regular

season, a post season tournament is held. The team standings at the conclusion of the regular season are used to determine the seeding for tournament play.

The Program Director and Facilities Director are responsible for obtaining tournament gym time and providing each league commissioner with a tournament schedule. Wherever possible, teams play their playoff games in the same gym as their regular season games. Playoff games are played on weeknights and weekends over a two-week period at the conclusion of the Regular season. All available weeknight gym time is used to accommodate the tournament schedule. No gym time is provided for team practice during the playoffs.

2.4.1 Regular Season Scheduling

A League can opt to play the first game of the Regular season as a "practice" game. This determination should be made by the League Commissioner in conjunction with the league coaches **prior to any games being played**. This option is often useful in the younger leagues where this is the first experience with "organized" basketball (coaches, time keeping, scoreboard, referees etc.). For an 8-team league playing an 8-week schedule this allows all teams to play each other exactly one time for playoff seeding.

If a league chooses NOT to have a practice game, then the 8th week of the season is played as a "positioning" week. In this scenario, the 1st place team plays the 2nd place team, 3rd plays 4th, 5th plays 6th, and 7th plays 8th to determine final playoff seeding. This option gives all teams a chance to play a team of similar ability (this is especially good for the weaker teams who will have the toughest schedule once the playoffs start).

The preferred schedule for 6-team Leagues is to play the first game as a "practice" game. Once everyone has played everyone one time, the schedule simply repeats from the first week match-ups. (This means everyone plays each other twice prior to the 8th week of the season). The 8th week is then played as a positioning week (regardless of whether the first game was a practice game or not).

2.5 Selection of All Stars.

Each league selects their all-star Players based on performance, team spirit, and individual skill. The CYBA recognizes each All-Star player via a special award (medal, shirt, etc.).

2.5.1 All-Star Selection Procedures

To ensure fair All-Star representation, the following guidelines have been adopted for the selection. The intent is to ensure that the All-Star process recognizes those most deserving of the "All-Star" selection, while not over selecting and thus including players that are not quite at all-star caliber.

The number of All-Stars selected by each league varies and depends on the number of teams in the league and on the number of players on each team. In general, the guidelines ensure that 25 percent (one quarter) of the players in any league qualify for All-Stars. The breakdown is as follows:

For 8 team leagues:

10 players per team – (20 total All-stars)
2 players from each team, plus up to 4 "at large" selections
9 players per team – (18 total All-stars)
2 players from each team, plus up to 2 "at large" selections
8 players per team – (16 total All-stars)
2 players from each team (no "at large")

For 6 team leagues:

10 players per team – (16 total All-stars)
2 players from each team, plus up to 4 “at large” selections
9 players per team – (14 total All-stars)
2 players from each team, plus up to 2 “at large” selections
8 players per team – (14 total All-stars)
2 players from each team, plus up to 2 “at large” selections

How to select the All-Stars

Coaches can use whatever method they choose to select the 2 all-stars from their team. Some coaches let the team players vote (with the coach getting the final decision). Other coaches do the selection themselves with input from their assistants.

All-Star selections must be submitted to the League Commissioner prior to that League’s end-of-season player ranking meeting. The all-star selections for each team **must be known** at the time of the end-of-season meeting.

“At Large” Selections

If “At Large” selections are indicated for a league (using the above guidelines), then these selections are made by the league’s coaches & commissioner at the end-of-season player ranking meeting. Coaches (and Commissioner) nominate players that they feel are deserving of All-Star recognition (from their own or any team in the league). Once all nominations are placed, each coach (and Commissioner) “votes” by ranking the nominees from 1st to last. Players earn varying number of points for each ranking position (6 points for 1st, 5 for 2nd, ……1 for 6th, 0 points for lower than 6th place). All points are totaled and those with the highest number become the “at large” selections.

2.5.2 All-Star recognition

The CYBA provides some type of recognition award (usually T-Shirts) to those players selected as all-stars.

It is up to each league to determine if they want to have an all-star game or other type of recognition event. If the league decides to have an all-star game or other type of event that requires a gym, the commissioner must notify the Director of Programs of these plans by the end of the regular season.

Referees and two hours of Gym time on “All-Star” Saturday (the Saturday immediately following “Championship Saturday”) are provided to any league that plans on hosting an all-star event and/or game.

The CYBA does not provide any additional funding to a League for their All-star event. If the League intends to have skills challenges (i.e. 3-point shooting contest) and wants to recognize the winners with some small token, the League is responsible for finding their own funding (often via donations from the all-star participants).

2.5.3 All-Star Games

For those leagues that have elected to hold an all-star game as part of their recognition program, each All-Star squad should consist of the following teams (based upon **REGULAR SEASON** standings):

Squad 1: Teams Seeded 1st, 4th, 5th, 8th
Squad 2: Teams Seeded 2nd, 3rd, 6th, 7th

The coaches of the 1st and 2nd seeded teams have the first option at coaching the two all-star squads. Should either coach decline the opportunity, the job should be offered to the coach of the next highest seeded team within the squad.

2.5.4 Substitute Players

Only the players selected using the above guidelines are considered "All-Stars". If one of the selected players is unable to participate in the all-star event, and the League Commissioner feels that the absence needs to be filled in order to ensure enough participants, a substitute player can be invited to fill in. A substitute player is **not an "all-star"** and does not receive the all-star recognition T-shirt. (They can wear the shirt if necessary for an all-star game, but the shirt should then be held by the Commissioner for eventual delivery to the selected all-star player).

2.6 The Sportsmanship Award

The Sportsmanship award is generally selected by the coach and his assistants. It is intended to recognize the player on the team that exhibits exceptional "sportsmanship" qualities. These include team spirit, positive attitude, helping other teammates, giving 100 percent etc. It does not necessarily have to be one of the best players on the team.

The winner of the sportsmanship award receives a plaque with their name engraved on it. It is presented to them at the league All-Star event. The sportsmanship award winner's name must be submitted no later than the league's end-of-season player evaluation meeting. (This is to allow enough time to get the Sportsmanship awards engraved).

ARTICLE II RULES OF PLAY

1. CYBA General Rules

The League Commissioner is the primary authority in ensuring that the CYBA "Rules of Play" are properly applied. Generally, any protest on the application of the rules must begin with notification to the Commissioner. Depending on the nature of the protest, resolution may be immediate via the Commissioner or the event may be escalated to the Program Director and / or the CYBA "Incident Committee" (the "Incident Committee" is appointed by the Board prior to the start of each season in compliance with the procedures outlined in the CYBA Constitution).

1.1 Unsportsmanlike Technical Foul Policy

1.1.1 General Policy

This policy mandates that any coach or player that receives two "unsportsmanlike" technical fouls over the course of the season is subject to an automatic one game suspension. Each technical received after the second results in another one game suspension.

For purposes of this policy, any "personal foul" called by the referee and deemed by the referee to be "flagrant" in nature (not a basketball play and / or recklessly aggressive) shall be automatically upgraded to an "unsportsmanlike" technical foul and treated accordingly (even if the referee did not specifically call a technical foul).

1.1.2 Disqualification:

The Commissioners keep track of all Unsportsmanlike technical fouls that are called during the season. The information is kept in their League Commissioner book and is present at every game. A player or coach that receives their second or subsequent technical foul is immediately disqualified from the current game and must sit out the next game as well. The technical foul count is cumulative for the entire CYBA season (regular and playoffs) – it does not get reset when playoffs start.

Any Coach or Player that receives 3 “qualifying” technical fouls (see 1.14 below) during the season (combined “regular season” and playoff games are considered a “season”) is automatically disqualified from participating in their league’s All-Star event.

1.1.3 Suspension

In order to count as a “suspension”, the player must attend the game and sit on the bench with their team. Simply not showing up at the game does not constitute fulfillment of the suspension. Suspended coaches are not allowed to attend the game or be present at the gymnasium before or after the game. A Safe Haven approved assistant coach (or other parent) must sit on the bench and run the team during the game.

1.1.4 Qualifying Technical Fouls

Only “personal” technical fouls (technical fouls called specifically against a player or coach) are counted for purposes of this policy. This includes “flagrant” personal fouls or other unsportsmanlike conduct calls. It does not include illegal defense, press warnings, delay of game, too many players on the court or other procedural technical fouls which are called against a team.

2. CYBA Game Rules.

The Director of Rules/Referees is responsible for developing an annual booklet titled the "CYBA - Rules of Play" The rules regulating play are the "Official High School Basketball Rules" except as modified by the CYBA Booklet. This booklet is edited each year and adopted by the CYBA Board prior to the start of each season.

The “Rules of Play” booklet outline CYBA specific modifications (such as type of defense that can be played, player substitution rules, playing time requirements, etc.) that are in effect for the current season.

2.1 Game Protests

The judgment and interpretation by the referee shall be final. No protest shall be allowed for reasons of questioning a judgment or playing rule interpretation by a referee (even if it is later determined that such determination was in error). It is not the responsibility of the referees to enforce playing time requirements or player eligibility rules of CYBA (which are documented in the “CYBA – Rules of Play” booklet described above). These rules are administered by the League Commissioner. If a coach feels that the other team violated the playing time requirements or player eligibility rules of the "CYBA -Rules of Play", he must first attempt to resolve the matter with the League Commissioner on the scene. If the Coach is not satisfied with the decision of the League Commissioner, he may appeal the decision of the League Commissioner to the CYBA Incident Committee by following these procedures:

a. Appeals to the Incident Committee for game protests must be made by the team head coach and must be in writing. The appeal must specifically detail what decision the Coach is appealing and what recourse is requested.

b. Appeals must be accompanied by a check payable to CYBA in amount $10.00. If the appeal is denied, the $10.00 will be deposited in the CYBA general treasury. If the appeal is approved, the deposit will be returned.

c. Game protest appeals must be made within 72 hours of the end of the game.

The Incident Committee shall endeavor to meet and decide all protests within 72 hours. At their discretion, the Incident Committee may hear testimony or review written statements from other involved parties (Coaches, League Commissioners, referees or other witnesses). The Committee may also simply make a decision based on review of the written protest and the "CYBA - Rules of Play". The decision of the Incident Committee is determined by a majority of the members present, and their decision shall be final in all matters involving game protests.

ARTICLE III LEAGUE COMMISSIONERS

1. Duties and responsibilities

As outlined in the CYBA Constitution, Intramural League Commissioners are appointed to the position by the CYBA Executive Board and become members of the General Board. No league can be formed or operated without a league Commissioner.

If, by a deadline determined by the Board, a league has not had a qualified candidate volunteer to Commission, the Board, at its discretion, may cancel the league for the current season. All registered participants will be given a full refund in the event that a League is cancelled.

League Commissioners are members of the CYBA Board and report to the Director of Programs. League Commissioners in the Intramural Program may not coach in their respective league. Their duties and responsibilities include:

a) Familiarizing themselves with the CYBA By-Laws and Playing Rules.

b) Conducting their league operation in accordance with the By-Laws.

c) Reviewing all head coach applicants and compiling a list of recommended head coaches. This list must be provided to the Program Director for CYBA Board review and approval.

d) Approving team alternate and assistant coaches for their league.

e) Conducting meetings with the team coaches as may be required to keep the coaches apprised of league operational issues and scheduled events.

f) Working with the Save Haven Committee to ensure that all coaches and assistant coaches have completed and passed their background check per the guidelines outlined in the By-Laws.

g) Participating in the team selection process by working with the Program Director and Player Evaluations and Teams committee chairperson in accordance with the By-Laws.

h) Obtaining and maintaining a current roster of teams.

i) Providing each coach a copy of their team roster

j) Obtaining a practice time gym schedule from the Program Director and assigning specific teams to practice days and times.

k) Ensuring that all teams have a parent meeting prior to their first game.

l) If required, initiate disciplinary action or dismissal of coaches, players or spectators in accordance with the provisions of the By-laws.

m) Developing and publishing game schedules for their respective leagues using the guidelines outlined in the By-Laws.

n) Distributing CYBA correspondence as may be periodically required.

o) Monitoring league games or ensuring that a responsible and qualified (background checked) alternate is available to monitor games in their absence.

p) Ensuring that game referees are properly paid using the funds provided by the CYBA. Commissioners are responsible for managing the CYBA provided referee funds and must return any unused funds to the CYBA Treasurer at the end of the season. Referee funds cannot be used for any purpose other than paying referees for their services.

q) Collecting game results and submitting them to the Web Master by the Sunday following Saturday's games.

r) Distributing and collecting player evaluation forms within the requirements outlined in the By-Laws.

s) Ensuring that all collected evaluation forms are available at the end-of-season player evaluation meeting.

t) Ensuring that coaches are aware of, and attend, the end-of-season player evaluation meeting as outlined in the By-Laws.

u) Distributing coach evaluation forms to all parents and collecting completed forms prior to the end of the season.

ARTICLE IV TEAM COACHES

1. General Coaching Responsibilities

Coaches are expected to follow a basic set of guidelines and meet certain standards as outlined here.

1.1 Sportsmanship.
To instill in their players by example the principles of good sportsmanship. To emphasize to their players by their own conduct a respect for officials and opposing players.

1.2 Team Play.
To teach each youth the game of basketball and the meaning of playing together as a team unit.

1.3 Skill Development.
To the best of their ability, the coach shall develop the overall athletic skill of each player

1.4 Parent Involvement.
To coordinate parent volunteers to be scorekeepers and/or timekeepers, or to assist with any other team functions necessary for the efficient operation of the team.

1.5 Team Discipline.
To maintain good order and discipline for all players on the team at practices and games.

1.6 Schedules of Games and Practices.
To ensure that all parents are aware of all game and practice times and locations.

1.7 Use of Equipment and Facilities.
To maintain all CYBA equipment in their possession in a serviceable condition and to ensure that the facilities used by the team or spectators are not abused. Littering or damage of facilities by players or spectators during games or practices shall not be permitted. Any dangerous or damaged conditions of facilities should be reported to the League Commissioners immediately upon discovery.

1.8 Safety.
To ensure the safety and well being of all players

1.9 Coach Discipline.
It is important for the Team Coach to provide an example of sportsmanship and good behavior for his team. If in the opinion of the League Commissioner or other Board member, a coach or assistant is not behaving in a manner consistent with the objectives of CYBA, he/she may be subject to the following disciplinary actions.

1.9.1 Range of Disciplinary Actions.
Corrective actions may range from a simple conference with the appropriate League Commissioner up to suspension for one or several games or dismissal from the program. The action should be appropriate to the offense. Serious offenses may also be referred to civil authorities.

1.9.2 Procedures.

a. A minor infraction is usually handled by the League Commissioner who informs the Coach of the nature of his/her actions and provides them suggestions for improvement. The League Commissioner has authority to issue a verbal warning, a Letter of Caution, or up to a one game suspension. However, before a suspension is issued, the case should be reviewed with the Program Director for approval.

b. Repeat or more serious actions are called to the attention of the Incident Committee. The Incident Committee makes every reasonable attempt to review and make a decision on the matter within 72 hours. The League Commissioner, coach or assistant coach, and any other witnesses may be asked to appear before the Incident Committee to resolve the situation. Actions may be in the form of no action necessary, written letter of caution, further suspension from games or referral to the Executive Board. Voting by the Incident Committee is made in a closed session after all evidence and witnesses have had an opportunity to present their case. The final decision is determined by majority vote.

c. A coach or assistant coach who shows no indication of willingness to resolve the problem or who has committed a serious offense may be dismissed from the program. Recommendations for dismissal must be referred to the Executive Board. A quorum of the Executive Board is required to decide the issue. The Executive Board attempts to meet within 72 hours of referral. The Board reviews the situation, and at their discretion may hear the Commissioner, witnesses and the Coach or assistant coach. The Executive Board then meets in closed session to decide the issue. Dismissal requires a majority vote of the Executive Board members present. The decision of the Executive Board is final.

d. Appeals.

   A coach or assistant coach who feels he/she has been unfairly disciplined by the League Commissioner may appeal to the Incident Committee. Appeals from the decision of the Incident Committee may be made to the Executive Board. No appeal may be made to the Executive Board, until the Incident Committee has reviewed the situation. Appeal to the Incident Committee in discipline cases may be made orally or in writing.

   1) Appeals to the Executive Board must be made in writing. The appeal must specifically detail exactly what decision the Coach is appealing and what recourse is requested.

   2) Appeals must be accompanied by a check payable to CYBA in amount $10.00. If the appeal is denied, the $10.00 will be deposited in the CYBA general treasury. If the appeal is approved, the deposit will be returned.

   3) Appeals must be made within 72 hours of the decision of the Commissioner or the Incident Committee.

1.10 Removal by Referee.

If directed by a referee to leave the gym, a coach must immediately leave the gym and will not attempt to instruct or coach the team for the remainder of the game. Any referee who directs the removal of a coach from a game will immediately make a report to the Director of Rules and Referees who will consult with the appropriate League Commissioner. Depending on the circumstances that resulted in the referee's decision, the League Commissioner may determine that additional disciplinary action be initiated, in accordance with paragraph 1.9 above.

2. Team Coaches.

League coaches serve for a single season only. Each league must identify its coaching candidates and receive Board approval prior to team selection. Only “Head” coaches are initially identified and approved. Head coaches must unconditionally volunteer their services. Other than coaching their own child (which is automatic), coaches cannot offer their services under conditions such as requesting specific players or assistant coaches.

3.1 Selection Criteria.
A list of applicants for the position of "Head" Coach is prepared by the Program Director working with the League Commissioners. The CYBA Board reviews the applicants based on the following criteria:

a. Applicant's general basketball knowledge
b. Applicant's ability to coach and supervise young people.
c. Applicant's ability to interface tactfully with player's parents, other coaches and CBA Board members.
d. Applicant's past performance as a CYBA coach
e. Applicants must be at least 18 years of age and no longer attending High School unless otherwise approved by the Board
f. It is not required that a Head Coach have a son / daughter playing in the League but selection priority is given to League parents that volunteer to coach over those outside volunteers that are simply looking for an opportunity to coach a team

2.2 Appointments.
The CYBA Board shall consider the recommendations of the League Commissione*r* when making final appointments. Approval by a majority of the Board is required to approve head coach selections. The League Commissioners may, at their discretion, develop procedures for the approval of assistant coaches subject to the approval of the Program Director. Assistant coaches are expected to abide by the rules of CYBA. All coaches and assistant coaches are required to pass a CYBA background check which is monitored by the CYBA Safe Haven Committee.

2.3 Number of Coaches
Each team has a single head coach who may use as many parent volunteers as assistant coaches (subject to CYBA background checks) as they desire. However, it is the responsibility of the coach to identify all of their assistant coaches to their League Commissioner and to ensure that all assistants have completed and passed the CYBA background check.

During games, no more than three (3) coaches (head coach and two (2) assistants) may be on the bench with the players. At any given time, only one of those coaches may be standing to give directions to their players. Only verified coaches / assistant coaches are allowed on the bench and any coach on the bench must be wearing their official CYBA coach shirt and that shirt must be visible (not covered by other clothing). No other team personnel (additional assistant coaches, team parents, etc.) may be on the player side of the gym during the game (this does not include the volunteer "official scorekeeper" who sits at the score table and also does not apply to gyms where the only spectator seating is on the player side of the gym).

Within a specific league, a person may only work as an assistant coach for a single team. In the event that a volunteer has multiple player interests, they must limit their involvement to a single team and cannot act as an assistant to any other team.

The CYBA pays for background checks and official coach shirts for two (2) volunteers. Each additional assistant coach (or the team) must reimburse CYBA for their background check and coach shirt.

2.4 Other Responsibilities.
In addition to the "General" responsibilities described in section 1 (above) of this Article, Intramural program coaches also have the following responsibilities:

2.4.1 Player Evaluations.
Coaches are required to evaluate based on game skill, sportsmanship, and teamwork. Evaluations are used for the sole purpose of making balanced teams for the following season.

ARTICLE V PLAYER EVALUATION AND TEAM SELECTION

1. General.

All players that meet the CYBA registration requirements are guaranteed the opportunity to play basketball regardless of skill level. Every attempt is made to constitute teams such that they are as equal as possible in skill ratings, size and other factors.

1.1 Skills Ratings

Player ratings are required to form balanced teams. At the end of each season all players are rated by their league. These ratings are used for creating teams the following season. Players that did not participate in the prior season are given "pre-season" skill assessments. These assessments are only done for players that did not participate in the previous season.

1.1.1 End of Season Player Rankings

The League Commissioner provides player **evaluation forms** to each coach sometime during the last 2 weeks of the regular season. Coaches must complete the evaluation form and return it to their League Commissioner before their league's Player Evaluation meeting.

A team that does not provide the Player Evaluation form to their Commissioner per the above rule, and does not have the form available at their evaluation meeting, is **charged with a forfeit** of their first playoff game. (The game may still be played for "practice" but the outcome is pre-determined as a loss for the non compliant team).

The League Commissioner is responsible for ensuring that all collected forms are available at the Player Evaluation meeting that occurs during the first week of playoffs.

Player ("end-of-season") evaluation meetings are held during the first week of Tournament play. Each League meets on a night that they do not play a tournament game. Generally, there are 4 or 5 teams at each meeting. The purpose of these evaluations is solely for the creation of fair and balanced teams next season.

The Player Evaluation Committee Chairperson is responsible for scheduling the meeting and informing each League Commissioner of their scheduled date. During this meeting, the player evaluation forms that were collected from the coaches are used to help the coaches rank all players in the league.

It is required that each team in the League be represented by a Coach or assistant that is knowledgeable and comfortable doing a full league ranking. **A team that fails to send a qualified representative to the evaluation meeting will forfeit their next playoff game**.

It is not required that the League Commissioner attend this meeting. However, his presence is extremely beneficial in keeping the coaches focused and moving forward in the process. A Commissioner that does not attend the meeting must ensure that the Player Evaluation Forms collected from their coaches are delivered to the meeting.

1.1.2 Start of a New Season

At the start of a new season, players that were not rated during the previous season are required to participate in a pre-season skills evaluation. The Player Evaluation Committee Chair is responsible for scheduling one or more skills assessment dates for players that are new to the League.

1.2 Team Assignment Procedures.

The establishment of fair and balanced teams for each league is the priority of this process. This includes balancing both talent and size without bias or favoritism to any one individual. The process is accomplished using evaluation data and an automated selection program as described here.

1.2.1 Evaluation Data

a) First-time and players that did not play the previous season:

A pre-season skill assessment is required for all first-time players and any player that was not evaluated during the previous season (did not play the previous season). The skill assessment session is scheduled by the Player Evaluation Chairperson and all players requiring pre-season skill assessments are notified with the date and time of the session.

b) Returning Players

End-of-season player evaluations are used for returning players.

1.2.2 Honoring Convenience requests:

a) During registration, parents sometimes make special requests to be placed on a specific team or with another player for reasons of car-pooling, or other convenience factors. Sometimes a parent will volunteer to coach only if a specific player (other than his/her son/daughter) is on the team (perhaps for "assistant coach" purposes). These are all considered convenience requests. Since it is impossible to grant all such requests, the CYBA policy is that convenience requests **are not considered** during the selection process.

b) A special request for a son or daughter to NOT play for a specific coach is always honored. Additionally, a request to **NOT** play on a team with another specific player (perhaps due to previous conflicts) is also honored.

1.2.3 The Selection Process

The team selection process is primarily the responsibility of the Program Director and the Player Evaluations Committee chairperson. Final review assistance from each League Commissioner is also required. The intent of the process is to produce teams that are balanced in both talent and size. The general procedure is as follows:

a) The Program Director works with the League Commissioners to gather the following information:
   1. List of coaches (these should have already been submitted and approved by the Board)
   2. List of players that are known to have issues with certain coaches and/or other players (such information is kept in strictest confidence).
   3. Information about siblings that DO NOT want to play on the same team. (By default siblings are always placed on the same team)

b) The Program Director obtains the previous season player evaluation scores and the pre-season skill assessments from the Player Evaluation Chairperson.

c) The Program Director applies an automated selection process that factors in player size, skill ratings (either pre-season or post-season), and the information provided by the League Commissioner to produce team rosters.

d) Rosters are tentatively "final" and are distributed to the League Commissioner for review and approval.

e) Prior to distribution to their coaches, a League Commissioner can request roster modifications where they believe it to correct a personality issue, team balance problem or other critical factor that was not accounted for. Such requests must be discussed and agreed upon by the Program Director who will make the required changes and re-issue the

team rosters. League Commissioners are **not** to include any of their coaches or other league participants in this review process.

f) League Commissioners should not distribute or discuss the rosters with any coaches or parents until the final version is received.

1.3 Vacancies.

A vacancy may be filled from the league waiting list if the League Commissioner and the Program Director feel that the competitive balance of the league would not be upset. If this cannot be reasonably done, the team involved may be required to play with the remaining players. Late registration fees (if applicable) are as determined by the Treasurer and/or the Executive Board. All youth participating in the CYBA program must be officially registered with the league PRIOR to participating in any practice or game.

ARTICLE VI PLAYER DISCIPLINE

1. Range of Discipline.

Because good discipline makes for good team morale, it is incumbent on the coach to maintain a high standard of behavior among members of the team. Any player who behaves in a manner not consistent with good sportsmanship or in the best interest of the team as a whole, is subject to appropriate disciplinary action ranging from a conference with the parents, suspension from a game or games, letter of caution, and ultimately dismissal from the program.

2 Procedures.

a. Minor behavior infractions should be resolved through a conference with the player's parents. The coach should use this approach first before proceeding with any stronger actions.

b. If this approach does not work or for more serious violations, the coach may bench a player for disciplinary reasons. He must obtain the concurrence of the League Commissioner, notify the parents of the player at least 24 hours in advance of the game, and notify the opposing coach before game time.

c. For flagrant fouls or misconduct during a game, a game referee may eject a player. If the team coach or the League Commissioner feels that such behavior merits suspension for the next game, the procedures of 2.b above are followed.

d. A League Commissioner may request an -Incident Committee review if he feels it is warranted due to the player's continued misbehavior or because of a particularly flagrant incident. Such review should be held within 72 hours, and may result in the issuance of a letter of caution to the player's parents, suspension for up to 3 games, or a recommendation to the Executive Board for dismissal.

e. Appeals. A player or parent who feels he/she has been unfairly disciplined by the Coach or the League Commissioner may appeal to the Incident Committee. Appeals from the decision of the Incident Committee may be made to the Executive Board. No appeal may be made to the Executive Board, until the Incident Committee has reviewed the situation.

1) Appeals to the Executive Board must be made in writing. The appeal must specifically detail exactly what decision the player or parent is appealing and what recourse is requested.

2) Appeals must be accompanied by a check payable to CYBA in amount $10.00. If the appeal is denied, the $10.00 will be deposited in the CYBA general treasury. If the appeal is approved, the deposit will be returned.

3) Appeals must be made within 72 hours of the decision of the coach, League Commissioner, or Incident Committee.

f. All recommendations for dismissal must be referred to the Executive Board. A quorum of the Executive Board is required to decide the issue. The Executive Board attempts to meet within 72 hours of referral. The Board reviews the situation, and at their discretion may hear the Commissioner, witnesses and the Coach or assistant coach. The Executive Board then meets in closed session to decide the issue. Dismissal requires a majority vote of the Executive Board members present. The decision of the Executive Board is final.

ARTICLE VII PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT AND CONDUCT

1. Responsibilities.

Registration of a youth in the CYBA brings a degree of responsibility with it. The program is team oriented which means that what affects a single player affects the entire team. We must rely on the responsibility of parents to support the objectives of CYBA, to encourage regular attendance at practices and games, and most importantly, to provide a positive and supportive role model for your child as he participates in CYBA events.

2. Expected Assistance.

CYBA is a parent supported organization and the parents of players are expected to assist in the conduct of its business. Assistance is required in the following areas.

2.1 Team Assistance.
Each team is required to supply a scorekeeper and/or a timekeeper for all games. Other areas of needed assistance are the Team Parent and Assistant Coaches.

2.2 League Assistance.
Running the CYBA program requires a multitude of volunteers to fill Executive Board, Committee, League Commissioners and coaching positions.

3. Conduct.

3.1 General.
The conduct of parents and spectators when in contact with the coaches, players and officials is expected to be that of a responsible adult. Problems between coaches and parents are handled via a meeting between parent and coach. If a further action is necessary, the coach arranges a meeting between himself, the parent and the League Commissioner.

3.2 Conduct of parents and spectators during games.
The abuse of referees and league officials is not tolerated at any time. It is completely inappropriate, particularly in youth sports. At the first incidence of offensive behavior, the Head Coach, League Commissioner, or any Executive Board member present asks the offending person to refrain from such conduct. Should he/she be unable or unwilling to control such behavior, the offending spectator (s) is asked to leave the gym. The League Commissioner, or Board Member present has authority to suspend the game at that point, declare a forfeit of the game, and if necessary, to call the police to escort the offending individual (s) off premises. A review of any such incident is made by the Incident Committee, normally within 72 hours. The Incident Committee may recommend that the parent/spectator be issued a formal letter of warning, or if the incident is serious enough that the matter be referred to the Executive Board for possible suspension of the parent or spectator from any further CYBA activities. If the incident involved physical assault or threatening of a referee or other league official, notification is made to civil authorities for potential criminal charges.

APPENDIX A

Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy

CYBA Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association (CYBA) prohibits and does not tolerate sexual abuse or misconduct during any organization-related activity. CYBA provides procedures for volunteers, board members or any other victims of sexual abuse or misconduct to report such acts. Those reasonably suspected or believed to have committed sexual abuse or misconduct will be appropriately disciplined, up to and including termination of membership, as well as criminally prosecuted. No volunteer, board member or other person, regardless of his or her title or position has the authority to commit or allow sexual abuse or misconduct.

Definitions and Examples

The following definitions or examples of sexual abuse, misconduct or harassment, apply to all volunteers and other third parties.

Sexual abuse or misconduct may include, but is not limited to:

- Child sexual abuse – any sexual activity, involvement, or attempt of sexual contact with a person who is a minor (under 18 years old) where consent is not or cannot be given.
- Sexual activity with another who is legally incompetent or otherwise unable to give consent.
- Physical assaults or violence, such as rape, sexual battery, abuse, molestation, or any attempt to commit such acts.
- Unwanted and intentional physical conduct that is sexual in nature, such as touching, pinching, patting, brushing, massaging someone's neck or shoulders, and/or pulling against another's body or clothes.
- Material such as pornographic or sexually explicit images, posters, calendars, or objects.
- Unwelcome and inappropriate sexual activities, advances, comments, innuendoes, bullying, jokes, gestures, electronic communications or messages (e.g. email, text, social media, voicemail), exploitation, exposure, leering, stalking or invasion of sexual privacy.
- A sexually hostile environment characterized as comments or conduct that unreasonably interferes with one's ability to do their work or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Reporting Procedure

Immediately report suspected sexual abuse or misconduct to any CYBA Executive Board Member. It is not required to directly confront the person who is the source of the report, question or complaint before notifying the CYBA Executive Board. CYBA will take every reasonable measure to ensure that those named in the complaint of misconduct, or are too closely associated with those involved in the complaint will not be part of any investigative team.

Anti-retaliation and False Allegations

CYBA prohibits retaliation made against any volunteer, board member, or other person who lodges a good faith complaint of sexual abuse or misconduct or who participates in any related investigation. Making knowingly false or malicious accusations of sexual abuse or misconduct can have serious consequences for those who are wrongly accused. CYBA prohibits making false or malicious sexual misconduct allegations, as well as deliberately providing false information during an investigation. Anyone who violates this rule is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of membership and criminal prosecution.

Investigation and Follow-up

CYBA will take all allegations of sexual abuse or misconduct seriously and will promptly, thoroughly, and equitably investigate whether misconduct has taken place. The organization may utilize an outside third party to conduct an investigation of misconduct. CYBA will cooperate fully with any investigation conducted by law enforcement or other regulatory/protective services agencies. CYBA will make every reasonable effort to keep the matters involved in the allegation as confidential as possible while still allowing for a prompt and thorough investigation.

Reporting to Law Enforcement or Appropriate Child or Adult Protective Services

CYBA is committed to following the state and federal legal requirements for reporting allegations or incidents of sexual abuse or misconduct to appropriate law enforcement and child or adult protective services organizations. It is the policy of CYBA not to attempt to investigate or assess the validity or credibility of an allegation of sexual or physical abuse as a condition before reporting the allegation to proper law enforcement authorities or protective services organizations.

Supervision of Youth

To provide a safe environment for minors, CYBA strives that a minimum of two adult volunteers supervise or be in attendance with minors during organization-related activities where the minor's parent or guardian is not present. The purpose is to avoid one-on-one interactions between adults and minors that are not easily observable by others. No individual meetings with a minor must be held without the minor's parent/guardian present.

Acknowledgement Form:

Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy

I acknowledge that I received and read the Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Prevention Policy and/or had it explained to me. I understand that it is my responsibility to abide by all rules contained in the policy. I also understand how to report incidents of sexual abuse or misconduct as set forth in the policy, including retaliation against any volunteer exercising his or her rights under the policy.

I acknowledge that I will be alerted when changes and updates are made to the Sexual Abuse and Misconduct Policy and will be responsible for reading and complying with these updates.

_____ _____

Volunteer's Signature Date

_____

Printed Name

ADAM MOORE CPA
3 CALLE DE ARENA
RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA, CA 92688
949-690-5145

October 29, 2025

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association
330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602
Camarillo, CA 93010

Dear Nick:

Your 2024 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-TE - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2024 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return will be electronically filed with the Franchise Tax Board upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-EO. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of $75 payable by October 15, 2025. Make the check or money order payable to "Department of Justice" and mail your California report on or before October 15, 2025 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITIES AND FUNDRAISERS
P.O. BOX 903447
SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

DRAFT COPY

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Adam Moore

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association 95-3675813

	2024	2023	Diff
FORM 990-EZ REVENUE			
Program service revenue	114,380	100,987	13,393
Investment income	13	24	-11
Total revenue	114,393	101,011	13,382
EXPENSES			
Grants and similar amounts paid	11,945	0	11,945
Professional fees/pymt to contractors	320	315	5
Printing, publications, and postage	300	1,155	-855
Other expenses	112,872	98,306	14,566
Total expenses	125,437	99,776	25,661
NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES			
Excess or (deficit) for the year	-11,044	1,235	-12,279
Net assets/fund bal. at beg. of year	73,176	71,941	1,235
Net assets/fund bal. at end of year	62,132	73,176	-11,044

DRAFT COPY

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association 95-3675813

	2024	2023	Diff
RECEIPTS AND REVENUES			
Gross sales or receipts	114,393	101,011	13,382
Total gross receipts	114,393	101,011	13,382
Total costs	0	0	0
Total gross income	114,393	101,011	13,382
EXPENSES			
Total expenses	125,437	99,776	25,661
Excess receipts over expenses	-11,044	1,235	-12,279
FILING FEE			
Filing fee	0	0	0
Balance due	0	0	0

DRAFT COPY

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association 95-3675813

Forms needed for this return

Federal: 990-EZ, Sch A
California: 199, 8453-EO (199), e-file Instructions, RRF-1

Carryovers to 2025

None

DRAFT COPY

The organization's Federal tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

Prior to transmission of the return

Form 990-EZ
The organization should review their Federal Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

Paperless e-file
The organization should read, sign and date the Form 8879-TE, IRS e-file Signature Authorization.

Even Return
No payment is required.

After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status.
Within several hours, access the program and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that the program has received your transmission file.

Access the program again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your Federal ACKs.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8879-TE, IRS e-file Signature Authorization in your files for 3 years.

Do not mail:

Form 8879-TE IRS e-file Signature Authorization

DRAFT COPY

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association 95-3675813

The entity's 2024 California tax return is NOT FINISHED until you complete the following instructions.

Prior to transmission of the return

Form 199
The entity should review their 2024 California Exempt Income Tax Return along with any accompanying schedules and statements.

Form 8453-EO
The entity should review, sign and date Form 8453-EO prior to e-filing the return.

Even Return
No payment is required.

After transmission of the return

Receive acknowledgement of your e-file transmission status.
Within several hours, access ProConnect Tax Online and get your first acknowledgement (ACK) that ProConnect Tax Online has received your transmission file.

Access ProConnect Tax Online again after 24 and then 48 hours to receive your California acknowledgements.

Keep a signed copy of Form 8453-EO in your files for 4 years.

Do Not Mail:
Form 8453-EO

Franchise Tax Board, PO Box 942857, Sacramento CA 94257-0531

DRAFT COPY

Form **8879-TE**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

IRS E-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

For calendar year 2024, or fiscal year beginning 6/01, 2024, and ending 5/31, 20 2025

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8879TE* for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Name of filer

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association

EIN or SSN

95-3675813

Name and title of officer or person subject to tax

Nick Richey Treasurer

Part I Type of Return and Return Information

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line **1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a,** or **10a** below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b,** or **10b,** whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a **Form 990** check here	☐	**b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	**1b**	
2a **Form 990-EZ** check here	☒	**b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	**2b**	114,393.
3a **Form 1120-POL** check here	☐	**b Total tax** (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	**3b**	
4a **Form 990-PF** check here	☐	**b Tax based on investment income** (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	**4b**	
5a **Form 8868** check here	☐	**b Balance due** (Form 8868, line 3c)	**5b**	
6a **Form 990-T** check here	☐	**b Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	**6b**	
7a **Form 4720** check here	☐	**b Total tax** (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	**7b**	
8a **Form 5227** check here	☐	**b FMV of assets at end of tax year** (Form 5227, Item D)	**8b**	
9a **Form 5330** check here	☐	**b Tax due** (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)	**9b**	
10a **Form 8038-CP** check here	☐	**b Amount of credit payment requested** (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22)	**10b**	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that ☒ I am an officer of the above entity or ☐ I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of entity) _____, (EIN) _____ and that I have examined a copy of the 2024 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS **(a)** an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, **(b)** the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and **(c)** the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

DRAFT COPY

PIN: check one box only

☒ I authorize Adam Moore CPA to enter my PIN 68323 as my signature

ERO firm name

Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the tax year 2024 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

☐ As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2024 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Signature of officer or person subject to tax _____ Date _____

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

30711522450

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2024 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of **Pub. 4163,** Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature Adam Moore Date _____

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

Form **990-EZ**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Short Form
Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990EZ* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning 6/01 , 2024, and ending 5/31 , 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association
330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602
Camarillo, CA 93010

D Employer identification number
95-3675813

E Telephone number
818 383-3977

F Group Exemption Number

G Accounting Method: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual Other (specify):

I Website: N/A

J Tax-exempt status (check only one) – ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

H Check ☒ if the organization is **not** required to attach Schedule B (Form 990).

K Form of organization: ☐ Corporation ☐ Trust ☒ Association ☐ Other:

L Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are $200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B)) are $500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ . . . . . $ 114,393.

Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (see the instructions for Part I)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I . . . . . ☒

Revenue	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received		1	
	2	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts		2	114,380.
	3	Membership dues and assessments		3	
	4	Investment income		4	13.
	5a	Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory	5a		
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	5b		
	c	Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a)		5c	
	6	Gaming and fundraising events:			
	a	Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than $15,000)	6a		
	b	Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds $15,000)	6b		
	c	Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events	6c		
	d	Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c)		6d	
	7a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	7a		
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	7b		
	c	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a)		7c	
	8	Other revenue (describe in Schedule O)		8	
	9	**Total revenue.** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8		9	114,393.
Expenses	10	Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O) See Schedule O		10	11,945.
	11	Benefits paid to or for members		11	
	12	Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits		12	
	13	Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors		13	320.
	14	Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance		14	
	15	Printing, publications, postage, and shipping		15	300.
	16	Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O		16	112,872.
	17	**Total expenses.** Add lines 10 through 16		17	125,437.
Net Assets	18	Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9)		18	-11,044.
	19	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)		19	73,176.
	20	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)		20	
	21	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20		21	62,132.

DRAFT COPY

Part II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II. X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
22	Cash, savings, and investments	82,678.	22	63,854.
23	Land and buildings		23	
24	Other assets (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O	855.	24	
25	**Total assets**	83,533.	25	63,854.
26	**Total liabilities** (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O	10,357.	26	1,722.
27	**Net assets or fund balances** (line 27 of column (B) **must** agree with line 21)	73,176.	27	62,132.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see the instructions for Part III)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III. X

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? See Schedule O

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

Expenses (Required for section 501 (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations; optional for others.)

28 CYBA PROVIDES AN ATMOSPHERE OF SPORTSMANSHIP, TEAMWORK, AND FELLOWSHIP THROUGH AMATEUR YOUTH ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES.
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **28a** 104,154.

29 SCOREBOARD SUPPORT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB THAT SUPPORTS CYBA ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES.
(Grants $ 11,945.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **29a** 11,945.

30
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **30a**

31 Other program services (describe in Schedule O)
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **31a**

32 **Total program service expenses** (add lines 28a through 31a) **32** 116,099.

Part IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees (list each one even if not compensated — see the instructions for Part IV)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV. ☐

(a) Name and title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC) (if not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
Brian Roberts Chairman	1	0.	0.	0.
Nick Richey Treasurer	2	0.	0.	0.
Ramona Vasquez Secretary	1	0.	0.	0.
Tammy Johnson Director	3	0.	0.	0.
Holly Slater Director	2	0.	0.	0.

DRAFT COPY

Part V Other Information (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V. See Sch O ☐

			Yes	No
33	Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each activity in Schedule O	33		X
34	Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions	34		X
35a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	35b		
c	Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	35c		X
36	Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," complete applicable parts of Schedule N	36		X
37a	Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions. 37a 0.			
b	Did the organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year?	37b		X
38a	Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; **or** were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return?	38a		X
b	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved 38b 0.			
39	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a 0.			
b	Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b 0.			
40a	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911: 0. ; section 4912: 0. ; section 4955: 0.			
b	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	40b		X
c	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 0.			
d	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization 0.			
e	All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T	40e		X
41	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed: CA			

DRAFT COPY

42a The organization's books are in care of: Nick Richey Telephone no. 818 383-3977
Located at: 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo CA ZIP + 4 93010

			Yes	No
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	42b		X
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
c	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	42c		X

43 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of **Form 1041** — Check here ☐ N/A
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 43 N/A

			Yes	No
44a	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44a		X
b	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44b		X
c	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year?	44c		X
d	If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	44d		
45a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	45a		X
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions	45b		X

		Yes	No
46 Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	46		X

Part VI Section 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47-49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI ☐

		Yes	No
47 Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	47		X
48 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	48		X
49a Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	49a		X
b If "Yes," was the related organization a section 527 organization?	49b		

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees, and key employees) who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and title of each employee	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
None				

f Total number of other employees paid over $100,000

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and business address of each independent contractor	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
None		

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over $100,000

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? **Note:** All section 501(c)(3) organizations must attach a completed Schedule A ☒ Yes ☐ No

DRAFT COPY

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

Nick Richey — Treasurer

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☒ if self-employed	PTIN
Adam Moore	Adam Moore			P02050389

Firm's name Adam Moore CPA

Firm's address 3 Calle De Arena, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Firm's EIN 47-1443736

Phone no. 949-690-5145

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

Form **990-EZ**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Short Form
Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form, as it may be made public.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990EZ* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning 6/01 , 2024, and ending 5/31 , 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association
330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602
Camarillo, CA 93010

D Employer identification number: 95-3675813

E Telephone number: 818 383-3977

F Group Exemption Number

G Accounting Method: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual Other (specify):

H Check ☒ if the organization is **not** required to attach Schedule B (Form 990).

I **Website:** N/A

J **Tax-exempt status** (check only one) – ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

K Form of organization: ☐ Corporation ☐ Trust ☒ Association ☐ Other:

L Add lines 5b, 6c, and 7b to line 9 to determine gross receipts. If gross receipts are $200,000 or more, or if total assets (Part II, column (B)) are $500,000 or more, file Form 990 instead of Form 990-EZ . . . . . $ 114,393.

Part I Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances (see the instructions for Part I)

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part I . . . . . ☒

Revenue	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received		1	
	2	Program service revenue including government fees and contracts		2	114,380.
	3	Membership dues and assessments		3	
	4	Investment income		4	13.
	5a	Gross amount from sale of assets other than inventory	5a		
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	5b		
	c	Gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory (subtract line 5b from line 5a)		5c	
	6	Gaming and fundraising events:			
	a	Gross income from gaming (attach Schedule G if greater than $15,000)	6a		
	b	Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ of contributions from fundraising events reported on line 1) (attach Schedule G if the sum of such gross income and contributions exceeds $15,000)	6b		
	c	Less: direct expenses from gaming and fundraising events	6c		
	d	Net income or (loss) from gaming and fundraising events (add lines 6a and 6b and subtract line 6c)		6d	
	7a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	7a		
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	7b		
	c	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory (subtract line 7b from line 7a)		7c	
	8	Other revenue (describe in Schedule O)		8	
	9	**Total revenue.** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c, 6d, 7c, and 8		9	114,393.
Expenses	10	Grants and similar amounts paid (list in Schedule O) See Schedule O		10	11,945.
	11	Benefits paid to or for members		11	
	12	Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits		12	
	13	Professional fees and other payments to independent contractors		13	320.
	14	Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance		14	
	15	Printing, publications, postage, and shipping		15	300.
	16	Other expenses (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O		16	112,872.
	17	**Total expenses.** Add lines 10 through 16		17	125,437.
Net Assets	18	Excess or (deficit) for the year (subtract line 17 from line 9)		18	-11,044.
	19	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (from line 27, column (A)) (must agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)		19	73,176.
	20	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)		20	
	21	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 18 through 20		21	62,132.

DRAFT COPY

Part II Balance Sheets (see the instructions for Part II)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part II. X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
22	Cash, savings, and investments	82,678.	22	63,854.
23	Land and buildings		23	
24	Other assets (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O	855.	24	
25	**Total assets**	83,533.	25	63,854.
26	**Total liabilities** (describe in Schedule O) See Schedule O	10,357.	26	1,722.
27	**Net assets or fund balances** (line 27 of column (B) **must** agree with line 21)	73,176.	27	62,132.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see the instructions for Part III)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part III. X

What is the organization's primary exempt purpose? See Schedule O

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. In a clear and concise manner, describe the services provided, the number of persons benefited, and other relevant information for each program title.

Expenses (Required for section 501 (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations; optional for others.)

28 CYBA PROVIDES AN ATMOSPHERE OF SPORTSMANSHIP, TEAMWORK, AND FELLOWSHIP THROUGH AMATEUR YOUTH ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES.
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **28a** 104,154.

29 SCOREBOARD SUPPORT FOR BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB THAT SUPPORTS CYBA ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES.
(Grants $ 11,945.) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **29a** 11,945.

30
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **30a**

31 Other program services (describe in Schedule O)
(Grants $) If this amount includes foreign grants, check here ☐ **31a**

32 **Total program service expenses** (add lines 28a through 31a) **32** 116,099.

Part IV List of Officers, Directors, Trustees, and Key Employees (list each one even if not compensated — see the instructions for Part IV)
Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part IV. ☐

(a) Name and title	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC) (if not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
Brian Roberts Chairman	1	0.	0.	0.
Nick Richey Treasurer	2	0.	0.	0.
Ramona Vasquez Secretary	1	0.	0.	0.
Tammy Johnson Director	3	0.	0.	0.
Holly Slater Director	2	0.	0.	0.

DRAFT COPY

Part V Other Information (Note the Schedule A and personal benefit contract statement requirements in the instructions for Part V.) Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part V. See Sch O ☐

			Yes	No
33	Did the organization engage in any significant activity not previously reported to the IRS? If "Yes," provide a detailed description of each activity in Schedule O	33		X
34	Were any significant changes made to the organizing or governing documents? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the amended documents if they reflect a change to the organization's name. Otherwise, explain the change on Schedule O. See instructions	34		X
35a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year from business activities (such as those reported on lines 2, 6a, and 7a, among others)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, has the organization filed a Form 990-T for the year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	35b		
c	Was the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization subject to section 6033(e) notice, reporting, and proxy tax requirements during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	35c		X
36	Did the organization undergo a liquidation, dissolution, termination, or significant disposition of net assets during the year? If "Yes," complete applicable parts of Schedule N	36		X
37a	Enter amount of political expenditures, direct or indirect, as described in the instructions. 37a 0.			
b	Did the organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year?	37b		X
38a	Did the organization borrow from, or make any loans to, any officer, director, trustee, or key employee; **or** were any such loans made in a prior year and still outstanding at the end of the tax year covered by this return?	38a		X
b	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II, and enter the total amount involved 38b 0.			
39	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on line 9 39a 0.			
b	Gross receipts, included on line 9, for public use of club facilities 39b 0.			
40a	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on the organization during the year under: section 4911: 0. ; section 4912: 0. ; section 4955: 0.			
b	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in any section 4958 excess benefit transaction during the year, or did it engage in an excess benefit transaction in a prior year that has not been reported on any of its prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	40b		X
c	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax imposed on organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under sections 4912, 4955, and 4958 0.			
d	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Enter amount of tax on line 40c reimbursed by the organization 0.			
e	All organizations. At any time during the tax year, was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes," complete Form 8886-T	40e		X
41	List the states with which a copy of this return is filed: CA			

DRAFT COPY

42a The organization's books are in care of: Nick Richey Telephone no. 818 383-3977
Located at: 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo CA ZIP + 4 93010

			Yes	No
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	42b		X
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
c	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization maintain an office outside the United States? If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	42c		X

43 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-EZ in lieu of **Form 1041** — Check here ☐ N/A
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 43 N/A

			Yes	No
44a	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44a		X
b	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities during the year? If "Yes," Form 990 must be completed instead of Form 990-EZ	44b		X
c	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the year?	44c		X
d	If "Yes" to line 44c, has the organization filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	44d		
45a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	45a		X
b	Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," Form 990 and Schedule R may need to be completed instead of Form 990-EZ. See instructions	45b		X

		Yes	No
46 Did the organization engage, directly or indirectly, in political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	46		X

Part VI Section 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

All section 501(c)(3) organizations must answer questions 47-49b and 52, and complete the tables for lines 50 and 51.

Check if the organization used Schedule O to respond to any question in this Part VI ☐

		Yes	No
47 Did the organization engage in lobbying activities or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	47		X
48 Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	48		X
49a Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	49a		X
b If "Yes," was the related organization a section 527 organization?	49b		

50 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated employees (other than officers, directors, trustees, and key employees) who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and title of each employee	(b) Average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Reportable compensation (Forms W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(d) Health benefits, contributions to employee benefit plans, and deferred compensation	(e) Estimated amount of other compensation
None				

f Total number of other employees paid over $100,000

51 Complete this table for the organization's five highest compensated independent contractors who each received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. If there is none, enter "None."

(a) Name and business address of each independent contractor	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
None		

d Total number of other independent contractors each receiving over $100,000

52 Did the organization complete Schedule A? **Note:** All section 501(c)(3) organizations must attach a completed Schedule A ☒ Yes ☐ No

DRAFT COPY

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer — Date

Nick Richey — Treasurer

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☒ if self-employed	PTIN
Adam Moore	Adam Moore			P02050389

Firm's name Adam Moore CPA

Firm's address 3 Calle De Arena, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Firm's EIN 47-1443736

Phone no. 949-690-5145

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association	95-3675813

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

DRAFT COPY

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

DRAFT COPY

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 **15** %

16a **33-1/3% support test—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33-1/3% support test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")					1,050.	1,050.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose			88,300.	110,987.	113,330.	312,617.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	0.	0.	88,300.	110,987.	114,380.	313,667.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						313,667.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	0.	0.	88,300.	110,987.	114,380.	313,667.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	41.	38.	28.	24.	13.	144.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	41.	38.	28.	24.	13.	144.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	41.	38.	88,328.	111,011.	114,393.	313,811.

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

DRAFT COPY

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	99.95 %
16 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	0.00 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	0.05 %
18 Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	0.00 %

19a **33-1/3% support tests—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33-1/3% support tests—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.*	3b		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	4b		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI,** including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	5a		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9b		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	9c		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	10b		

DRAFT COPY

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**	
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**	
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**11c**	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax* year.	**1**	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s), or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**	
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**	

DRAFT COPY

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* ***(see instructions).***

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* ***line 2*** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* ***line 3*** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* ***Part VI*** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

		Yes	No
2	Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***		
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in* ***Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain*** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**	
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**	
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a and 3b below.***		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in* ***Part VI.***	**3a**	
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its *supported organizations?If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**	

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A — Adjusted Net Income

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	**Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B — Minimum Asset Amount

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	**Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	**Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**)*:			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	**Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

DRAFT COPY

Section C — Distributable Amount

			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	**Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D — Distributions		**Current Year**
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required — *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	5	
6 Other distributions (describe in ***Part VI***). See instructions.	6	
7 **Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in **Part VI**). See instructions.	8	
9 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	9	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024**
1 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required — *explain in* ***Part VI***). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a From 2019			
b From 2020			
c From 2021			
d From 2022			
e From 2023			
f **Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
7 **Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2020			
b Excess from 2021			
c Excess from 2022			
d Excess from 2023			
e Excess from 2024			

DRAFT COPY

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

DRAFT COPY

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association	95-3675813

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

DRAFT COPY

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

DRAFT COPY

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 %

16a **33-1/3% support test—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33-1/3% support test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")					1,050.	1,050.
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose			88,300.	110,987.	113,330.	312,617.
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						0.
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	0.	0.	88,300.	110,987.	114,380.	313,667.
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
c Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						313,667.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	0.	0.	88,300.	110,987.	114,380.	313,667.
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	41.	38.	28.	24.	13.	144.
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						0.
c Add lines 10a and 10b	41.	38.	28.	24.	13.	144.
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	41.	38.	88,328.	111,011.	114,393.	313,811.

DRAFT COPY

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15	Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	99.95 %
16	Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	0.00 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17	Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	0.05 %
18	Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	0.00 %

19a **33-1/3% support tests—2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33-1/3% support tests—2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33-1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	**2**		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	**3c**		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	**4a**		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	**4b**		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	**4c**		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI,** including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	**5a**		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	**5b**		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	**5c**		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	**6**		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**7**		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**8**		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	**9a**		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	**9b**		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	**9c**		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	**10a**		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	**10b**		

DRAFT COPY

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**	
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**	
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in* ***Part VI.***	**11c**	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax* year.	**1**	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in* ***Part VI*** *how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s), or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in* ***Part VI*** *how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**	
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**	

DRAFT COPY

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year* ***(see instructions).***

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* ***line 2*** *below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* ***line 3*** *below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in* ***Part VI*** *how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

		Yes	No
2	Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***		
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in* ***Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain*** *how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**	
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* ***Part VI*** *the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**	
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a and 3b below.***		
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in* ***Part VI.***	**3a**	
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its *supported organizations?If "Yes," describe in* ***Part VI*** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**	

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A — Adjusted Net Income

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	**Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B — Minimum Asset Amount

			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	**Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	**Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**)*:			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	**Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

DRAFT COPY

Section C — Distributable Amount

			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	**Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D — Distributions		**Current Year**
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required — *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	5	
6 Other distributions (describe in ***Part VI***). See instructions.	6	
7 **Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in **Part VI**). See instructions.	8	
9 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	9	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

Section E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024**
1 Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required — *explain in* ***Part VI***). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a From 2019			
b From 2020			
c From 2021			
d From 2022			
e From 2023			
f **Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI***. See instructions.			
7 **Excess distributions carryover to 2025.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2020			
b Excess from 2021			
c Excess from 2022			
d Excess from 2023			
e Excess from 2024			

DRAFT COPY

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

DRAFT COPY

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association

Employer identification number
95-3675813

Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 10
Grants and Similar Amounts Paid In Excess of $5,000

Donee's Name:	Boys and Girls Club of Camarillo
Donee's Address:	1500 Temple Ave Camarillo CA 93010
Cash Amount Given:	$ 11,945.

Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 16
Other Expenses

Admin expenses	$ 394.
Advertising and Promotion	1,870.
Bank fees	36.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings	716.
Digital web services	1,292.
Facility rental	26,483.
Insurance	6,487.
Player awards	3,768.
Player photos	2,708.
Player supplies & equipment	287.
Referee expenses	28,200.
Registration fees	5,975.
Storage rental	1,520.
Uniform expenses	29,714.
Volunteer appreciation	225.
Volunteer background checks	3,197.
Total	$ 112,872.

DRAFT COPY

Form 990-EZ, Part II, Line 24
Other Assets

	Beginning	Ending
Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges	$ 855.	$ 0.
Total	$ 855.	$ 0.

Form 990-EZ, Part II, Line 26
Total Liabilities

	Beginning	Ending
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	$ 10,357.	$ 0.
Other liabilities	0.	1,722.
Total	$ 10,357.	$ 1,722.

Form 990-EZ, Part III - Organization's Primary Exempt Purpose

PROVIDE AN ATMOSPHERE OF SPORTSMANSHIP, TEAMWORK, AND FELLOWSHIP THROUGH AMATEUR YOUTH ATHLETICS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	**Employer identification number**
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association	95-3675813

Form 990-EZ, Part V - Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts

(a) Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? ..... No

(b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? ..... No

DRAFT COPY

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
Camarillo Youth Basketball Association

Employer identification number
95-3675813

Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 10
Grants and Similar Amounts Paid In Excess of $5,000

Donee's Name:	Boys and Girls Club of Camarillo
Donee's Address:	1500 Temple Ave Camarillo CA 93010
Cash Amount Given:	$ 11,945.

Form 990-EZ, Part I, Line 16
Other Expenses

Admin expenses	$ 394.
Advertising and Promotion	1,870.
Bank fees	36.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings	716.
Digital web services	1,292.
Facility rental	26,483.
Insurance	6,487.
Player awards	3,768.
Player photos	2,708.
Player supplies & equipment	287.
Referee expenses	28,200.
Registration fees	5,975.
Storage rental	1,520.
Uniform expenses	29,714.
Volunteer appreciation	225.
Volunteer background checks	3,197.
Total	$ 112,872.

DRAFT COPY

Form 990-EZ, Part II, Line 24
Other Assets

	Beginning	Ending
Prepaid Expenses and Deferred Charges	$ 855.	$ 0.
Total	$ 855.	$ 0.

Form 990-EZ, Part II, Line 26
Total Liabilities

	Beginning	Ending
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	$ 10,357.	$ 0.
Other liabilities	0.	1,722.
Total	$ 10,357.	$ 1,722.

Form 990-EZ, Part III - Organization's Primary Exempt Purpose

PROVIDE AN ATMOSPHERE OF SPORTSMANSHIP, TEAMWORK, AND FELLOWSHIP THROUGH AMATEUR YOUTH ATHLETICS.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association

Employer identification number

95-3675813

Form 990-EZ, Part V - Regarding Transfers Associated with Personal Benefit Contracts

(a) Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? ..... No

(b) Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? ..... No

DRAFT COPY

059

Date Accepted _____ **DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB**

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

FORM **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization name	Identifying number
CAMARILLO YOUTH BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION	95-3675813

Part I Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)

1	Total gross receipts or unrelated business taxable income (Form 199, line 4 or Form 109, line 5)	1	114,393.
2	Total gross income or total tax (Form 199, line 8 or Form 109, line 14)	2	114,393.
3	Refund (Form 109, line 26)	3	
4	Balance due or Total amount due (Form 199, line 16 or Form 109, line 29)	4	0.

Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2024

5 ☐ Direct deposit of refund (Form 109 only.)

6 ☐ Electronic funds withdrawal **6a** Amount _____ **6b** Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

Part III Schedule of Estimated Tax Payments for Taxable Year 2025 (These are **not** installment payments for the current amount the exempt organization owes.)

	First Payment	Second Payment	Third Payment	Fourth Payment
7 Amount				
8 Withdrawal Date				

Part IV Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)

9 Routing number _____

10 Account number _____ **11** Type of account: ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

Part V Declaration of Officer

I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 5, I declare that the bank account specified in Part IV for the direct deposit refund agrees with the authorization stated on my return. If I check Part II, box 6, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 6a and any estimated payment amounts listed on Part III, line 7 from the bank account specified in Part IV.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2024 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filing a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's tax liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the tax liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. **If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay or the date when the refund was sent.**

DRAFT COPY

Sign Here ▶ _____ (Signature of officer) _____ (Date) ▶ TREASURER (Title)

Part VI Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. See instructions.

I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB. I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2024 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the due date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO Must Sign

ERO's signature ▶ ADAM MOORE	Date	Check if also paid preparer X	Check if self-employed X	ERO's PTIN P02050389
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶ ADAM MOORE CPA 3 CALLE DE ARENA RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA CA				Firm's FEIN 47-1443736 ZIP code 92688

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

Paid Preparer Must Sign

Paid preparer's signature ▶	Date	Check if self-employed ☐	Paid preparer's PTIN
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶			Firm's FEIN ZIP code

TAXABLE YEAR **2024**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

Calendar Year 2024 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 6/01/2024 , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 5/31/2025 .

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO YOUTH BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION	9787590
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN 95-3675813
Street address (suite or room)	PMB no. 602
330 N LANTANA ST STE 28	
City: CAMARILLO / State: CA / ZIP code: 93010	
Foreign country name / Foreign province/state/county / Foreign postal code	

A First return. ☐ Yes ☒ No

B Amended return ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust ☐ Yes ☒ No

D Final information return?
● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized
Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ●

E Check accounting method:
1 ☐ Cash 2 ☒ Accrual 3 ☐ Other

F Federal return filed? 1 ● ☐ 990T 2 ● ☐ 990-PF
3 ● ☐ Sch H (990) 4 ☐ Other 990 series

G Is this a group filing? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

H Is this organization in a group exemption ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," what is the parent's name?

I Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources $

L Is the organization a limited liability company? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No

O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Date filed with IRS

DRAFT COPY

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8 ●	1	114,393.
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates ●	2	
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received ●	3	
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. **This line must be completed.** If the result is less than $50,000, see General Information B ●	4	114,393.
	5	Cost of goods sold ● 5		
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold ● 6		
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7	
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4 ●	8	114,393.
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18 ●	9	125,437.
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8 ●	10	-11,044.
Payments	11	Total payments ●	11	
	12	Use tax. See General Information K ●	12	
	13	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11 ●	13	
	14	Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12 ●	14	
	15	Penalties and interest. See General Information J	15	
	16	**Balance due.** Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result ◉	16	0.

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶ | Title: TREASURER | Date | ● Telephone: 818 383-3977

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶ ADAM MOORE | Date | Check if self-employed ▶ ☒ | ● PTIN: P02050389

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ▶ ADAM MOORE CPA
3 CALLE DE ARENA
RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA, CA 92688

● Firm's FEIN: 47-1443736
● Telephone: 949-690-5145

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ● ☒ Yes ☐ No

CACA1112L 01/14/25

CAMARILLO YOUTH BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION 95-3675813

Part II **Organizations with gross receipts of more than $50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information.**

Receipts from Other Sources	1	Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	1	
	2	Interest	2	
	3	Dividends	3	
	4	Gross rents	4	
	5	Gross royalties	5	
	6	Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	6	
	7	Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 1	7	114,393.
	8	**Total** gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	114,393.
Expenses and Disbursements	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 2	9	11,945.
	10	Disbursements to or for members	10	
	11	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule SEE STMT 3	11	0.
	12	Other salaries and wages	12	
	13	Interest	13	
	14	Taxes	14	
	15	Rents	15	
	16	Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	16	
	17	Other expenses and disbursements. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 4	17	113,492.
	18	**Total** expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9	18	125,437.

Schedule L Balance Sheet

		Beginning of taxable year		End of taxable year	
Assets		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Cash		82,678.		63,854.
2	Net accounts receivable				
3	Net notes receivable				
4	Inventories				
5	Federal and state government obligations				
6	Investments in other bonds				
7	Investments in stock				
8	Mortgage loans				
9	Other investments. Attach schedule				
10a	Depreciable assets				
b	Less accumulated depreciation				
11	Land				
12	Other assets. Attach schedule		855.		
13	**Total assets**		83,533.		63,854.
Liabilities and net worth					
14	Accounts payable		10,357.		
15	Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16	Bonds and notes payable				
17	Mortgages payable				
18	Other liabilities. Attach schedule STM 5				1,722.
19	Capital stock or principal fund		73,176.		62,132.
20	Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21	Retained earnings or income fund				
22	**Total liabilities and net worth**		83,533.		63,854.

DRAFT COPY

Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return

Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than $50,000.

1	Net income per books	-11,044.	7	Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule	
2	Federal income tax		8	Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	
3	Excess of capital losses over capital gains		9	Total. Add line 7 and line 8	
4	Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule		10	Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	-11,044.
5	Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule				
6	Total. Add line 1 through line 5	-11,044.			

Camarillo Youth Basketball Association 95-3675813

Statement 1
Form 199, Part II, Line 7
Other Income

Other Investment Income	$ 13.
Program Service Revenue	114,380.
Total	$ 114,393.

Statement 2
Form 199, Part II, Line 9
Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Similar Amounts Paid

Donee's Name - Ind	Boys and Girls Club of Camarillo	
Donee's Street Address:	1500 Temple Ave	
Donee's City	Camarillo	
Donee's State	CA	
Donee's Zip code	93010	
Cash and Noncash Amount:		$ 11,945.
Total		$ 11,945.

DRAFT COPY

Statement 3
Form 199, Part II, Line 11
Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees and Key Employees

Current Officers:

Name and Address	Title and Average Hours Per Week Devoted	Total Compensation	Contribution to EBP & DC	Expense Account/ Other
Brian Roberts 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo, CA 93010	Chairman 1.00	$ 0.	$ 0.	$ 0.
Nick Richey 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo, CA 93010	Treasurer 2.00	0.	0.	0.
Ramona Vasquez 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo, CA 93010	Secretary 1.00	0.	0.	0.
Tammy Johnson 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo, CA 93010	Director 3.00	0.	0.	0.
Holly Slater 330 N Lantana St Ste 28 PMB 602 Camarillo, CA 93010	Director 2.00	0.	0.	0.
	Total	$ 0.	$ 0.	$ 0.

Statement 4
Form 199, Part II, Line 17
Other Expenses

Accounting Fees	$ 320.
Admin expenses	394.
Advertising and Promotion	1,870.
Bank fees	36.
Conferences, Conventions, and Meetings	716.
Digital web services	1,292.
Facility rental	26,483.
Insurance	6,487.
Player awards	3,768.
Player photos	2,708.
Player supplies & equipment	287.
Postage and Shipping	300.
Referee expenses	28,200.
Registration fees	5,975.
Storage rental	1,520.
Uniform expenses	29,714.
Volunteer appreciation	225.
Volunteer background checks	3,197.
Total	$ 113,492.

Statement 5
Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18
Other Liabilities

Other liabilities	1,722.
Total	$ 1,722.

DRAFT COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RRF-1
(Rev. 01/20/2024)
IN

MAIL TO:
Registry of Charities and Fundraisers
P.O. Box 903447
Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

STREET ADDRESS:
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

WEBSITE ADDRESS:
www.oag.ca.gov/charities

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of $800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

(For Registry Use Only)

CAMARILLO YOUTH BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION
Name of Organization

List all DBAs and names the organization uses or has used

330 N LANTANA ST STE 28 PMB 602
Address (Number and Street)

CAMARILLO, CA 93010
City or Town, State, and ZIP Code

818 383-3977
Telephone Number

TREASURER@CYBAONLINE.ORG
Email Address

Check if:
- ☐ Change of address
- ☐ Amended report
- ☐ Organization requests email notifications

State Charity Registration Number 046625

Corporation or Organization No. 9787590

Federal Employer ID No. 95-3675813

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310)
Make Check Payable to Department of Justice

Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee
Less than $50,000	$25	Between $250,001 and $1 million	$100	Between $20,000,001 and $100 million	$800
Between $50,000 and $100,000	$50	Between $1,000,001 and $5 million	$200	Between $100,000,001 and $500 million	$1,000
Between $100,001 and $250,000	$75	Between $5,000,001 and $20 million	$400	Greater than $500 million	$1,200

PART A – ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning 6/01/24 **ending** 5/31/25 **) list:**

Total Revenue $ (including noncash contributions) 114,393. **Noncash Contributions** $ 0. **Total Assets** $ 63,854.

Program Expenses $ 116,099. **Total Expenses** $ 125,437.

DRAFT COPY

PART B – STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: All questions must be answered. If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate page providing an explanation and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof, either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?	☐	☒
2 During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?	☐	☒
3 During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment?	☐	☒
4 During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser, fundraising counsel for charitable purposes, or commercial coventurer used?	☐	☒
5 During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding?	☐	☒
6 During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes?	☐	☒
7 Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program?	☐	☒
8 Did the organization conduct an independent audit and prepare audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?	☐	☒
9 At the end of this reporting period, did the organization hold restricted net assets, while reporting negative unrestricted net assets?	☐	☒

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the content is true, correct and complete, and I am authorized to sign.

Signature of Authorized Agent	Printed Name	Title	Date
	NICK RICHEY	TREASURER	

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATION
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: Eagles Soccer Club

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**EMAIL**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	Kathleen Kelley	klecln@verizon.net	7261 Los Coyotes Pl,Camarillo	805-443-8339
Vice President	Kara Boyd	karboyd10@gmail.com	1021 Calabria, Camarillo	805-651-0272
Treasurer	Heather Gerjets,	jhtiddell@aol.com	Camarillo	805-807-0703
~~Secretary~~	Registrar - Pam Tracy	pamtracy@verizon.net	7251 Los Coyotes Pl, Camarillo	805-890-1

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 400 Secondary Season: _____
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 400 Secondary Season: _____

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: 4th Mon Time: 6:00 pm
Address where Board Meetings are held? Zoom
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: x Appointed: _____
When are new Board Members elected? Month: March
When are new Board Members installed? Month: April

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? We use PV snack bar
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date: _____

Changes Organization has made from previous year:
None

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

We are eternally grateful to the PVRPD BOD for their continued support of the Eagles SC.

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: Kathleen Kelley Signature: Kathleen Kelley Digitally signed by Kathleen Kelley Date: 2026.08.05 19:12:43 -07'00'

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I

Section 1 All officers shall be elected by ballot at the CEYSC Annual General Meeting. They shall hold office for one (1) year, and be eligible for re-election.

Section 2 When more than two (2) candidates have been nominated for the office of President, Vice-President, Secretary, or Treasurer, the winner shall be declared to be the one who receives the majority of the ballots cast. In the event no candidate receives the majority of the ballots cast. In the event no candidate receives a simple majority (50% +1), a run-off will be held between the two (2) candidates receiving the highest number of ballots cast.

ARTICLE II

The president shall preside at all meetings of this Club. He shall be an ex-official member of all committees, and shall appoint all members to committees not required to be elected. He shall only cast the deciding vote at all meetings.

ARTICLE III

The Vice-President shall succeed to all powers and privileges (of this office) in the absence of the President; he shall be entitled to vote at all meetings.

ARTICLE IV

The Secretary shall record the minutes of all meetings and provide a copy to each attending member at the next meeting; shall attend to all correspondence; give notification of all meetings; keep records and have charge of property owned or leased by the Club, except finances. The Secretary may countersign checks. He is entitled to vote at all meetings.

ARTICLE V

The Treasurer shall have charge of all finances of this Club, and shall report on the condition of same at any time at the request of the President. The Treasurer shall submit a full report at the CEYSC Annual General Meeting of the financial transactions of the CEYSC for the season and the balance on hand. This report must be accompanied by a certificate from the bank, and both are to be turned over to the auditing committee. He shall sign all checks which must be countersigned by the President or the Secretary. The Treasurer shall be entitled to vote at all meetings.

ARTICLE VI

Duly appoimted group delegates or their alternates shall assist the Executive Offices in any manner deemed necessary by the President. These delegates shall have full authority to seek advice, decisions, information, and to submit such inquiries deemed necessary by their respective teams. Each group delegated or alternate shall be entitled to vote at all Executive Committee meetings.

ARTICLE VII

The President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the CEYSC shall constitute an Emergency Committee to represent this club on matters demanding immediate attention where it may be impractical or unnecessary to call an Executive Committee meeting; however, their actions shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Committee insofar as they are executory. The Executive Committee ONLY shall have the power and right to incur liabilities on behalf of the CEYSC, and pass payment on all bills.

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
BY-LAWS

ARTICLE VIII
Special General Meetings of the CEYSC may be called by the Secretary of the CEYSC by the order of the President or upon request of three (3) or more members of the Executive Committee of this Club.

ARTICLE IX
Applications for membership in the CEYSC must be accompanied by all fees imposed by this Club, and said fees shall be refunded if the applicant is not admitted to membership.

ARTICLE X
Each team, upon acceptance as a member of this Club, shall be furnished with a copy of the CEYSC Constitution, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, and this shall be deeded sufficient notice of their rights and liabilities.

ARTICLE XI
The resignation of a club member shall not be accepted unless the resigning member is in good standing with this Club.

ARTICLE XII
The Executive Officers of the CEYSC shall be entitled to vote at the Annual General Meeting.

ARTICLE XIII
VOTING BY PROXY AT ANY MEETING IS ILLEGAL AND PROHIBITED.

ARTICLE XIV
The Board shall transact all business of the CEYSC. It shall have the power to enforce the Laws of the Game and the Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules and Regulations of this club. It shall have the power to settle all disputes and protests, or appeals and its decisions shall be final. It shall have full power to fill any vacancy arising amongst the Board Officers. It shall represent the Club in all matters of a foreign nature.

ARTICLE XV
The Executive Committee shall elect all Standing Committees including Ways and Means.

ARTICLE XVI
The order of Business at Board Meetings shall be:

1. Roll Call
2. Minutes of Previous Meetings
3. Correspondence
4. Treasurer's Report
5. Committee Reports
6. Delegates Report
7. Unfinished Business
8. New Business
9. Adjournment

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
BY-LAWS

ARTICLE XVII

Section 1 Quorum At Board Meetings, Three (3) shall constitute a quorum (51%)

Section 2 At a General Meeting, 20% of the voting members as defined in Article 6, Section 5 of this Constitution, shall constitute a quorum. A simple majority of 50% +1 will decide on any motion.

ARTICLE XVIII

All officers are subject to removal from office upon proper charges being preferred against them. Such removal must be rendered by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the members of the CEYSC present. The entire membership of the CEYSC must be notified of the meeting, and a minimum of two-thirds (2/3) of the members must be present before a vote may be taken on the charges.

ARTICLE XIX

The President of the CEYSC has the power to grant guests the privilege of being present at meetings. Guests may speak at these meetings only if allowed to do so by the President.

ARTICLE XX

The following Standing Committees shall be elected by the Executive Committee.
Auditing Committee: Two (2) Members
An auditing committee shall be elected at the beginning of each season to certify the correctness of the accounts of the CEYSC for the ensuing year.

ARTICLE XXI

Trial Board:

The Trial Board shall deal with and pass judgement on matters arising out of misconduct by any member, player, club official, or spectator(s). It's decisions shall be final; however, the Trial Board may entertain an appeal to reconsider its decisions, providing such appeals are filed within three (3) days after the notification of decision. If the appeal is denied, no further consideration shall be given to the case. The Trial Board shall consist of three (3) or more members not involved with any case before the Board. The President of the CEYSC shall appoint the members of the Trial Board whenever it is necessary to convene one. Matters arising out of misconduct by an Officiating Referee shall be forwarded to the El Camino Real League.

ARTICLE XXII

Section 1 Amendments to the Constitution of this Club shall be made only at the Annual General Meeting or at a Special General Meeting called for this specific purpose.

Section 2 Any member of the CEYSC may propose a change or amendment to the Constitution; however, such proposed change or amendment must be submitted to the Secretary at least thirty (30) days prior to the Annual General Meeting. Said proposals shall be in writing.

ARTICLE XXIII

Amendments to the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations can be made by the Executive Committee subject to thirty (30) days prior notification to all member and officers.

ARTICLE XXIV

Should this Club dissolve, all funds remaining after the payment of all legally incurred debts shall be donated.

Forms 990 / 990-EZ Return Summary

For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning **05/01/23** , and ending **04/30/24**

77-0154817

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Net Asset / Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				**218,248**
Revenue				
Contributions				
Program service revenue		**1,080,587**		
Investment income		**141**		
Capital gain / loss				
Fundraising / Gaming:				
Gross revenue	**104,635**			
Direct expenses	**17,113**			
Net income		**87,522**		
Other income		**-4,212**		
Total revenue			**1,164,038**	
Expenses				
Program services		**1,420,415**		
Management and general		**18,732**		
Fundraising				
Total expenses			**1,439,147**	
Excess / (deficit)				**-275,109**
Changes				
Net Asset / Fund Balance at End of Year				**-56,861**

Reconciliation of Revenue

Total revenue per financial statements	
Less:	
Unrealized gains	
Donated services	
Recoveries	
Other	
Plus:	
Investment expenses	
Other	
Total revenue per return	**1,164,038**

Reconciliation of Expenses

Total expenses per financial statements	
Less:	
Donated services	
Prior year adjustments	
Losses	
Other	
Plus:	
Investment expenses	
Other	
Total expenses per return	**1,439,147**

Balance Sheet

	Beginning	Ending	Differences
Assets	**397,364**	**167,823**	
Liabilities	**179,116**	**224,684**	
Net assets	**218,248**	**-56,861**	**-275,109**

Miscellaneous Information

Amended return	
Return / extended due date	**03/17/25**
Failure to file penalty	

ELLSWORTH • STOUT
CPAs and Consultants
7881 W Charleston Blvd Ste 155
Las Vegas NV 89117-8326
702-871-2727

March 13, 2025

CONFIDENTIAL

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
CAMARILLO, CA 93012

Dear KATHLEEN:

We have prepared the following returns from information provided by you without verification or audit.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)
Annual Registration Renewal Fee Report (Form RRF-1)
California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return (Form 199)

We suggest that you examine these returns carefully to fully acquaint yourself with all items contained therein to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements. Attached are instructions for signing and filing each return. Please follow those instructions carefully.

Enclosed is any material you furnished for use in preparing the returns. If the returns are examined, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for at least seven years.

In order that we may properly advise you of tax considerations, please keep us informed of any significant changes in your financial affairs or of any correspondence received from taxing authorities.

If you have any questions, or if we can be of assistance in any way, please call.

Sincerely,

Ellsworth & Stout CPAs

ELLSWORTH • STOUT
CPAs and Consultants
7881 W Charleston Blvd Ste 155
Las Vegas NV 89117-8326
702-871-2727

March 13, 2025

CONFIDENTIAL

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
CAMARILLO, CA 93012

For professional services rendered in connection with the preparation of the following tax forms for year ending 4/30/24.

Amount due	$ 1,250.00

Filing Instructions

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Exempt Organization Tax Return

Taxable Year Ended April 30, 2024

Date Due: March 17, 2025

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 990 for the tax year ended 4/30/24 shows no balance due.

Signature: You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return electronically. Form 8879-TE, IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the organization and returned to:

Ellsworth & Stout CPAs
7881 W Charleston Blvd Ste 155
Las Vegas, NV 89117-8326

Important: **Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form 8879-TE has been received by this office.**

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the processing of your return.

Form **8879-TE**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

IRS E-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

For calendar year 2023, or fiscal year beginning 5/01, 2023, and ending 4/30, 20 24

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form8879TE* for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Name of filer

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

EIN or SSN

77-0154817

Name and title of officer or person subject to tax **KATHLEEN KELLEY**
PRESIDENT

Part I Type of Return and Return Information

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line **1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a,** or **10a** below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b,** or **10b,** whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a	**Form 990** check here	[X]	**b**	**Total revenue,** if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	**1b** 1,164,038
2a	**Form 990-EZ** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	**2b**
3a	**Form 1120-POL** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Total tax** (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	**3b**
4a	**Form 990-PF** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Tax based on investment income** (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	**4b**
5a	**Form 8868** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Balance due** (Form 8868, line 3c)	**5b**
6a	**Form 990-T** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	**6b**
7a	**Form 4720** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Total tax** (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	**7b**
8a	**Form 5227** check here	[ ]	**b**	**FMV of assets at end of tax year** (Form 5227, Item D)	**8b**
9a	**Form 5330** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Tax due** (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)	**9b**
10a	**Form 8038-CP** check here	[ ]	**b**	**Amount of credit payment requested** (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22)	**10b**

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that [X] I am an officer of the above entity or [ ] I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of entity) _____, (EIN) _____ and that I have examined a copy of the 2023 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS **(a)** an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, **(b)** the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and **(c)** the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

PIN: check one box only

[X] I authorize **ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS** to enter my PIN **11111** as my signature

ERO firm name

Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the tax year 2023 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

[ ] As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2023 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Signature of officer or person subject to tax _____ Date **03/15/25**

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. **88352889117**

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2023 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of **Pub. 4163,** Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS *e-file* Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature **D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS** Date **03/15/25**

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning 05/01/23 , and ending 04/30/24

B Check if applicable:
☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/ terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
Doing business as **EAGLES SOCCER CLUB**
Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) **7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE**
Room/suite
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code **CAMARILLO CA 93012**

D Employer identification number **77-0154817**
E Telephone number **805-443-8339**
G Gross receipts$ **1,255,282**

F Name and address of principal officer:
KATHLEEN KELLEY
7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
CAMARILLO CA 93012

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No
H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527
J Website: **WWW.EAGLESSC.COM**
H(c) Group exemption number
K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other
L Year of formation: **1978**
M State of legal domicile: **CA**

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: **SEE SCHEDULE O.**

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	3
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	3
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	1000
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		0
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,114,811	1,080,587
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	155	141
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	-5,669	83,310
12	Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,109,297	1,164,038
13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		0
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)	54,100	44,400
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) **0**		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	1,262,885	1,394,747
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,316,985	1,439,147
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-207,688	-275,109

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	397,364	167,823
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	179,116	224,684
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	218,248	-56,861

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here
Signature of officer
Date
KATHLEEN KELLEY PRESIDENT
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	PTIN
D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS	D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS	03/13/25		P01861406

Firm's name **ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS** Firm's EIN **26-1629859**
Firm's address **7881 W CHARLESTON BLVD STE 155 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117-8326** Phone no. **702-871-2727**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.
DAA
Form **990** (2023)

720/955

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☒

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ 1,273,102 including grants of $) (Revenue $ 1,080,587)

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB COMPETES IN THE COAST SOCCER LEAGUE AND THE ELITE CLUBS NATIONAL LEAGUE THE EAGLES ARE RANKED AS ONE OF THE TOP 20 SOCCER CLUBS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY WWW.NATIONALSOCCERRANKING.COM. THE EAGLES HOST SEVERAL FUNDRAISERS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING SOCCER AND GOLF TOURNAMENTS. THE EAGLES CONSIST OF MORE THAN 30 TEAMS AND 500 YOUTH PARTICIPANTS. AGES 8-19.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

N/A

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

N/A

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses $ 147,313 including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses 1,420,415

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	**1**	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	**2**		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	**3**		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	**4**		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	**5**		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	**6**		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	**7**		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	**8**		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	**9**		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	**10**		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	**11a**	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	**11b**		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	**11c**		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	**11d**		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	**11e**	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	**11f**		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	**12a**		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	**12b**		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	**13**		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	**14a**		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	**14b**		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	**15**		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	**16**		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.* See instructions	**17**		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	**18**	X	
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	**19**		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	**20a**		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	**20b**		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	**21**		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38		X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	56		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		X	

Part V **Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance** *(continued)*

				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	**2a**	**0**		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?		**2b**		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?		**3a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O*		**3b**		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		**4a**		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		**5a**		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		**5b**		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		**5c**		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		**6a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		**6b**		
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**				
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		**7a**		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		**7b**		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		**7c**		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	**7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		**7e**		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		**7f**		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		**7g**		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		**7h**		
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		**8**		
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**				
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		**9a**		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		**9b**		
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	**10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	**10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	**11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	**11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		**12a**		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	**12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**				
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		**13a**		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	**13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	**13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		**14a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O*		**14b**		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		**15**		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		**16**		X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		**17**		

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure** *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	3		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	3		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5			X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6			X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a			X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b			X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?	8a		X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O*	9			X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	12a		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **CA**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☒ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other *(explain on Schedule O)*

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

KATHLEEN KELLEY **7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE**
CAMARILLO **CA 93012** **805-443-8339**

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) **PAM TRACY**	35.00									
REGISTRAR	0.00	X						44,400	0	0
(2) **KARA BOYD**	20.00									
VICE PRESIDENT	0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) **KATHLEEN KELLEY**	20.00									
PRESIDENT	0.00			X				0	0	0
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										

Part VII **Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
1b **Subtotal**								**44,400**		
c **Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A**										
d **Total (add lines 1b and 1c)**								**44,400**		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	4		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

727/955

Form 990 (2023) **CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB** **77-0154817** Page **9**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	$				
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a–1f						
Program Service Revenue			Business Code				
	2a REGISTRATIONS			1,064,082	1,064,082		
	b MISC PROGRAM REVENUE			16,505	16,505		
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a–2f			1,080,587			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			141			141
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal			
	6a Gross rents	6a					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
			(i) Securities	(ii) Other			
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	104,635				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	17,113				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			87,522			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a	69,919				
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b	74,131				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			-4,212	-4,212		
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code				
	11a						
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a–11d						
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions			1,164,038	1,076,375	0	141

Form **990** (2023)

DAA

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	44,400	44,400		
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,050	9,050		
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	971,017	971,017		
12 Advertising and promotion	3,108	3,108		
13 Office expenses				
14 Information technology	17,580		17,580	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	107,487	107,487		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	27,668	27,668		
23 Insurance	1,152		1,152	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a **FIELD MAINTENANCE**	156,539	156,539		
b **REFEREE**	39,426	39,426		
c **TOURNAMENTS**	34,697	34,697		
d **COACH EXPENSES**	17,939	17,939		
e All other expenses	9,084	9,084		
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,439,147	1,420,415	18,732	0
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing		366,404	1	143,479
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 120,547			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 96,203	30,960	10c	24,344
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		397,364	16	167,823
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		103,816	17	104,842
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue			19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D			21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		75,300	25	119,842
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25		179,116	26	224,684
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here** ☒ **and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**				
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		218,248	27	-56,861
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ **and complete lines 29 through 33.**				
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances		218,248	32	-56,861
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		397,364	33	167,823

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,164,038
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,439,147
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-275,109
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	218,248
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	-56,861

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2a		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2b		X
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	2c		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 **15** %

16a **33 1/3% support test — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3% support test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						6,310,250

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	180	49	55		141	425
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	180	49	55		141	425
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,244,046	1,060,511	1,585,200	1,165,636	1,255,282	6,310,675

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15	Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	99.99 %
16	Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	99.99 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17	Investment income percentage for **2023** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18	Investment income percentage from **2022** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33 1/3% support tests — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	**2**		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	**3c**		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	**4a**		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	**4b**		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	**4c**		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	**5a**		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	**5b**		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	**5c**		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**6**		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**7**		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**8**		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9a**		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9b**		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9c**		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	**10a**		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	**10b**		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.*	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).*

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete line 2 below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

			Yes	No
2	Activities Test. *Answer lines 2a and 2b below.*			
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. *Answer lines 3a and 3b below.*			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5 Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8 **Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d **Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e **Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in Part VI)*:			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8 **Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**		
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**		
6 **Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**		

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D – Distributions			**Current Year**
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	**1**	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	**2**	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	**3**	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	**4**	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—*provide details in Part VI*)	**5**	
6	Other distributions (*describe in Part VI*). See instructions.	**6**	
7	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	**7**	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (*provide details in Part VI*). See instructions.	**8**	
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	**9**	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	**10**	

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023**
1	Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required–*explain in Part VI*). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
a	From 2018			
b	From 2019			
c	From 2020			
d	From 2021			
e	From 2022			
f	**Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: $			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in Part VI.* See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in Part VI.* See instructions.			
7	**Excess distributions carryover to 2024.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2019			
b	Excess from 2020			
c	Excess from 2021			
d	Excess from 2022			
e	Excess from 2023			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat
☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

- **a** ☐ Public exhibition
- **b** ☐ Scholarly research
- **c** ☐ Preservation for future generations
- **d** ☐ Loan or exchange program
- **e** ☐ Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

		Amount
c Beginning balance	**1c**	
d Additions during the year	**1d**	
e Distributions during the year	**1e**	
f Ending balance	**1f**	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- **a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ____ %
- **b** Permanent endowment ____ %
- **c** Term endowment ____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	**3a(i)**		
(ii) Related organizations?	**3a(ii)**		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	**3b**		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		**120,547**	**96,203**	**24,344**
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				**24,344**

Part VII Investments – Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))*		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))*		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) **CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTS - TEAM DEPOSITS**	**119,842**
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))*	**119,842**

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	**2a**			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	**2b**			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			**5**	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	**2a**			
b	Prior year adjustments	**2b**			
c	Other losses	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			**5**	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* **for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Fundraising Activities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- **a** ☐ Mail solicitations
- **b** ☐ Internet and email solicitations
- **c** ☐ Phone solicitations
- **d** ☐ In-person solicitations
- **e** ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
- **f** ☐ Solicitation of government grants
- **g** ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fund-raiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	(iii) No	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Total							

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		GOLF TOURNAMENT (event type)	(event type)	NONE (total number)	
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	104,635			104,635
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	104,635			104,635
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	17,113			17,113
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				17,113
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				87,522

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain:

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility **13a** %

b An outside facility **13b** %

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV Supplemental Information.

Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ	OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for the latest information.	2023 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB	77-0154817

FORM 990 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FORM 990 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION:

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB STRIVES TO PROVIDE AN ELITE ENVIRONMENT THAT ALLOWS OUR PLAYERS TO ACHIEVE HIS/HER POTENTIAL. WE PROVIDE QUALITY TRAINING THAT LEADS TO WINNING CHAMPIONSHIPS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR PLAYERS TO PLAY AT THE NEXT LEVEL. ONE OF THE GREATEST PRIORITIES IS THE PLACEMENT OF PLAYERS AT THE TOP COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN THE COUNTRY AND ON THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL TEAMS.

AT THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB YOU WILL EXPERIENCE A PROFESSIONALLY RUN ENVIRONMENT. IT IS OUR OBJECTIVE TO FOSTER A FEELING OF ACCOUNTABILITY FOR THE PLAYER, THE COACH, AND THE CLUB. WE BELIEVE IN HONESTY, TRUST, AND LOYALTY. WE BELIEVE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE WHOLE PERSON, EMPHASIZING CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE, AND COMMITMENT. WE PROMOTE EXCELLENCE IN THE CLASSROOM, AS WELL AS ON THE SOCCER FIELD. WE WORK HARD TO KEEP COSTS TO A MINIMUM, WITH INCREASING EFFORTS TO PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT ASSISTANCE WITH FINANCIAL AID AND MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS. WE HOLD OURSELVES AND OUR MEMBERS TO A HIGHER STANDARD BY PROVIDING A PROFESSIONAL, ENJOYABLE, ORGANIZED, AND SUCCESSFUL CLUB.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - ALL OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB COMPETES IN THE COAST SOCCER LEAGUE AND THE ACADEMY DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE. THE EAGLES ARE RANKED AS ONE OF THE TOP 20 SOCCER CLUBS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY WWW.NATIONALSOCCERRANKING.COM. THE EAGLES HOST SEVERAL FUNDERAISERS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING SOCCER AND GOLF TOURNAMENTS. THE EAGLES CONSIST OF MORE THAN 30 TEAMS AND 500 YOUTH PARTICIPANTS, AGES

Name of the organization: CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number: 77-0154817

8-19.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990 TAX RETURN IS REVIEWED BY THE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION

NO DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G - OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

	TOT/PROG SERVICE	MGT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
	$ 971,017	$ 0	$ 0

Form **4562**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Depreciation and Amortization

(Including Information on Listed Property)

Attach to your tax return.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form4562* **for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0172

2023

Attachment Sequence No. **179**

Name(s) shown on return

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Identifying number

77-0154817

Business or activity to which this form relates

INDIRECT DEPRECIATION

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,160,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,890,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	

6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost

7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2022 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2024. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	16,842
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)

Section A

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2023	17	10,225
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here ☐		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

	(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only–see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property						
b	5-year property						
c	7-year property		4,210	7.0	HY	200DB	601
d	10-year property						
e	15-year property						
f	20-year property						
g	25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h	Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
				27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i	Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	
					MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a	Class life					S/L	
b	12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c	30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d	40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	**Total.** Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	27,668
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

THERE ARE NO AMOUNTS FOR PAGE 2

9692DE700 CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
77-0154817
FYE: 4/30/2024

Federal Asset Report
Form 990, Page 1

Asset	Description	Date In Service	Cost	Bus %	Sec 179	Bonus	Basis for Depr	Per	Conv	Meth	Prior	Current
7-year GDS Property:												
9	GOALS	12/22/23	21,052			X	4,210	7	HY	200DB	0	17,443
			21,052				4,210				0	17,443
Prior MACRS:												
1	EQUIPMENT	10/01/15	41,524			X	20,762	5	HY	200DB	41,524	0
2	GOLF CART	3/20/17	8,364			X	4,182	7	HY	200DB	7,667	697
3	HI-POD CAMERA EQUIP	8/07/17	3,084			X	1,542	5	HY	200DB	3,084	0
4	GOALS	11/06/17	1,496			X	0	5	HY	200DB	1,496	0
5	GOLF CART	5/12/21	5,545				5,545	7	HY	200DB	2,150	970
6	DELUXE GOALS	12/17/21	16,077				16,077	5	HY	200DB	8,360	3,087
7	2018 YAMAHA GOLF CART	11/02/22	7,472			X	6,405	7	HY	200DB	1,067	1,830
8	GOALS	6/23/22	15,933			X	12,746	7	HY	200DB	3,187	3,641
			99,495				67,259				68,535	10,225
	Grand Totals		120,547				71,469				68,535	27,668
	Less: Dispositions and Transfers		0				0				0	0
	Less: Start-up/Org Expense		0				0				0	0
	Net Grand Totals		120,547				71,469				68,535	27,668

9692DE700 CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
77-0154817
FYE: 4/30/2024

CA Asset Report
Form 990, Page 1

Asset	Description	Date In Service	Cost	Basis for Depr	CA Prior	CA Current	Federal Current	Difference Fed - CA
7-year GDS Property:								
9	GOALS	12/22/23	21,052	21,052	0	3,007	17,443	14,436
			21,052	21,052	0	3,007	17,443	14,436
Prior MACRS:								
1	EQUIPMENT	10/01/15	41,524	41,524	41,524	0	0	0
2	GOLF CART	3/20/17	8,364	8,364	7,667	697	697	0
3	HI-POD CAMERA EQUIP	8/07/17	3,084	3,084	3,084	0	0	0
4	GOALS	11/06/17	1,496	1,496	1,496	0	0	0
5	GOLF CART	5/12/21	5,545	5,545	2,150	970	970	0
6	DELUXE GOALS	12/17/21	16,077	16,077	8,360	3,087	3,087	0
7	2018 YAMAHA GOLF CART	11/02/22	7,472	7,472	1,067	1,830	1,830	0
8	GOALS	6/23/22	15,933	15,933	3,186	3,642	3,641	-1
			99,495	99,495	68,534	10,226	10,225	-1
	Grand Totals		120,547	120,547	68,534	13,233	27,668	14,435
	Less: Dispositions		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less: Start-up/Org Expense		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Net Grand Totals		120,547	120,547	68,534	13,233	27,668	14,435

Form **990**

Two Year Comparison Report

For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning **05/01/23** , ending **04/30/24**

2022 & 2023

Name

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Taxpayer Identification Number

77-0154817

			2022	2023	Differences
Revenue	1. Contributions, gifts, grants	1.			
	2. Membership dues and assessments	2.			
	3. Government contributions and grants	3.			
	4. Program service revenue	4.	1,114,811	1,080,587	-34,224
	5. Investment income	5.	155	141	-14
	6. Proceeds from tax exempt bonds	6.			
	7. Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory	7.			
	8. Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	8.	9,172	87,522	78,350
	9. Net income or (loss) from gaming	9.			
	10. Net gain or (loss) on sales of inventory	10.	-14,841	-4,212	10,629
	11. Other revenue	11.			
	12. **Total revenue.** Add lines 1 through 11	12.	1,109,297	1,164,038	54,741
Expenses	13. Grants and similar amounts paid	13.			
	14. Benefits paid to or for members	14.			
	15. Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.	15.	54,100	44,400	-9,700
	16. Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits	16.			
	17. Professional fundraising fees	17.			
	18. Other professional fees	18.	981,840	980,067	-1,773
	19. Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance	19.			
	20. Depreciation and Depletion	20.	12,557	27,668	15,111
	21. Other expenses	21.	268,488	387,012	118,524
	22. **Total expenses.** Add lines 13 through 21	22.	1,316,985	1,439,147	122,162
	23. **Excess or (Deficit).** Subtract line 22 from line 12	23.	-207,688	-275,109	-67,421
Other Information	24. Total exempt revenue	24.	1,109,297	1,164,038	54,741
	25. Total unrelated revenue	25.			
	26. Total excludable revenue	26.	1,100,125	1,076,516	-23,609
	27. Total assets	27.	397,364	167,823	-229,541
	28. Total liabilities	28.	179,116	224,684	45,568
	29. Retained earnings	29.	218,248	-56,861	-275,109
	30. Number of voting members of governing body	30.	3	3	
	31. Number of independent voting members of governing body	31.	3	3	
	32. Number of employees	32.	0	0	
	33. Number of volunteers	33.	1000	1000	

Form **990T**

Two Year Comparison Report

For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning **05/01/23** , ending **04/30/24**

2022 & 2023

Name

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Taxpayer Identification Number

77-0154817

			2022	2023	Differences
Business Taxable Income	**1.** Number of unrelated business activities for this return	1.	1		-1
	2. Unrelated business taxable income from all trades	2.			
	3. Charitable contributions	3.			
	4. Section 199A deduction (trusts only)	4.			
	5. Taxable income before NOL loss	5.			
	6. Net operating loss (pre-2018)	6.			
	7. Specific deduction	7.		1,000	1,000
	8. Unrelated business taxable income.	8.			
Tax & Credits	**9.** Income tax (corporate or trust)	9.			
	10. Proxy tax	10.			
	11. Other taxes	11.			
	12. Total taxes	12.			
	13. Other credits	13.			
	14. General business credit	14.			
	15. Credit for prior year minimum tax	15.			
	16. Total credits	16.			
	17. Net tax after credits	17.			
	18. Recapture taxes and 965 tax	18.			
	19. Total Taxes	19.			
Due/Refund	**20.** Prior year overpayment and estimated tax payments	20.			
	21. Payment made with extension	21.			
	22. Backup withholding and foreign withholding	22.			
	23. Other payments	23.			
	24. Total payments	24.			
	25. Balance due/(Overpayment)	25.			
	26. Overpayment applied to next year	26.			
	27. Penalties	27.			
	28. Total due/(Refund)	28.			
	29. Activity Losses NOL (Post-2017)	29.			

Federal Statements

Program service revenue

Description	Amount
REGISTRATIONS	$ 1,064,082
MISC PROGRAM REVENUE	16,505
TOTAL	$ 1,080,587

Federal Statements

SNACK SHACK

Gross receipts

Description	Amount
FOOD	$ 2,042
UNIFORMS	67,877
TOTAL	$ 69,919

Form 199 Return Summary

For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning **05/01/2023** , and ending **04/30/2024**

77-0154817

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Gross sales / receipts	1,255,282	
Dues from members		
Contributions / grants		
Total costs	74,131	
Expenses	1,441,825	
Excess / (deficit)		-260,674
Total payments		
Penalties and interest		
Use tax		
Balance due		
Refund		

Balance Sheet

	Beginning	Ending	Differences
Assets	397,364	167,823	
Liabilities	179,116	224,684	
Net assets	218,248	-56,861	-275,109

Miscellaneous Information

Amended return

Return / extended due date 03/17/25

034
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RRF-1
(Rev. 01/2024)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAIL TO:
Registry of Charities and Fundraisers
P.O. Box 903447
Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

STREET ADDRESS:
1300 I Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

WEBSITE ADDRESS:
www.oag.ca.gov/charities

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code
11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of $800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

(For Registry Use Only)

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
Name of Organization

List all DBAs and names the organization uses or has used

7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
Address (Number and Street)

CAMARILLO CA 93012
City or Town, State, and ZIP Code

805-443-8339
Telephone Number

KLECLN@VERIZON.NET
E-mail Address

Check if:
- ☐ Change of address
- ☐ Amended report
- ☐ Organization requests email notifications

State Charity Registration Number

Corporation or Organization No. **0846394**

Federal Employer ID No. **77-0154817**

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, and 310)
Make Check Payable to Department of Justice

Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	Fee
Less than $50,000	$25	Between $250,001 and $1 million	$100	Between $20,000,001 and $100 million	$800
Between $50,000 and $100,000	$50	Between $1,000,001 and $5 million	$200	Between $100,000,001 and $500 million	$1,000
Between $100,001 and $250,000	$75	Between $5,000,001 and $20 million	$400	Greater than $500 million	$1,200

PART A - ACTIVITIES

For your most recent full accounting period (beginning **05/01/23** ending **04/30/24**) list:

Total Revenue $ (including noncash contributions) **1,164,038** Noncash Contributions $ **0** Total Assets $ **167,823**

Program Expenses $ **1,420,415** Total Expenses $ **1,439,147**

PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT

Note: All questions must be answered. If you answer "yes" to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate page providing an explanation and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.

	Yes	No
1. During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof, either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?		X
2. During this reporting period, was there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?		X
3. During this reporting period, were any organization funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment?		X
4. During this reporting period, were the services of a commercial fundraiser, fundraising counsel for charitable purposes, or commercial coventurer used?		X
5. During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding?		X
6. During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes?		X
7. Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program?		X
8. Did the organization conduct an independent audit and prepare audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?		X
9. At the end of this reporting period, did the organization hold restricted net assets, while reporting negative unrestricted net assets?		X

I declare under penalty of perjury that I have examined this report, including accompanying documents, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the content is true, correct and complete, and I am authorized to sign.

Signature of Authorized Agent	Printed Name	Title	Date
	KATHLEEN KELLEY	**PRESIDENT**	

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning 05/01/23 , and ending 04/30/24

B Check if applicable:
☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/ terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
Doing business as EAGLES SOCCER CLUB
Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) 7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
Room/suite
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code CAMARILLO CA 93012

D Employer identification number 77-0154817
E Telephone number 805-443-8339
G Gross receipts$ 1,255,282

F Name and address of principal officer:
KATHLEEN KELLEY
7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
CAMARILLO CA 93012

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No
H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527
J Website: WWW.EAGLESSC.COM
H(c) Group exemption number
K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other
L Year of formation: 1978
M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O.

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	3
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	3
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a)	5	0
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	1000
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		0
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,114,811	1,080,587
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	155	141
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	-5,669	83,310
12	Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,109,297	1,164,038
13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		0
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)	54,100	44,400
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	1,262,885	1,394,747
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,316,985	1,439,147
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-207,688	-275,109

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	397,364	167,823
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	179,116	224,684
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	218,248	-56,861

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here
Signature of officer
Date
KATHLEEN KELLEY PRESIDENT
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	PTIN
D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS	D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS	03/13/25		P01861406

Firm's name ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS — Firm's EIN 26-1629859
Firm's address 7881 W CHARLESTON BLVD STE 155 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117-8326 — Phone no. 702-871-2727

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.
DAA
Form **990** (2023)

Part III **Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☒

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses $ **1,273,102** including grants of $) (Revenue $ **1,080,587**)

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB COMPETES IN THE COAST SOCCER LEAGUE AND THE ELITE CLUBS NATIONAL LEAGUE THE EAGLES ARE RANKED AS ONE OF THE TOP 20 SOCCER CLUBS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY WWW.NATIONALSOCCERRANKING.COM. THE EAGLES HOST SEVERAL FUNDRAISERS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING SOCCER AND GOLF TOURNAMENTS. THE EAGLES CONSIST OF MORE THAN 30 TEAMS AND 500 YOUTH PARTICIPANTS. AGES 8-19.

4b (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

N/A

4c (Code:) (Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

N/A

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses $ **147,313** including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses **1,420,415**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	**1**	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	**2**		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	**3**		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	**4**		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	**5**		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	**6**		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	**7**		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	**8**		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	**9**		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	**10**		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	**11a**	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	**11b**		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	**11c**		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	**11d**		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	**11e**	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	**11f**		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	**12a**		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	**12b**		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	**13**		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	**14a**		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	**14b**		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	**15**		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	**16**		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.* See instructions	**17**		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	**18**	X	
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	**19**		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	**20a**		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	**20b**		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	**21**		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38		X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	56		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		X	

Part V **Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance** *(continued)*

				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	**2a**	**0**		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?		**2b**		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?		**3a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O*		**3b**		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		**4a**		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		**5a**		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		**5b**		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		**5c**		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		**6a**		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		**6b**		
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**				
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		**7a**		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		**7b**		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		**7c**		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	**7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		**7e**		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		**7f**		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		**7g**		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		**7h**		
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		**8**		
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**				
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		**9a**		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		**9b**		
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	**10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	**10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	**11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	**11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		**12a**		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	**12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**				
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		**13a**		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	**13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	**13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		**14a**		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O*		**14b**		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		**15**		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		**16**		X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		**17**		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	3		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	3		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5			X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6			X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a			X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b			X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?	8a		X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O*	9			X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	12a		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **CA**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☒ Another's website ☐ Upon request ☐ Other *(explain on Schedule O)*

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

KATHLEEN KELLEY 7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE
CAMARILLO CA 93012 805-443-8339

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) **PAM TRACY**	35.00									
REGISTRAR	0.00	X						44,400	0	0
(2) **KARA BOYD**	20.00									
VICE PRESIDENT	0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) **KATHLEEN KELLEY**	20.00									
PRESIDENT	0.00			X				0	0	0
(4)										
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										

Part VII **Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
1b **Subtotal**								**44,400**		
c **Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A**										
d **Total (add lines 1b and 1c)**								**44,400**		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*	4		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization **0**

766/955

Form 990 (2023) **CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB** **77-0154817** Page **9**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	$				
	h **Total.** Add lines 1a–1f						
Program Service Revenue			Business Code				
	2a REGISTRATIONS			1,064,082	1,064,082		
	b MISC PROGRAM REVENUE			16,505	16,505		
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g **Total.** Add lines 2a–2f			1,080,587			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			141			141
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal			
	6a Gross rents	6a					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
			(i) Securities	(ii) Other			
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	104,635				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	17,113				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			87,522			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a	69,919				
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b	74,131				
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			-4,212	-4,212		
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code				
	11a						
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e **Total.** Add lines 11a–11d						
	12 **Total revenue.** See instructions			1,164,038	1,076,375	0	141

Form **990** (2023)

DAA

767/955

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX X

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	44,400	44,400		
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages				
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes				
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,050	9,050		
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	971,017	971,017		
12 Advertising and promotion	3,108	3,108		
13 Office expenses				
14 Information technology	17,580		17,580	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy				
17 Travel	107,487	107,487		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	27,668	27,668		
23 Insurance	1,152		1,152	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a **FIELD MAINTENANCE**	156,539	156,539		
b **REFEREE**	39,426	39,426		
c **TOURNAMENTS**	34,697	34,697		
d **COACH EXPENSES**	17,939	17,939		
e All other expenses	9,084	9,084		
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,439,147	1,420,415	18,732	0
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing		366,404	1	143,479
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 120,547			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 96,203	30,960	10c	24,344
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		397,364	16	167,823
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		103,816	17	104,842
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue			19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D			21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		75,300	25	119,842
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25		179,116	26	224,684
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here** ☒ **and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**				
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		218,248	27	-56,861
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ **and complete lines 29 through 33.**				
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances		218,248	32	-56,861
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		397,364	33	167,823

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,164,038
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,439,147
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-275,109
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	218,248
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	-56,861

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2a		X
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	2b		X
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	2c		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

SCHEDULE A (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 **15** %

16a **33 1/3% support test — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3% support test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						6,310,250

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	1,243,866	1,060,462	1,585,145	1,165,636	1,255,141	6,310,250
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	180	49	55		141	425
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	180	49	55		141	425
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,244,046	1,060,511	1,585,200	1,165,636	1,255,282	6,310,675

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15	Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	99.99 %
16	Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	99.99 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17	Investment income percentage for **2023** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18	Investment income percentage from **2022** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b **33 1/3% support tests — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	**2**		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	**3c**		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	**4a**		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	**4b**		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	**4c**		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	**5a**		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	**5b**		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	**5c**		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**6**		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**7**		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**8**		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9a**		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9b**		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*	**9c**		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	**10a**		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	**10b**		

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.*	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).*

- **a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete line 2 below.*
- **b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete line 3 below.*
- **c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

			Yes	No
2	Activities Test. *Answer lines 2a and 2b below.*			
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. *Answer lines 3a and 3b below.*			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5 Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8 **Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d **Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e **Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in Part VI)*:			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8 **Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**		
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**		
6 **Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**		

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D – Distributions			**Current Year**
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	**1**	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	**2**	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	**3**	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	**4**	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—*provide details in Part VI*)	**5**	
6	Other distributions (*describe in Part VI*). See instructions.	**6**	
7	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	**7**	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (*provide details in Part VI*). See instructions.	**8**	
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	**9**	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	**10**	

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023**
1	Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required–*explain in Part VI*). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
a	From 2018			
b	From 2019			
c	From 2020			
d	From 2021			
e	From 2022			
f	**Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: $			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in Part VI.* See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in Part VI.* See instructions.			
7	**Excess distributions carryover to 2024.** Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2019			
b	Excess from 2020			
c	Excess from 2021			
d	Excess from 2022			
e	Excess from 2023			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)
☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat
☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

			Held at the End of the Tax Year
a	Total number of conservation easements	2a	
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 $

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X $

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

- **a** ☐ Public exhibition
- **b** ☐ Scholarly research
- **c** ☐ Preservation for future generations
- **d** ☐ Loan or exchange program
- **e** ☐ Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

		Amount
c Beginning balance	**1c**	
d Additions during the year	**1d**	
e Distributions during the year	**1e**	
f Ending balance	**1f**	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- **a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ____ %
- **b** Permanent endowment ____ %
- **c** Term endowment ____ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

		Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations?	**3a(i)**		
(ii) Related organizations?	**3a(ii)**		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?	**3b**		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		**120,547**	**96,203**	**24,344**
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. *(Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))*				**24,344**

Part VII Investments – Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))*		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))*		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))*	

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) **CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTS - TEAM DEPOSITS**	**119,842**
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. *(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))*	**119,842**

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	**2a**			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	**2b**			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total revenue. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)*			**5**	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			**1**	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				
a	Donated services and use of facilities	**2a**			
b	Prior year adjustments	**2b**			
c	Other losses	**2c**			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**2d**			
e	Add lines **2a** through **2d**			**2e**	
3	Subtract line **2e** from line **1**			**3**	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	**4a**			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	**4b**			
c	Add lines **4a** and **4b**			**4c**	
5	Total expenses. Add lines **3** and **4c.** *(This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)*			**5**	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* **for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number

77-0154817

Part I Fundraising Activities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- **a** ☐ Mail solicitations
- **b** ☐ Internet and email solicitations
- **c** ☐ Phone solicitations
- **d** ☐ In-person solicitations
- **e** ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
- **f** ☐ Solicitation of government grants
- **g** ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least $5,000 by the organization.

	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	**(ii)** Activity	(iii) Did fund-raiser have custody or control of contributions? Yes	(iii) No	**(iv)** Gross receipts from activity	**(v)** Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. **(i)**	**(vi)** Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Total							

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II **Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than $15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than $5,000.

		(a) Event #1 GOLF TOURNAMENT (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	104,635			104,635
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	104,635			104,635
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	17,113			17,113
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				17,113
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				87,522

Part III **Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than $15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain:

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility **13a** %

b An outside facility **13b** %

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization $ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party $

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation $

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year $

Part IV Supplemental Information.

Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ	OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for the latest information.	2023 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB	77-0154817

FORM 990 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FORM 990 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION:

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB STRIVES TO PROVIDE AN ELITE ENVIRONMENT THAT ALLOWS OUR PLAYERS TO ACHIEVE HIS/HER POTENTIAL. WE PROVIDE QUALITY TRAINING THAT LEADS TO WINNING CHAMPIONSHIPS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR PLAYERS TO PLAY AT THE NEXT LEVEL. ONE OF THE GREATEST PRIORITIES IS THE PLACEMENT OF PLAYERS AT THE TOP COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN THE COUNTRY AND ON THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL TEAMS.

AT THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB YOU WILL EXPERIENCE A PROFESSIONALLY RUN ENVIRONMENT. IT IS OUR OBJECTIVE TO FOSTER A FEELING OF ACCOUNTABILITY FOR THE PLAYER, THE COACH, AND THE CLUB. WE BELIEVE IN HONESTY, TRUST, AND LOYALTY. WE BELIEVE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE WHOLE PERSON, EMPHASIZING CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE, AND COMMITMENT. WE PROMOTE EXCELLENCE IN THE CLASSROOM, AS WELL AS ON THE SOCCER FIELD. WE WORK HARD TO KEEP COSTS TO A MINIMUM, WITH INCREASING EFFORTS TO PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT ASSISTANCE WITH FINANCIAL AID AND MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS. WE HOLD OURSELVES AND OUR MEMBERS TO A HIGHER STANDARD BY PROVIDING A PROFESSIONAL, ENJOYABLE, ORGANIZED, AND SUCCESSFUL CLUB.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - ALL OTHER ACCOMPLISHMENTS

THE EAGLES SOCCER CLUB COMPETES IN THE COAST SOCCER LEAGUE AND THE ACADEMY DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE. THE EAGLES ARE RANKED AS ONE OF THE TOP 20 SOCCER CLUBS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY WWW.NATIONALSOCCERRANKING.COM. THE EAGLES HOST SEVERAL FUNDERAISERS EACH YEAR, INCLUDING SOCCER AND GOLF TOURNAMENTS. THE EAGLES CONSIST OF MORE THAN 30 TEAMS AND 500 YOUTH PARTICIPANTS, AGES

Name of the organization: CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB

Employer identification number: 77-0154817

8-19.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990 TAX RETURN IS REVIEWED BY THE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION

NO DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G - OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

	TOT/PROG SERVICE	MGT & GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
	$ 971,017	$ 0	$ 0

9692DE700

034

Date Accepted _____

DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB

TAXABLE YEAR **2023**

California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

FORM **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization name: **CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB**

Identifying number: **77-0154817**

Part I Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)

1	Total gross receipts or unrelated business taxable income (Form 199, line 4 or Form 109, line 5)	1	1,255,282
2	Total gross income or total tax (Form 199, line 8 or Form 109, line 14)	2	1,181,151
3	Total expenses and disbursements (Form 199, line 9)	3	1,441,825
4	Tax due (Form 109, line 23)	4	
5	Overpayment (Form 109, line 24)	5	

Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2023

6 ☐ Direct Deposit of refund (Form 109 only.)

7 ☐ Electronic funds withdrawal **7a** Amount _____ **7b** Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

Part III Schedule of Estimated Tax Payments for Taxable Year 2024 (These are NOT installment payments for the current amount the exempt organization owes.)

	First Payment	Second Payment	Third Payment	Fourth Payment
8 Amount				
9 Withdrawal Date				

Part IV Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)

10 Routing number _____

11 Account number _____ **12** Type of account: ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

Part V Declaration of Officer

I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 6, I declare that the bank account specified in Part IV for the direct deposit refund agrees with the authorization stated on my return. If I check Part II, box 7, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 7a and any estimated payment amounts listed on Part III, line 8 from the bank account specified in Part IV.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2023 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filing a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's tax liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the tax liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. **If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay or the date when the refund was sent.**

Sign Here ▶ _____ 03/15/25 ▶ **PRESIDENT**

Signature of officer | Date | Title

Part VI Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. See instructions.

I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB; I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2023 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the due date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO Must Sign

ERO's signature ▶ **D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS** | Date: **03/13/25** | Check if also paid preparer: ☒ | Check if self-employed: ☐ | ERO's PTIN: **P01861406**

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶ **ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS**
7881 W CHARLESTON BLVD STE 155
LAS VEGAS NV

Firm's FEIN: **26-1629859**

ZIP code: **89117-8326**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

Paid Preparer Must Sign

Paid preparer's signature ▶ | Date | Check if self-employed: ☐ | Paid preparer's PTIN

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶ | Firm's FEIN | ZIP code

9692DE700

TAXABLE YEAR **2023**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM **199**

Calendar Year 2023 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) **05/01/2023** , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy) **04/30/2024** .

Corporation/Organization name	California corporation number
CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB	**0846394**
Additional information. See instructions.	FEIN
EAGLES SOCCER CLUB	**77-0154817**
Street address (suite or room)	PMB no.
7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE	
City	State / ZIP code
CAMARILLO	**CA** **93012**
Foreign country name / Foreign province/state/county	Foreign postal code

A First return ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
B Amended return ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
D Final information return?
● ☐ Dissolved ☐ Surrendered (Withdrawn) ☐ Merged/Reorganized
Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ●
E Check accounting method: (1) ☐ Cash (2) ☒ Accrual (3) ☐ Other
F Federal return filed? (1) ● ☐ 990T (2) ● ☐ 990PF (3) ● ☐ Sch H (990) (4) ☐ Other 990 series
G Is this a group filing? See instructions ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
H Is this organization in a group exemption ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," what is the parent's name?

I Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions. ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions. **N/A** ● ☐ Yes ☐ No
K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources ..... $
L Is the organization a limited liability company? ... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? ..... ● ☐ Yes ☒ No
O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? ..... ☐ Yes ☒ No
Date filed with IRS

Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.

Receipts and Revenues	1	Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8 ..... ●	1		1,255,282 00
	2	Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates ..... ●	2		00
	3	Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received ..... ●	3		00
	4	Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. **This line must be completed.** If the result is less than $50,000, see General Information B ●	4		1,255,282 00
	5	Cost of goods sold ..... ●	5	74,131 00	
	6	Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold ..... ●	6	00	
	7	Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7		74,131 00
	8	Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4 ..... ●	8		1,181,151 00
Expenses	9	Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18 ..... ●	9		1,441,825 00
	10	Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8 ..... ●	10		-260,674 00
Payments	11	Total payments ..... ●	11		00
	12	Use tax. See General Information K ..... ●	12		00
	13	Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11 ..... ●	13		00
	14	Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12 ..... ●	14		00
	15	Penalties and interest. See General Information J	15		00
	16	**Balance due.** Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result ..... ⊙	16		00

Sign Here

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer ▶ | Title **PRESIDENT** | Date | ● Telephone **805-443-8339**

Paid Preparer's Use Only

Preparer's signature ▶ **D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS** | Date **03/13/2025** | Check if self-employed ▶ ☐ | ● PTIN **P01861406**

Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ▶ **ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS**
7881 W CHARLESTON BLVD STE 155
LAS VEGAS, NV 89117-8326

● Firm's FEIN **26-1629859**
● Telephone **702-871-2727**

May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ..... ● ☒ Yes ☐ No

CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB
77-0154817

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than $50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts — complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

	1 Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions	1	1,150,506	00
	2 Interest	2	141	00
Receipts	3 Dividends	3		00
from	4 Gross rents	4		00
Other	5 Gross royalties	5		00
Sources	6 Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions)	6		00
	7 Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 1	7	104,635	00
	8 **Total** gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	1,255,282	00
	9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule	9		00
	10 Disbursements to or for members	10		00
	11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 2	11	44,400	00
	12 Other salaries and wages	12		00
Expenses	13 Interest	13		00
and	14 Taxes	14		00
Disburse-	15 Rents	15		00
ments	16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	16	13,233	00
	17 Other expenses and disbursements. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 3	17	1,384,192	00
	18 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9	18	1,441,825	00

Schedule L **Balance Sheet**

Assets	Beginning of taxable year (a)	(b)	End of taxable year (c)	(d)
1 Cash		366,404		143,479
2 Net accounts receivable				
3 Net notes receivable				
4 Inventories				
5 Federal and state government obligations				
6 Investments in other bonds				
7 Investments in stock				
8 Mortgage loans				
9 Other investments. Attach schedule				
10 a Depreciable assets	99,495		120,547	
b Less accumulated depreciation	68,535	30,960	96,203	24,344
11 Land				
12 Other assets. Attach schedule				
13 **Total assets**		397,364		167,823
Liabilities and net worth				
14 Accounts payable		103,816		104,842
15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable				
16 Bonds and notes payable				
17 Mortgages payable				
18 Other liabilities. Attach schedule STMT 4		75,300		119,842
19 Capital stock or principal fund				
20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation				
21 Retained earnings or income fund		218,248		-56,861
22 **Total liabilities and net worth**		397,364		167,823

Schedule M-1 **Reconciliation of income per books with income per return**
Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than $50,000.

1 Net income per books	-260,674	7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Attach schedule	
2 Federal income tax			
3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains			
4 Income not recorded on books this year. Attach schedule		8 Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Attach schedule	
5 Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule		9 Total. Add line 7 and line 8	
		10 Net income per return. Subtract line 9 from line 6	-260,674
6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5	-260,674		

California Statements

Statement 1 - Form 199, Part II, Line 7 - Other Income

Description	Amount
GOLF TOURNAMENT	$ 104,635
TOTAL	$ 104,635

California Statements

Statement 2 - Form 199, Part II, Line 11 - Officer Compensation

Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Title	Avg Hrs	Compensation Amount
PAM TRACY	7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE	CAMARILLO	CA	93012	REGISTRAR	35.00	44,400
KARA BOYD	7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE	CAMARILLO	CA	93012	VICE PRESIDENT	20.00	
KATHLEEN KELLEY	7261 LOS COYOTES PLACE	CAMARILLO	CA	93012	PRESIDENT	20.00	
TOTAL							44,400

793/955

Statement 3 - Form 199, Part II, Line 17 - Other Expenses

Description	Amount
	$
GOLF TOURNAMENT	
	17,113
	971,017
FIELD MAINTENANCE	156,539
REGISTRATION	593
REFEREE	39,426
TOURNAMENTS	34,697
ACCOUNTING	9,050
	107,487
BANK FEES	3,298
COACH EXPENSES	17,939
LICENSES	200
COLLEGE NIGHT	3,500
ADVERTISING, PROMOTION	3,108
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	17,580
INSURANCE	1,152
UNIFORMS	1,493
TOTAL	$ 1,384,192

Statement 4 - Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18 - Other Liabilities

Description	Beginning of Year	End of Year
CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTS - TEAM DEPOSITS	$ 75,300	$ 119,842
TOTAL	$ 75,300	$ 119,842

9692DE700

034

Date Accepted _____

DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB

TAXABLE YEAR **2023**

California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

FORM **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization name: **CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB**

Identifying number: **77-0154817**

Part I Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)

1	Total gross receipts or unrelated business taxable income (Form 199, line 4 or Form 109, line 5)	1
2	Total gross income or total tax (Form 199, line 8 or Form 109, line 14)	2
3	Total expenses and disbursements (Form 199, line 9)	3
4	Tax due (Form 109, line 23)	4
5	Overpayment (Form 109, line 24)	5

Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2023

6 ☐ Direct Deposit of refund (Form 109 only.)

7 ☐ Electronic funds withdrawal **7a** Amount _____ **7b** Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

Part III Schedule of Estimated Tax Payments for Taxable Year 2024 (These are NOT installment payments for the current amount the exempt organization owes.)

	First Payment	Second Payment	Third Payment	Fourth Payment
8 Amount				
9 Withdrawal Date				

Part IV Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)

10 Routing number _____

11 Account number _____ **12** Type of account: ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

Part V Declaration of Officer

I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 6, I declare that the bank account specified in Part IV for the direct deposit refund agrees with the authorization stated on my return. If I check Part II, box 7, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 7a and any estimated payment amounts listed on Part III, line 8 from the bank account specified in Part IV.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2023 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filing a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's tax liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the tax liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. **If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay or the date when the refund was sent.**

Sign Here ▶ _____ (Signature of officer) _____ (Date) ▶ **PRESIDENT** (Title)

Part VI Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. See instructions.

I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB; I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2023 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the due date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO Must Sign

ERO's signature ▶ **D.ELLSWORTH/A.MENEGATOS** | Date | Check if also paid preparer ☒ | Check if self-employed ☐ | ERO's PTIN **P01861406**

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶ **ELLSWORTH & STOUT CPAS**
7881 W CHARLESTON BLVD STE 155
LAS VEGAS NV

Firm's FEIN **26-1629859**

ZIP code **89117-8326**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

Paid Preparer Must Sign

Paid preparer's signature ▶ | Date | Check if self-employed ☐ | Paid preparer's PTIN

Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address ▶

Firm's FEIN

ZIP code

TAXABLE YEAR **2023**

Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

CALIFORNIA FORM **3885**

Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. **FORM 199**

Corporation name: **CAMARILLO YOUTH SOCCER CLUB**

California corporation number: **0846394**

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under IRC Section 179

1	Maximum deduction under IRC Section 179 for California	1	
2	Total cost of IRC Section 179 property placed in service	2	
3	Threshold cost of IRC Section 179 property before reduction in limitation	3	
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for taxable year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	5	

	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
6			

7	Listed property (elected IRC Section 179 cost)	7	
8	Total elected cost of IRC Section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), line 6 and line 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from prior taxable years	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5	11	
12	IRC Section 179 expense deduction. Add line 9 and line 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2024. Add line 9 and line 10, less line 12	13	

Part II Depreciation and Election of Additional First Year Depreciation Deduction Under R&TC Section 24356

	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Depreciation allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) Depreciation method	(f) Life or rate	(g) Depreciation for this year	(h) Additional first year depreciation
14	SEE STATEMENT 1						13,233	

15	Add the amounts in column (g) and column (h). The total of column (h) may not exceed $2,000. See instructions for line 14, column (h)	15	13,233

Part III Summary

16	Total: If the corporation is electing: IRC Section 179 expense, add the amount on line 12 and line 15, column (g) or Additional first year depreciation under R&TC Section 24356, add the amounts on line 15, columns (g) and (h) or Depreciation (if no election is made), enter the amount from line 15, column (g)	16	13,233
17	Total depreciation claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 22	17	
18	Depreciation adjustment. If line 17 is greater than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 17 is less than line 16, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12. (If California depreciation amounts are used to determine net income before state adjustments on Form 100 or Form 100W, no adjustment is necessary)	18	

Part IV Amortization

	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mm/dd/yyyy)	(c) Cost or other basis	(d) Amortization allowed or allowable in earlier years	(e) R&TC Section (see instructions)	(f) Period or percentage	(g) Amortization for this year
19							

20	Total. Add the amounts in column (g)	20	
21	Total amortization claimed for federal purposes from federal Form 4562, line 44	21	
22	Amortization adjustment. If line 21 is greater than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 1, line 6. If line 21 is less than line 20, enter the difference here and on Form 100 or Form 100W, Side 2, line 12	22	

California Statements

Indirect Depreciation

Statement 1 - Form 3885, Part II, Line 14 - Depreciation Detail Information

Description	Date Acquired	Cost / Basis	Accum Depr	Method	Life / Rate	Current Depr	Add'l 1st Year
GOALS	12/22/23	$ 21,052	$	MACRS	7	$ 3,007	$
GOLF CART	3/20/17	8,364	7,667	MACRS	7	697	
GOLF CART	5/12/21	5,545	2,150	MACRS	7	970	
DELUXE GOALS	12/17/21	16,077	8,360	MACRS	5	3,087	
2018 YAMAHA GOLF CART	11/02/22	7,472	1,067	MACRS	7	1,830	
GOALS	6/23/22	15,933	3,186	MACRS	7	3,642	
TOTAL		$ 74,443	$ 22,430			$ 13,233	$ 0

797055

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT
ANNUAL UPDATE FORM

NAME OF ORGANIZATION: Sandy Johnson secretary@camarillostingers.org 808 77

OFFICERS	**NAME**	**EMAIL**	**ADDRESS**	**PHONE**
President	Camarillo Stingers			
Vice President	Antonio Skeeters	president@camarillostingers.org		805 946-4045
Treasurer	Michelle Ruiz	vp@camarillostingers.org		805 717-1693
Secretary	Ericka Mc Peters	treasurer@camarillostingers.org		228 224-5746

Number of Participants last year: Primary season: 104 Secondary Season: 95
Projected number of participants in upcoming year: Primary season: 104 Secondary Season: 94

What day and time are Board Meetings held? Day: 3rd Tuesday Time: 5:00pm-8:30 pm
Address where Board Meetings are held? PVAC 1030 Temple Ave
Are Board Members elected or appointed? Elected: Yes Appointed:
When are new Board Members elected? Month: 1st Thursday of December each year
When are new Board Members installed? Month: January

Organization must attach a copy of current By-Laws and IRS Form 990 when submitting this form

Does organization have a snack bar or serve food? No
If yes, type of permit on file and expiration date: n/a

Changes Organization has made from previous year:
No changes since previous season
No changes at this time. We recruit coaches each year and have some turnover at the executive board level.

Please provide any comments for the PVRPD Board of Directors:

Please complete and return the Annual Update, By-Laws and IRS Form 990 to:

Nicole Lousen
Recreation Services Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

nlousen@pvrpd.org

Phone: (805) 482-1996 x 107

Submitted By: Abby Singleton Signature:

Bylaws of the Pleasant Valley Swim Club

Article I: Name

The name of this organization shall be the Pleasant Valley Swim Club for the purposes of this document herinafter referred to as the Club. The Club is organized pursuant to the general non-profit corporation law of the State of California, being Part I of Division 2 of Title I of the Corporations Code. The Club is organized exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Article II: Objective

The objectives of the Club shall be:

Section 1. To operate and oversee the Pleasant Valley Swim Team

Section 2. In affiliation with United States Swimming, INC (the national governing body for swimming in the United States), to promote the financially support swimming as a competitive sport for the youth of the community.

Section 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Bylaws, the Club shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by an organization exempt from Federal Income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or (b) by an organization contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Article III: Members

Section 1. Voting membership in the Club shall be open to families of all swimming/athlete members in good standing of the Pleasant Valley Swim Team. Each family may cast one vote on issues as described in the Bylaws. In addition, any adult actively interested in the aims and purposes of the Club shall be eligible to join as a nonvoting member by agreeing to abide by the Bylaws.

Section 2. Honorary Lifetime Membership may be conferred upon a worthy individual by a two-thirds vote of the membership at any General Membership meeting provided the candidate's name has been submitted to the membership at a previous meeting or acceptable team-wide communication such as e-mail.

Article IV: Officers

Section 1. The Executive Board shall consist of a minimum of 5 and up to 7 members with a quorum of 4 members: The President; Vice President; Secretary; Treasurer; Head Coach; and at least 1 Member at Large. Eligibility is limited to adult family members of a swimmer/athlete member with the exception of the Head Coach. The Head Coach shall automatically be appointed as voting members at large with the exception noted in Article IV, Section 2. All other officers will be elected by simply majority of the general membership. The Executive Board shall perform the duties prescribed by these Bylaws and by the current edition of Robert's Rules of Order.

Section 2. The Head Coach shall be a voting Executive Board member except in matter involving coaching contract or performance.

Section 3. The Executive Board shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Club; fix the hour and place of meetings; make recommendations to the Club; and perform such other duties as are specified in these Bylaws. The Executive Board's basic responsibilities are: Establishing, maintaining and operating within basic budgets, executing contracts for use of facilities, hiring of the Head Coach, purchase of equipment necessary for operation of the Team, coordination with Pleasant Valley Recreation and Parks District, coordination with Oxnard Union High School District, conduct of swim meets, and other such administrative functions, in support of the swimming program developed by the Coach. Executive Board Members will be required to obtain a USA Swimming a Non-Athlete Membership.

Section 4. Absence of any Executive Board member for two consecutive Board Meetings without prior approval of the Board will constitute resignation from office. Removal from office for any reason other than absence will require a two-thirds vote of the Club membership present at any properly called General Membership Meeting.

Section 5. In the event of a vacancy in the office of President, the Vice President will automatically assume that office until the vacancy is filled. Except for a vacancy created by the removal of a board member, vacancies of elected members on the Executive Board may be filled by a member then in office or by the sole remaining members. The Voting Members may elect a member or members at any time to fill any vacancy or vacancies on the Executive Board not filled by the current members and vacancies created by the removal of board member, by any such election by written consent shall require the consent of a majority of the voting power.

Article V: Duties of Officers

Section 1. President: The president shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation and, subject to the control of the board of directors, shall generally supervise, direct, and control the business and the officers of the corporation. He/She shall preside at all meetings of the members and at all meetings of the Board of Directors. He/She shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Bylaws.

Section 2. **Vice President:** In the absence or disability of the President, the Vice President shall perform all the duties of the president, and when so acting shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all the restrictions upon, the President. The Vice President shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the Executive Board.

Section 3. **Secretary:** The secretary shall attend to the following:

1. **Book of Minutes**: The secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the principal office or such other place as the board of directors may direct, a book of minutes of all meetings and actions of Executive Board members, committees of directors, and members, with the time and place of holding, whether regular or special, and, if special, how authorized, the notice given, the names of those present at such meetings, the number of members present or represented at members meetings, and the proceedings of such meetings.
2. **Notices and other duties**: The Secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the members and of the board of directors required by the Bylaws to be given. He/She shall have such

other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the board of directors of the Bylaws.
The secretary shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the Executive Board.

Section 4. **Treasurer:** The Treasurer shall attend to the following:

1. **Books of Account**: The treasurer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct books and records of accounts of the properties and business transactions of the corporation, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts disbursements, gains, losses, capital, retained earnings, and other matters customarily included in financial statements. The books of account shall be open to inspection by any Executive Board member at all reasonable times.
2. **Deposit and disbursement of money and valuables**: The treasurer shall deposit all money and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the corporation with such depositories as may be designated by the Executive Board; shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Executive Board; shall render to the President and directors, when ever they request it, an account of all of his/her transactions as Treasurer and of the financial condition of the corporation; and shall have other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Executive Board or the Bylaws.
The Treasurer shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the board of directors or the chairman of the board.

Article VI: Funds

Section 1. An administrative fee will be collected from each Swim Team family at the beginning of the fiscal year or at the time of joining or rejoining the Club. Amount of said fee will be determined and/or altered by the Executive Board.

Section 2. Pleasant Valley Swim Team fees will be considered annual dues. Amount and payment schedule of said dues shall be determined by the Executive Board and presented with the budget to the membership at the September General Membership meeting. Proposed budgets and/or supplements must be voted upon by the General Membership. Fees shall be collected by the Treasurer in an appropriate manner.

Section 3. Children of the coaching staff shall be exempt from payment of Swim Team dues.

Section 4. The Club requires that all member families agree to participate in fund raising events as a means of keeping the dues/fees as low as possible. Details concerning the per family financial commitment are included in the Team Handbook.

Section 5. Expenditures of budgeted funds in excess of $100 or expenditure of unbudgeted funds in any amount shall require majority vote of the Executive Board or board meeting consent agreement.

Article VII: Meetings

Meetings of the Club fall into two categories: General Membership Meetings (where attendance by the general membership is strongly encouraged) and Board Meetings (where attendance by the general membership is welcome). These occur on a regularly scheduled basis or may be specially called as specified below.

Section 1. The General Membership Meeting of the Club shall be held in October, just after the start of the swim season.

Section 2. The General Membership meeting held in October shall be for the purpose of electing officers, receiving reports of officers and committees and for any other business that may arise. Coaching staff and spouses may attend General Membership Meetings.

Section 3. Special Meetings of the General Membership or the Executive Board will be called at the discretion of the President and must be called when requested by ten (10) or more members of the Club. Members must be notified at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance.

Section 4. A quorum for the purpose of conducting Club business at any properly called Board meeting will consist of 4 members of the executive board.

Section 5. The Board meetings will occur monthly and the time and date will be determined by the consensus of the Executive Board. All portions of Board Meetings will be open to the General Membership except those designated Executive Session. Additional meetings may be called as necessary but must be announced to the Club. General members will be notified of meeting at least 48 hours in advance except in emergency situations determined by the President or Board members. Members desiring items to be discussed at the Board Meeting should submit them in writing 24 hours in advance to the Secretary for inclusion on the agenda. The Board will be notified of the agenda 24 hours before the meetings.

Article VIII: Elections

Section 1. Officers: The officers of the corporation shall be a President, Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer. Any number of offices may be held by the same person, except that neither the secretary nor the treasurer may serve concurrently as the president.

Section 2. **Election of Officers:** The officers of the corporation shall be chosen by the voting members and approved at the General Meeting. Officers shall hold office until the next annual meeting; provided, however, that if any annual meeting is not held or the Board members are not elected thereat, they may be elected at any special members meeting held for that purpose. Each such Board member, including a director elected to fill a vacancy or elected at a special members meeting, shall hold office until expiration of the term for which elected and until a successor has been elected and qualified. The person elected as President must have been on the Board at least one year prior to being elected President.

Article IX: Committees

Section 1. Meetings and Action of Committees:

Meetings and action of committees shall be governed by, and held and taken in accordance with, the provisions of Article 7 of these Bylaws concerning meetings of directors, with such changes in the

context of those Bylaws as are necessary to substitute the committee and its members for the Executive Board and its members, except that the time for regular meetings of committees may be determined either by resolution of the board of directors or by resolution of the committee. Special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the committee. Special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the board of directors. Notice of special meetings of committees shall also be given to any and all alternated members, who shall have the right to attend all meetings of the committee. Minutes shall be kept of each meeting of any committee and shall be filed with the corporate records. The board of directors may adopt rules for the government of any committee not inconsistent with the provisions of these Bylaws.

Article X: Coaching

Section 1: The Head Coach is responsible for developing and executing all phases of the swimming program. The Head Coach shall be a voting member of the Executive Board, except in matters involving the coach's contract and/or performance.

Section 2: Aspects of the swimming program involving changes in regular practice hours, the scheduling of home and away team swim meets and team trips shall be the responsibility of the Head Coach.

Section 3: The Head Coach, and under his/her direction the Coaching Staff, shall be in complete charge of swimmers at workouts and meets. Parents having concerns or complaints regarding the swimming program should discuss them verbally at an appropriate time with the Coaching Staff. Procedures for submitting and adjudicating complaints are contained in the Team Handbook.

Section 4: With the exception of those decisions and actions specifically reserved to the Head Coach in his/her contract, the Executive Board (by majority vote) may override actions or decisions made by the Coaching staff. In the event of such an incidence and at the request of either the Board or the Head Coach, the matter will be referred to a specially called meeting of the General Membership.

Section 5. The Coaching Staff reimbursement of expenses related to Swim Meets, Coaching Clinics, or other swim activities will be allowed as authorized by the Executive Board. Whenever possible, estimated expenses should be submitted in advance for prior approval.

Section 6. The Executive Board shall review the performance of the Head Coach on a regular basis. If an affirmative vote is cast, the Executive Board shall negotiate a new contract with the Head Coach for approval at the May Board Meeting. Any unresolved contract issues can, at the request of the Coach, be referred to a specially called meeting of the General Membership. During the contract year the Head Coach's contract may be terminated by two-thirds vote of the General Membership, by ballot or by written signed proxy, at a specially called meeting.

Section 7. The Head Coach will advertise, recruit, interview and recommend Assistant Coaches consistent with established budget constraints.

Section 8. In the event of a vacancy in the Head Coaching position, the Executive Board shall advertise, interview, select and hire a new head Coach.

Article XI: Sponsorship

Section 1. The Swim Team shall be sponsored by the Pleasant Valley Swim Club with the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Parks District acting in an advisory capacity.

Section 2. Basic conditions of the Recreation and Parks District with respect to the Swim Team and Club are contained in Attachment 1 to the Bylaws - “Policy Statement on Co-sponsored Groups”. Said conditions having been reviewed by the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Parks District Board of Directors.

Article XII: Parliamentary Authority

The rules contained in the current edition of Robert’s Rules of Order shall govern the Club in all cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with these Bylaws.

Article XIII: Amendment of Bylaws

These Bylaws can be amended at any properly called General Membership Meeting of the Club by a two-thirds vote of the membership present, providing the amendment of amendments have been submitted in writing at a previous Meeting or at least seven (7) days prior to the voting. The Club Bylaws and amendments thereto must be registered with the Secretary of the State of California. This process shall not conduct activities not permitted by an organization exempt from Federal Income tax under Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Article XIV: Dissolution

If deemed advisable by the members, the Club may be dissolved pursuant to the applicable provisions of California Laws. Upon the dissolution of the Club, assets shall be distributed for one or more exempt purposes within the meaning of Section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or shall be distributed to the Federal Government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. Any such assets not so disposed of shall be disposed of by the court of common pleas of the county in which the principal office of the organization is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations as said court shall determine, which organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.

Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
Policy Statement on Co-Sponsored Groups

Organizations which provide a community recreation program which might otherwise be provided by the District, will be considered for co-sponsorship. Current by-laws are required for approval by the District, and membership rosters with addresses shall be presented to the district whenever requested. All District co-sponsored groups must have at least 75% of the participants reside within the District boundaries.

1. Each co-sponsored group will attend the meeting of the Board of Directors of the District following the group's election of officers to present an oral report to the Directors.
2. Each co-sponsored group will complete the attached forms and return to District staff prior to the District Board meeting:
    a. Annual update form
    b. Financial Statement form
    c. Current By-Laws
3. Any co-sponsored group failing to turn in completed Financial statement, Annual Update, or making their scheduled presentation to the Board within three months period following elections, shall pay fees in for category C users until such time as all paperwork is submitted to the District and the presentation is made to the Board of Directors.

FOR TAX YEAR 2024

PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB

Roger Wang, CPA

5325 Via Pisa

Newbury Park, CA 91320

(805)367-6078

2024 Filing Instructions
PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB
Tax year ending 08-31-2025

Form filed:

Form 990 and supplemental forms and schedules

Filing method:

The return will be e-filed once the signed and dated Form 8879-TE has been received by this office. Do not mail the return to the IRS.

Due date:

01-15-2026

The return reflects neither a refund nor a balance due.

Please note:

The Taxpayer First Act requires tax-exempt organizations to electronically file all information returns in the 990 series and related forms for tax years beginning after July 1, 2019. Mailing these returns is no longer allowed.

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2024 calendar year, or tax year beginning 09-01 , 2024, and ending 08-31 , 2025

B Check if applicable:
- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C Name of organization: PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB

Doing business as:

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address): PO BOX 992

Room/suite:

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code: CAMARILLO, CA 93011-0992

D Employer identification number: 23-7117183

E Telephone number:

G Gross receipts $ 288,426

F Name and address of principal officer:

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(c) Group exemption number:

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: WWW.pvst.org

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other

L Year of formation: 1968

M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Provide year-round swim instruction, coaching, and facilities to approximately 90 children.

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	7
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	0
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2024 (Part V, line 2a)	5	8
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0

Revenue

		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	159,080	165,737
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	115,868	121,706
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		0
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	2,035	983
12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	276,983	288,426

Expenses

13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		0
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	107,190	97,711
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	423	311
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 311		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	180,853	169,517
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	288,466	267,539
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	(11,483)	20,887

Net Assets or Fund Balances

		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	60,747	81,634
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		0
22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	60,747	81,634

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Abby Singleton
Signature of officer — Date

Abby Singleton, President
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☒ if self-employed	PTIN
Roger Wang	Roger Wang	01-13-2026		P00380755

Firm's name: Roger Wang, CPA — Firm's EIN:

Firm's address: 5325 Via Pisa, Newbury Park CA 91320 — Phone no. 805-367-6078

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2024)

EEA

808/955

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III . . . . . ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Provide year-round swim instruction, coaching, and facilities to approximately 90 children.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? . . . . . ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? . . . . . ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: _____) (Expenses $ **267,228** including grants of $ _____) (Revenue $ _____)

Provided year-round swin instruction, coaching, and facilities to approximately 90 children.

4b (Code: _____) (Expenses $ _____ including grants of $ _____) (Revenue $ _____)

4c (Code: _____) (Expenses $ _____ including grants of $ _____) (Revenue $ _____)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses $ including grants of $) (Revenue $)

4e Total program service expenses **267,228**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule A*	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I*	3		X
4	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II*	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? *If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III*	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I*	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II*	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III*	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV*	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V*	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI*	11a		X
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII*	11b		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII*	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX*	11d		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X*	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII*	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? *If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional*	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule E*	13	X	
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than $10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at $100,000 or more? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV*	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV*	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? *If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV*	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than $15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.* See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than $15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II*	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than $15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III*	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? *If "Yes," complete Schedule H*	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II*	21		X

810/955

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than $5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? *If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III*	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J*	23		X
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than $100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? *If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a*	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	**Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.** Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I*	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II*	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III*	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28b		X
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? *If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV*	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than $25,000 in noncash contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? *If "Yes," complete Schedule M*	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I*	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? *If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II*	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I*	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1*	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	35b		X
36	**Section 501(c)(3) organizations.** Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2*	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? *If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI*	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? **Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	0		
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c			

811/955

Part V **Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance** *(continued)*

				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	**2a**	8		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	**2b**		X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of $1,000 or more during the year?	**3a**			X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O*	**3b**			
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	**4a**			X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	**5a**			X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	**5b**			X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	**5c**			
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than $100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	**6a**			X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	**6b**			
7	**Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).**				
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of $75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	**7a**			
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	**7b**			
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	**7c**			
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	**7d**			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	**7e**			
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	**7f**			
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	**7g**			
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	**7h**			
8	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.** Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	**8**			
9	**Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.**				
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	**9a**			
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	**9b**			
10	**Section 501(c)(7) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	**10a**			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	**10b**			
11	**Section 501(c)(12) organizations.** Enter:				
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	**11a**			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	**11b**			
12a	**Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.** Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	**12a**			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	**12b**			
13	**Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.**				
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? **Note:** See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	**13a**			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	**13b**			
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	**13c**			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	**14a**			X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? *If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O*	**14b**			
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than $1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	**15**			X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	**16**			X
17	**Section 501(c)(21) organizations.** Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person, engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	**17**			

812/955

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** *For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI X

Section A. Governing Body and Management

				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	7		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	0		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2			X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4			X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5			X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a		X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a	The governing body?	8a		X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? *If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O*	9			X

Section B. Policies *(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)*

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? . . .	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13*	12a		X
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? . .	12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? *If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done*	12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other *(explain on Schedule O)*

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

Michael Coon (979)480-3232, PO Box 992, Camarillo, CA 93011-0992

813/955

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII . . . . . ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than $100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than $10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Abby Singleton President	5.00			X				0	0	0
(2) Jennifer Pena Vice President	3.00			X				0	0	0
(3) Amber Dunbar Secretary	1.00			X				0	0	0
(4) Michael Coon Treasurer	2.00			X				0	0	0
(5)										
(6)										
(7)										
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										

Part VII **Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
(20)										
(21)										
(22)										
(23)										
(24)										
(25)										
1b **Subtotal**										
c **Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A**										
d **Total (add lines 1b and 1c)**								0	0	0

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **0**

		Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any **former** officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*		X
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than $150,000? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual*		X
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? *If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person*		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than $100,000 of compensation from the organization

815/955

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII . . . . . ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512–514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a				
	b	Membership dues	1b	152,502			
	c	Fundraising events	1c	13,235			
	d	Related organizations	1d				
	e	Government grants (contributions)	1e				
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	$			
	h	**Total.** Add lines 1a-1f		165,737			
Program Service Revenue			Business Code				
	2a	Program Service Revenue	900099	121,706	121,706		
	b						
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f	All other program service revenue					
	g	**Total.** Add lines 2a-2f		121,706			
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)					
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds					
	5	Royalties					
			(i) Real / (ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	6a				
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b				
	c	Rental income or (loss)	6c				
	d	Net rental income or (loss)					
			(i) Securities / (ii) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a				
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b				
	c	Gain or (loss)	7c				
	d	Net gain or (loss)					
	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including $ 13,235 of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a				
	b	Less: direct expenses	8b				
	c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a				
	b	Less: direct expenses	9b				
	c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	10b				
	c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellanous Revenue			Business Code				
	11a	Interest Income	900099	961	961		
	b	Miscellaneous Income	900099	22	22		
	c						
	d	All other revenue					
	e	**Total.** Add lines 11a-11d		983			
	12	**Total revenue.** See instructions		288,426	122,689	0	0

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX . . . . . ☐

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	82,927	82,927		
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes	14,784	14,784		
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	3,884	3,884		
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	311			311
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
12 Advertising and promotion	250	250		
13 Office expenses				
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	69,582	69,582		
17 Travel				
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23 Insurance	5,823	5,823		
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Program Service Expenses	81,427	81,427		
b Postage	259	259		
c Software	8,292	8,292		
d				
e All other expenses				
25 **Total functional expenses.** Add lines 1 through 24e	267,539	267,228	0	311
26 **Joint costs.** Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

817/955

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X . . . . . ☐

			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	60,747	1	81,634
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D — 10a			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation — 10b		10c	
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	**Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	60,747	16	81,634
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26	**Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25	0	26	0
Net Assets or Fund Balances		**Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.**			
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		27	
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	
		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	60,747	31	81,634
	32	Total net assets or fund balances	60,747	32	81,634
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	60,747	33	81,634

818/955

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI . . . . . ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	288,426
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	267,539
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	20,887
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	60,747
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	81,634

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII . . . . . ☐

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☒ Cash ☐ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	3a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	3b		

819/955

SCHEDULE A (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2024

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB

Employer identification number

23-7117183

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2 ☒ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____

10 ☐ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization must generally satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . . .

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? Yes	(iv) No	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

EEA

Schedule A (Form 990) 2024

820/955

Part II **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 **Public support.** Subtract line 5 from line 4 .						**0**

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) **12**

13 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** . . . . . ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2024 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) . . . . . **14** %

15 Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 . . . . . **15** %

16a **33 1/3% support test - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ☐

b **33 1/3% support test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ☐

17a **10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2024.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ☐

b **10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ☐

18 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions . . . . . ☐

Part III **Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 **Total.** Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons . .						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of $5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 **Public support.** (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) 2024	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 **Total support.** (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 **First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** . . . . . ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15	Public support percentage for 2024 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2023 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17	Investment income percentage for **2024** (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) . . .	17	%
18	Investment income percentage from **2023** Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a **33 1/3% support tests - 2024.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b **33 1/3% support tests - 2023.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . . ☐

20 **Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions . . ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).*	**2**		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.*	**3a**		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.*	**3b**		
c	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.*	**3c**		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.*	**4a**		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*	**4b**		
c	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*	**4c**		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? *If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).*	**5a**		
b	**Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	**5b**		
c	**Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	**5c**		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.***	**6**		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**7**		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*	**8**		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.*	**9a**		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.*	**9b**		
c	Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.*	**9c**		
10a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If "Yes," answer line 10b below.*	**10a**		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? *(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)*	**10b**		

Part IV **Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	**11a**		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	**11b**		
c	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? *If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in **Part VI.***	**11c**		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.*	**1**		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.*	**2**		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? *If "No," describe in **Part VI** how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).*	**1**		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	**1**		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in **Part VI** how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*	**2**		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.*	**3**		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 *Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year **(see instructions)**.*

a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete **line 2** below.*

b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete **line 3** below.*

c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. *Describe in **Part VI** how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).*

			Yes	No
2	Activities Test. ***Answer lines 2a and 2b below.***			
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? *If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.*	**2a**		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.*	**2b**		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. ***Answer lines 3a and 3b below.***			
a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI.***	**3a**		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.*	**3b**		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 *(explain in **Part VI**).* **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	**1**		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**2**		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	**3**		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	**4**		
5	Depreciation and depletion	**5**		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	**6**		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	**7**		
8	**Adjusted Net Income** (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	**8**		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	**1a**		
b	Average monthly cash balances	**1b**		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	**1c**		
d	**Total** (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	**1d**		
e	**Discount** claimed for blockage or other factors *(explain in detail in **Part VI**)*:			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	**2**		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	**3**		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	**4**		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	**5**		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	**6**		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	**7**		
8	**Minimum Asset Amount** (add line 7 to line 6)	**8**		

Section C - Distributable Amount				Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	**1**		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	**2**		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	**3**		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	**4**		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	**5**		
6	**Distributable Amount.** Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	**6**		

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V **Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions			**Current Year**
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	**1**	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	**2**	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	**3**	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	**4**	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - *provide details in* ***Part VI***)	**5**	
6	Other distributions *(describe in* ***Part VI****).* See instructions.	**6**	
7	**Total annual distributions.** Add lines 1 through 6.	**7**	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive *(provide details in* ***Part VI****).* See instructions.	**8**	
9	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6	**9**	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	**10**	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		**(i) Excess Distributions**	**(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2024**	**(iii) Distributable Amount for 2024**
1	Distributable amount for 2024 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2024 (reasonable cause required - *explain in* ***Part VI****).* See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2024			
a	From 2019			
b	From 2020			
c	From 2021			
d	From 2022			
e	From 2023			
f	**Total** of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2019 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2024 from Section D, line 7: $			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2024 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2024, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI****.* See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2024. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, *explain in* ***Part VI****.* See instructions.			
7	**Excess distributions carryover to 2025**. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2020			
b	Excess from 2021			
c	Excess from 2022			
d	Excess from 2023			
e	Excess from 2024			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE E (Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schools

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB

Employer identification number
23-7117183

Part I

			YES	NO
1	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	X	
2	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	2	X	
3	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its tax year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	3	X	
4	Does the organization maintain the following:			
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	X	
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?	4b	X	
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	4c	X	
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	4d	X	
	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
5	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:			
a	Students' rights or privileges?	5a		X
b	Admissions policies?	5b		X
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?	5c		X
d	Scholarships or other financial assistance?	5d		X
e	Educational policies?	5e		X
f	Use of facilities?	5f		X
g	Athletic programs?	5g		X
h	Other extracurricular activities?	5h		X
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
6a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?	6a		X
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	6b		X
	If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain in Part II.			
7	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, as modified by Rev. Proc. 2019-22, 2019-22 I.R.B. 1260, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain in Part II	7	X	

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)
(Rev. December 2024)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

PLEASANT VALLEY SWIM CLUB

Employer identification number

23-7117183

01. Members or stockholder classes and rights (Part VI, line 6)

The organization has members, not stockholders.

02. Member election for additional members (Part VI, line 7a)

Members of the governing body (Board of Directors) are elected by the organization's membership.

03. Governing body decisions (Part VI, line 7b)

The general membership reviews and approves proposed fiscal budget and governing board positions at its semi-annual meetings.

04. Form 990 governing body review (Part VI, line 11)

The governing body reviews Form 990 at its monthly meeting immediately prior to submittal.

05. Governing documents, etc., available to public (Part VI, line 19)

Governing documents, policies, and financial statements are available to the membership or public via the organization website or upon request.

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Kathryn Drewry, Human Resources Specialist

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF CLERK OF THE BOARD JOB DESCRIPTION AND ALLOCATION**

SUMMARY

Staff is proposing the establishment of a dedicated Clerk of the Board position to consolidate Board administration responsibilities currently distributed among multiple District positions. The proposed classification would provide centralized coordination of Board-related functions and additional administrative support to the General Manager and District management. This reorganization is intended to improve operational efficiency, establish clear accountability, and better align staff responsibilities with the District's growing administrative needs.

BACKGROUND

Over the past two years, the District has evaluated the potential benefit of establishing a dedicated Clerk of the Board position to provide a more centralized and consistent approach to Board Administration. Currently, several District staff members divide Clerk of the Board responsibilities, primarily the Customer Service Representative Lead Worker ("CSR Lead Worker") and Administrative Analyst, in addition to their other assigned responsibilities.

The CSR Lead Worker currently serves as Recording Secretary for the Board of Directors and assists with the preparation of Board agendas, minutes, and Board packets. The Administrative Analyst performs additional Clerk-related functions, including preparation and maintenance of official Board records, resolutions and ordinances, public records requests, and coordination with Ventura County offices related to elections, Conflict of Interest filings, and required Board training.

As the District's projects and administrative responsibilities have increased, it has become increasingly difficult to sustain the current distribution of Board-related duties among staff who also manage other significant responsibilities. With the upcoming retirement of the CSR Lead Worker, the District has an opportunity to reassess how Board-related responsibilities are organized moving forward. This review includes consideration of consolidating existing Board-related duties into a dedicated Clerk of the Board position while realigning other administrative and customer service responsibilities to better support the District's organizational needs.

ANALYSIS

As the District's projects, operational demands, and administrative responsibilities have increased, it has become increasingly difficult to sustain the current distribution of Board-related responsibilities among staff who also have significant workloads in other areas. These responsibilities are currently

divided primarily between the CSR Lead Worker and Administrative Analyst, requiring coordination among multiple positions.

Board administration requires ongoing coordination, attention to deadlines, accurate documentation, and consistent maintenance of official records. These responsibilities support the Board of Directors in conducting District business and help ensure that Board actions, required filings, and related records are appropriately documented, maintained, and accessible. As the District's workload continues to grow, establishing clear responsibility for these functions would provide a more sustainable approach to managing Board administration.

The proposed position would establish a primary point of responsibility for coordinating Board meeting preparation, agendas, minutes, Board packets, official records, resolutions, election-related matters, required filings, and Board compliance tracking.

In addition to supporting the Board of Directors, the position would provide administrative support to the General Manager and District management. This would create additional administrative capacity to assist with coordination, document preparation, scheduling, tracking assignments and deadlines, and other administrative functions as assigned. The specific responsibilities are defined in the proposed job description to ensure that the position's priorities and scope are clear.

Proposed Reallocation of Responsibilities

The proposed Clerk of the Board position would primarily consolidate existing responsibilities currently assigned to the CSR Lead Worker and Administrative Analyst. The intent is to reorganize existing work, establish clearer accountability, and better align staff responsibilities with the District's operational needs.

Primary Responsibility	Current Assignment	Proposed Assignment	Purpose/Benefit
Board/Committee meeting preparation, agendas, packets, and minutes	CSR Lead / Administrative Analyst	Clerk of the Board	Establishes one point of accountability for meeting preparation
Official Board records, resolutions, ordinances, and related documents	Administrative Analyst	Clerk of the Board	Centralizes records and documentation of Board actions
Public records and District records management	CSR Lead / Administrative Analyst	Clerk of the Board	Provides consistent coordination, tracking and response
Elections, required filings, and Board compliance tracking	Administrative Analyst	Clerk of the Board	Centralizes deadlines and required governmental filings
Administrative support to the General Manager and management	Distributed among Admin. Staff	Clerk of the Board	Provides dedicated administrative capacity

Impact on Existing Positions

The remaining customer service responsibilities of the CSR Lead would be redistributed within the Customer Service Representative function, while lead responsibilities would transition to the

Administrative Analyst. This restructuring would allow the Administrative Analyst to focus more fully on the analytical, fiscal, project specific, and other District-wide responsibilities of that classification. This would better align the position's workload with its primary functions while providing a more centralized structure for Board administration.

The proposed reorganization is intended to improve the allocation of existing staff responsibilities and provide additional administrative capacity in response to the District's increasing workload. The final structure would need to ensure that customer service operations remain adequately supported and that the responsibilities assigned to each position are clearly defined.

FISCAL IMPACT

The Fiscal Impact of adding the Clerk of the Board position on an annual basis will be dependent on the years of service and benefits taken. The range for the salary would be $71,686.94 to $93,193.10 with typical benefits about another 30%, for estimated total cost of $93,193.02 to $121,151 depending on experience and benefits taken.

In regards to the current fiscal year, the Customer Service Representative Lead Worker position was budgeted at $100,735 in salary and benefits for the current Fiscal Year. Based on the anticipated November retirement date, approximately $58,115 in budgeted salary and benefits is expected to remain unspent.

The District has filled the resulting customer service vacancy with a Customer Service Representative I. The current cost for the remainder of the Fiscal Year for this hiring is $32,598. This leaves approximately $25,518 in previously budgeted funds available to support the proposed Clerk of the Board position.

Assuming a January start date, a Clerk of the Board hired at the mid-range salary with Anthem Blue Cross Select employee plus one health coverage is estimated to cost $44,568 for half of the Fiscal Year. After applying the remaining $25,518 from the CSR Lead budget, the estimated unbudgeted salary and benefit cost would be $19,050.

The District has realized $62,773 in savings within the CalPERS Unfunded Liability budget. These savings are sufficient to absorb the estimated $19,050 in additional salary and benefit costs within the Personnel budget for the current Fiscal Year, should the board approve adding this position mid-year.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategy:

- **5.1**: Position the District to attract and retain high-quality employees.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the proposed Clerk of the Board job description and establish the new position as part of the District's staffing allocation for Fiscal Year 2026 - 2027.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Draft Clerk of the Board Job Description (5 pages)

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, CA

JOB DESCRIPTION

To perform this job successfully, an individual must be able to perform the essential job functions satisfactorily. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the primary job functions herein described. Since every duty associated with this position may not be described herein, employees may be required to perform duties not specifically spelled out in the job description, but which may be reasonably considered to be incidental in the performing of their duties just as though they were actually written out in this job description.

CLERK OF THE BOARD

DRAFT

Department: **Administration**

Pay Grade: **F105**

FLSA Status: **Non-Exempt**

JOB SUMMARY

Under general supervision, serves as Clerk of the Board and provides confidential administrative and executive support to the General Manager, Board of Directors, and District management. Coordinates the administrative functions of Board meetings; prepares and maintains agendas, minutes, resolutions, ordinances, public notices, and other official District records; administers records management and assigned regulatory filing requirements; coordinates District election activities with appropriate agencies; and provides administrative support to the General Manager and management staff as assigned.

This is a single-position confidential classification responsible for performing a full range of specialized administrative and technical duties related to the District's governing Board, official records, and executive office. The position requires discretion, independent judgment, organization, attention to detail, and the ability to maintain confidentiality while working within established District policies, procedures, and applicable legal requirements.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS

- Serve as Clerk of the Board and Recording Secretary for regular and special Board meetings, including committee meetings, workshops, public hearings, and other Board-related meetings as assigned.
- Coordinate the administrative preparation of Board meetings, including assembly, distribution, posting, and maintenance of agendas, agenda packets, public notices, and supporting materials.
- Attend all regular, special, and standing Board of Director meetings and workshops;

serve as the recording Secretary by recording official proceedings, and preparing, and maintaining accurate minutes, documenting Board actions, and coordinating required meeting notices and agendas.

- Prepare, maintain, publish, and archive official Board documents, including agendas, approved minutes, resolutions, ordinances, agreements, notices, and other official actions; maintain appropriate filing, indexing systems and records retention.
- Coordinate administrative requirements associated with public hearings and other legally noticed Board proceedings.
- Maintain working knowledge of the Brown Act, Public Records Act, and other laws and regulations applicable to assigned Clerk functions and perform assigned duties consistent with those requirements.
- Serve as a primary administrative support to Board members related to District business, including Board activity reports, reimbursement and travel documentation, required ethics and conflict of interest filings, Board training and compliance requirements, and other Board-related administrative matters.
- Serve as a liaison between Board members, the General Manager, management staff, legal counsel, outside agencies, and members of the public to facilitate communication. Coordinate Board-related requests and information and ensure appropriate follow-up on administrative matters.
- Coordinate and respond to Public Records Act requests in consultation with the General Manager, legal counsel, and appropriate District staff; monitor subpoenas, summonses, and other legal requests for District records and coordinate appropriate routing and response.
- Coordinate District election activities with the Ventura County Elections Division and other appropriate agencies, including preparing required Board documents, notices, and filings, and administrative coordination of Board vacancies and other election-related required timelines and administrative requirements are completed.
- Coordinate Board appointments and related District representation with applicable agencies and special district organizations, including the Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo), California Special Districts Association (CSDA), California Association of Recreation and Park Districts (CARPD), and California Association of Parks & Recreation Insurance (CAPRI), as applicable; maintain related records and correspondence.
- Administer the District's Conflict of Interest Code and required filing processes, including Statements of Economic Interests/Form 700 and applicable campaign-finance filings; provide notifications regarding filing requirements and deadlines.
- Coordinate and monitor Board member compliance with required ethics, conflict of interest, Brown Act, harassment, finance, and other mandated or District-required training; provide notifications and training information, track completion deadlines, and maintain applicable records.
- Provide confidential administrative and executive support to the General Manager, including assistance with correspondence, reports, presentations, meeting materials, scheduling, special projects, and other administrative needs.
- Review, proofread, format, and edit documents prepared for the Board, including correspondence, memoranda, reports, presentations, agenda items, and other documents for accuracy, completeness, and consistency with District standards.

DRAFT

- Provide administrative support to District management as needed, including coordinating meetings, preparing materials, taking notes or minutes, assisting with special projects, and performing research.
- Respond to requests for information from Board members, District staff, public agencies, and members of the public regarding assigned programs, records, policies, and procedures.
- Recommend and assist with implementing administrative procedures to improve efficiency, Board administration, and compliance within assigned areas of responsibility.
- Attend professional meetings and training and maintain current knowledge of laws, regulations, procedures, and professional practices applicable to Clerk of the Board responsibilities.
- Participates in the development and implementation of goals, policies, procedures, and priorities related to assigned administrative functions and recommends improvements to enhance efficiency and effectiveness.
- Performs other related duties as assigned.

DRAFT

QUALIFICATIONS

Education and Experience:

Associate degree in business administration, public administration, communications, office administration, or a related field and three (3) years of increasingly responsible administrative experience, preferably including experience supporting executive management, a governing board, or a public agency; or an equivalent combination of education and experience that provides the required knowledge, skills, and abilities.

Special Qualifications:

Position may require an average amount of driving; therefore, must have daily access to a vehicle and possess a valid California driver's license and maintain appropriate insurance on the vehicle used in the course of business duties. Position may involve driving to meetings or events as a representative of the District.

CPR and First Aid Certification required no later than six (6) months after employment. Successful completion of tuberculosis, drug and alcohol screening, and criminal justice fingerprint clearance/background check required.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities:

- Knowledge of principles and practices of administrative and executive office support and the functions and responsibilities of a public agency governing board.
- Knowledge of public agency meeting procedures, parliamentary procedures, public meeting requirements, public records administration, and related laws and requirements.
- Knowledge of modern office practices, computer applications, electronic records systems, and standard office equipment.
- Knowledge of business correspondence, report preparation, proofreading, grammar, spelling, and document formatting.
- Skill in organizing and maintaining accurate records and preparing clear, concise, and

accurate agendas, minutes, correspondence, reports, notices, and other official documents.
- Skill in taking accurate notes and preparing official minutes that clearly document Board proceedings and actions. Skill in attention to detail, organization, prioritization, and maintaining confidentiality of sensitive information.
- Ability to interpret and apply District policies, procedures, and applicable legal requirements within assigned areas of responsibility.
- Ability to research, analyze, interpret, and summarize information from a variety of sources and prepare accurate official documents.
- Ability to organize work, manage multiple priorities, meet critical deadlines, and complete assignments with limited supervision.
- Ability to exercise sound judgment and discretion when handling confidential, sensitive, or legally significant information.
- Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing and provide a high level of customer service.
- Ability to establish and maintain cooperative and effective working relationships with Board members, management, District staff, legal counsel, outside agencies, and members of the public.

PHYSICAL DEMANDS

The work is categorized as light. Additionally, the following physical abilities are required:

- Mobility: Frequent use of office equipment; frequent sitting for long periods of time; occasional bending or squatting.
- Lifting: frequently up to 10 pounds; occasionally up to 25 pounds.
- Vision: constant use of overall vision, frequent reading, and close-up work; occasional color and depth vision.
- Dexterity: frequent repetitive motion; frequent writing; frequent grasping, holding, and reaching.
- Hearing/Talking: frequent hearing and talking, in person, in an auditorium, and on the phone.
- Emotional/Psychological: frequent concentration; frequent public and/or coworker contact; occasional working alone.
- Environmental: frequent exposure to noise.

WORK ENVIRONMENT

Work is performed in a typical temperature-controlled office environment subject to typical office noise. The position will mostly work in a fast-paced office environment requiring the ability to manage multiple priorities and deadlines. The position is required to attend Board meetings and will require evening work, occasional overtime, or schedule adjustments due to Board meetings, workshops, public hearings, or special events.

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District has the right to revise this position description at any time and does not represent in any way a contract of employment.

DRAFT

Employee Signature _____ Date _____

Supervisor (or HR) Signature _____ Date _____

DRAFT

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Jessica A. Puckett, CPRE, Administrative Analyst, Matthew Parker, Park Services Manager, and Nick Marienthal, Parks Supervisor

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF PHASING PLAN OPTIONS FOR FREEDOM CENTER REDESIGN PROJECT**

SUMMARY
The Board of Directors approved $100,000 in the FY 2025-2026 Capital Fund 70 Budget to assess the building conditions and design future renovation options of the Freedom Center located at Freedom Park (275 E. Pleasant Valley Road). BOA Architecture, which was awarded the contract on January 7, 2026, completed all assessments and finalized four (4) design options based on feedback from the Board of Directors at the May 6, 2026, Regular Board meeting. The Board of Directors selected Option D as their top choice at the July 1, 2026, Regular Board meeting. Due to the estimated rough order of magnitude cost, Staff is returning to the Board to present alternatives for consideration, including phasing the improvements, completing aesthetic maintenance improvements in-house using District staff, or leaving the building as is.

BACKGROUND
The Freedom Center (Center) is a 9,010 sq. foot building located within Freedom Park. Freedom Park is home to the former Oxnard Air Force Base. The Base was first opened in 1940 and closed in 1945 and then reopened in 1951-1970. The Freedom Center served as the former Officers' Club or “Officers’ Open Mess” for the base. The building features one large meeting hall with a raised stage, a side meeting room, a full bar set-up in the back, a kitchen once used for a full commercial operation, eight storage rooms, an exterior built-in stage off the bar room, and two bathrooms (men’s and women’s). The Center currently serves the District as the office space for the Park Rangers, programming space for senior table tennis, and private rentals for both organizations and individuals. The Center was evaluated for Americans with Disability Act (“ADA”) compliance as a part of the District’s 2022 ADA Transition Plan.

BOA Architecture (BOA) was awarded a professional services contract on January 7, 2026, to conduct an architectural redesign process of the entire facility. The contract dictates BOA assess and evaluate the Center for all environmental and structural deficiencies to produce three conceptual redesign options with a minimum of bringing the Center up to all mandated legal and building codes. Each option should include preliminary cost estimates, schematic plans, diagrams, and illustrative renderings. Building assessment results showed evidence of lead and asbestos in the building and the need to replace electrical and mechanical systems as they have lived out their useful life cycle.

The process was completed on July 1, 2026, at the Regular Board meeting through the presentation of four final design options to the Board of Directors. The Board provided BOA with their feedback on the four designs, with Option D selected as the preferred option.

ANALYSIS

The Board of Directors selected Option D as the preferred option for moving forward. An updated rough order of magnitude ("ROM") cost estimate as of September 28, 2026, for Option D is $7,900,000. Option D provides the highest volume and most flexibility in both programming and restroom space, yet the lowest in storage space. Two meeting rooms each contain a partition allowing the creation of four different programming spaces. In addition to two unisex ADA restrooms, the existing restrooms are reoriented to increase toilet and urinal counts. Outdoor patio space is maximized along the entire western side of the building. A bridal room is added for the expectation of increasing rentals for weddings and associated receptions.

As the District would like to move forward with improving the conditions of Freedom Center while also having limited funding, BOA was asked to provide a phasing plan for Option D. In conjunction with the request for Option D phasing, Staff is providing a listing of small-scale, aesthetic improvements with associated costs that could be completed in-house by District Staff until funding for Option D becomes available. Phasing the work will cost more altogether compared to performing the work concurrently, as mobilization, demolition, and start-up fees are duplicated. However, phasing the work does allow improvements to start being implemented sooner rather than later utilizing available funds compared to waiting until the cost of the entire Option D is available.

OPTION 1: PHASING PLAN – OPTION D

Attachment no. two (2) contains a proposed phasing breakdown for Option D, the Board's preferred option. The plan prioritizes addressing the building's most critical needs first, with Phase 1 focused on restroom improvements, utility upgrades, and required accessibility improvements to address applicable building codes. Subsequent phases would address additional interior and exterior improvements as funding and priorities allow.

The proposed phasing plan is intended to allow the Board to consider completing the improvements over time rather than undertaking the full scope of Option D at once. The following lists the broad scope of work for each phase:

- **Phase 1 – Infrastructure, Utilities & Restrooms** [est. 25% of Construction Cost] - **$2,007,996**. Attachment No. Four contains a line-item breakdown of tasks and costs, including a 20% inflation and contingency cost of $334,666:
    - Asbestos and lead abatement for the entire building
    - Selective Interior Demolition work
    - All infrastructure work to replace electrical, water, and sewer lines
    - Installation of new ADA-compliant Restrooms
    - Repair of Existing Heater
    - Fix the Required Minimum of building safety features to come up to code, e.g. exit signs, fire alarm, and fire extinguishers.
    - Fix the Required Minimum of exterior ADA site improvements for compliance: path of travel and parking lot patches.
- **Phase 2 – Room Buildout & Finishes** [est. 50% of Construction Cost]:
    - Focus on creation of walls and structural needs to create multi-purpose rooms, storage rooms, and warming kitchen.
    - Complete finishes of all interior multipurpose rooms, storage rooms, warming kitchen, and corridors.

- **Phase 3 – Exterior Building Work** [est. 25% of Construction Cost]:
  - Exterior building work
  - Installation of covered patio and walkways
- **Phase 4** – **Landscaping and Parking** [as needed; not included in ROM estimate]

Due to the fluctuation of inflation rates and increased costs in construction materials and labor over the last five years, along with the uncertainty of when funding will be available for the full scope of improvements, BOA has provided a rough order-of-magnitude (ROM) cost estimate for Phase 1 improvements only. The estimate is preliminary and may change as project details are refined and actual construction costs are determined. Costs for subsequent phases have not been estimated at this time and will depend on future funding availability, project priorities, and construction costs.

OPTION 2: IN-HOUSE IMPROVEMENT OPTIONS

Knowing the high cost of improvements included in Option D, Staff has identified an alternative focused on improving the interior appearance of the Freedom Center through cosmetic maintenance work that can be completed by District staff. This option is intended to improve the facility's overall appearance at a lower cost but would not address building code deficiencies, ADA compliance requirements, or other necessary improvements identified under Option D.

The only exception that cannot be completed by District staff is asbestos and lead abatement, which must be performed by a properly licensed and qualified abatement contractor. All other tasks can be performed by District staff.

The goal is to provide an option that allows the District to address the immediate aesthetic appearance of the interior of the Freedom Center. Below is a list of proposed aesthetic improvements, along with estimated costs. The estimated timeframe to complete the work is three to four months:

IMPROVEMENT AREA – Interior Only	ESTIMATED COST
Asbestos abatement of the Entire Building	$ 100,000
Painting of Rooms	$ 10,000
Base Board Replacement	$ 5,000
Switch's & Cover Replacement	$ 500
Water Damage Remediation & Reconstruction - Windows	$ 25,000
Lighting Replacements	$ 8,000
New Flooring	$ 42,000
TOTAL – Est.:	**$ 190,500**

OPTION 3 – NO IMPROVEMENTS AT THIS TIME

The Board may choose to defer all improvements to the Freedom Center at this time. Under this option, the District would not proceed with Option D or the proposed cosmetic maintenance improvements. The facility would remain in its current condition, and improvements could be reconsidered in the future as funding becomes available and District priorities are evaluated. Deferring improvements would not address any existing building code deficiencies or ADA compliance requirements identified for the facility.

FISCAL IMPACT

There is currently no allocated funding for improvements to the Freedom Center. The fiscal impact will depend on the option selected by the Board.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategies

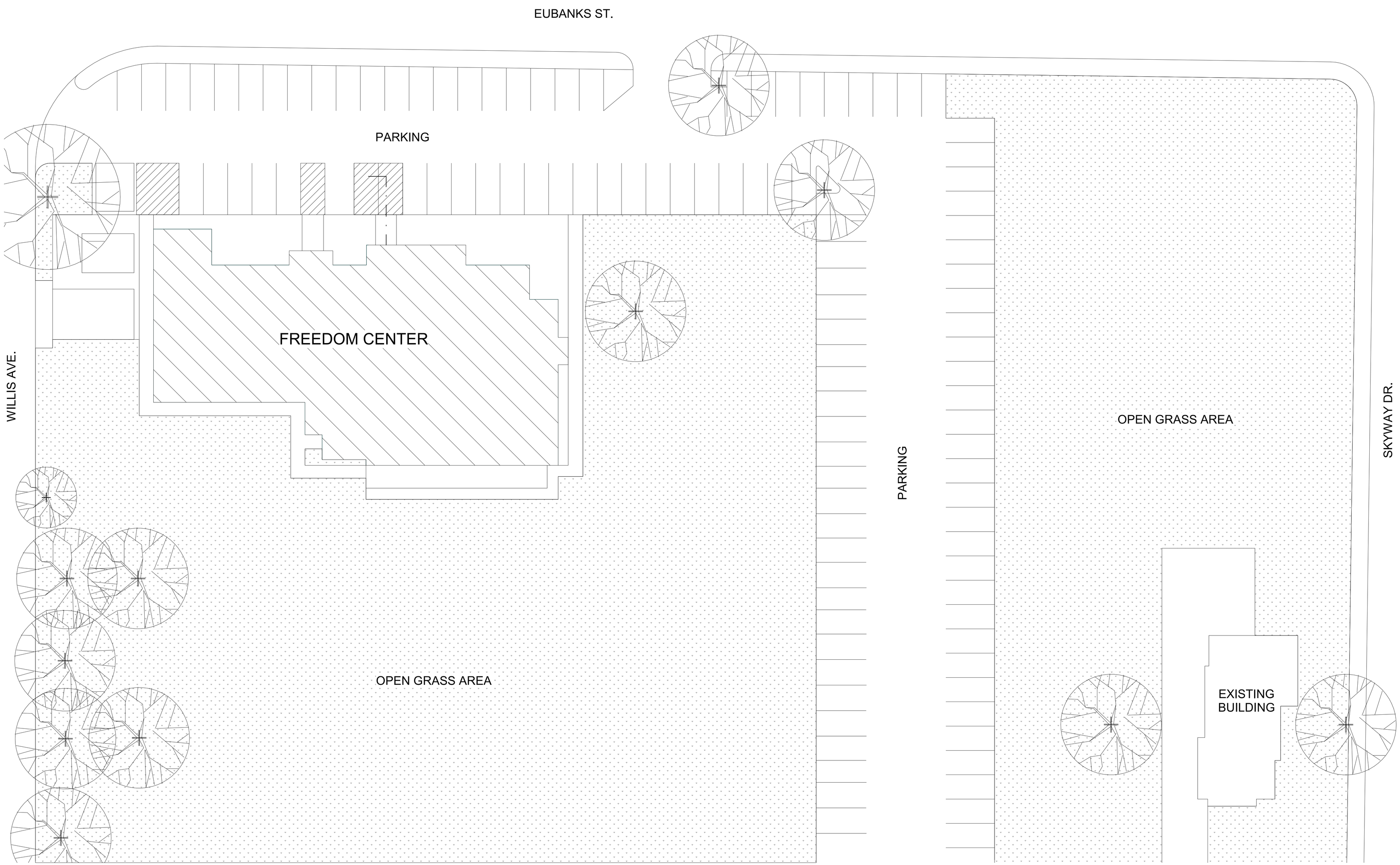
- **3.1:** Modernize park facilities to meet population growth and design standards.
- **3.4.C:** Prioritize improvements at Freedom Park.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors provide direction to Staff on the preferred approach for the Freedom Center, including phasing the improvements under Option D, proceeding with cosmetic maintenance improvements, or deferring improvements at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Freedom Center As-Builts (6 pages)
2) Option D Phasing Plan (5 pages)
3) Phase 1 ROM Conceptual Cost Option Phasing – D (2 pages)



1 **SITE PLAN**
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

N

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer: Designer
CAD Draft: Author
Architect: Checker
Engineer:
Client: PVPD
Date Issue: -
Job Number: 25-3200

Client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

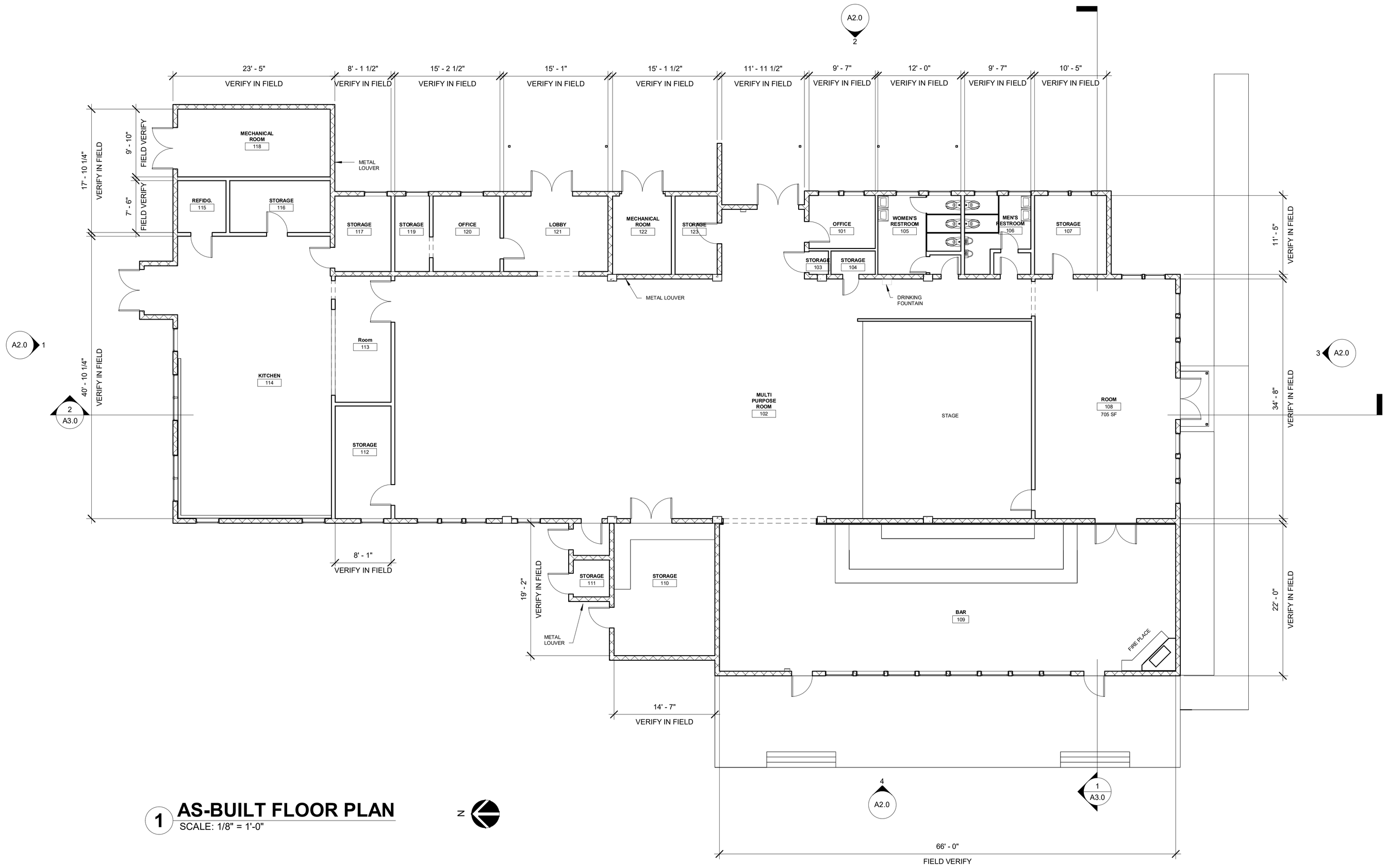
- **AS-BUILT SITE PLAN**
-
-

A1.0

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

843955

DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:28 AM



1 AS-BUILT FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

N

WALL LEGEND

CMU WALL

EXISTING 6' WALL

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer:	Designer
CAD Draft:	Author
Architect:	Checker
Engineer:	PVPD
Client:	-
Date Issue:	25-3200
Job Number:	

Client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

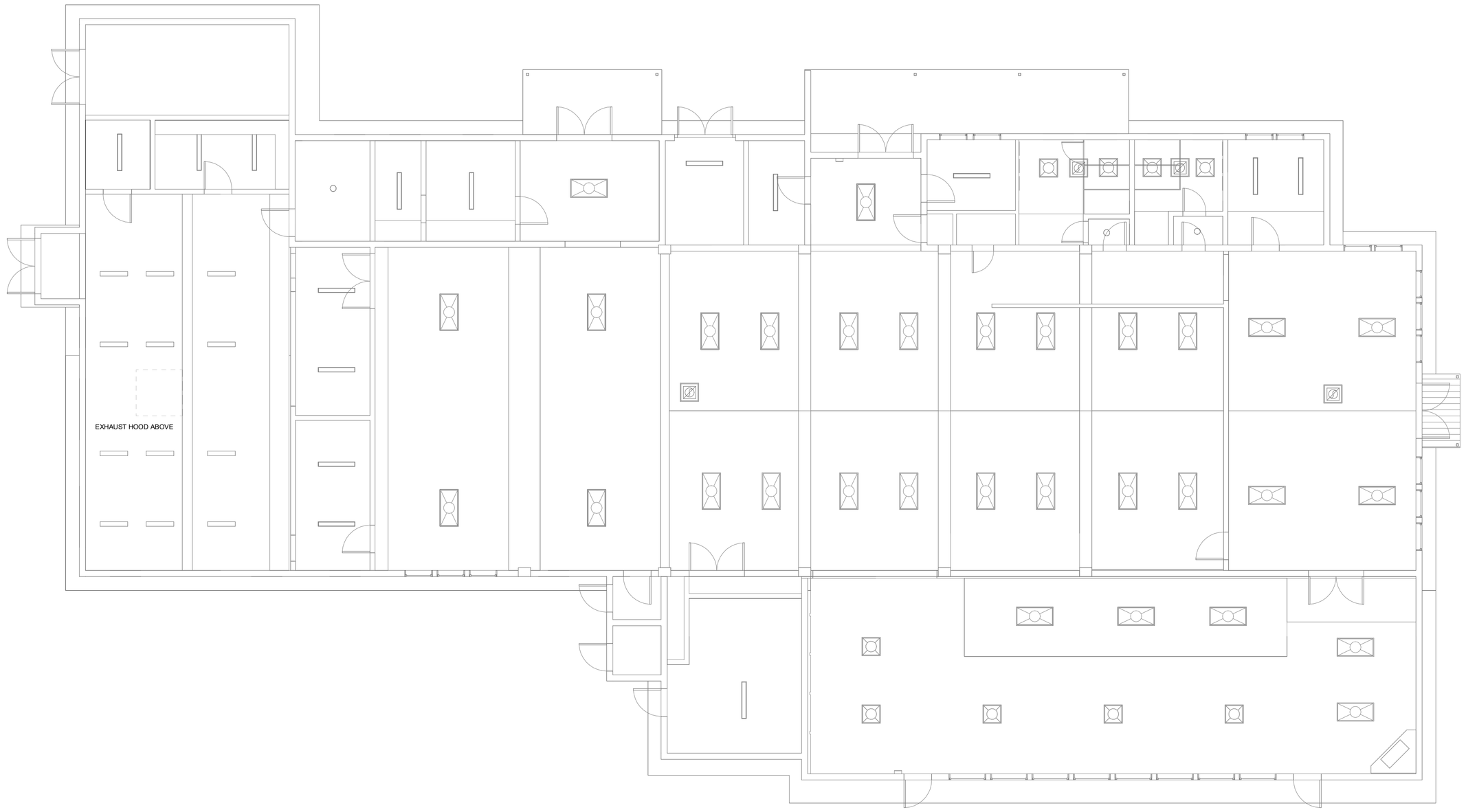
- AS-BUILT FLOOR PLAN

A1.1

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

844/955

DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:28 AM



NOTE: VERIFY LOCATION OF LIGHTS IN FIELD

1 AS-BUILT REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

N

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

MARK	DESCRIPTION
○	ROUND CEILING LIGHT
⊘	EXHAUST FAN
▭	2x4 RECESSED LIGHT
▢	2x2 RECESSED LIGHT
▬	6" X 4' CEILING LIGHT

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer: Designer
CAD Draft: Author
Architect: Checker
Engineer:
Client: PVPD
Date Issue: -
Job Number: 23-3200

client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

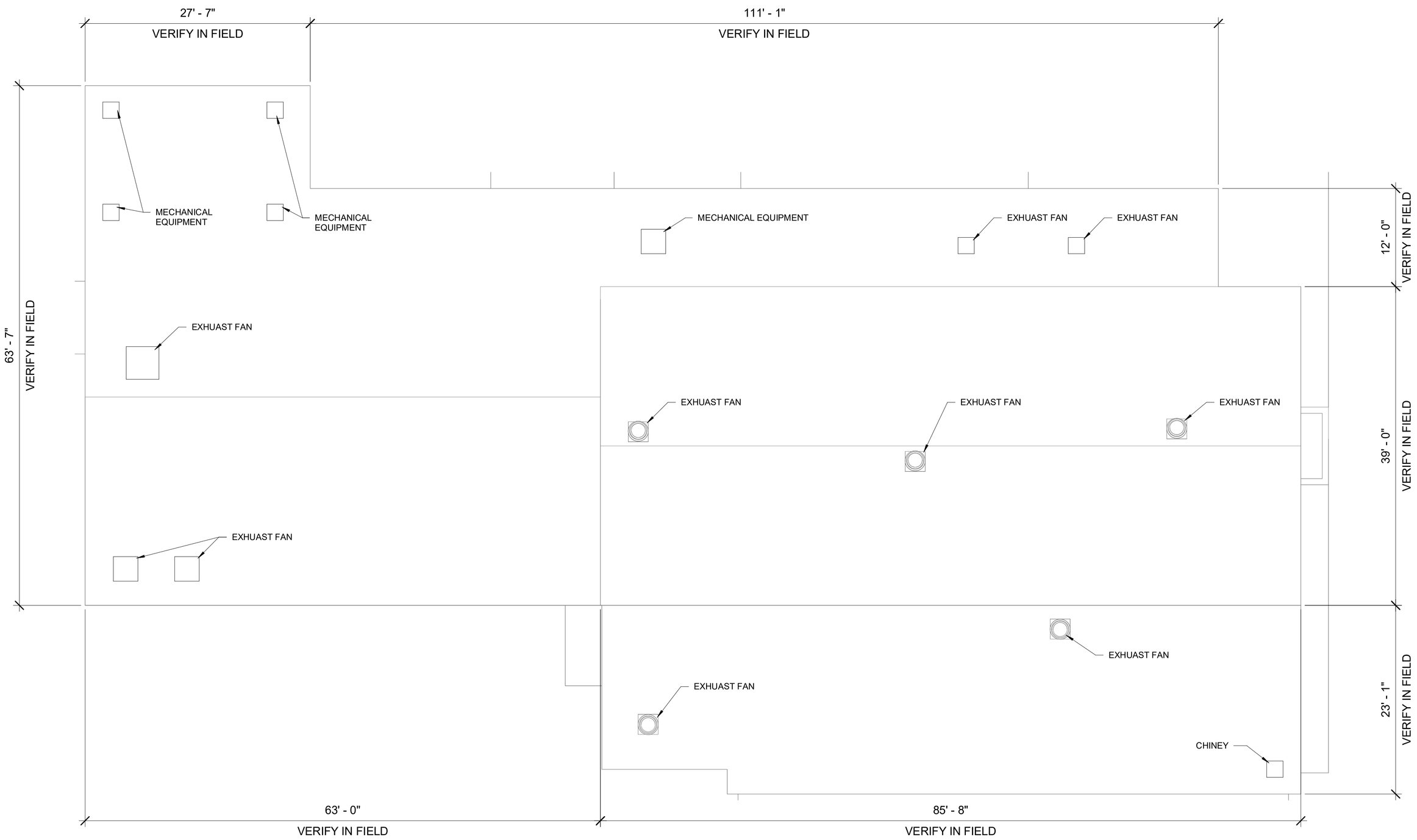
- AS-BUILT REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
-
-

A1.2

DATE: 2/11/2026 2:35:44 PM

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

845/955



1 AS-BUILT ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

N

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer:	Designer
CAD Draft:	Author
Architect:	Checker
Engineer:	
Client:	PVPD
Date Issue:	-
Job Number:	25-3200

Client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

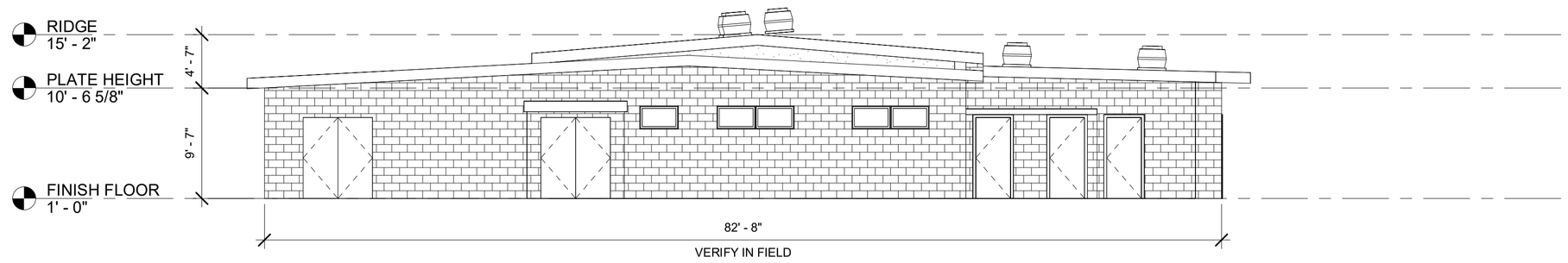
- AS-BUILT ROOF PLAN
-
-

A1.3

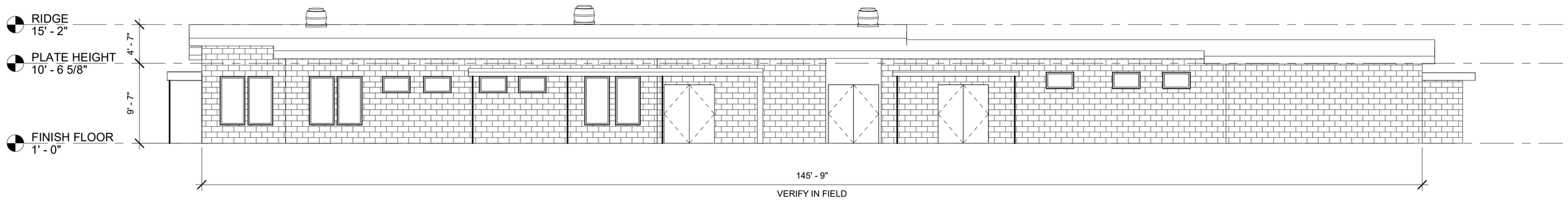
G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

8469S5

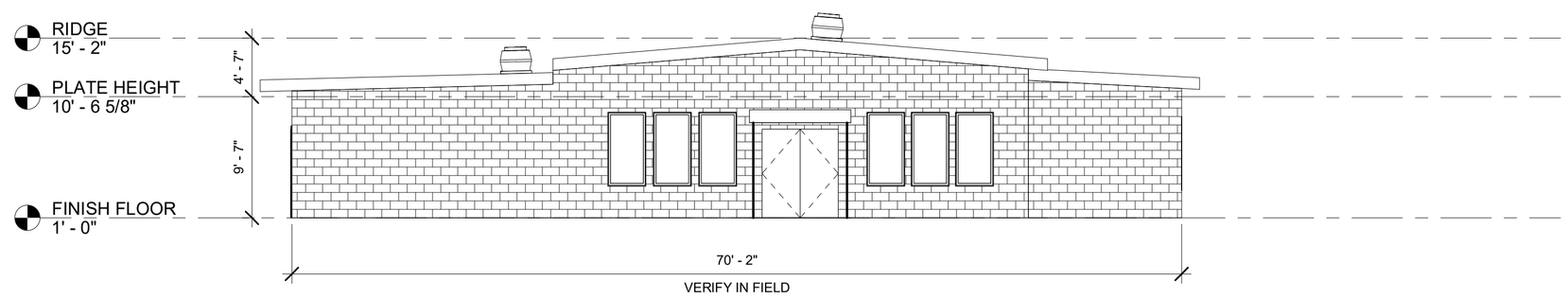
DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:28 AM



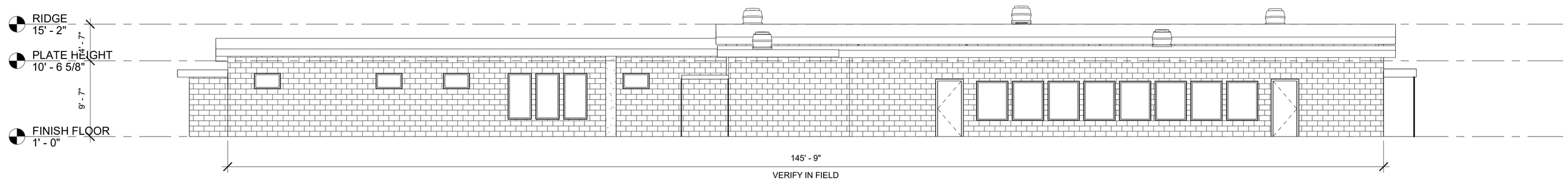
1 AS-BUILT NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 AS-BUILT EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



3 AS-BUILT SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



4 AS-BUILT WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer:	Designer
CAD Draft:	Author
Architect:	Checker
Engineer:	
Client:	PVPD
Date Issue:	-
Job Number:	25-3200

Client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

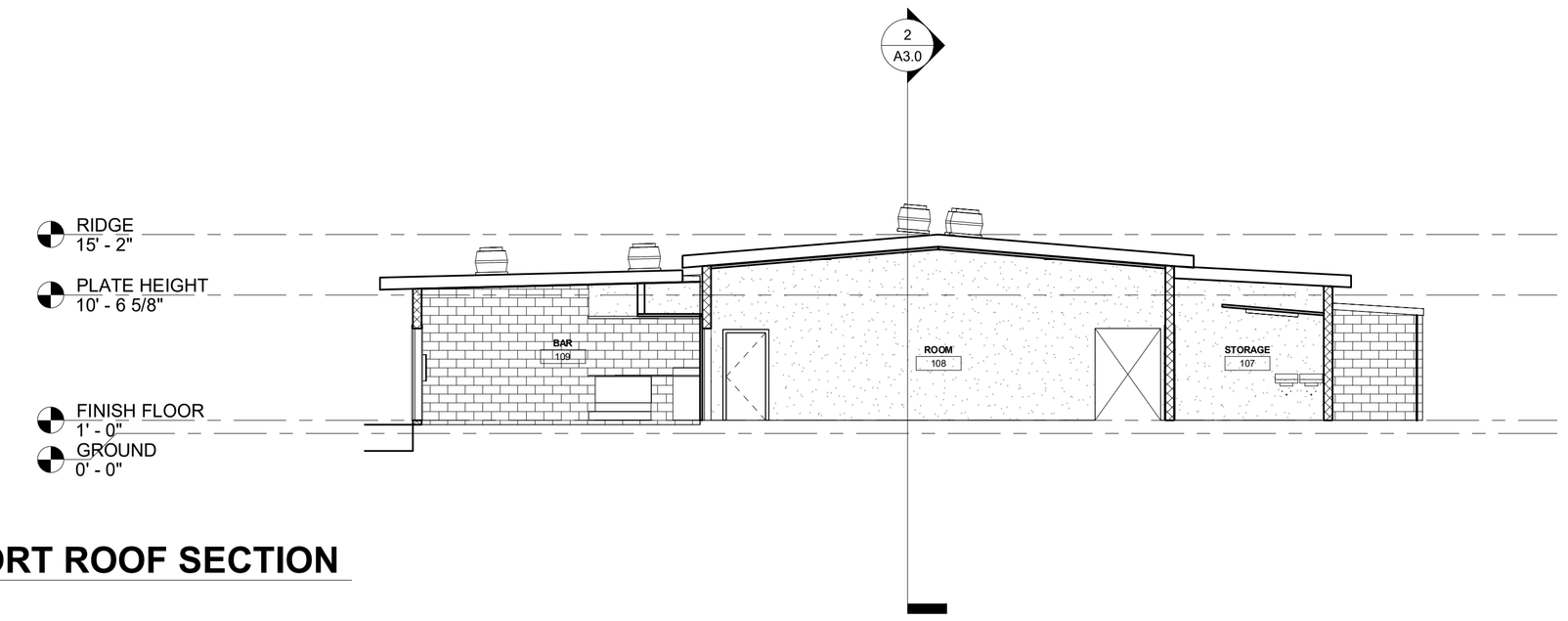
- AS-BUILT EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

A2.0

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

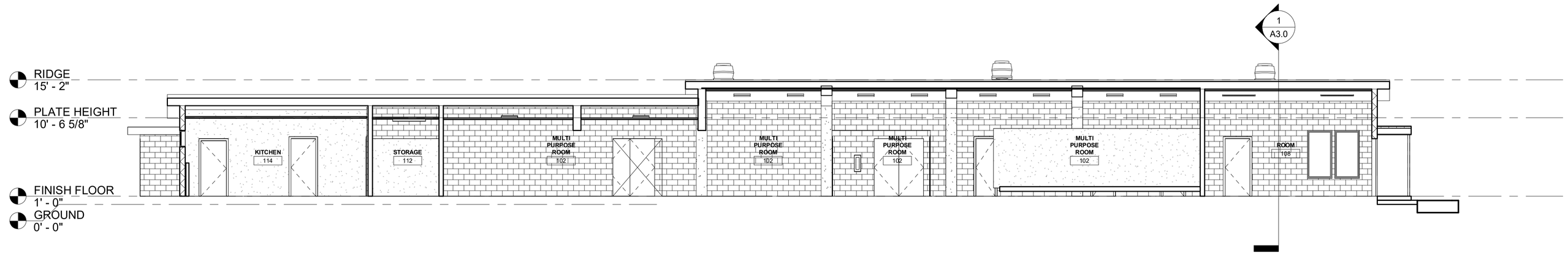
847/955

DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:29 AM



1 AS-BUILT SHORT ROOF SECTION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 AS-BUILT LONG ROOF SECTION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer:	Designer
CAD Draft:	Author
Architect:	Checker
Engineer:	
Client:	PVPD
Date Issue:	-
Job Number:	25-3200

client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

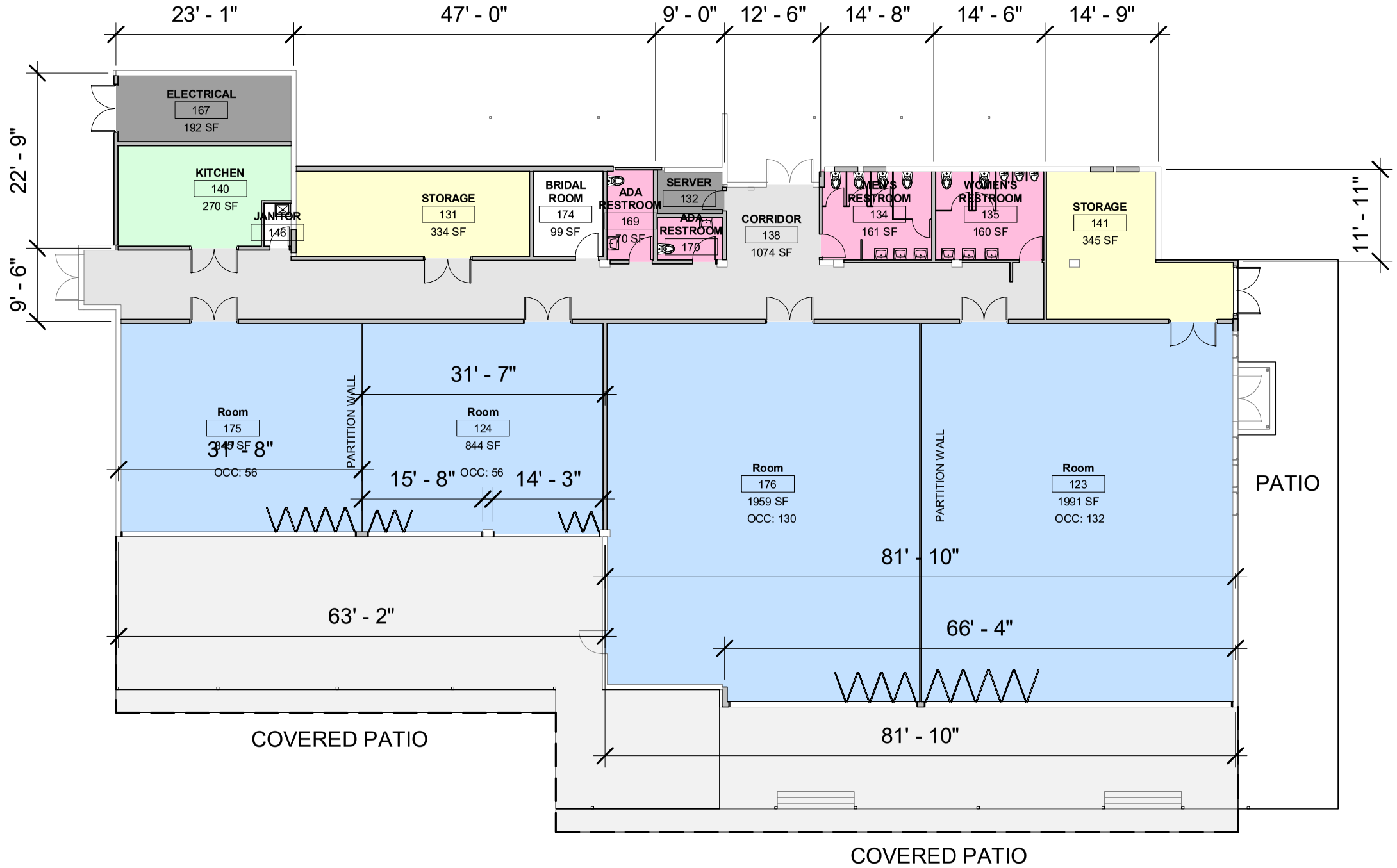
- AS-BUILT SECTIONS
-
-

A3.0

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

848/955

DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:29 AM



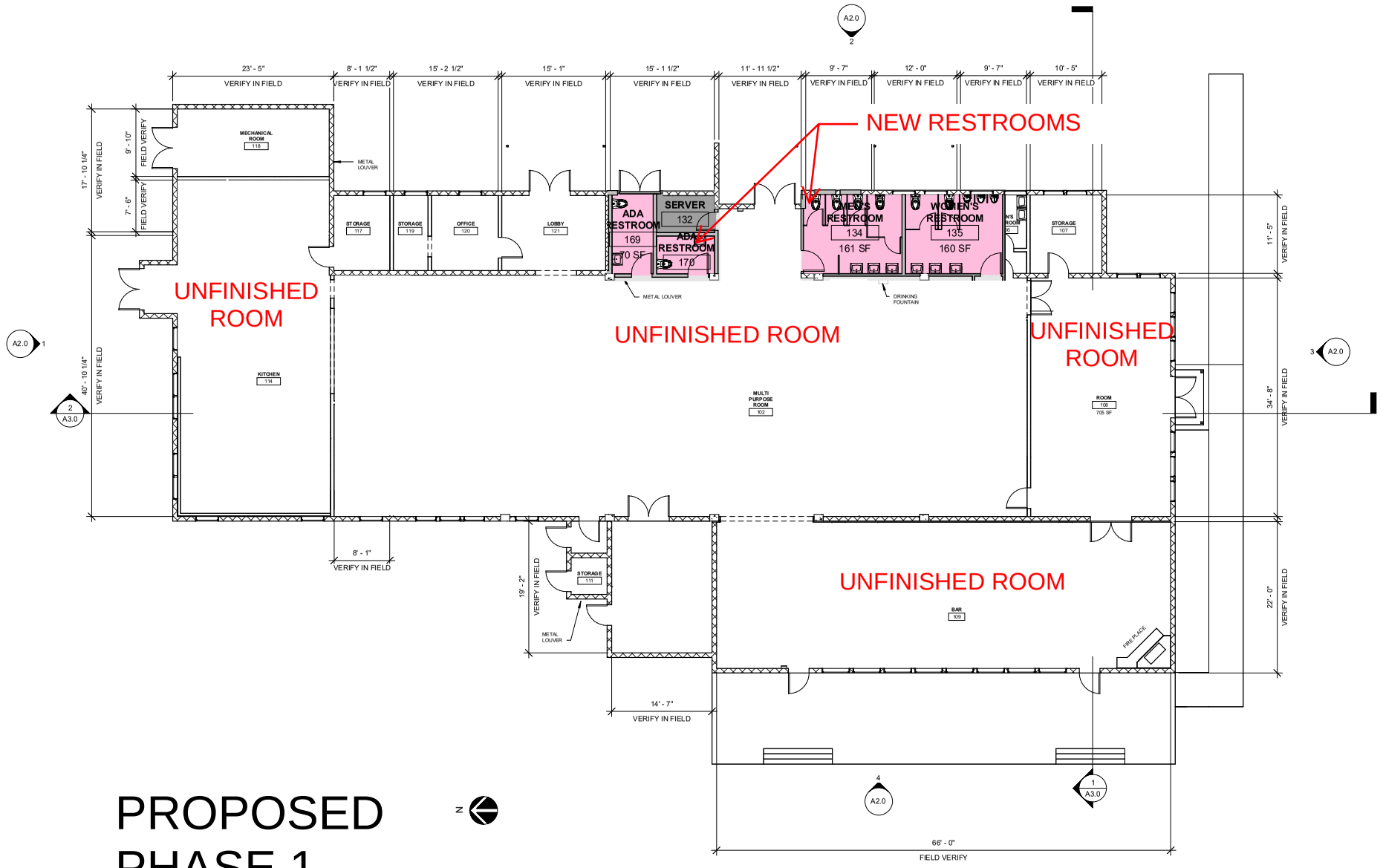
OPTION D

N

PVPD Freedom Center Redesign

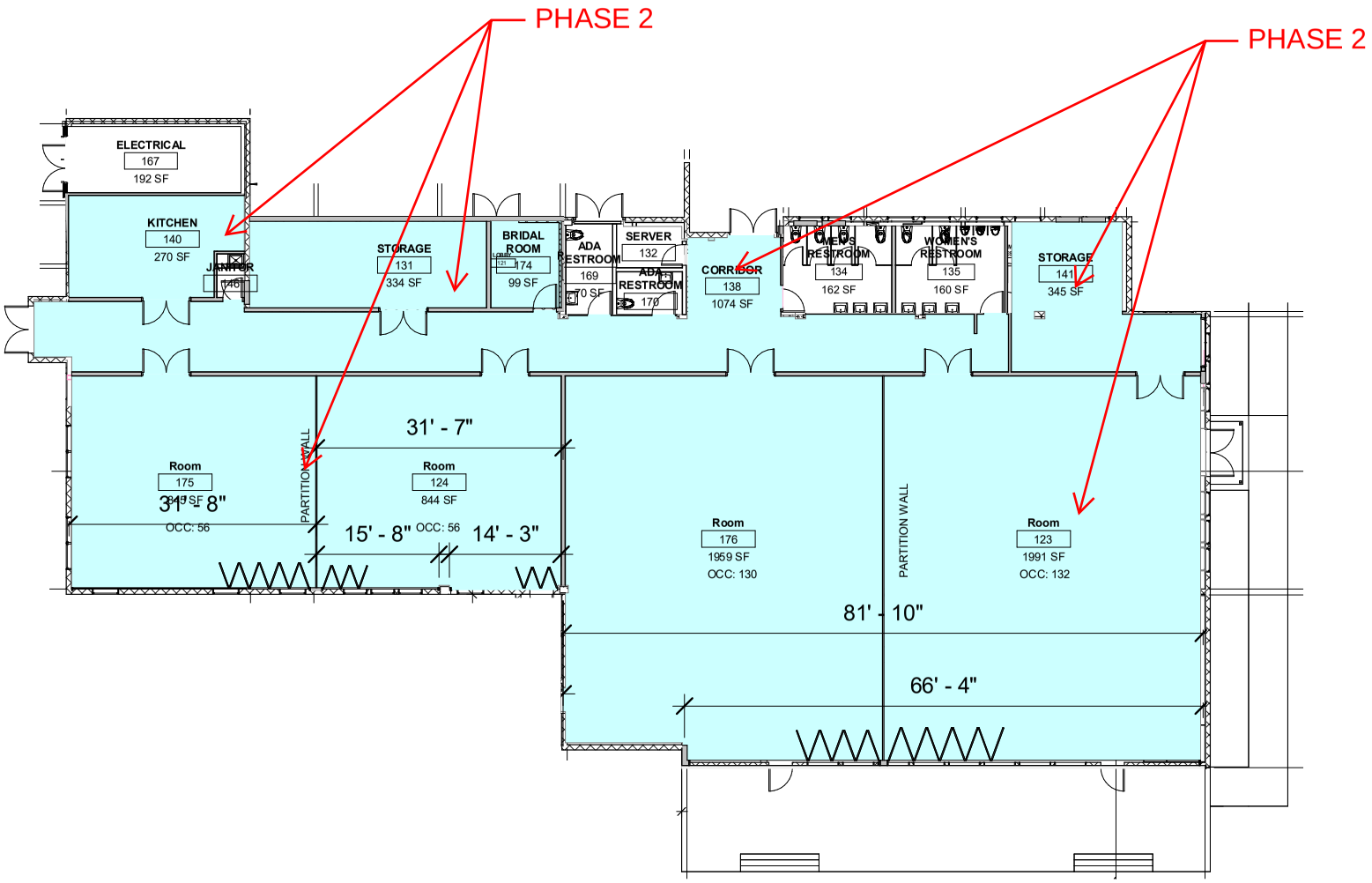
Construction Cost: $7.9 million

Date: 09/28/2026



PROPOSED PHASE 1

Date: 10/21/2026



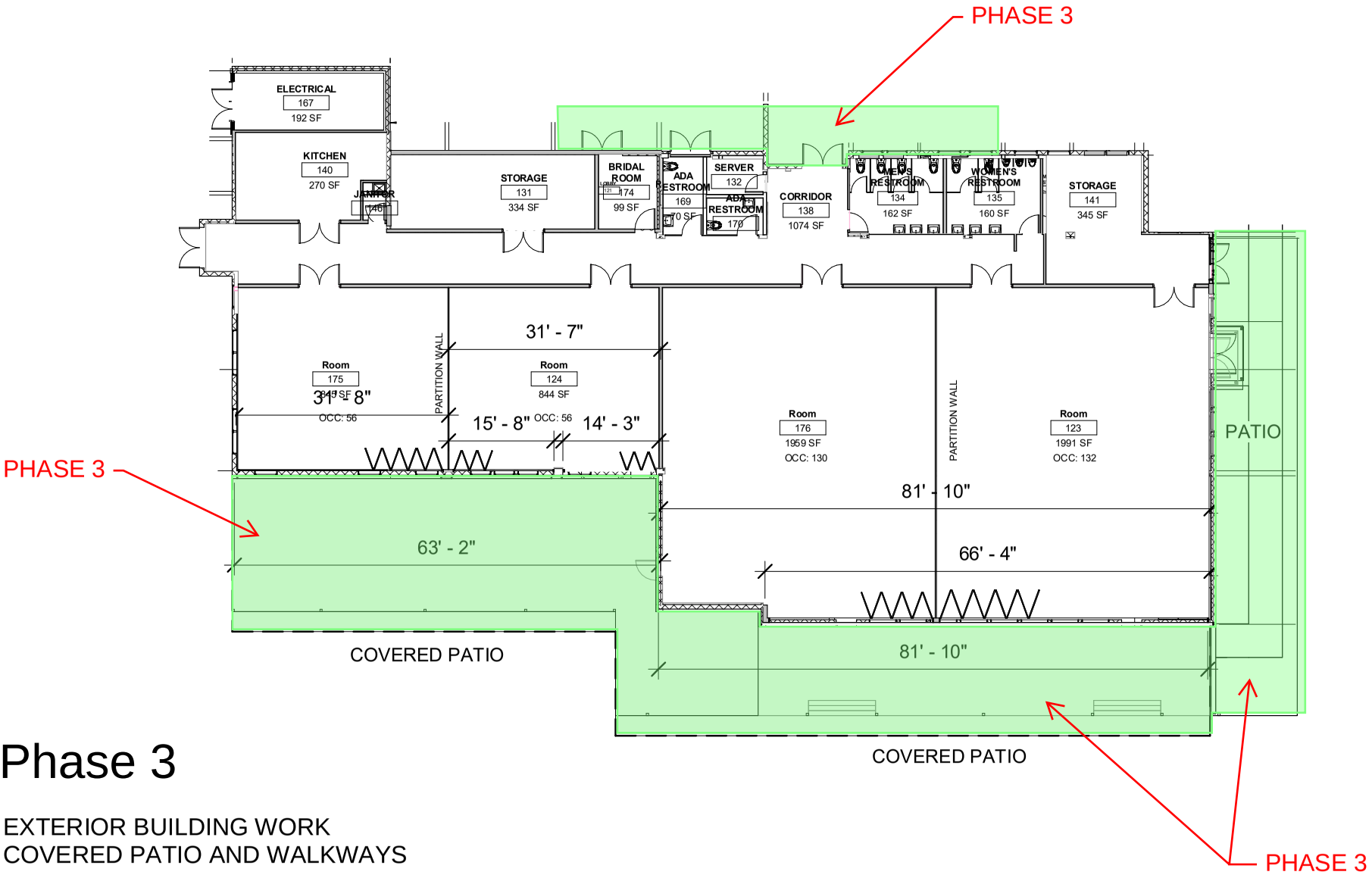
Phase 2

50% OF CONSTRUCTION COST

INCLUDES MULTI PURPOSE ROOMS AND STORAGE ROOMS.

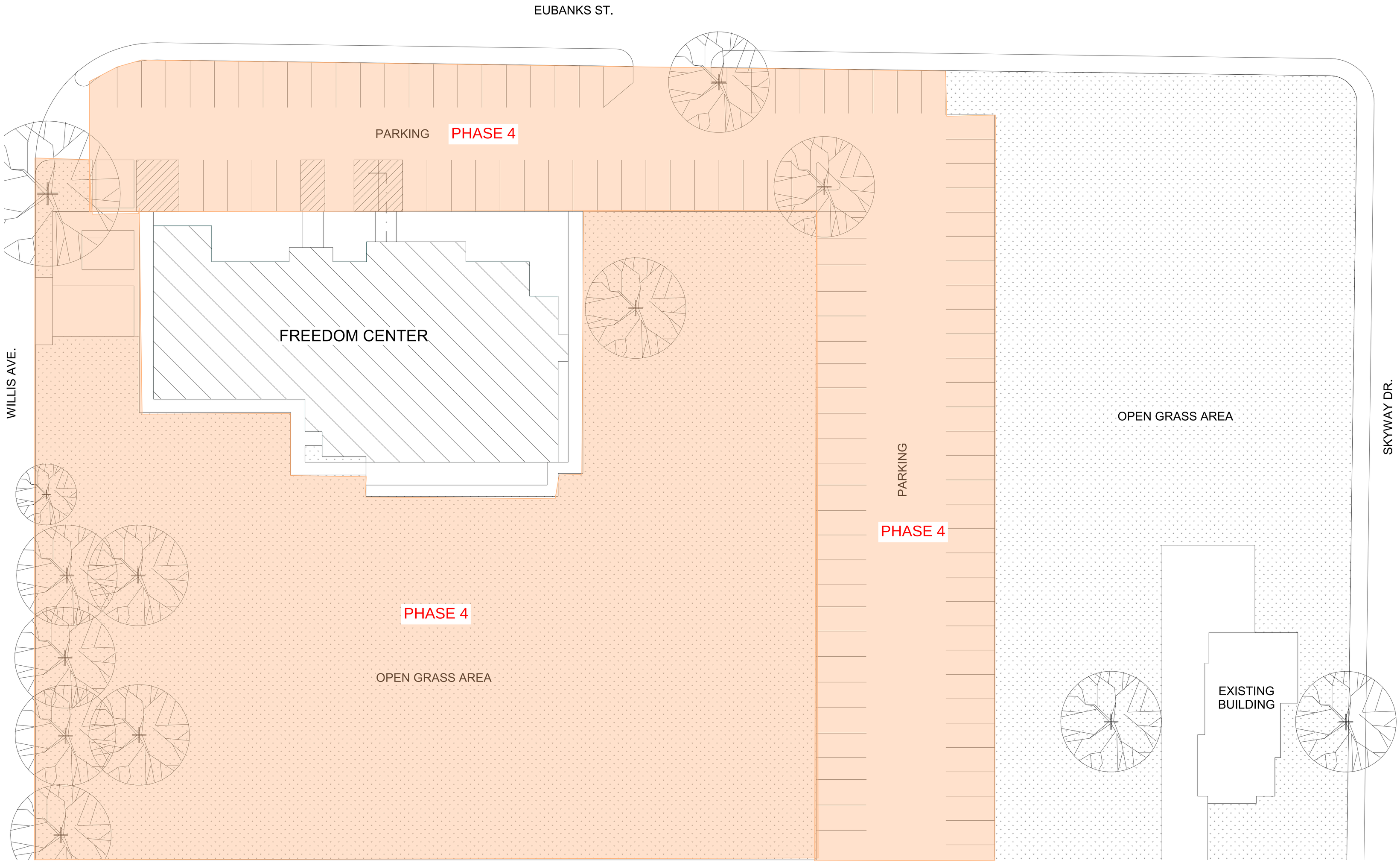
STRUCTURAL COLUMNS/ WALLS

ROOF



Phase 3

EXTERIOR BUILDING WORK
COVERED PATIO AND WALKWAYS



Phase 4 LANDSCAPING AND PARKING

BOA Architecture
Government Services
1511 Cota Ave. Long Beach, CA 90813 Tel. 562-912-7900

PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN
REDESIGN
515 EUBANKS ST, CAMARILLO, CA 93010

No.	Date	Rev	By	Ck

Designer:
CAD Draft:
Architect:
Engineer:
Client: PVPD
Date Issue: -
Job Number: 25-3209

Designer
Author
Checker

client:

Consultant:

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Edward Lok Ng
C-16840
REN.11/30/27
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

- AS-BUILT SITE PLAN
-
-

A1.0

DATE: 2/11/2026 10:51:28 AM

G:\Project Files\3200 PVPD Freedom Park Community Center Redesign\01-Drawings\01-Revit\1-Schematic\3200 PVPD FREEDOM PARK COMMUNITY CENTER REDESIGN.rvt

853955

PVRPD Freedom Center Redesign

Statement of Probable Construction Cost at Conceptual Design Phase

Contract #	Project Manager	Capital Project No.	Specifications No.	Date
	PVRPD Jessica Puckett			10/21/26
Work Description		**Facility Location**	**By:**	
Options to renovate existing bldg.		Camarillo, CA	BOA Architecture, Edward Lok Ng	

EXCLUSIONS:

FURNITURE
ARTWORK
COMPUTER HARDWARE, NETWORK
ARCHITECT-ENGINEERING FEES
BUILDING PERMIT, AGENCY FEES
PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT FEES, DESIGN FEES
TESTING REPORTS,

Option D, for Phase 1, see attach floor plan

Work Description	Qty.	Unit	Unit Cost	Subtotal	Total
mobilization, 1% of construction	1	ls	$40,000	$40,000	
project start-up	1	ls	$20,000	$20,000	
Asbestos abatement	1	ls	$100,000	$100,000	
Demolish-remove existing finishes; prep for new work	9010	sf	$8	$72,080	
					$232,080
Outdoor Improvements					
new utilities (e.g. connections in parking lot, sidewalks etc.)	1	sf	$100,000	$100,000	
sitework; patch parking lot, some hardscape retrofit	30000	sf	$1	$30,000	
enhance landscaping	20000	sf	$0	$0	
new outdoor patio slab with ramp-stairs	5000	sf	$0	$0	
					$130,000
Indoor Improvements					
bare minimum interior renovation, tenant improvement	9010	sf	$20	$180,200	
renovation for new restrooms	550	sf	$1,700	$935,000	
structural interior modifications	1	ls	$0	$0	
clear-span structural interior modifications	1	ls	$0	$0	
operable dividing wall to create 2 rooms	1	ls	$0	$0	
move kitchen utllities to new location	1	ls	$30,000	$30,000	
minor exterior exterior wall improvements; paint, some patc	1	ls	$0	$0	
replace exterior doors and windows, new windows-doors	1	ls	$0	$0	
patch-repair of existing roof	10500	sf	$2	$21,000	
new rooftop HVAC equipment w equipment screen	9010	sf	$0	$0	
repair existing heating equipment	9010	sf	$5	$45,050	
new utilities, water, gas, sewer, electrical service	1	ls	$100,000	$100,000	
new patio shade structure	3180	sf	$0	$0	
					$1,311,250

8541955

PVRPD Freedom Center Redesign

Statement of Probable Construction Cost at Conceptual Design Phase

Contract #	Project Manager	Capital Project No.	Specifications No.	Date
	PVRPD Jessica Puckett			10/21/26
Work Description		**Facility Location**	**By:**	
Options to renovate existing bldg.		Camarillo, CA	BOA Architecture, Edward Lok Ng	

Subtotal		$1,673,330
5% Inflation + 15% Contingency = 20%	$334,666	
TOTAL to achieve attached plan		**$2,007,996**

8552955

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Jessica A. Puckett, CPRE, Administrative Analyst

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION NO. 818, ADOPTING THE UPDATED GENERAL USE POLICY**

BACKGROUND

The General Use Policy establishes the guidelines and procedures for requesting, reserving, and using District parks, facilities, and other properties. It serves as the foundational framework governing the day-to-day request and utilization of District facilities. Within its content lies a comprehensive set of guidelines and well-defined processes, designed to facilitate easy access to these facilities and their associated properties. Moreover, this document serves as an invaluable resource for residents, offering insight into the specific policies dictating the utilization of these community spaces. Within the policy, you can find language pertaining to crucial aspects such as the application process, permit issuance, fees and charges (excluding the actual fees themselves), organization classification for priority facility use, miscellaneous charges, regulations concerning the possession and sale of alcoholic beverages, as well as provisions addressing liability concerns. The policy is intended to provide clear expectations for facility users and support the consistent administration of facility-use requirements.

The General Use Policy was last updated in November 2023. Changes recently made to Ordinance No. 8, which governs the use of District parks, recreation areas, and facilities, along with the need to address specific operational issues, have required updates to the policy. The Board is expected to approve updates to Ordinance No. 8 at the same meeting. The updated General Use Policy is intended to align with the revised ordinance and clarify the procedures and requirements for facility use.

ANALYSIS

The General Use Policy has been reviewed by Staff and the Policy Committee over the last few months, along with Ordinance No. 8, to clarify facility-use requirements, address operational concerns, and align the policy with the District's governing regulations. The following is a list of major changes to the General Use Policy:

- I.A. Clarification of when an application should be submitted and clarification of deadlines and holidays. Aligning late fee dates to reflect the 10-day late fee charge instead of seven days.
- I.B. Changed the due dates of when payments for applications are due to 30-day increments instead of 45-day increments.

- I.C. Revised language for Bounce Houses, Jumps and other Vendors to show the District has discretion on placement of bounce house and jumps.
- I.G. Addition of holidays to listing of factors that affect the hours of use at parks.
- I.N. Clarification that decorations cannot include the use of balloon shine spray products due to the hazard and damage the products cause.

These revisions are intended to improve clarity for facility users, promote consistent application of District requirements, and support the effective administration of facility reservations and use.

FISCAL IMPACT

Staff does not anticipate a fiscal impact associated with the approval of the revised General Use Policy.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board approve Resolution No. 818, approving and adopting the updated General Use Policy to take effect in 30 days with the revised Ordinance 8 passed on November 4, 2026.

ATTACHMENTS

1) Redlined General Use Policy (V3) (16 pages)
2) Clean General Use Policy (V3) (17 pages)
3) Resolution No. 818 (1 page)

PLEASANT VALLEY
RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

GENERAL USE POLICY

BOARD APPROVED XXXXX XX, 2023~~6~~

Formatted: Strikethrough

~~01224.0001/912536.1~~

INTRODUCTION

To best serve the community, the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District) offers the residents of Camarillo year-round diverse recreational programs, services and facilities. As the population of the community grows, the demand for expanded offerings increases respectively. Therefore, the District is committed to operating and maintaining programs, services and facilities that reflect such growth.

The District funds the general operation and maintenance costs of programs, services and facilities which benefit the community through tax dollar appropriations. In addition, the District offers programs and services which more directly benefit segments of the community and the individual user. To ensure the continued availability and success of these offerings, reasonable fees proportionate to the cost of operating them are collected.

The following procedures and definitions* have been used to guide this policy:

- District facilities and services are available for District sponsored programs and other approved public, private, resident, and non-resident use.
- Use of District facilities and services is conditional; appropriate fees shall be collected as stated in the rules and regulations governing the payment of deposits, fees, permits, and groups. See District Master Fee Schedule for classifications and rates.

*Definitions available in Ordinance No. 8 Governing Use of Parks, Recreation Areas and Facilities.

The policies set forth herein are intended to ensure the safe, efficient and equitable use of District property. The District's Board of Directors shall establish reasonable policies and fees for use of District property, which may be reviewed from time to time.

I. USE OF DISTRICT PROPERTY

The rules and regulations laid out in this section apply to all District property. Items specific to athletic facilities can be found in Section II. SPORTS PARKS.

The District's reservable property may be made available for use by any individual, organization, or group subject to the issuance of a permit and the payment of appropriate and applicable fees and deposits. A permit may be issued to reserve District property for a specific date, time, and location. A permit must be issued prior to:

a) Any organized use of District property.
b) Use of District property by an organized group.
c) Any group or individual using District property for financial gain.

Non-organized groups may use any designated reservable District property on an as ~~available~~ available basis; however, such group must vacate the premises at the time a permitted group arrives.

Reservations that exceed the maximum~~s~~ of facility capacity will be required to pay additional fees. Additional fees may be assessed for portable toilets, garbage dumpsters, staffing, and cleaning. The District will arrange for these items to be placed at the park or facility.

Permits are revocable and all deposits forfeited if false statements are made in reserving District property, or if the individual and/or group violates any rule or regulation established by the District.

Applicants are responsible for the condition in which they leave District premises. If District property has been damaged or abused beyond normal wear, applicants are responsible for costs to replace, repair, or clean such property. No individual, group, or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District shall be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid.

District personnel will open and close District property and, when required, monitor the use of the grounds.

A. APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING

The General Manager or designee(s) is authorized to grant or deny all applications for use of District property. All rental applications for use of District property must be filed and signed by an individual 18 years of age or older. When alcohol will be present, the application must be signed by an individual 21 years of age or older. Applications and registrations should be submitted at least 7 days prior to the requested rental date. Late applications will be accepted up to one (1) day prior to the requested use date, except for weekend (Thursday-Sunday) or holiday facility reservations. Indoor facility reservations will not be accepted for District holidays, whereas outdoor shelter and park space rentals will be allowed. No indoor nor outdoor rentals will be accepted for Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Rental applications for weekend reservations of District facilities must be submitted prior to 12:00 PM the ~~Thursday~~ Wednesday before the desired rental date and 12:00 PM two business days before a holiday. Applications made after these deadlines will not be processed. Late fees may apply for any application for services within ~~seven~~ 10 days of the desired rental date. The rental location is reserved only when the completed and signed application is accepted and approved by the District office, applicable insurance documentation is provided, and applicable fees and deposits are paid.

B. PAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

1. A reservation payment must be made upon submittal of the rental application. For applications made more than ~~forty-five~~thirty (~~45~~30) days in advance, payment consists of 50% of the total rental fees, with the remaining 50% due ~~forty-five~~thirty (~~45~~30) days prior to the reserved date. For applications made within ~~forty-five~~thirty (~~45~~30) days of the reserved date, fees are due in full upon application submission. The initial payment will secure the facility for the desired date pending the payment of all remaining applicable fees.
2. Total rental fees will include the rental rate, non-refundable application fee, refundable cleaning/security deposit, and, if applicable, insurance, vendor, staffing, security guard charges, and/or other applicable fees. The refundable cleaning/security deposit is designed to ensure that the applicant leaves the District property in a clean and undamaged condition. District property must be in the same condition as received. If property is damaged, or the property is left with overflowing trash receptacles, and/or excess debris, the District will retain the cleaning deposit.
3. Deposits and fees may be paid via cash, debit, check, or credit card. Checks will not be accepted within ten (10) days of the desired reservation date.

Commented [JP1]: Crew Schedules are printed late Wednesday afternoon for the following Thursday-Wednesday.

Commented [JP2]: Clarifying when we do and do not allow rentals.

Commented [JP3]: Consistent with the master fee schedule.

Commented [JP4]: Reverting back to the 2019 guidelines as users found the 45 days to be too confusing. Simplified process to reflect a full calendar month.

4. Deposits are due along with all other fees at the time of the application. Use of District property may be granted for a maximum period of twelve months, with the exception of Sports Fields (i.e. PV Fields, Freedom Park, Bob Kildee, Mission Oaks), for which the maximum is six months. Requests for facility usage exceeding twelve months require approval from the General Manager or designee(s). For District policy regarding refunds, please refer to section K. CANCELLATIONS, CHANGES, AND REFUNDS.

C. BOUNCE HOUSES, JUMPERS, AND OTHER VENDORS

1. The District has full discretion to designate identified areas within District owned parks and property best suited for the placement of bounce houses, jumpers or inflatables.

~~1.~~2. ~~To provide a safe and enjoyable experience, the District has established the following criteria~~Permits for equipment used in the park system are to be issued subject to the following conditions, and any additional conditions necessary, in the opinion of District staff, to provide a safe and enjoyable experience for all: ~~for equipment used in the park system:~~

   a. Must use a District approved Bounce House/Inflatable Vendor.
   b. Must obtain a use permit from the District.
   c. Must locate bounce houses/inflatable jumpers and other such equipment in easily accessible areas~~.~~
   ~~c.~~d. Vendors are prohibited from driving vehicles or towing equipment onto park turf for any purpose.
   ~~d.~~e. A Certificate of Insurance, which meets minimum District liability insurance requirements must be provided. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. Description of Operations must list the location of the event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally Insured. See Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements.
   ~~e.~~f. Bounce houses/inflatables are limited to 20' x 20' in size, without water features, and must be powered by a vendor supplied inverted generator under 5KW. Generators must NOT be fueled and/or refueled on District property. The District will not provide power generators or access to electricity.
   ~~f.~~g. All bounce houses/inflatables must be attended to at all times.
   ~~g.~~h. The following items are prohibited, unless an exception has been made in advance and in writing by the General Manager or designee(s):
      i. Inflatable Water Devices; Slides, "Dunk" Tanks, Pools, Obstacle Courses, etc.
      ii. "Sumo Wrestling" and/or "Jousting"
      iii. Laser Tag
      iv. "Rock Climbing Walls"
      v. Inflatable "Mechanical Bulls"
      vi. Inflatable "Hamster Balls"
      vii. Petting Zoos
      viii. Game Truck/Games on wheels (additional approval requirements)
      ix. Concessions (additional approval requirements)

D. DENIAL OF RENTAL APPLICATION

Denial of an application may be based on the following criteria:

1. When available District property cannot accommodate the required capacity for the requested activity.
2. Refusal of an applicant to agree in writing to the conditions of the permit.
3. Failure of an applicant to file an application in sufficient time for review and processing.
4. The requirement of an excessive number of District personnel, as determined by the General Manager or designee(s), to properly police the activity and protect other users of the facility or area due to the size or nature of the proposed activity.
5. The filing of more than one application for the same facility at the same time. Under these circumstances, the General Manager or designee(s) will consider the application and the schedule of priority classification.
6. When usage of facility may damage, destroy, or detract from the District property and/or cause harm, injury, discomfort, or displeasure to other persons in or near the park.
7. When false or misleading information is provided.

~~A.~~E. PERMITS

A Permit is issued when the completed Application is accepted and approved by the District office, the rental Agreement is signed by the applicant, and all applicable fees and deposits are paid in full.

~~B.~~F. RENTAL PERIODS

Rental periods and fees for District property are posted in the District Master Fee Schedule. The time indicated on a permit will reflect the actual time of facility use, which includes setup and cleanup. Minimum and Maximum rental periods vary by District property. Refer to Master Fee Schedule for details.

~~C.~~G. HOURS

All parks, recreation, and open space areas within District boundaries will be available for use by the general public daily from dawn until dusk unless otherwise posted or with written permission from the General Manager or designee(s). Hours of use may vary due to seasonal daylight, maintenance, construction, watering, holidays, and/or other variables.

Dog Park hours of operation are as follows, unless otherwise posted. Dog parks may be closed at the discretion of the General Manager:

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

- *Camarillo Grove Park* – Open daily from 7:00 AM to dusk, entire Park is off-leash Monday - Friday. Leash required on Saturday & Sunday.
- *Mission Oaks Park Off-Leash Area* – Open Monday through Friday from 9:00 AM to 1:00 PM and 4:00 PM to dusk. Open Saturday & Sunday, from 7:00 AM until dusk.
- *Freedom Park* – Open daily from 7:00 AM to 9:00 PM
- Enclosed dog parks with no lights will have hours of operation from 7:00 AM until dusk.

Call the Turf Line for Dog Park conditions at 805-947-5125, conditions updated Monday through Friday at 1:00 PM, Saturday & Sunday at 7:00 AM.

District lands, buildings, park areas, and facilities, except sports parks/fields, are available for individual and group use during normally scheduled hours of operation as posted at the facility. Exceptions are subject to approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

~~D.~~H. PRIORITY OF USE AND FEE CHARGES

Use of District property is permitted based on when the application was received, rental availability, and group priority ranking. Lower ranking groups may be subject to rescheduling with 30 days written notice. In the event of a District rescheduling, the District will attempt to relocate the reservation to another facility. Group priority rankings shall be as follows:

Class 0 District Activities

Class 1 Community Service Organizations: Fees are subject to the organization's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or District Master Fee Schedule.

Class 2 Resident Non-Profit Organization: Local Education Agencies, Local Government Agencies, 501(c)(3), 501(c)(19) or other qualifying non-profit organizations. For events where entrance or participation fees are collected, organizations will be subject to Class 3 rates.

Class 3 In-District Resident: Individuals, groups, and for-profit organizations residing or operating within District boundaries.

Class 4 Out-of-District Resident: Individuals, groups, and for-profit organizations residing or operating outside of District boundaries.

~~E.~~I. FEES

The basic rate of application fees will be charged according to the District Master Fee Schedule.

a. Indoor Facility - During normal hours of operation, rates include setup and cleanup of tables and chairs.
   i. Additional fees apply for security staffing, additional custodial services and other services requested or identified by the District in advance of use.
   ii. Additional fees apply for after-hours staffing when reservation is outside of normal hours of operation including holidays.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt, After: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Normal, Left, Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: i, ii, iii, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Right + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

b. Picnic Area - During normal hours of operation, rates include existing site amenities such as picnic tables, barbecue (where available) and outdoor restrooms. Rates do not include supervision or ~~setup~~setting up of tables and chairs. Use of Non-District equipment, i.e., tables, chairs, barbeques, etc. are not permitted without written approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

J. ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE

Additional charges may be levied over the basic rate as defined in Section I. FEES and under the following conditions:

1. Non-residents will be subject to a rate increase of 25%.
2. Non-Sufficient Funds charges will apply for returned checks.
3. When alcohol is being served or sold at a function.
4. When a reservation is considered a Special Event (refer to Special Event Policy.
5. For ~~applicant initiated~~applicant-initiated reservation changes, including cancellations.
6. For security staffing when required. District will arrange with approved vendors.
7. When a facility is not normally open and District staffing is required.
8. When District staff is required for facility control.
9. When facility damage and/or liability insurance fees are required.
10. To cover the cost of dumpsters, portable toilets, or other additional equipment and/or resources to accommodate the rental.

The determination of requirements for additional staffing and associated charges shall be made by the General Manager or designee(s). See District Master Fee Schedule for rates.

K. CANCELLATIONS, CHANGES, AND REFUNDS

Cancellations made within these windows are subject to the following:

1. Reservations cancelled greater than ninety (90) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of all paid fees – less the non-refundable application fee.
2. Reservations cancelled less than ninety (90) and greater than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of the paid security cleaning deposit and 50% of all paid fees – less the non-refundable application fee.
3. Reservations cancelled less than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of the paid security cleaning deposit only.

Changes made to reservations are subject to the following:

1. Changes made to reservations which result in additional hours, services, or an adjustment in reservation times are subject to applicable change fees.

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Normal, Right: 0", Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

2. Changes made greater than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for refund of any facilities or hours no longer being requested, subject to applicable change fees.
3. Any partial use of a reservation will not be eligible for refund.

District Property Reservation Refunds are subject to the following:

1. Reservations paid via credit card will be refunded to the original credit card within seven (7) business days following the reservation date.
2. Reservations paid via check or cash will be refunded by check, processed within thirty (30) business days following the reservation date.
3. No refunds will be issued for inclement weather. If the District office is notified on the first business day after a weather event, the reservation may be transferred to an available like-facility without penalty, within one hundred and eighty (180) days.
4. All fees, including the Application fee, will be refunded in the event of a District initiated cancellation.

District Program/Class Refunds are subject to the following:

1. Withdrawal from a program/class five (5) business days prior to the start of a program/class will be refunded in full less a $10.00 administrative fee.
2. No refunds will be issued for withdrawals made less than five (5) business days prior to the start of a program/class.
3. In the event of a program/class transfer where the fee of the new program/class is less, participant will receive a refund for the difference.
4. In the event of a program/class transfer where the fee of the new program/class is greater, participant will be required to pay the additional fee at time of transfer.
5. Failure of Participant to attend any program/class will result in forfeiture of all fees paid.
6. No refund will be issued for program/class fees of $10.00 or less.

The District reserves the right to cancel and/or move any reservations, classes, activities on District property with minimal notice.

L. ALCOHOL INSURANCE

Purchase of alcohol insurance is required at the time the permit is approved for all events where alcohol will be consumed.

M. SETUP

The District will perform setup and breakdown, unless otherwise stated in the application or permit. Basic cleanup, including placing all trash in bins provided by District, is the responsibility of the group utilizing the facility. When District personnel are required for setup, finalized setup instructions must be submitted a minimum of 15 business days prior to the event date. If a

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

reservation requiring setup is made within 15 business days of the event, setup instructions are due at the time of application and additional fees may apply. Applications that require setup beyond what can be reasonably accommodated by District personnel may be denied.

N. DECORATIONS

When decorations are used, the user shall obtain prior approval from the District. Decorations must not be installed prior to the start of the reservation and must be removed at the conclusion of the reservation.

- No use of duct tape, tacks, nails, or glue is allowed on any walls, columns, counters or floor surfaces.
- Use of blue painter's tape is permitted and requires full removal at the end of the event. Use of lighted candles or any open or enclosed flame is prohibited.
- No confetti, colored powders, glitter, or rice are allowed without prior written approval.
- Decorations shall not include the use or application of Balloon Shine spray products (i.e. Party Shine or similar), aerosol coatings, fixatives, adhesives, glitter products, or similar materials that may leave residue, create slip hazards, damage District property, or require excessive cleaning.

Commented [JP5]: The use of balloon shine spray products damages surfaces and extends the time of maintenance staff in cleaning up after the rentals who use them.

O. SECURITY

To ensure proper use and control of facilities and equipment, security may be required under the following circumstances:

1. If the event and/or anticipated attendance places a major impact on the facility.
2. When alcohol is being served, sold, or consumed.
3. When additional precautions are deemed necessary due to the nature of the event.
4. The District will determine the number of security guards required at the Applicant's cost (typically 1 security guard for every 50 attendees).

P. DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY

Individuals or groups causing damage or excessive wear and tear to any building, turf, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances shall be required to reimburse the District for all costs involved to clean, repair, restore, or replace the building, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances to the original conditions. The District may remove the individual and/or group and/or ban from future use of facilities.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline
Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline
Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"
Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline
Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline
Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"
Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline
Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline
Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"
Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt, After: 0 pt
Formatted: Font: Arial, 11 pt
Formatted: Normal, Left

Q. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Application for an alcoholic beverage permit must be submitted at the time of application of use for events where alcohol will be sold. Permits shall only be issued to individuals 21 years of age or older. Applicant must secure a California Department of Alcohol Beverage Control Event Permit and all additional licenses or permits as required by local government agencies including but not limited to the Ventura County Public Health Department.

Applicant shall provide adequate safeguards to prohibit consumption of alcohol by minors, including utilizing Responsible Beverage Server (RBS) wristbands on all minors in attendance. Security guards are required for all reservations where alcohol will be served or consumed and will be assigned by the District. Serving and consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted for a maximum of five and one half hours (per insurance guidelines) and ~~shall~~ must not be served a minimum of one hour prior to the end of the event or no later than 10:00 PM, whichever occurs first.

The General Manager or designee(s) may stipulate additional conditions when necessary for the safety of individuals and protection of property.

II. SPORTS PARKS

Sports Parks must be reserved when being used by five (5) people or more, unless they meet one of the requirements listed below. The District reserves the right to determine the appropriate facility for a reservation based on the nature and size of the activity. All applications for use must be signed by an individual 18 years of age or older. When alcohol will be present, the application must be signed by an individual 21 years of age or older and an application for alcoholic beverage permit must be submitted at the time of application for use. No permit shall be granted if there is a conflict with a District or Community Service Organization scheduled event or an existing reservation. No permit will be granted for any reservable field before 6:00 AM, or as determined by the General Manager or designee(s), or beyond dusk except when the field has appropriate lighting. Lights can be utilized until 10:00 PM with prior permit approval. Field use hours are determined at the discretion of the District. All user groups must have a copy of their permit available upon request by District staff.

Organized athletic activities requiring a permit include, but are not limited to any activity that utilizes one or more of the following:

1. A game official to maintain adherence to the rules of the game.
2. A marked or defined field of play, track, or course.
3. Specialized equipment such as uniforms or apparel that distinguishes teams, goals, flags, personal protective equipment, shoes, cleats, harnesses, or helmets.
4. Motorized, energized, or otherwise powered equipment.
5. Is an activity that by its' nature, negatively impacts or creates a potential hazard to other users of the site or the facility.
6. Personal training by individuals earning a fee for services.
7. Any activity sponsored or held by groups or organizations that charge a fee to members for participation.

During normal hours of operation, basic rates include the following:

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 12 pt

Formatted: Font: 14 pt

1. Use of the athletic fields and supporting structures.
2. Use of onsite restrooms.
3. Basic turf management such as watering, mowing, and edging fields.
4. Staffing costs

Basic rates do not include the following:

1. Diamond preparation and field lining.
2. Lighting.
3. Setup and cleanup of athletic field equipment including but not limited to bases, anchors, pitcher's mound, goals, bleachers, etc.
4. Cleanup of facilities.
5. Sporting equipment such as balls, nets, gloves, etc.
6. Facility renovation or rehabilitation due to extraordinary use.
7. Portable toilets, garbage dumpsters and/or any additional equipment, cleaning materials and/or staffing.

~~7.~~

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering

III. NON-PROFIT RENTAL USE

Formatted: Font: 14 pt

In order to qualify as a Resident Non-Profit Organization for Class 2 reservations, the following must be provided:

a. Proof of current non-profit status, i.e. IRS Letter of Determination of 501(c) (3) or 501(c) (19) status.
b. Proof of organization residing within the District boundaries.
c. Proof of organization's establishment within the Community for at least twelve (12) consecutive months.

Furthermore:

1. Class 3 fees apply for all events where fundraising, donations or monetary contributions will be required to participate in, or benefit from, the event.
2. There is no non-profit rate for fees for special services, or staffing.

IV. COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Formatted: Font: 14 pt

Community Service Organizations (CSO) are approved qualifying community based, non-profit organizations dedicated to providing youth programs as a benefit to the residents of Camarillo. Their primary purpose is to serve the program needs of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District as designated by the District's Board of Directors. Community Service Organizations must be based within the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District boundaries. Approved Community Service Organizations shall enter into a Community Service Organization Agreement with the District which shall govern the Organization's relationship with the District. To receive the benefits afforded by this classification, subject to approval by the District Board of Directors, Community Service Organizations that meet the following criteria may submit a formal written request for approval:

1. Organization must have filed a minimum of three (3) Federal tax returns in their current non-profit status.
2. Must be considered a Resident or In-District Organization.

The following must be included with each request:

1. Copy of three (3) years prior Federal tax returns (Form 990)

2. Fictitious Business Name Statements
3. City of Camarillo Business Tax Certificate (if applicable)
4. Three (3) years prior participant rosters
5. Organizational chart

With consideration to availability of District facilities and resources, the District's Board of Directors has no obligation to approve Organizations which compete with existing approved CSO's.

V. FILMING

Individuals who engage in the production of filming or photographing for commercial purposes on District property shall observe the following procedures. The General Manager or designee(s) may grant permission pursuant to this section:

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Normal

a. Completion of a commercial filming application and compliance with its contents. Applications must be received by District staff prior to the start of filming.
b. Certificate of Insurance which meets minimum District liability insurance requirements must be provided. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. A 30-day cancellation clause must be included. Description of Operations must list location of event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally Insured. See Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements.
c. The applicant must obtain all necessary permits from City, County, State, Local Law Enforcement or Local Department of Emergency Services prior to filming.
d. The applicant must provide all personnel and staffing services necessary to the satisfaction of the District for crowd control, traffic control, fire control, maintenance, and any other situations that attract potential hazards related to production. Any District personnel services provided shall be compensated to the District per the Master Fee Schedule. At the time of permit issuance, an estimate of such fees will be provided.
e. Use of specialized equipment such as trailers, cranes, pyrotechnics etc. must be disclosed with the application and approved by the General Manager or designee(s).
f. The applicant shall be responsible for complete replacement, refurbishing, or payment to the District for any negative impact incurred, including any damaged, destroyed, or otherwise disturbed furnishings, turf, facility, or property during the production for which the permit applies.

VI. SALES, SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING

To prevent littering and the destruction of District property, it is unlawful to post, place, erect, or leave posted, placed, or erected, any commercial or noncommercial bill, handbill, circular, notice, paper, banners, or advertising device or matter of any kind, in or upon any building, structure, pole, wire, or other architectural or natural feature of whatever character, or on vehicles. The only exception to this prohibition on posting is upon a bulletin board or such place especially designated and provided for such purposes by the District.

a. It is unlawful for any person to place, paint, attach, or maintain any commercial sign, which includes billboards and banners, on any District property without District authorization.

b. Any sign, billboard, advertisement, defacement, or damage existing in violation of the provisions of this section will be removed immediately.

c. If permission is granted, a signage/banner mockup must be submitted at least 30 days prior to approval. Signage/Banners must be no larger than 24 square feet if displayed for more than 3 days. When displayed for less than 3 days, signage/banners may be no larger than 36 square feet. Signage/Banners may not be left up longer than 14 days, with a period of 30 days between display and no more than 4 times a year.

d. Exceptions to this section must be reviewed by the General Manager or designee(s).

If approved the District will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the requestor to include terms and conditions, revenue, placement, and how the sign will be affixed to District Property.

Refer to District Sponsorship and Naming Policy for sponsorship signage requirements.

VII. NON-DISCRIMINATION

District policy prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, gender, gender expression or identity, religion, marital status, registered partner status, age, national origin or ancestry, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, physical or mental disability, medical condition including genetic characteristics, sexual orientation, gender identity or any other consideration made unlawful by Federal, State, or local laws. It also prohibits unlawful discrimination based on the perception that anyone has any of those characteristics or is associated with a person who has or is perceived as having any of those characteristics. All such discrimination is unlawful and prohibited. Any person or organization entering into an agreement or receiving a permit with the District is required to comply with this non-discrimination policy. Any person or organization entering into an agreement or receiving a permit with the District will be required to execute a statement agreeing to indemnify and hold harmless the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District, its Board of Directors, and the officers, agents, and employees of these agencies for any failure to comply with this non-discrimination policy.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt

Formatted: Normal

VIII. VIOLATION OF PERMIT

Violation of any terms, conditions, rules, and regulations of a permit by permittee or any agent or employee of permittee is prohibited. The General Manager or designee(s) reserves the right to revoke or refuse to issue permit(s) for a violation thereof, with or without notice to the persons or organization to which the permit was issued. No group or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District will be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid. If violations are ongoing by the same party, the District reserves the right not to issue permits. Users that do not comply with the rules and regulations set forth by the District may be required to return any District property and be restricted from any future use of the District's facilities.

IX. RIGHT OF APPEAL

An Applicant may appeal the decision of a District representative regarding facility permits to the General Manager. The Applicant must file such appeal with the General Manager within five (5) business days of the representative's decision. The General Manager may hold a hearing within

ten (10) business days of the filing of such appeal at which time the Applicant may present all evidence, testimony, and information relative to the application. The General Manager shall, within three (3) business days of said appeal hearing, issue a decision either affirming or denying the decision on the application and, if the decision is to issue the permit, add appropriate terms and conditions to the permit. The General Manager shall specify grounds for upholding the denial of a permit. The decision of the General Manager may be appealed to the Board of Directors. An appeal to the Board of Directors shall be filed within five (5) business days of the General Manager's decision.

X. AUTHORIZED USE OF DISTRICT LOGO AND/OR NAME

District logos or names may only be used for purposes, events, and publications that relate to official business of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District. No use is permitted to any other third party without written permission from the General Manager or designee(s).

GENERAL USE EXHIBIT #1

LIABILITY INSURANCE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

THIS EXHIBIT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY UPDATE WITH CURRENT CAPRI INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS REGARDLESS OF BOARD APPROVAL

A. LIABILITY INSURANCE

All individuals or groups for which use permits are granted, must agree in writing to hold the District harmless and indemnify the District from any and all liability for injury to persons or property occurring as the result of the activity sponsored by permittee, and said person shall be liable to the District for any and all damages to parks, equipment, and buildings owned or controlled by the District which result from the activity or permittee or is caused by any participant in said activity. A person exercising any of the privileges authorized by this policy does so at his/her own risk without liability on the part of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District for any injury to persons or property resulting there from.

A certificate of insurance with an endorsement page naming the District as an additional insured must be submitted 30 days prior to date of facility use by any group for commercial purposes, and by any group conducting an event where there is a major impact. The District shall determine the amount of liability insurance required. Failure to provide adequate insurance will be cause for denial of permit.

When there is a request for the use of District facilities, or when the District is involved with scheduling and/or coordinating the activities, a certificate of insurance is required, naming the District as an additional insured, must include an endorsement page, and must contain a 30-day cancellation clause. All paperwork must be filed with the District a minimum of 30 days in advance of the use date of facilities involved. The District may require proof of liability insurance with limits of bodily injury and property damage of not less than $1,000,000/$2,000,000 and a certificate of insurance for any individual or group when it is determined that:

1. Liquor is to be sold and/or served on park property. If alcoholic beverages are served, Liquor Law Liability coverage in the amount of $1,000,000 is required. All certificates of insurance for alcohol use must have Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District named as “Additional Named Insured” and must include an endorsement page. The certificate must contain a 30-day cancellation clause.
2. The proposed activity may result in serious injury to persons and/or significant damage to District property.

Formatted: Heading 3, Centered, Hyphenate, Tab stops: Not at -0.5"

Formatted: Font: 14 pt

Formatted: Heading 3, Hyphenate, Tab stops: Not at -0.5"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold, Underline

Formatted: Font: Arial, Underline

Formatted: List Paragraph, Left, Right: 0", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, … + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

3. Caterers and vendors are required to provide the same insurance coverage to the District.

B. REQUIRED INSURANCE

Formatted: Font: 14 pt, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

The District shall determine the type and amount of liability insurance required, based on the type and/or size of the rental reservation. Certificate of Insurance must meet minimum District liability insurance requirements, as determined by the District. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. Description of Operations must list location of event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally Insured. See District Staff for Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements. The following situations are some examples of when an applicant must provide insurance for use of District facilities:

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 2 pt

1. Sports leagues using District facilities for regular play.
2. All Sport Organizations
3. Private Instruction (i.e. Personal Training, Dog Obedience Class, Clinics)
4. Bounce House/Entertainment Attractions
5. All Runs/Walks/Cycling/Parades/Events
6. All Vendors
7. Special Events – internal or external rentals
8. Resident Rentals

PLEASANT VALLEY
RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT

GENERAL USE POLICY

BOARD APPROVED XXXXX XX, 2026

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION 2
I. USE OF DISTRICT PROPERTY 2
A. APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING 3
B. PAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS 3
C. BOUNCE HOUSES, JUMPERS, AND OTHER VENDORS 4
D. DENIAL OF RENTAL APPLICATION 4
E. PERMITS 5
F. RENTAL PERIODS 5
G. HOURS 5
H. PRIORITY OF USE AND FEE CHARGES 6
I. FEES 6
J. ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE 6
K. CANCELLATIONS, CHANGES, AND REFUNDS 7
L. ALCOHOL INSURANCE 8
M. SETUP 8
N. DECORATIONS 8
O. SECURITY 9
P. DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY 9
Q. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 9
II. SPORTS PARKS 9
III. NON-PROFIT RENTAL USE 10
IV. COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS 11
V. FILMING 11
VI. SALES, SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING 12
VII. NON-DISCRIMINATION 12
VIII. VIOLATION OF PERMIT 13
IX. RIGHT OF APPEAL 13
X. AUTHORIZED USE OF DISTRICT LOGO AND/OR NAME 13
GENERAL USE EXHIBIT #1 14
LIABILITY INSURANCE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS 14

INTRODUCTION

To best serve the community, the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (District) offers the residents of Camarillo year-round diverse recreational programs, services and facilities. As the population of the community grows, the demand for expanded offerings increases respectively. Therefore, the District is committed to operating and maintaining programs, services and facilities that reflect such growth.

The District funds the general operation and maintenance costs of programs, services and facilities which benefit the community through tax dollar appropriations. In addition, the District offers programs and services which more directly benefit segments of the community and the individual user. To ensure the continued availability and success of these offerings, reasonable fees proportionate to the cost of operating them are collected.

The following procedures and definitions* have been used to guide this policy:

- District facilities and services are available for District sponsored programs and other approved public, private, resident, and non-resident use.
- Use of District facilities and services is conditional; appropriate fees shall be collected as stated in the rules and regulations governing the payment of deposits, fees, permits, and groups. See District Master Fee Schedule for classifications and rates.

*Definitions available in Ordinance No. 8 Governing Use of Parks, Recreation Areas and Facilities.

The policies set forth herein are intended to ensure the safe, efficient and equitable use of District property. The District's Board of Directors shall establish reasonable policies and fees for use of District property, which may be reviewed from time to time.

I. USE OF DISTRICT PROPERTY

The rules and regulations laid out in this section apply to all District property. Items specific to athletic facilities can be found in Section II. SPORTS PARKS.

The District’s reservable property may be made available for use by any individual, organization, or group subject to the issuance of a permit and the payment of appropriate and applicable fees and deposits. A permit may be issued to reserve District property for a specific date, time, and location. A permit must be issued prior to:

a) Any organized use of District property.
b) Use of District property by an organized group.
c) Any group or individual using District property for financial gain.

Non-organized groups may use any designated reservable District property on an as-available basis; however, such group must vacate the premises at the time a permitted group arrives.

Reservations that exceed the maximum of facility capacity will be required to pay additional fees. Additional fees may be assessed for portable toilets, garbage dumpsters, staffing, and cleaning. The District will arrange for these items to be placed at the park or facility.

Permits are revocable and all deposits forfeited if false statements are made in reserving District property, or if the individual and/or group violates any rule or regulation established by the District.

Applicants are responsible for the condition in which they leave District premises. If District property has been damaged or abused beyond normal wear, applicants are responsible for costs to replace, repair, or clean such property. No individual, group, or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District shall be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid.

District personnel will open and close District property and, when required, monitor the use of the grounds.

A. APPLICATION FOR USE AND SCHEDULING

The General Manager or designee(s) is authorized to grant or deny all applications for use of District property. All rental applications for use of District property must be filed and signed by an individual 18 years of age or older. When alcohol will be present, the application must be signed by an individual 21 years of age or older. Applications and registrations should be submitted at least 7 days prior to the requested rental date. Late applications will be accepted up to one (1) day prior to the requested use date, except for weekend (Thursday-Sunday) or holiday facility reservations. Indoor facility reservations will not be accepted for District holidays, whereas outdoor shelter and park space rentals will be allowed. No indoor nor outdoor rentals will be accepted for Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Rental applications for weekend reservations of District facilities must be submitted prior to 12:00 PM the Wednesday before the desired rental date and 12:00 PM two business days before a holiday. Applications made after these deadlines will not be processed. Late fees may apply for any application for services within 10 days of the desired rental date. The rental location is reserved only when the completed and signed application is accepted and approved by the District office, applicable insurance documentation is provided, and applicable fees and deposits are paid.

B. PAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

1. A reservation payment must be made upon submittal of the rental application. For applications made more than thirty (30) days in advance, payment consists of 50% of the total rental fees, with the remaining 50% due thirty (30) days prior to the reserved date. For applications made within thirty (30) days of the reserved date, fees are due in full upon application submission. The initial payment will secure the facility for the desired date pending the payment of all remaining applicable fees.
2. Total rental fees will include the rental rate, non-refundable application fee, refundable cleaning/security deposit, and, if applicable, insurance, vendor, staffing, security guard charges, and/or other applicable fees. The refundable cleaning/security deposit is designed to ensure that the applicant leaves the District property in a clean and undamaged condition. District property must be in the same condition as received. If property is damaged, or the property is left with overflowing trash receptacles, and/or excess debris, the District will retain the cleaning deposit.
3. Deposits and fees may be paid via cash, debit, check, or credit card. Checks will not be accepted within ten (10) days of the desired reservation date.
4. Deposits are due along with all other fees at the time of the application. Use of District property may be granted for a maximum period of twelve months, with the

exception of Sports Fields (i.e. PV Fields, Freedom Park, Bob Kildee, Mission Oaks), for which the maximum is six months. Requests for facility usage exceeding twelve months require approval from the General Manager or designee(s). For District policy regarding refunds, please refer to section K. CANCELLATIONS, CHANGES, AND REFUNDS.

C. BOUNCE HOUSES, JUMPERS, AND OTHER VENDORS

1. The District has full discretion to designate identified areas within District owned parks and property best suited for the placement of bounce houses, jumpers or inflatables.
2. Permits for equipment used in the park system are to be issued subject to the following conditions, and any additional conditions necessary, in the opinion of District staff, to provide a safe and enjoyable experience for all:
    a. Must use a District approved Bounce House/Inflatable Vendor.
    b. Must obtain a use permit from the District.
    c. Must locate bounce houses/inflatable jumpers and other such equipment in easily accessible areas
    d. Vendors are prohibited from driving vehicles or towing equipment onto park turf for any purpose.
    e. A Certificate of Insurance, which meets minimum District liability insurance requirements must be provided. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. Description of Operations must list the location of the event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally Insured. See Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements.
    f. Bounce houses/inflatables are limited to 20’ x 20’ in size, without water features, and must be powered by a vendor supplied inverted generator under 5KW. Generators must NOT be fueled and/or refueled on District property. The District will not provide power generators or access to electricity.
    g. All bounce houses/inflatables must be attended to at all times.
    h. The following items are prohibited, unless an exception has been made in advance and in writing by the General Manager or designee(s):
        i. Inflatable Water Devices; Slides, “Dunk” Tanks, Pools, Obstacle Courses, etc.
        ii. “Sumo Wrestling” and/or “Jousting”
        iii. Laser Tag
        iv. “Rock Climbing Walls”
        v. Inflatable “Mechanical Bulls”
        vi. Inflatable “Hamster Balls”
        vii. Petting Zoos
        viii. Game Truck/Games on wheels (additional approval requirements)
        ix. Concessions (additional approval requirements)

D. DENIAL OF RENTAL APPLICATION

Denial of an application may be based on the following criteria:

1. When available District property cannot accommodate the required capacity for the requested activity.
2. Refusal of an applicant to agree in writing to the conditions of the permit.
3. Failure of an applicant to file an application in sufficient time for review and processing.
4. The requirement of an excessive number of District personnel, as determined by the General Manager or designee(s), to properly police the activity and protect other users of the facility or area due to the size or nature of the proposed activity.
5. The filing of more than one application for the same facility at the same time. Under these circumstances, the General Manager or designee(s) will consider the application and the schedule of priority classification.
6. When usage of facility may damage, destroy, or detract from the District property and/or cause harm, injury, discomfort, or displeasure to other persons in or near the park.
7. When false or misleading information is provided.

E. PERMITS

A Permit is issued when the completed Application is accepted and approved by the District office, the rental Agreement is signed by the applicant, and all applicable fees and deposits are paid in full**.**

F. RENTAL PERIODS

Rental periods and fees for District property are posted in the District Master Fee Schedule. The time indicated on a permit will reflect the actual time of facility use, which includes setup and cleanup. Minimum and Maximum rental periods vary by District property. Refer to Master Fee Schedule for details.

G. HOURS

All parks, recreation, and open space areas within District boundaries will be available for use by the general public daily from dawn until dusk unless otherwise posted or with written permission from the General Manager or designee(s). Hours of use may vary due to seasonal daylight, maintenance, construction, watering, holidays, and/or other variables.

Dog Park hours of operation are as follows, unless otherwise posted. Dog parks may be closed at the discretion of the General Manager:

- *Camarillo Grove Park* – Open daily from 7:00 AM to dusk, entire Park is off-leash Monday - Friday. Leash required on Saturday & Sunday.
- *Mission Oaks Park Off-Leash Area* – Open Monday through Friday from 9:00 AM to 1:00 PM and 4:00 PM to dusk. Open Saturday & Sunday, from 7:00 AM until dusk.
- *Freedom Park* – Open daily from 7:00 AM to 9:00 PM
- Enclosed dog parks with no lights will have hours of operation from 7:00 AM until dusk.

Call the Turf Line for Dog Park conditions at 805-947-5125, conditions updated Monday through Friday at 1:00 PM, Saturday & Sunday at 7:00 AM.

District lands, buildings, park areas, and facilities, except sports parks/fields, are available for individual and group use during normally scheduled hours of operation as posted at the facility. Exceptions are subject to approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

H. PRIORITY OF USE AND FEE CHARGES

Use of District property is permitted based on when the application was received, rental availability, and group priority ranking. Lower ranking groups may be subject to rescheduling with 30 days written notice. In the event of a District rescheduling, the District will attempt to relocate the reservation to another facility. Group priority rankings shall be as follows:

Class 0 District Activities

Class 1 Community Service Organizations: Fees are subject to the organization's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or District Master Fee Schedule.

Class 2 Resident Non-Profit Organization: Local Education Agencies, Local Government Agencies, 501(c)(3), 501(c)(19) or other qualifying non-profit organizations. For events where entrance or participation fees are collected, organizations will be subject to Class 3 rates.

Class 3 In-District Resident: Individuals, groups, and for-profit organizations residing or operating within District boundaries.

Class 4 Out-of-District Resident: Individuals, groups, and for-profit organizations residing or operating outside of District boundaries.

I. FEES

The basic rate of application fees will be charged according to the District Master Fee Schedule.

a. Indoor Facility - During normal hours of operation, rates include setup and cleanup of tables and chairs.
   i. Additional fees apply for security staffing, additional custodial services and other services requested or identified by the District in advance of use.
   ii. Additional fees apply for after-hours staffing when reservation is outside of normal hours of operation including holidays.

b. Picnic Area - During normal hours of operation, rates include existing site amenities such as picnic tables, barbecue (where available) and outdoor restrooms. Rates do not include supervision or setting up of tables and chairs. Use of Non-District equipment, i.e., tables, chairs, barbeques, etc. are not permitted without written approval by the General Manager or designee(s).

J. ADDITIONAL CHARGES OVER BASIC RATE

Additional charges may be levied over the basic rate as defined in Section I. FEES and under the following conditions:

1. Non-residents will be subject to a rate increase of 25%.

2. Non-Sufficient Funds charges will apply for returned checks.
3. When alcohol is being served or sold at a function.
4. When a reservation is considered a Special Event (refer to Special Event Policy.
5. For applicant-initiated reservation changes, including cancellations.
6. For security staffing when required. District will arrange with approved vendors.
7. When a facility is not normally open and District staffing is required.
8. When District staff is required for facility control.
9. When facility damage and/or liability insurance fees are required.
10. To cover the cost of dumpsters, portable toilets, or other additional equipment and/or resources to accommodate the rental.

The determination of requirements for additional staffing and associated charges shall be made by the General Manager or designee(s). See District Master Fee Schedule for rates.

K. CANCELLATIONS, CHANGES, AND REFUNDS

Cancellations made within these windows are subject to the following:

1. Reservations cancelled greater than ninety (90) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of all paid fees – less the non-refundable application fee.
2. Reservations cancelled less than ninety (90) and greater than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of the paid security cleaning deposit and 50% of all paid fees – less the non-refundable application fee.
3. Reservations cancelled less than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for a refund of the paid security cleaning deposit only.

Changes made to reservations are subject to the following:

1. Changes made to reservations which result in additional hours, services, or an adjustment in reservation times are subject to applicable change fees.
2. Changes made greater than sixty (60) days prior to the reservation date will be eligible for refund of any facilities or hours no longer being requested, subject to applicable change fees.
3. Any partial use of a reservation will not be eligible for refund.

District Property Reservation Refunds are subject to the following:

1. Reservations paid via credit card will be refunded to the original credit card within seven (7) business days following the reservation date.
2. Reservations paid via check or cash will be refunded by check, processed within thirty (30) business days following the reservation date.
3. No refunds will be issued for inclement weather. If the District office is notified on the first business day after a weather event, the reservation may be transferred to an available like-facility without penalty, within one hundred and eighty (180) days.
4. All fees, including the Application fee, will be refunded in the event of a District initiated cancellation.

District Program/Class Refunds are subject to the following:

1. Withdrawal from a program/class five (5) business days prior to the start of a program/class will be refunded in full less a $10.00 administrative fee.
2. No refunds will be issued for withdrawals made less than five (5) business days prior to the start of a program/class.
3. In the event of a program/class transfer where the fee of the new program/class is less, participant will receive a refund for the difference.
4. In the event of a program/class transfer where the fee of the new program/class is greater, participant will be required to pay the additional fee at time of transfer.
5. Failure of Participant to attend any program/class will result in forfeiture of all fees paid.
6. No refund will be issued for program/class fees of $10.00 or less.

The District reserves the right to cancel and/or move any reservations, classes, activities on District property with minimal notice.

L. ALCOHOL INSURANCE

Purchase of alcohol insurance is required at the time the permit is approved for all events where alcohol will be consumed.

M. SETUP

The District will perform setup and breakdown, unless otherwise stated in the application or permit. Basic cleanup, including placing all trash in bins provided by District, is the responsibility of the group utilizing the facility. When District personnel are required for setup, finalized setup instructions must be submitted a minimum of 15 business days prior to the event date. If a reservation requiring setup is made within 15 business days of the event, setup instructions are due at the time of application and additional fees may apply. Applications that require setup beyond what can be reasonably accommodated by District personnel may be denied.

N. DECORATIONS

When decorations are used, the user shall obtain prior approval from the District. Decorations must not be installed prior to the start of the reservation and must be removed at the conclusion of the reservation.

- No use of duct tape, tacks, nails, or glue is allowed on any walls, columns, counters or floor surfaces.
- Use of blue painter's tape is permitted and requires full removal at the end of the event. Use of lighted candles or any open or enclosed flame is prohibited.
- No confetti, colored powders, glitter, or rice are allowed without prior written approval.
- Decorations shall not include the use or application of Balloon Shine spray products (i.e. Party Shine or similar), aerosol coatings, fixatives, adhesives, glitter products, or similar materials that may leave residue, create slip hazards, damage District property, or require excessive cleaning.

O. SECURITY

To ensure proper use and control of facilities and equipment, security may be required under the following circumstances:

1. If the event and/or anticipated attendance places a major impact on the facility.
2. When alcohol is being served, sold, or consumed.
3. When additional precautions are deemed necessary due to the nature of the event.
4. The District will determine the number of security guards required at the Applicant's cost (typically 1 security guard for every 50 attendees).

P. DAMAGE TO DISTRICT PROPERTY

Individuals or groups causing damage or excessive wear and tear to any building, turf, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances shall be required to reimburse the District for all costs involved to clean, repair, restore, or replace the building, grounds, fixtures, furniture, or appurtenances to the original conditions. The District may remove the individual and/or group and/or ban from future use of facilities.

Q. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Application for an alcoholic beverage permit must be submitted at the time of application of use for events where alcohol will be sold. Permits shall only be issued to individuals 21 years of age or older. Applicant must secure a California Department of Alcohol Beverage Control Event Permit and all additional licenses or permits as required by local government agencies including but not limited to the Ventura County Public Health Department.

Applicant shall provide adequate safeguards to prohibit consumption of alcohol by minors, including utilizing Responsible Beverage Server (RBS) wristbands on all minors in attendance. Security guards are required for all reservations where alcohol will be served or consumed and will be assigned by the District. Serving and consumption of alcoholic beverages is permitted for a maximum of five and one half hours (per insurance guidelines) and must not be served a minimum of one hour prior to the end of the event or no later than 10:00 PM, whichever occurs first.

The General Manager or designee(s) may stipulate additional conditions when necessary for the safety of individuals and protection of property.

II. SPORTS PARKS

Sports Parks must be reserved when being used by five (5) people or more, unless they meet one of the requirements listed below. The District reserves the right to determine the appropriate facility for a reservation based on the nature and size of the activity. All applications for use must be signed by an individual 18 years of age or older. When alcohol will be present, the application must be signed by an individual 21 years of age or older and an application for alcoholic beverage permit must be submitted at the time of application for use. No permit shall be granted if there is a conflict with a District or Community Service Organization scheduled event or an existing reservation. No permit will be granted for any reservable field before 6:00 AM, or as determined

by the General Manager or designee(s), or beyond dusk except when the field has appropriate lighting. Lights can be utilized until 10:00 PM with prior permit approval. Field use hours are determined at the discretion of the District. All user groups must have a copy of their permit available upon request by District staff.

Organized athletic activities requiring a permit include, but are not limited to any activity that utilizes one or more of the following:

1. A game official to maintain adherence to the rules of the game.
2. A marked or defined field of play, track, or course.
3. Specialized equipment such as uniforms or apparel that distinguishes teams, goals, flags, personal protective equipment, shoes, cleats, harnesses, or helmets.
4. Motorized, energized, or otherwise powered equipment.
5. Is an activity that by its' nature, negatively impacts or creates a potential hazard to other users of the site or the facility.
6. Personal training by individuals earning a fee for services.
7. Any activity sponsored or held by groups or organizations that charge a fee to members for participation.

During normal hours of operation, basic rates include the following:

1. Use of the athletic fields and supporting structures.
2. Use of onsite restrooms.
3. Basic turf management such as watering, mowing, and edging fields.
4. Staffing costs

Basic rates do not include the following:

1. Diamond preparation and field lining.
2. Lighting.
3. Setup and cleanup of athletic field equipment including but not limited to bases, anchors, pitcher's mound, goals, bleachers, etc.
4. Cleanup of facilities.
5. Sporting equipment such as balls, nets, gloves, etc.
6. Facility renovation or rehabilitation due to extraordinary use.
7. Portable toilets, garbage dumpsters and/or any additional equipment, cleaning materials and/or staffing.

III. NON-PROFIT RENTAL USE

In order to qualify as a Resident Non-Profit Organization for Class 2 reservations, the following must be provided:

a. Proof of current non-profit status, i.e. IRS Letter of Determination of 501(c) (3) or 501(c) (19) status.
b. Proof of organization residing within the District boundaries.
c. Proof of organization's establishment within the Community for at least twelve (12) consecutive months.

Furthermore:

1. Class 3 fees apply for all events where fundraising, donations or monetary contributions will be required to participate in, or benefit from, the event.
2. There is no non-profit rate for fees for special services, or staffing.

IV. COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Community Service Organizations (CSO) are approved qualifying community based, non-profit organizations dedicated to providing youth programs as a benefit to the residents of Camarillo. Their primary purpose is to serve the program needs of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District as designated by the District's Board of Directors. Community Service Organizations must be based within the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District boundaries. Approved Community Service Organizations shall enter into a Community Service Organization Agreement with the District which shall govern the Organization's relationship with the District. To receive the benefits afforded by this classification, subject to approval by the District Board of Directors, Community Service Organizations that meet the following criteria may submit a formal written request for approval:

1. Organization must have filed a minimum of three (3) Federal tax returns in their current non-profit status.
2. Must be considered a Resident or In-District Organization.

The following must be included with each request:

1. Copy of three (3) years prior Federal tax returns (Form 990)
2. Fictitious Business Name Statements
3. City of Camarillo Business Tax Certificate (if applicable)
4. Three (3) years prior participant rosters
5. Organizational chart

With consideration to availability of District facilities and resources, the District's Board of Directors has no obligation to approve Organizations which compete with existing approved CSO's.

V. FILMING

Individuals who engage in the production of filming or photographing for commercial purposes on District property shall observe the following procedures. The General Manager or designee(s) may grant permission pursuant to this section:

a. Completion of a commercial filming application and compliance with its contents. Applications must be received by District staff prior to the start of filming.
b. Certificate of Insurance which meets minimum District liability insurance requirements must be provided. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. A 30-day cancellation clause must be included. Description of Operations must list location of event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally Insured. See Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements.
c. The applicant must obtain all necessary permits from City, County, State, Local Law Enforcement or Local Department of Emergency Services prior to filming.
d. The applicant must provide all personnel and staffing services necessary to the satisfaction of the District for crowd control, traffic control, fire control, maintenance, and any other situations that attract potential hazards related to production. Any District personnel services provided shall be compensated to the District per the Master Fee Schedule. At the time of permit issuance, an estimate of such fees will be provided.

e. Use of specialized equipment such as trailers, cranes, pyrotechnics etc. must be disclosed with the application and approved by the General Manager or designee(s).
f. The applicant shall be responsible for complete replacement, refurbishing, or payment to the District for any negative impact incurred, including any damaged, destroyed, or otherwise disturbed furnishings, turf, facility, or property during the production for which the permit applies.

VI. SALES, SOLICITATION AND UNLAWFUL ADVERTISING

To prevent littering and the destruction of District property, it is unlawful to post, place, erect, or leave posted, placed, or erected, any commercial or noncommercial bill, handbill, circular, notice, paper, banners, or advertising device or matter of any kind, in or upon any building, structure, pole, wire, or other architectural or natural feature of whatever character, or on vehicles. The only exception to this prohibition on posting is upon a bulletin board or such place especially designated and provided for such purposes by the District.

a. It is unlawful for any person to place, paint, attach, or maintain any commercial sign, which includes billboards and banners, on any District property without District authorization.

b. Any sign, billboard, advertisement, defacement, or damage existing in violation of the provisions of this section will be removed immediately.

c. If permission is granted, a signage/banner mockup must be submitted at least 30 days prior to approval. Signage/Banners must be no larger than 24 square feet if displayed for more than 3 days. When displayed for less than 3 days, signage/banners may be no larger than 36 square feet. Signage/Banners may not be left up longer than 14 days, with a period of 30 days between display and no more than 4 times a year.

d. Exceptions to this section must be reviewed by the General Manager or designee(s).

If approved the District will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the requestor to include terms and conditions, revenue, placement, and how the sign will be affixed to District Property.

Refer to District Sponsorship and Naming Policy for sponsorship signage requirements.

VII. NON-DISCRIMINATION

District policy prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, gender, gender expression or identity, religion, marital status, registered partner status, age, national origin or ancestry, pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, physical or mental disability, medical condition including genetic characteristics, sexual orientation, gender identity or any other consideration made unlawful by Federal, State, or local laws. It also prohibits unlawful discrimination based on the perception that anyone has any of those characteristics or is associated with a person who has or is perceived as having any of those characteristics. All such discrimination is unlawful and prohibited. Any person or organization entering into an agreement or receiving a permit with the District is required to comply with this non-discrimination policy. Any person or organization entering into an agreement or receiving a permit with the District will be required to execute a statement agreeing to indemnify and hold harmless the Pleasant Valley

Recreation & Park District, its Board of Directors, and the officers, agents, and employees of these agencies for any failure to comply with this non-discrimination policy.

VIII. VIOLATION OF PERMIT

Violation of any terms, conditions, rules, and regulations of a permit by permittee or any agent or employee of permittee is prohibited. The General Manager or designee(s) reserves the right to revoke or refuse to issue permit(s) for a violation thereof, with or without notice to the persons or organization to which the permit was issued. No group or organization owing any outstanding debts or obligations to the District will be permitted to use District facilities until such debts are paid. If violations are ongoing by the same party, the District reserves the right not to issue permits. Users that do not comply with the rules and regulations set forth by the District may be required to return any District property and be restricted from any future use of the District's facilities.

IX. RIGHT OF APPEAL

An Applicant may appeal the decision of a District representative regarding facility permits to the General Manager. The Applicant must file such appeal with the General Manager within five (5) business days of the representative's decision. The General Manager may hold a hearing within ten (10) business days of the filing of such appeal at which time the Applicant may present all evidence, testimony, and information relative to the application. The General Manager shall, within three (3) business days of said appeal hearing, issue a decision either affirming or denying the decision on the application and, if the decision is to issue the permit, add appropriate terms and conditions to the permit. The General Manager shall specify grounds for upholding the denial of a permit. The decision of the General Manager may be appealed to the Board of Directors. An appeal to the Board of Directors shall be filed within five (5) business days of the General Manager's decision.

X. AUTHORIZED USE OF DISTRICT LOGO AND/OR NAME

District logos or names may only be used for purposes, events, and publications that relate to official business of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District. No use is permitted to any other third party without written permission from the General Manager or designee(s).

GENERAL USE EXHIBIT #1

LIABILITY INSURANCE AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

THIS EXHIBIT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY UPDATE WITH CURRENT CAPRI INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS REGARDLESS OF BOARD APPROVAL

A. LIABILITY INSURANCE

All individuals or groups for which use permits are granted, must agree in writing to hold the District harmless and indemnify the District from any and all liability for injury to persons or property occurring as the result of the activity sponsored by permittee, and said person shall be liable to the District for any and all damages to parks, equipment, and buildings owned or controlled by the District which result from the activity or permittee or is caused by any participant in said activity. A person exercising any of the privileges authorized by this policy does so at his/her own risk without liability on the part of the Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District for any injury to persons or property resulting there from.

A certificate of insurance with an endorsement page naming the District as an additional insured must be submitted 30 days prior to date of facility use by any group for commercial purposes, and by any group conducting an event where there is a major impact. The District shall determine the amount of liability insurance required. Failure to provide adequate insurance will be cause for denial of permit.

When there is a request for the use of District facilities, or when the District is involved with scheduling and/or coordinating the activities, a certificate of insurance is required, naming the District as an additional insured, must include an endorsement page, and must contain a 30-day cancellation clause. All paperwork must be filed with the District a minimum of 30 days in advance of the use date of facilities involved. The District may require proof of liability insurance with limits of bodily injury and property damage of not less than $1,000,000/$2,000,000 and a certificate of insurance for any individual or group when it is determined that:

1. Liquor is to be sold and/or served on park property. If alcoholic beverages are served, Liquor Law Liability coverage in the amount of $1,000,000 is required. All certificates of insurance for alcohol use must have Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District named as “Additional Named Insured” and must include an endorsement page. The certificate must contain a 30-day cancellation clause.
2. The proposed activity may result in serious injury to persons and/or significant damage to District property.
3. Caterers and vendors are required to provide the same insurance coverage to the District.

B. REQUIRED INSURANCE

The District shall determine the type and amount of liability insurance required, based on the type and/or size of the rental reservation. Certificate of Insurance must meet minimum District liability insurance requirements, as determined by the District. Policy effective dates must cover the date(s) of use. Description of Operations must list location of event and date(s) of use. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District must be named as a Certificate Holder and as Additionally

Insured. See District Staff for Insurance Certificate and Endorsement Requirements for additional requirements. The following situations are some examples of when an applicant must provide insurance for use of District facilities:

1. Sports leagues using District facilities for regular play.
2. All Sport Organizations
3. Private Instruction (i.e. Personal Training, Dog Obedience Class, Clinics)
4. Bounce House/Entertainment Attractions
5. All Runs/Walks/Cycling/Parades/Events
6. All Vendors
7. Special Events – internal or external rentals
8. Resident Rentals

RESOLUTION NO. 818

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT ADOPTING A DISTRICT GENERAL USE POLICY

WHEREAS, The Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District is governed by the policies and procedures specified within Ordinance No. 8; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 8 directs the District Board to approve and adopt a policy for the "General Use" of the parks; and

WHEREAS, since the approval of the current General Use Policy, Ordinance No. 8 has been amended in such a way that contradicts elements within the policy; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District seeks to proactively address any possible conflicts between its Ordinances and Policies.

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District seeks to provide clarification on elements within the General Use Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District as follows:

> The Board of Directors approves and adopts the policy entitled "General Use Policy" and directs that the new policy supersedes Resolution No. 750, which established the current "General Use Policy," and be indicated as approved on November 4, 2026 and to take effect in 30 days with the updated Ordinance 8 passed on November 4, 2026.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District this 4th day of November 2026, by the following vote:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____

_____

Robert Kelley, Board Chair
PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION
AND PARK DISTRICT

Attested:

_____

David Schlangen, Secretary
PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION
AND PARK DISTRICT

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Justin Kiraly, Assistant General Manager

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL FOR THE GENERAL MANAGER TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH MOSS, LEVY & HARTZHEIM, LLP FOR AUDIT AND DOCUMENT PREPARATION SERVICES FOR FISCAL YEARS 2027 TO 2031**

BACKGROUND

It is best practice for agencies to periodically evaluate management and financial service providers (auditors, banking, investing, insurance). Each year, an audit of the District's financial statements is conducted by an independent auditor, and the results are presented to the Board of Directors. The audits for fiscal years ending June 30, 2013, through June 30, 2026, have been conducted by Moss, Levy and Hartzheim, LLP.

California Government Codes section 12410.6(b) states "…a local agency shall not employ a public accounting firm to provide audit services to a local agency if the lead audit partner or coordinating audit partner having primary responsibility for the audit, or the audit partner responsible for reviewing the audit, has performed audit services for that local agency for six consecutive fiscal years…" The District's current auditors, Moss, Levy and Hartzheim, have abided by California Government Code section 12410.6(b) by rotating lead auditors and other team members every three to five years.

The District's current contract with Moss, Levy and Hartzheim, LLP for financial auditing consulting services expires at the end of this fiscal year, covering the audit for Fiscal Year 2026. A new contract needs to be put into place to audit Fiscal Years 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, and 2031. To comply with this requirement and follow best practices, the District issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) for auditing services in September 2026. The District received three proposals in responses to the RFP.

ANALYSIS

Staff received proposals from Dimov Audit, Harshwal & Company LLP, and Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP. Proposals were evaluated in accordance with the criteria and scoring guidelines established in the RFP, including understanding the scope of work and proposed approach, cost and pricing structure, experience providing similar services, and qualifications of key staff.

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP received the highest overall score of 96 points, followed by Harshwal & Company LLP with 86 points and Dimov Audit with 68 points. Although cost was

considered in the evaluation, the scoring also considered each firm's qualifications, relevant experience, proposed approach, and demonstrated ability to provide the required services.
The RFPs were rated per the guidelines in the RFP as follows:

	Dimov Audit	Harshwal & Company LLC	Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP
Understanding of Scope of Work & Proposed Approach	20	18	24
Cost and Pricing Structure	8	8	7
Demonstrated Experience in Providing Similar Services	15	30	30
Qualifications of Key Staff	15	15	20
References & Past Performance	10	15	15
Total	**68**	**86**	**96**

Dimov Audit had the second-lowest cost, starting at $19,000 in the first year. Although the firm has experience providing audit services to nonprofit organizations, it does not have prior experience working with government agencies. This lack of government auditing experience was a consideration in evaluating the firm's qualifications and suitability for the District's needs.

Harshwal & Company LLC had the lowest cost, starting at $12,500 in the first year, with multiple government agencies as current and prior clients. However, the proposal notes the $12,500 does not include travel costs. The actual cost would be higher, as the District requires on-site visits for portions of the audit. Staff also had concerns with the level of reliance on artificial intelligence technology and the potential outsourcing of work to another country.

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim received the highest overall score of 96 points. The firm's proposal had the highest cost, starting at $20,000 the first year and a 3.5% escalator each year after. They have multiple government agencies as current and prior clients. The proposal was comprehensive and consistent with the level of service the District has received from Moss, Levy & Hartzheim in past years. While the pricing for their services is the highest, all travel costs are included, and the proposal also notes the District may request additional on-site days for no extra cost.

To comply with California Government Code section 12410.6(b), Moss, Levy & Hartzheim will replace Adam Guise as the lead auditor with Travis Hole. Adam was the lead for the prior five years of audits, and this agreement would have Travis be the lead for the next five years.

Based on the RFP evaluation, Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP ranked highest among the three proposers. While its proposed cost is higher than the other submissions, the firm's relevant government auditing experience, comprehensive approach, qualified personnel, and inclusion of travel expenses provide advantages in evaluating overall value to the District. The proposed arrangement also offers continuity in the firm's institutional knowledge while introducing a new lead auditor.

FISCAL IMPACT

Signing the agreement with Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLC would lead to a 5-year cost of $107,250, with the first year of audit and statement preparation costing $20,000 and a 3.5% escalator each year after.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to enter into a 5-year agreement with Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLC for audit and document preparation services for fiscal years 2027-2031.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal and Strategy

- 1.2: Utilize best accounting practices and forecast optimize revenue while controlling expenditures.
- Strategy C: Periodically evaluate management and financial service providers (auditors, banking, investing, insurance).

ATTACHMENTS

1) Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLC Proposal (28 pages)
2) Draft Sample Professional Services Agreement (23 pages)

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP
Certified Public Accountants

PROPOSAL FOR PROFESSIONAL AUDITING SERVICES

Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District

Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2027 through 2031

OCTOBER 9, 2026

SUBMITTED TO

Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
Attn: Justin Kiraly, Assistant General Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

SUBMITTED BY

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP
Adam V. Guise, CPA, Engagement Partner
2400 Professional Parkway, Suite 205
Santa Maria, CA 93455
(805) 925-2579 · aguise@mlhcpas.com

Table of Contents

PAGE

Letter of Transmittal 3

Section 1 Description and Qualifications of the Firm 5

1.1 Who we are 5

1.2 Experience that matches the District 5

1.3 Licensing, quality control and disciplinary history 7

Section 2 Audit Team and Staffing 8

2.1 Principal supervisory and management staff 8

2.2 Staff assigned to the engagement 8

2.3 Assuring staff quality over the term 9

Section 3 References and Comparable Engagements 10

3.1 References 10

3.2 Most significant engagements of the Santa Maria office 11

Section 4 Audit Scope and Provisions 12

4.1 Our understanding of the District 12

4.2 Scope of services 12

4.3 Reports and delivery dates 13

4.4 Audit methodology 13

4.5 Single audit approach 18

4.6 Quality review before release 19

4.7 Staffing and time estimates 20

4.8 On-site and remote fieldwork 20

4.9 Potential audit problems and assistance requested 20

4.10 Other provisions 21

Section 5 Cost Data and Financial Disclosures 22

5.1 All-inclusive maximum price by deliverable 22

5.2 Hours and hourly rates by staff classification 22

5.3 Required disclosures 23

Appendix A Peer Review Report 24

Appendix B Resumes of Key Personnel 25

Letter of Transmittal

October 9, 2026

Selection Committee
Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District
Attn: Justin Kiraly, Assistant General Manager
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

RE: Request for Proposals for Professional Auditing Services, Fiscal Years 2027 through 2031

Dear Members of the Selection Committee:

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP is pleased to present this proposal to continue as independent auditor of the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2027 through June 30, 2031. We have audited the District for many years, and we approach this proposal with a clear understanding of what the District has built and where it intends to go.

This RFP marks a meaningful step forward in the District's financial reporting with the desire to publish the audited financial report no later than December 31. We fully support the objective, and our audit plan, staffing and calendar are structured to deliver. The engagement will also include the annual financial and compliance audit under Government Auditing Standards and the State Controller's Minimum Audit Requirements for California Special Districts, reporting on internal control to the General Manager and Assistant General Manager, assistance with the fixed assets if requested, a Single Audit in any year federal expenditures require one, and the Special Districts Financial Transactions Report.

Continuity is a genuine advantage in this engagement. Our team understands the District's fund structure, its certificates of participation and energy project financing, its lessor leases, and the development fee arrangements administered with the City of Camarillo. That knowledge allows us to concentrate the audit on the matters that carry real risk, to resolve accounting questions before year-end rather than after it, and to ask less of District staff than any firm new to the engagement could. Throughout the year, management and the Board will have direct access to the engagement partner and manager for counsel on new GASB pronouncements and emerging issues.

The information the RFP requests in this letter is presented below.

PRIMARY CONTACT	Adam V. Guise, CPA, Engagement Partner · 2400 Professional Parkway, Suite 205, Santa Maria, CA 93455 · (805) 925-2579 · aguise@mlhcpas.com
TYPE OF FIRM	Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP is a local California firm. It is not a national or international firm.
OFFICE PERFORMING THE WORK	Santa Maria office, 2400 Professional Parkway, Suite 205, Santa Maria, CA 93455. Professional staff at this office: three partners, two managers, one senior and three associates.
RANGE OF ACTIVITIES	The Santa Maria office performs financial and compliance audits, ACFR and financial statement preparation, Single Audits, agreed-upon procedures, State Controller reporting, accounting advisory services and tax services for governmental, nonprofit and commercial clients.

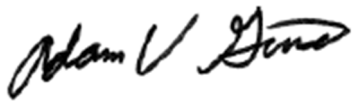
INDEPENDENCE	The firm is independent of the District as defined by auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards. We understand that our services are performed as an independent contractor and not as an officer, agent or employee of the District.
CONFLICT OF INTEREST	The firm has no conflict of interest with respect to any other work performed for the District.

The following recent engagements of our Santa Maria office are comparable in scope to the District's. The officials listed can speak directly to the quality and timeliness of our work.

CLIENT	RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL	TELEPHONE
City of Buellton	Shannel Zamora, Finance Director	(805) 686-7422
Santa Barbara County Association of Governments	Andrea Geis, Chief Financial Officer	(805) 600-4820
Santa Clara Valley Open Space Authority	Justina Tien, Fiscal Services Officer	(408) 224-7476
City of Arroyo Grande	Megan Schotborgh, Interim Director of Administrative Services	(805) 473-5439
City of Atascadero	Jeri Rangel, Administrative Services Director	(805) 461-5000

As a partner of the firm, I am authorized to bind Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP to the representations and commitments in this proposal and in the resulting agreement. We have reviewed the District's Professional Services Agreement and accept its terms. We value our relationship with the District and would welcome the opportunity to discuss this proposal with the Selection Committee.

Respectfully submitted,



Adam V. Guise, CPA
Engagement Partner

SECTION 1

Description and Qualifications of the Firm

40+	100+	50+	Pass
YEARS IN CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT AUDIT	GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT CLIENTS	SPECIAL DISTRICT AUDITS	AICPA PEER REVIEW RATING

1.1 Who we are

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP was organized under California law in 1984 and has audited California local governments since its founding. We are a California limited liability partnership of certified public accountants with thirty-one professionals in Santa Maria, Culver City and Beverly Hills. Governmental work is the core of our practice, representing roughly 70 percent of firm revenue. The District is served by our Santa Maria office, which has focused on special districts, cities and joint powers agencies for more than four decades.

Our governmental practice covers the full range of work a public agency needs from its auditor:

- Financial statement audits under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and Government Auditing Standards.
- Single Audits of federal awards under the Uniform Guidance.
- Annual comprehensive financial reports and financial statement preparation.
- State Controller financial transactions reports for cities and special districts.
- Transportation Development Act and local sales tax measure compliance audits.
- Agreed-upon procedures engagements, such as appropriations limit and development fee reviews.
- GASB implementation support, year-end closing assistance and tax services.

1.2 Experience that matches the District

Our partners lead more than fifty special district audits, and the agencies we serve share the District's profile: property tax and assessment funding, program revenue collected at many sites, restricted development fees, a large base of park assets, CalPERS obligations and a firm December deadline. The sections below describe the experience most relevant to the District.

RECREATION, PARK AND OPEN SPACE AGENCIES

The District's closest peers are agencies that own, maintain and program parks, open space and recreation facilities. Our partners audit:

- Conejo Recreation and Park District
- Rancho Simi Recreation and Park District
- Santa Clara Valley Open Space Authority

These audits involve the same issues the District faces: large park and facility asset bases with long useful lives and donated land, program and rental revenue collected at multiple sites, Quimby and park impact fees that must be spent on eligible projects, landscape and lighting assessments, lease revenue from cell towers and concessions, and the pension and OPEB obligations that come with a year-round recreation workforce.

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Special districts are a core part of our practice with our partners in the Santa Maria office overseeing over sixty special district annual audits in 2025. Notable special district audits completed in 2025 include:

- **Community services districts:** Cambria and Vandenberg Village.
- **Sanitary, sanitation and water districts:** Goleta Sanitary District, South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District, Cayucos Sanitary District, and San Antonio Basin Water District
- **Cemetery districts:** Santa Maria, Goleta, Lompoc, Carpinteria and Oak Hill.
- **Resource and environmental districts:** the Upper Salinas-Las Tablas Resource Conservation District, the Mosquito and Vector Management District of Santa Barbara County, and four groundwater sustainability agencies.

CITIES, REGIONAL AGENCIES AND JOINT POWERS AUTHORITIES

Beyond special districts, our partners serve the cities, regional planning agencies and joint powers authorities that share the District's funding sources and reporting obligations. Our city engagements include annual comprehensive financial reports, Single Audits and State Controller reports, and our work for regional and transportation agencies includes Transportation Development Act and local sales tax measure compliance audits, which test that restricted funds are spent only for their intended purposes. That same discipline applies directly to the District's Quimby fees, park impact fees and landscape maintenance assessments. Notable engagements completed in 2025 include:

- **Cities:** Atascadero, Arroyo Grande, Paso Robles and Buellton, including annual comprehensive financial reports and Single Audits.
- **Regional and transportation agencies:** the Santa Barbara County Association of Governments, the Ventura Council of Governments and the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission.
- **Joint powers authorities:** the Silicon Valley Regional Interoperability Authority, the Pajaro River Watershed Flood Prevention Authority and the Black Gold Cooperative Library System.

Our partners have prepared annual comprehensive financial reports that earned the Government Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

What this means for the District

The District's audit will be led by people who audit agencies like it every year. They know how park assets, development fees, assessments and CalPERS obligations are accounted for, where the audit risk in a recreation and park district lies, and how to keep the audit efficient for a small finance staff.

GOVERNMENTAL CLIENTS SERVED BY THE SANTA MARIA OFFICE

Cities	**Community services districts**	**Sanitary and water districts**	**Cemetery districts**	**Groundwater sustainability agencies**
Joint powers authorities and councils of governments	**Library systems**	**School districts**	**Transportation agencies**	**Resource conservation and vector control districts**

Where the independence standards allow, we also serve as an extension of a client's finance staff, taking on work that goes beyond the audit while management keeps responsibility for the results. Recent examples include:

- year-end closing entries and account reconciliations for a special district after turnover in its finance position
- building the capital asset and lease schedules a district now maintains on its own each year
- implementing new GASB standards, including the calculations, journal entries and note disclosures

Each engagement of this kind is evaluated for independence before it begins, and the safeguards we apply are documented.

1.3 Licensing, quality control and disciplinary history

LICENSING	The firm holds California Board of Accountancy partnership License No. 6988, current through July 31, 2027. The firm and all assigned key professional staff are properly licensed to practice in California, and every CPA assigned to the District holds an active license in good standing.
QUALITY CONTROL REVIEW	Our most recent AICPA peer review, performed by Spafford & Landry CPAs for the year ended December 31, 2023, resulted in a rating of Pass, the highest available. The review included governmental engagements performed under Government Auditing Standards and Single Audits. The report, dated April 9, 2025, is in Appendix A.
DISCIPLINARY ACTION	No disciplinary action has been taken or is pending against the firm with any state regulatory body or professional organization during the past three years.

SECTION 2

Audit Team and Staffing

The District will be served by the senior professionals who lead its audit today with the addition of Chris Padilla as manager. Every engagement we perform is led by a partner who is present for planning, fieldwork and the Board presentation, and a second partner who knows the engagement reviews every report before it is released. Because California law requires the lead audit partner to rotate after six consecutive years, Travis Hole will succeed Adam Guise as engagement partner during the term. The team is drawn entirely from our Santa Maria office, and we do not use subconsultants.

TEAM ORGANIZATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
GENERAL MANAGER · ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER
Those charged with governance and management

ENGAGEMENT PARTNER
Adam V. Guise, CPA

CONCURRING PARTNER	ASSURANCE MANAGER	ASSOCIATE AUDITORS
Craig Hartzheim, CPA	Chris J. Padilla, CPA	Staff

2.1 Principal supervisory and management staff

NAME AND ROLE	CPA	GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE	CPE, PAST THREE YEARS	MEMBERSHIPS
Adam V. Guise Engagement Partner	Yes	18 years. Partner on four cities, five school districts and fourteen special districts, including the District.	120 hours, 120 governmental	AICPA, CalCPA
Travis Hole Successor Engagement Partner	Yes	15 years. Partner since 2014. Will succeed Mr. Guise as engagement partner during the term under the partner rotation requirement.	140 hours, 120 governmental	AICPA, CalCPA
Craig Hartzheim Concurring Partner	Yes	41 years. Leads the firm's governmental and special district practice, including more than 40 special district audits.	165 hours, 125 governmental	AICPA, CalCPA
Chris J. Padilla Assurance Manager	Yes	10 years. Manages special district, municipal and transportation agency audits, including ACFR preparation and Single Audits.	120 hours, 60 governmental	AICPA, CalCPA

2.2 Staff assigned to the engagement

Two additional associates with governmental audit experience will be assigned for the full term. They work on site under Mr. Padilla's direct supervision. Every member of the team meets the continuing education requirements of the California Board of Accountancy and Government Auditing Standards and completes the firm's annual governmental update before fieldwork begins. Full resumes are in Appendix B.

Our continuity commitment

The engagement team named here will remain on the engagement for the full five-year term unless unforeseen circumstances arise. Because California law requires the lead audit partner to rotate after six consecutive years, Travis Hole will succeed Adam Guise as engagement partner beginning with the fiscal year 2028 audit. Travis will be involved in the engagement before then, so the transition is seamless. Any other changes to personnel will be discussed with the District in advance and will be mutually agreed upon.

2.3 Assuring staff quality over the term

The quality of the District's audit should not depend on any one person. We maintain it through continuous training, close supervision and layered review, so that the team serving the District in fiscal year 2031 is as capable as the team serving it today.

- **In-house training when guidance changes.** Whenever new guidance takes effect, our partners and managers lead in-house training for the entire assurance team before it is applied to a client. For example, as GASB Statements No. 103 and 104 took effect this year, the team was trained on the reorganized MD&A, the separate presentation of unusual or infrequent items, the new budgetary comparison requirements, and the expanded disclosure of capital assets by major class, using our clients' own financial statements as working examples.
- **The CalCPA governmental conference.** Our partners and managers attend CalCPA's Governmental Accounting and Auditing Conference every year, which keeps the firm current on GASB, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and California-specific requirements.
- **On-demand continuing education.** Every member of the assurance staff has access to on-demand CPE through CeriFi CPEdge, so training on a specific topic is available when it is needed rather than once a year.
- **Government Auditing Standards requirements.** Every team member meets the continuing education requirements of the California Board of Accountancy and Government Auditing Standards, including at least 24 hours every two years directly related to government auditing.
- **Supervision and review.** The manager is on site with the team during fieldwork, the engagement partner reviews every significant area, and the concurring partner reviews the financial statements and reports before any draft reaches the District.
- **Continuity when staff change.** New team members study the prior year's working papers and our District profile before fieldwork and are paired with someone who has worked on the District's audit. If any member of the team leaves the firm, the District is notified and the replacement has equal or greater experience.

SECTION 3

References and Comparable Engagements

We have audited California public agencies for more than forty years and serve more than 100 governmental audit clients today. The three references below reflect the full range of the District's requirements: financial statement preparation, Single Audits, State Controller reporting and special district operations. No subconsultants are proposed.

3.1 References

01 City of Buellton

City · Client since 2017

CONTACT

Shannel Zamora
Director of Finance
107 West Highway 246
Buellton, CA 93427
(805) 686-7422

SERVICES PROVIDED

Annual financial and compliance audit and ACFR preparation, Single Audit, Transportation Development Act audits, State Controller reporting, management letter and City Council presentation.

KEY INDIVIDUAL

Adam V. Guise, CPA, Engagement Partner

02 Santa Barbara County Association of Governments

Regional transportation planning agency · Client since 2013

CONTACT

Andrea Geis
Chief Financial Officer / Human Resources Director
260 North San Antonio Road, Suite B
Santa Barbara, CA 93110
(805) 600-4820

SERVICES PROVIDED

Annual financial audit, Single Audit of federal highway and transit programs, Transportation Development Act audits, Measure A local sales tax compliance audits, management letter and Board presentation.

KEY INDIVIDUAL

Adam V. Guise, CPA, Engagement Partner

03 Santa Clara Valley Open Space Authority

Open space and recreation special district · Client since 2020

CONTACT

Justina Tien
Fiscal Services Officer
33 Las Colinas Lane
San Jose, CA 95119
(408) 224-7476

SERVICES PROVIDED

Annual financial and compliance audit of a special district that acquires and manages open space and trails and provides recreation services, the Special Districts Financial Transactions Report, management letter and Board presentation.

KEY INDIVIDUAL

Adam V. Guise, CPA, Engagement Partner

3.2 Most significant engagements of the Santa Maria office

The ten most significant engagements performed by our Santa Maria office in the last five years that are comparable to the District's, ranked by total staff hours.

RANK	CLIENT	SERVICES	TOTAL STAFF HOURS
1	City of Atascadero	Audit, ACFR, Single Audit, State Controller reports	460
2	Santa Barbara County Association of Governments	Audit, Single Audit, compliance audits	445
3	City of Arroyo Grande	Audit, ACFR, Single Audit, State Controller reports	430
4	City of Paso Robles	Audit, ACFR, Single Audit, State Controller reports	425
5	City of Buellton	Audit, ACFR, Single Audit, State Controller reports	400
6	South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District	Audit, financial statements, State Controller report	350
7	Goleta Sanitary District	Audit, financial statements, State Controller report	330
8	Cambria Community Services District	Audit, financial statements, State Controller report	315
9	Templeton Unified School District	Audit, Single Audit, state compliance	305
10	Santa Clara Valley Open Space Authority	Audit, financial statements, State Controller report	300

SECTION 4

Audit Scope and Provisions

4.1 Our understanding of the District

The District serves about 70,000 residents across 45 square miles in and around Camarillo through 28 parks and a range of facilities, including the indoor aquatic center, the community center, the senior center, the Pleasant Valley Fields Sports Complex and the Freedom Park ball fields. Property taxes are its primary revenue, supported by a district-wide landscape maintenance assessment, program and rental fees, cell tower lease income, development fees and investment earnings.

The District financed a district-wide energy efficiency project through an equipment lease purchase agreement, expanded its capital program with the pickleball complex, community center improvements and playground replacements, implemented the new compensated absences standard, and continues to service the 2017 certificates of participation that financed the sports complex. Our audit plan is built around these facts, not a template.

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

General Fund MAJOR
The primary operating fund, carrying programs, rentals, cell tower leases, and the energy project and its escrow.

Assessment District Fund MAJOR
The district-wide landscape maintenance assessment, which also services the 2017 certificates of participation.

Quimby Fund MAJOR
Park dedication fees restricted to acquiring, developing and rehabilitating parks.

Capital Projects Fund MAJOR
Fund dedicated to construction and other work on the various capital projects of the District.

Park Impact Fees Fund NONMAJOR
Park impact fees collected on the District's behalf by the City of Camarillo.

Part-Time Employees Retirement Trust Fund FIDUCIARY
A non-elective deferred compensation plan for part-time staff, with the District as trustee.

4.2 Scope of services

Each year we will audit the District's financial statements and its compliance with laws and regulations that could have a material effect on them, under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, Government Auditing Standards (2024 revision), the State Controller's Minimum Audit Requirements and Reporting Guidelines for California Special Districts and, when federal expenditures reach $1,000,000, the Uniform Guidance.

Our report on internal control will identify any significant deficiencies, which the RFP refers to as reportable conditions, and will label any material weaknesses as such. Matters below that level will be reported in a separate management letter referenced in the report. Any irregularity or indication of an illegal act will be reported to Mary Otten and Justin Kiraly immediately and in writing.

4.3 Reports and delivery dates

REPORT	WHAT IT ADDRESSES	DELIVERED
Report of Independent auditors	Opinion on the basic financial statements, with procedures on the required supplementary and supplementary information	December 15
Audited financial statements	Basic financial statements, notes and required supplementary information prepared by MLH in conformity with current GASB pronouncements	Draft November 19, final December 15
Report on internal control and compliance	Significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, noncompliance and other matters required by Government Auditing Standards	December 15
Communication with Those Charged with Governance	Our responsibilities, significant policies and estimates, adjustments, and any difficulties encountered	December 15
Management letter	Control observations below the level of a significant deficiency, with recommendations and management's responses	December 15
Special Districts Financial Transactions Report	Annual report to the State Controller prepared from the audited financial statements	By January 31
Single Audit report and Data Collection Form (if required)	Schedule of expenditures of federal awards, major program compliance and internal control over compliance	By March 31, when required

4.4 Audit methodology

Every audit we perform answers three questions: where could the District's financial statements be misstated, what evidence is needed to reach a conclusion we can defend, and how do we get there without consuming more of District staff's time than necessary. The methodology below is how we answer them. It is the same disciplined process we apply to more than 100 governmental clients, tailored to the District's funds, revenues and risks.

01
RISK-BASED
Procedures scaled to the risks specific to the District, not a standard checklist.

02
EVIDENCE-DRIVEN
Every conclusion is traceable to source documents in Engagement Manager.

03
TECHNOLOGY-ENABLED
Full-population testing replaces samples wherever the District's data permits.

04
CANDID
Findings are discussed as the audit progresses, so management is never surprised.

The audit runs in four phases timed to the District's fiscal calendar. The judgment-intensive work is finished before the books close, so the reporting phase is about confirming conclusions rather than discovering issues.

Our commitment on timing

The final audited financial statements, our opinion and every required letter will be issued by December 15 each year, two weeks ahead of the District's December 31 publication date.

PHASE I

Planning and risk assessment

May

Planning is where the quality of an audit is decided. We begin with an entrance meeting with the Assistant General Manager, then update our understanding of the District and design the audit around what has changed since the prior year: new financings, capital projects, contracts, staffing and systems.

WHAT WE DO

- Meet with management to confirm the calendar, staffing, the Board's concerns and any changes in operations.
- Read Board minutes, the adopted budget and amendments, new contracts, grant agreements and financing documents.
- Compare current-year results with prior years and the budget to find unusual changes early.
- Identify the laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements that could materially affect the financial statements.
- Hold the engagement team's fraud discussion, and ask management and the Board about fraud risks, known or suspected fraud, and how management oversees controls.
- Update our understanding of the accounting, registration and point-of-sale systems and any changes to them.
- Set materiality for each opinion unit and decide the nature, timing and extent of testing for every significant area.

Governmental financial statements carry separate opinions on governmental activities, each major fund and the remaining fund information. We set materiality for each of these opinion units rather than for the District as a whole, so an error that matters to the Quimby Fund is not lost in the size of the government-wide statements.

OPINION UNITS: MATERIALITY IS SET FOR EACH

Governmental activities	Each major fund	Remaining fund information
The government-wide statements	General · Assessment District · Quimby	Park Impact Fees · Part-Time Employees Retirement Trust

Fraud risk is assessed specifically for the District. We always treat management override of controls as a risk, and we evaluate the risks in revenue recognition, cash collected at multiple facilities, payroll and vendor disbursements, and the use of restricted funds.

PLANNING DOCUMENTS WE PREPARE

- An updated entity profile covering operations, governance, key personnel and changes from the prior year.
- Preliminary analytics that compare revenues, expenditures and balances with prior years and the budget.
- A risk and materiality analysis that documents materiality by opinion unit, fraud risks and significant risks.
- An area-by-area audit plan that links each risk to the procedures that respond to it.
- A dated request list published on our secure Uplink portal.

WHAT THE DISTRICT RECEIVES

Entrance meeting to discuss audit planning

The request list on Uplink, with agreed due dates

PHASE II

Internal control and interim fieldwork

June

In June we learn how each of the District's transaction cycles works in practice, confirm that key controls are designed sensibly and actually in place, and test the controls we intend to rely on. Work that does not depend on year-end balances is completed now, so final fieldwork can focus on the balances themselves.

We evaluate the District's internal control using the COSO framework, the standard that governments and auditors use to judge whether controls are sound. COSO looks at control in five parts, and a weakness in any one of them can undermine the others. For the District, we evaluate each component as follows:

- **Control environment.** The tone set by the Board and General Manager, the Board's oversight of finances, adopted policies such as purchasing, investment and fund balance, the competence and depth of finance staff, and how incompatible duties are separated.
- **Risk assessment.** How management identifies and responds to risks to reliable reporting, such as new financings, the energy project, turnover in key positions, new accounting standards and changes in revenue sources.
- **Control activities.** The approvals, reconciliations and reviews that prevent or detect errors, including bank, investment and escrow reconciliations, cash handling at the facilities, payroll review, purchase authorization, journal entry review and system access.
- **Information and communication.** Whether the accounting, registration and point-of-sale systems capture transactions completely, whether reports to management and the Board are accurate and timely, and how exceptions are escalated.
- **Monitoring activities.** How management and the Board confirm that controls keep working, through monthly budget-to-actual review, review of warrants and investment reports, and follow-up on prior audit recommendations.

THE FIVE COSO COMPONENTS AND WHAT WE EVALUATE

Control environment	Risk assessment	Control activities	Information and communication	Monitoring activities
Board and management oversight, policies, staffing and segregation of duties	How management identifies what could go wrong in financial reporting	Approvals, reconciliations, cash handling and system access	Systems, reports and how exceptions reach decision makers	Budget reviews, Board oversight and follow-up on prior findings

APPLIED TO EACH OF THE DISTRICT'S EIGHT TRANSACTION CYCLES

Property tax and special assessments	**Program registration and facility rentals**	**Cell tower and facility lease revenue**	**Quimby and park impact fees**
Payroll, CalPERS and leave accruals	**Procurement, payables and capital projects**	**Treasury, debt service and escrow**	**Financial close and journal entries**

In practice, each of the eight cycles above are evaluated against all five COSO components, and the results determine where we can rely on controls and where we expand substantive testing.

WHAT WE DO

- Walk through each of the eight transaction cycles from initiation to the general ledger, using the District's own documents.
- Evaluate whether each key control is designed to prevent or detect a material error and whether it has been implemented.
- Test the operating effectiveness of controls we rely on, which lets us reduce substantive testing at year-end.
- Review IT general controls over the accounting, registration and point-of-sale systems: user access, changes to programs, segregation of duties, and backup and recovery.
- Observe cash handling at the aquatic, community and senior centers, where receipts are collected outside the finance office.
- Test journal entries for the year to date, focusing on manual entries, entries posted by unexpected users and entries near the close.
- Test compliance with purchasing procedures, the investment policy, budget authority and grant terms.
- Reconcile energy project escrow activity and review new debt, lease and fee agreements.

A small finance staff cannot always separate every incompatible duty. Where it cannot, we look for compensating controls, such as management or Board review of reconciliations, disbursements and payroll, and we test those instead. Any deficiency is evaluated for severity and discussed with management when found, not at year-end.

WHAT THE DISTRICT RECEIVES

Meeting to discuss potential control findings

Copies of confirmations for the District to sign

PHASE III

Final fieldwork and substantive testing

September to October

After the District closes its books, we test every significant balance and disclosure. The depth of testing in each area follows the risk assessed in planning and the results of control testing at interim.

HOW WE TEST A BALANCE

- Examine every individually significant or unusual item in the account.
- Test the remaining population with random or dollar-weighted samples, or with analytics precise enough to detect a material error, depending on risk.
- Confirm balances directly with third parties: the banks, LAIF, California CLASS, the County investment pool, the escrow agent, the certificate of participation trustee, the lender and the District's attorneys.
- Search for unrecorded liabilities through payments made after year-end, and test revenue and expenditure cutoff.
- Evaluate accounting estimates, including pension, OPEB and compensated absences, by testing the underlying data, assessing the key assumptions and reviewing the CalPERS and actuarial reports we rely on.

PROCEDURES SPECIFIC TO GOVERNMENTAL REPORTING

- **Revenue availability.** Property tax and assessment receipts are recognized in the funds only when collected soon enough after year-end to pay current liabilities. We test the receivable and the collections that follow.
- **Fund balance.** Quimby, park impact fee and assessment balances are tested for restricted use, and committed and assigned balances are traced to Board action.
- **Fund to government-wide reconciliation.** We test each reconciling item between the fund statements and the government-wide statements: capital assets, long-term debt, accrued interest, pension and OPEB amounts, and compensated absences.

- **Net position.** Net investment in capital assets is tested for the effect of unspent financing proceeds held in escrow.
- **Leases.** The cell tower and preschool lease receivables and deferred inflows are recalculated, including the escalators.
- **Budgetary comparisons.** Original and final budgets are traced to Board-adopted amendments, and expenditures in excess of appropriations are identified for disclosure.

Analytics are used at three points: in planning to find risk, in fieldwork as evidence when compared with an expectation we develop independently, and at the end of the audit to confirm that the financial statements as a whole make sense. Every unexpected variance is explained and corroborated, not simply accepted.

Proposed adjustments are explained to District staff before they are recorded and are provided at the account-level detail needed to post them. Nothing reaches management or the Board for the first time at the exit meeting.

WHAT THE DISTRICT RECEIVES

Finalized audit findings, if any

List of corrected and uncorrected misstatements

PHASE IV

Completion and reporting

November to December

Before any report is released, we complete the procedures that close the audit and review the financial statements as a whole. The concurring partner's review is finished before the District sees a draft.

WHAT WE DO

- Assist in the preparation of financial statements and notes from the adjusted trial balance and complete a disclosure checklist.
- Review subsequent events through the date of our report and obtain letters from the District's legal counsel.
- Evaluate whether conditions raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern.
- Apply the required procedures to the MD&A, budgetary comparisons and pension and OPEB schedules, and report on the supplementary information.
- Evaluate uncorrected misstatements, individually and in total, for each opinion unit.
- Obtain the management representation letter and hold the exit meeting with the Assistant General Manager.

WHAT OUR COMMUNICATION TO THE BOARD COVERS

- Our responsibilities and the planned scope and timing of the audit.
- Significant accounting policies, estimates and unusual transactions.
- Corrected and uncorrected misstatements.
- Significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud or noncompliance, if any.

WHAT THE DISTRICT RECEIVES

Draft financial statements by November 19

Draft Report on internal control and compliance by December 15

Management letter by December 15

Board presentation in January and the State Controller report by January 31

Final audit deliverables, upon Board approval

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

A governmental audit tests more than numbers. During planning we identify the laws, regulations, contracts and grant terms that could have a direct and material effect on the District's financial statements, and we test compliance with each during interim and final fieldwork. For the District these include:

- The budget and the Board's authority over appropriations and amendments.
- The investment policy and the types of investments permitted for California local agencies.
- Purchasing and competitive bidding requirements for supplies, services and public works.
- Restrictions on the use of Quimby fees, park impact fees and landscape maintenance assessments.
- Covenants in the certificate of participation and equipment lease purchase agreements.
- Federal and state grant agreements and the State Controller's reporting requirements for special districts.

Instances of noncompliance are reported in our report on internal control and compliance, and matters below that level are communicated in the management letter.

TECHNOLOGY THAT MAKES THE AUDIT EASIER FOR DISTRICT STAFF

Requests and documents move through the Uplink portal, so District staff can see the status of every item at any time and sensitive records are never sent by email. The trial balance is imported into Engagement Manager, our audit software, and linked to the financial statements, so drafts update as adjustments are posted. DataSnipper ties each conclusion directly to its supporting document, and full-population analytics look for duplicate payments, gaps in receipt and check sequences, round-dollar entries and vendors or employees who share an address or bank account.

4.5 Single audit approach

A single audit is required in any year the District spends $1,000,000 or more in federal awards, including federal money received through the State or the City of Camarillo. The District has received federal pass-through funding before, such as the community development block grant administered by the City, and park development grants such as the Land and Water Conservation Fund also originate with the federal government. We review every grant agreement during planning so that a single audit year is identified before the first dollar is spent, not after the books close.

SINGLE AUDIT IN THREE PHASES

Planning
As soon as federal awards are known

- Federal awards identified, including pass-through
- Schedule of federal expenditures prepared
- Major programs selected by risk
- Direct and material requirements identified

Testing
Alongside interim and final fieldwork

- Controls over compliance tested
- Program expenditures sampled and tested
- Potential findings discussed in the field

Reporting
Filed by March 31

- Findings and questioned costs reported
- Corrective action plans reviewed
- Data Collection Form filed with the Clearinghouse

PHASE 1 · PLANNING AND MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION

- Identify every federal award, including pass-through funds, and confirm each program's assistance listing number and pass-through identifier.
- Help District staff prepare a complete and accurate schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

- Set the threshold that separates larger (Type A) programs from smaller (Type B) programs, and assess each program's risk based on its size, prior audit results and complexity.
- Select major programs that together cover the required share of federal expenditures, which is lower for an auditee that qualifies as low risk.
- Use the current Compliance Supplement to identify the compliance requirements that are direct and material to each major program, such as allowable costs, cash management, procurement, period of performance, matching and reporting.

PHASE 2 · MAJOR PROGRAM TESTING

- Document and test the District's controls over each direct and material compliance requirement, evaluated against the COSO framework.
- Test compliance with random samples drawn from program expenditures, with sample sizes set by the risk of noncompliance and the controls we rely on.
- Test procurement, suspension and debarment checks, equipment records, reimbursement requests and required reports.
- Discuss potential findings with the program manager while we are in the field, so facts are agreed before anything is reported.

PHASE 3 · REPORTING AND SUBMISSION

- Re-evaluate the major program selection against the final schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
- Follow up on any prior audit findings and the District's summary of their status.
- Prepare the schedule of findings and questioned costs and review management's corrective action plan.
- Issue our reports on compliance and internal control over compliance for each major program and on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.
- Complete the Data Collection Form and submit the reporting package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse by March 31, nine months after year-end.

> **Single audit experience**
>
> MLH performs single audits each year for cities, special districts, transportation agencies and school districts that exceed the $1,000,000 federal expenditure threshold. Every single audit is reviewed before release by a designated single audit reviewer.

4.6 Quality review before release

Every report passes five levels of review before it leaves the firm. The concurring partner's review is complete before the District sees a draft, so management never reviews work the firm has not finished reviewing.

GATE 1	GATE 2	GATE 3	GATE 4	GATE 5
Field team	**Senior associate**	**Assurance manager**	**Engagement partner**	**Concurring partner**
Self-review and evidence linking	Workpaper review and sample adequacy	Review of every audit area and the draft audited financial report	Final audit review, opinion and Board communication	Independent engagement quality review before release

4.7 Staffing and time estimates

The partner and manager lead planning, risk assessment and reporting, and experienced staff perform the detailed testing. These are staffing estimates and do not limit the procedures we will perform.

ENGAGEMENT SEGMENT	PARTNER	MANAGER	STAFF	TOTAL
Planning and risk assessment	3	6	-	9
Interim fieldwork	6	14	28	48
Final fieldwork	6	14	58	78
Financial statement preparation and reporting	4	6	-	10
Special Districts Financial Transactions Report	1	-	4	5
Total, annual engagement	**20**	**40**	**90**	**150**
Single Audit, when required (one major program)	4	20	10	34

4.8 On-site and remote fieldwork

We will be in Camarillo for the work that is best done in person: the entrance conference, walkthroughs and observation of cash handling at the aquatic, community and senior centers, the final fieldwork week, the exit meeting and the Board presentation. Document testing, confirmations and financial report drafting are performed remotely through Uplink. The District may request additional on-site days at any time at no additional cost.

4.9 Potential audit problems and assistance requested

We do not anticipate significant audit problems. As the District's auditor, we already know its records, systems and staff, so the transition issues a new firm would face do not apply. Four matters will receive particular attention during the term, and each has a defined response.

The December 31 publication date. Judgment-intensive work is completed at interim and the audited financial report is drafted as fieldwork concludes, so late adjustments do not put the publication date at risk.

The energy efficiency project. Escrow draws and project costs will be reconciled at year-end each year until every component is placed in service and depreciated.

The OPEB valuation. The District's OPEB liability is based on a July 1, 2025 valuation. During planning we will confirm that an updated valuation will be available for fiscal year 2027 reporting, so the results are in hand before fieldwork begins.

Federal funding. If pass-through grants bring federal expenditures to the Single Audit threshold in any year, we will identify it during planning so expenditures are tracked by award throughout the year and the Single Audit is issued by March 31.

Assistance requested from the District. We ask only for the support described in Section IV of the RFP: closing the books and providing trial balances and subsidiary ledgers for all funds, preparing confirmation letters for our mailing, helping locate records and prepare scheduled items, and providing workspace during on-site fieldwork. All requests will go through the Assistant General Manager or designee.

SCHEDULES WE WILL ASK THE DISTRICT TO PREPARE

- Trial balances and general ledger detail for all funds
- Bank, investment and escrow reconciliations
- Capital asset roll-forward and construction in progress detail
- Debt service schedules for the certificates of participation and lease purchase
- Lessor lease schedule for the cell tower and facility leases
- Revenue reconciliations for programs, rentals and assessments
- Park impact fee remittances from the City and Quimby project detail
- Payroll reconciliations and compensated absences detail
- CalPERS and OPEB reports and contribution detail
- Budget amendments and Board resolutions
- Schedule of federal and state grant expenditures
- Listing of manual journal entries

4.10 Other provisions

- **Nonaudit services.** Preparation of the financial statements and the Financial Transactions Report are nonaudit services under Government Auditing Standards. Management will designate a qualified individual to oversee them, and we will document the safeguards applied.
- **Property and publication rights.** All property and publication rights in the reports are vested in the District. The firm will not publish or release the results of its examinations without the District's express written permission.
- **Working papers.** Working papers will be retained at the firm's expense for at least five years and made available to the District, successor auditors and parties designated by federal or state agencies or the District. They will also be made available for inspection when the District is a subrecipient of grant funds, and the firm will respond to reasonable inquiries of successor auditors and allow them to review working papers relating to matters of continuing accounting significance.
- **Additional services.** Services beyond the agreement will be performed only with the District's advance written approval, at the rates in Section 5.
- **Equal opportunity.** The firm warrants that it is an equal opportunity employer and complies with applicable regulations governing equal employment opportunity. It does not discriminate against persons employed or seeking employment, or in the provision of services, on any basis prohibited by the California Fair Employment and Housing Act.

SECTION 5

Cost Data and Financial Disclosures

The fees below are all-inclusive maximum prices for the services described in this proposal. In recognition of our relationship with the District, they include a client retention discount on the annual engagement for each year of the term. They will not be exceeded without the District's written approval of additional services, and we will bill monthly for work performed.

> **All-inclusive means all-inclusive**
>
> Travel, per diem and out-of-pocket costs are included in every fee. Routine questions between audits are part of the engagement, and the District will never receive an invoice for a phone call.

5.1 All-inclusive maximum price by deliverable

DELIVERABLE	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031
Audit of the District's books and records	$21,100	$21,733	$22,385	$23,057	$23,748
Preparation of the audited financial statements	$2,460	$2,534	$2,610	$2,688	$2,769
Special Districts Financial Transactions Report	$740	$762	$785	$809	$833
Standard fee	$24,300	$25,029	$25,780	$26,554	$27,350
Client retention discount	($4,300)	($4,329)	($4,355)	($4,379)	($4,400)
Total all-inclusive maximum price	**$20,000**	**$20,700**	**$21,425**	**$22,175**	**$22,950**
Single Audit, when required (first major program)	$6,500	$6,695	$6,896	$7,103	$7,316
Each additional major program	$3,000	$3,090	$3,183	$3,278	$3,377

5.2 Hours and hourly rates by staff classification

The schedule below supports the fiscal year 2027 maximum price and is based on the 150 annual hours in Section 4.7, which presents hours by staff classification for each deliverable. The audit consists of the planning, interim and final fieldwork segments, and audited financial report preparation consists of the financial statement preparation and reporting segment. At these rates, the hours produce the prices in Section 5.1. The same standard rates apply to any additional services the District approves in writing.

STAFF CLASSIFICATION	HOURS	HOURLY RATE	TOTAL
Partner	20	$300	$6,000
Manager	40	$210	$8,400
Staff	90	$110	$9,900
Standard fee, fiscal year 2027	150		$24,300
Client retention discount			($4,300)
Net fee, fiscal year 2027	**150**		**$20,000**

Standard fees and hourly rates for fiscal years 2028 through 2031 increase 3 percent each year to reflect cost-of-living adjustments. The client retention discount applies in every year of the term and holds the annual engagement to the total all-inclusive maximum price in Section 5.1.

5.3 Required disclosures

NEGATIVE HISTORY	The firm has no significant prior or ongoing contract failures, and no civil or criminal litigation or investigation is pending that involves the firm. The firm has not been judged guilty or liable in any such matter within the last five years. There is no negative history to report.
RELATIONSHIPS	Other than its engagement as the District's independent auditor, the firm and its personnel have no personal, professional or financial relationship with any officer or employee of the District. No officer, agent or employee of the firm serves on a District committee or holds any position incompatible with the firm's duties under the agreement.

APPENDIX A

Peer Review Report

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control issued by Spafford & Landry CPAs, dated April 9, 2025, for the year ended December 31, 2023. Rating: Pass. The review included engagements performed under Government Auditing Standards and Single Audits.

SPAFFORD AND LANDRY CPAS
HERE TO MAKE THE COMPLEX SIMPLE.

Patrick D. Spafford, CPA
Todd C. Landry, CPA

Licensed by the California Board of Accountancy
Member: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control

To Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP
and the Peer Review Committee of the California Society of CPAs

We have reviewed the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP, (the firm) in effect for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our peer review was conducted in accordance with the Standards for Performing and Reporting on Peer Reviews established by the Peer Review Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Standards).

A summary of the nature, objectives, scope, limitations of, and the procedures performed in a system review as described in the Standards may be found at www.aicpa.org/prsummary. The summary also includes an explanation of how engagements identified as not performed or reported on in conformity with applicable professional standards, if any, are evaluated by a peer reviewer to determine a peer review rating.

Firm's Responsibility

The firm is responsible for designing and complying with a system of quality control to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with the requirements of applicable professional standards in all material respects. The firm is also responsible for evaluating actions to promptly remediate engagements deemed as not performed or reported on in conformity with the requirements of the applicable professional standards, when appropriate, and for remediating weaknesses in its system of quality control, if any.

Peer Reviewer's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the design of and compliance with the firm's system of quality control based on our review.

Required Selection and Considerations

Engagements selected for review included audits performed under *Government Auditing Standards*, including compliance audits under the Single Audit Act.

As a part of our peer review, we considered reviews by regulatory entities as communicated by the firm, if applicable, in determining the nature and extent of our procedures.

-1-

1849 W. Redlands Blvd., #102, Redlands, CA 92373 · P.O. Box 8847 Redlands, CA 92375 · Tel 909-792-1852 · Fax 909-792-2015

Opinion

In our opinion, the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP in effect for the year ended December 31, 2023, has been suitably designed and complied with to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. Firms can receive a rating of *pass*, *pass with deficiency (ies)* or *fail*. Moss, Levy & Hartzheim, LLP has received a peer review rating of *pass*.

Spafford & Landry, Inc.

April 9, 2025

Adam V. Guise CPA

Engagement Partner

EXPERIENCE

19 years in public accounting, 18 with MLH

OFFICE

Santa Maria

EDUCATION

B.S., Business Administration, concentrations in Accounting and Financial Management, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

LICENSE

Certified Public Accountant, California, License No. 108169

MEMBERSHIPS

AICPA · California Society of CPAs

CPE, PAST THREE YEARS

120 hours, 120 in governmental accounting and auditing

ROLE ON THE DISTRICT'S AUDIT

Adam will continue as engagement partner with primary responsibility for the District's audit until Travis Hole succeeds him under California's audit partner rotation requirement. He approves the audit plan and risk assessment, reviews the working papers in significant risk areas, signs the opinion and all reports, and presents the results to the Board. He is available to the General Manager and Assistant General Manager throughout the year.

EXPERIENCE

Adam has led governmental audits at MLH since 2008 for cities, school districts, transportation agencies, community services districts and recreation and park districts. He prepares, reviews and proofs year-end financial statements, has prepared award-winning comprehensive annual financial reports, and trains the firm's audit staff. He also schedules clients and coordinates staff assignments for the Santa Maria office.

Adam began his career at EY, where he performed financial statement audits and internal control walkthroughs and testing for public companies.

REPRESENTATIVE ENGAGEMENTS

- Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
- Cambria Community Services District
- Santa Barbara County Association of Governments
- City of Arroyo Grande
- Santa Clara Valley Open Space Authority
- Santa Cruz Regional Transportation Authority
- City of Buellton
- City of Paso Robles

CAREER HISTORY

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP

Partner	2014 to present
Manager	2010 to 2014
Senior	2008 to 2010

EY

Staff Accountant	2007 to 2008

RECENT GOVERNMENTAL TRAINING

- CalCPA governmental and school district conferences, 2026
- Overview of Governmental Accounting
- Single Audits of Governmental and Nonprofit Entities
- GASB Pension Standards Overview
- Auditor's Response to the Fraud Risk Assessment

Travis Hole CPA

Successor Engagement Partner

EXPERIENCE
15 years with MLH, partner since 2014

OFFICE
Santa Maria

EDUCATION
B.A., Economics and Business, Westmont College

LICENSE
Certified Public Accountant, California, License No. 115709

MEMBERSHIPS
AICPA · California Society of CPAs

CPE, PAST THREE YEARS
140 hours, 120 in governmental accounting and auditing

ROLE ON THE DISTRICT'S AUDIT

Travis will succeed Mr. Guise as engagement partner during the term, beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2028 audit, to meet California's audit partner rotation requirement. He will be involved in the engagement before then, so the District's audit continues without interruption and the transition is seamless.

EXPERIENCE

Travis has audited California public agencies with MLH since 2011 and became a partner in 2014. He leads audits of cities, special districts, school districts, nonprofit organizations and commercial businesses, and he prepares, reviews and proofs financial statements and annual comprehensive financial reports.

Clients value his practical advice on improving accounting processes, which he provides as part of each audit.

REPRESENTATIVE ENGAGEMENTS

- Vandenberg Village Community Services District
- City of Atascadero
- Goleta Sanitary District
- Cayucos Sanitary District
- Heritage Ranch Community Services District
- San Miguel Community Services District

CAREER HISTORY

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP

Partner	2014 to present
Manager	2013 to 2014
Senior	2012
Associate	2011 to 2012

RECENT GOVERNMENTAL TRAINING

- CalCPA governmental and school district conferences, 2026
- Fraud in Small and Mid-Sized Governments
- Required Internal Control and Fraud Reports in Audits of Governmental and Nonprofit Entities
- Governmental Financial Reporting: Fund Accounting
- Auditing Complex Estimates Without Re-Preparing Them

Craig Hartzheim CPA

Concurring Partner

EXPERIENCE
41 years of audit experience with governmental, nonprofit and commercial entities

OFFICE
Culver City

EDUCATION
B.S., Accounting, Marquette University, 1982

LICENSE
Certified Public Accountant, California, License No. 58792

MEMBERSHIPS
AICPA · California Society of CPAs

CPE, PAST THREE YEARS
165 hours, 125 in governmental accounting and auditing

ROLE ON THE DISTRICT'S AUDIT

Craig performs the independent engagement quality review of the District's financial statements and reports before release. His review is complete before any draft reaches the District.

EXPERIENCE

Craig is engagement partner for governmental and nonprofit audits in the firm's Beverly Hills office, currently including 40 special district audits, among them the Los Angeles County Flood Control District and the County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County, 12 school district audits and 17 municipal audits. He leads the firm's governmental and special district practice and is responsible for its system of quality management.

He has assisted governmental clients with year-end closings, key position interviews, award-winning annual comprehensive financial reports and State Controller reports, and he advises clients on nonprofit and payroll tax matters.

REPRESENTATIVE ENGAGEMENTS

- Rancho Simi Recreation and Park District, CA
- Conejo Recreation and Park District, CA

CAREER HISTORY

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP
Partner — 1993 to present

RECENT GOVERNMENTAL TRAINING

- 2020 – 2026 Government Accounting Conferences (CalCPA)
- 2020 – 2026 School District Conferences (CalCPA)
- 2020 – 2026 GAAS Update and Audit Standards Updates
- SAS 145: Risk Assessment and Internal Controls
- GASB 87 (Leases) and GASB 96 (SBITA) Implementation

Chris J. Padilla CPA

Assurance Manager

EXPERIENCE
10 years in public accounting

OFFICE
Santa Maria

EDUCATION
B.S., Business Administration, Accounting, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

LICENSE
Certified Public Accountant, California, License No. 161412

MEMBERSHIPS
AICPA · California Society of CPAs

CPE, PAST THREE YEARS
120 hours, 60 in governmental accounting and auditing

ROLE ON THE DISTRICT'S AUDIT

Chris is the District's day-to-day contact. He prepares the audit plan and request list, leads the entrance meeting, supervises fieldwork on site, reviews every audit area, drafts the financial statements and State Controller report, and tracks open items to resolution.

EXPERIENCE

Chris plans and performs audits of California governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations for the Santa Maria office, including community services, sanitary, water, cemetery and resource conservation districts, cities, joint powers authorities and groundwater sustainability agencies.

Before joining MLH in 2025, Chris spent more than eight years with Moss Adams LLP, where as an assurance senior he planned and supervised financial statement audits, reviews and compilations and mentored staff.

REPRESENTATIVE ENGAGEMENTS

- Vandenberg Village Community Services District
- City of Atascadero
- Goleta Sanitary District
- South San Luis Obispo County Sanitation District
- Cayucos Sanitary District
- Mosquito and Vector Management District of Santa Barbara County
- Upper Salinas-Las Tablas Resource Conservation District
- Santa Maria, Goleta, Lompoc, Carpinteria and Oak Hill cemetery districts
- Silicon Valley Regional Interoperability Authority

CAREER HISTORY

Moss, Levy & Hartzheim LLP
Manager — 2025 to present

Moss Adams LLP
Assurance Senior, Pasadena — 2018 to 2025
Assurance Staff, San Francisco — 2016 to 2018

RECENT GOVERNMENTAL TRAINING

- CalCPA Governmental Accounting & Auditing Conference, 2026
- CalCPA School Districts Conference, 2026
- SAS 145: Risk Assessment and Internal Controls

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
WITH THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
("DISTRICT")

Project Name/Description ("**Project**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant Name ("**Consultant**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant Business Type: Choose an item.

Consultant Address: Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant Representative Name and Title ("**Consultant Representative**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant Representative Work Phone and Email: Click or tap here to enter text.

Effective Start Date: Click or tap here to enter text.

Termination Date: Click or tap here to enter text.

Total Not-To-Exceed Contract Amount ("**Contract Sum**"): Click or tap here to enter text.

District Contact ("District Contact"): Click or tap here to enter text.

District Contact Work Phone and Email: Click or tap here to enter text.

RECITALS

The District desires to contract with a Consultant to provide professional services as more further set forth herein.

The District circulated a Request for Quotes or Proposals for the above-described professional services.

Consultant submitted a proposal to District to provide the above-described professional services.

District Staff has reviewed all the proposals and after considering the demonstrated competence of Consultant, the professional qualifications of Consultant, and the fairness and reasonableness of Consultant's proposed cost, staff has determined that an agreement to provide the required services should be awarded to Consultant.

Click or tap here to enter text.

AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
WITH THE PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
("DISTRICT")

THIS AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of the effective on the date executed by the District by and between the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District ("**District**") and ("**Consultant**"). District and Consultant may be referred to individually as "**Party**" or collectively as "**Parties**." In consideration of the mutual promises and covenants made by the Parties and contained herein and other consideration, the value and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SERVICES OF CONSULTANT

1.1 Scope of Services. In compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, Consultant shall provide those services specified in the "**Scope of Services**" attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by this reference, which may be referred to herein as the "**services**" or "**work**" hereunder. As a material inducement to District entering into this Agreement, Consultant represents and warrants: a) it has the qualifications, experience, and facilities necessary to properly perform the Services required under this Agreement b) all services set forth in the Scope of Services will be performed in a competent and satisfactory manner; c) all materials used for services will be both of good quality as well as fit for the purpose intended; and, d) Consultant shall follow the highest professional standards and practices in performing the services required hereunder.

1.2 Consultant's Proposal. The Scope of Services shall include the scope of services or work included in Consultant's proposal or bid, which shall be incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of such proposal or bid, and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. No other terms and conditions from Consultant's proposal or bid, other than description of scope of services or work, shall apply to this Agreement, unless specifically agreed to by District in writing.

1.3 Compliance with Law. All services rendered hereunder shall be provided in accordance with all ordinances, resolutions, statutes, rules and regulations of District and any federal, State or local governmental agency having jurisdiction in effect at the time services are rendered. District, and its officers, employees and agents, shall not be liable at law or in equity for failure of Consultant to comply with this Section.

1.4 Licenses, Permits, Fees and Assessments. Consultant shall obtain at its sole cost and expense such licenses, permits and approvals as may be required by law for the performance of the services required by this Agreement. Consultant shall have the sole obligation to pay for any fees, assessments and taxes, plus applicable penalties and interest, which may be imposed by law and arise from or are necessary for Consultant's performance of the services required by this Agreement, and shall

indemnify, defend and hold harmless District against any such fees, assessments, taxes, penalties or interest levied, assessed or imposed against District hereunder.

1.5 Familiarity with Work. By executing this Agreement, Consultant represents and warrants Consultant: a) has thoroughly investigated and considered services to be performed, b) has carefully considered how services should be performed, and c) fully understands the facilities, difficulties and restrictions attending performance of services under this Agreement.

1.6 Software and Computer Services. If the Scope of Services includes the provision and/or installation of any software, computer system, or other computer technology, Consultant represents and warrants that it is familiar with and/or has inspected District's current infrastructure, equipment, computer system and software and that the software, computer system, or other computer technology provided and/or installed by Consultant under this Agreement is compatible, and shall be fully functional, with such infrastructure, equipment, computer system and software of District. Consultant acknowledges that District is relying on this representation by Consultant as a material consideration in entering into this Agreement.

1.7 Prevailing Wages. If services include any "public work" or "maintenance work," as those terms are defined in California Labor Code section 1720 *et seq.* and California Code of Regulations, Title 8, section 16000 *et seq.*, and if the total compensation is $1,000 or more, Consultant shall pay prevailing wages for such work and comply with the requirements in California Labor Code section 1770 *et seq.* and 1810 *et seq.*, and all other applicable laws.

1.8 Special Requirements. Additional terms and conditions of this Agreement, if any, which are made a part hereof are set forth in the "Special Requirements" attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Exhibit B and any other provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of Exhibit B shall govern.

ARTICLE 2. COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT

2.1 Contract Sum. Subject to any limitations set forth in this Agreement, District agrees to pay Consultant the rates specified in the "Schedule of Compensation" attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and incorporated herein by this reference. The total compensation for all work, including reimbursement for actual expenses, shall not exceed the Contract Sum set forth above. Compensation may include reimbursement, for actual and necessary expenditures, if both are specified in the Schedule of Compensation, as well as approved by District in advance.

2.2 Invoices. Unless some other method of payment is specified in Exhibit C, Schedule of Compensation, in any month in which Consultant wishes to receive payment, no later than the first business day of such month, Consultant shall submit to District, in a form approved by District's Finance Director, an invoice for services rendered prior to the date of the invoice. By submitting an invoice for payment under this

Agreement, Consultant is certifying compliance with all provisions of this Agreement. Except as provided in Sections 7.3, 7.4 and 7.5, District shall pay Consultant for all expenses stated thereon which are approved by District pursuant to this Agreement generally within thirty (30) days, and District will use its best efforts to make payment no later than forty-five (45) days, from the submission of an invoice in an approved form. In the event any charges or expenses are disputed by District, the original invoice shall be returned by District to Consultant for correction and resubmission. Review and payment by District for any invoice provided by Consultant shall not constitute a waiver of any rights or remedies provided herein or any applicable law. Each invoice is to include (unless otherwise specified by District): 1) line items for all personnel describing the work performed, the number of hours worked, and the hourly rate; 2) line items for all materials and equipment properly charged to the Services; 3) line items for all other approved reimbursable expenses claimed, with supporting documentation; and 4) line items for all approved subcontractor labor, supplies, equipment, materials, and travel properly charged to the Services.

ARTICLE 3. PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE

3.0 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement.

3.1 Term. The Agreement shall commence and become effective upon the date executed by the District and will continue until the Termination Date. This Agreement may be extended for up to two, additional one-year periods upon the mutual agreement in writing of both parties.

Unless earlier terminated in accordance with Article 7 of this Agreement, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until completion of any ongoing services, which shall be no later than the Termination Date set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnification and Insurance provisions set forth in Article 5 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

3.2 Schedule of Performance. Consultant shall commence the services pursuant to this Agreement upon receipt of a written notice to proceed from District and shall perform all services within the time period(s) established in the "Schedule of Performance" attached hereto as **Exhibit D** and incorporated herein by this reference.

3.3 Force Majeure. The time period(s) specified in the Schedule of Performance for performance of the services rendered pursuant to this Agreement shall be extended because of any delays due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Consultant, including, but not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, unusually severe weather, fires, earthquakes, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, riots, strikes, freight embargoes, wars, litigation, and/or acts of any governmental agency, including District, if Consultant shall within ten (10) days of the commencement of such delay notify District in writing of the causes of the delay. District shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay, and extend the time for performing the services for the period of the enforced delay

when and if in the judgment of District such delay is justified. District's determination shall be final and conclusive upon the Parties to this Agreement. In no event shall Consultant be entitled to recover damages against District for any delay in the performance of this Agreement, however caused, Consultant's sole remedy being extension of this Agreement pursuant to this Section.

ARTICLE 4. COORDINATION OF WORK

4.1 Representative of Consultant. The Consultant Representative is authorized to act on Consultant's behalf with respect to the work or services specified herein and to make all decisions in connection therewith. It is expressly understood that the experience, knowledge, capability and reputation of the representative was a substantial inducement for District to enter into this Agreement. Therefore, the representative shall be responsible during the term of this Agreement for directing all activities of Consultant and devoting sufficient time to personally supervise the services hereunder. For purposes of this Agreement, the representative may not be replaced nor may their responsibilities be substantially reduced by Consultant without the express written approval of District.

4.2 District Contact. The District Contact (or other person designated by the District's General Manager) shall be the primary person on behalf of District responsible for the administration of the Agreement. It shall be Consultant's responsibility to assure that the District Contact is kept informed of both the progress of the performance of the services as well as any decisions which must be made by District.

4.3 Approvals from District. District approvals or actions, pursuant to the authority of this Agreement, are to be made (unless otherwise specified) either by the District Contact, District General Manager or by their delegate as provided for in writing.

4.4 Independent Contractor. Neither District, nor any of its officers, employees or agents, shall have any control over the manner or means by which Consultant, or its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, perform the services required herein, except as otherwise set forth herein. Consultant shall perform all services required herein as an independent contractor of District and shall remain under only such obligations as are consistent with that role. Consultant shall not at any time or in any manner represent that it, or any of its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, are officers, employees or agents of District. District shall not in any way or for any purpose become or be deemed to be a partner of Consultant in its business or otherwise or a joint venturer or a member of any joint enterprise with Consultant. Consultant shall not incur or have the power to incur any debt, obligation or liability whatever against District, or bind District in any manner. Consultant represents and warrants that the personnel used to provide services to District pursuant to this Agreement shall at all times be under Consultant's exclusive control and direction. No District employee benefits shall be available to Consultant, its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, in connection with the performance of this Agreement. District shall not be liable for compensation or indemnification to Consultant, its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, for

injury or sickness arising out of performing services hereunder. In the event that Consultant or any officer, employee, agent, or subcontractor of Consultant providing services under this Agreement claims or is determined by a federal or state agency, a court of competent jurisdiction, or the California Public Employees' Retirement System, to be classified as other than an independent contractor for District, then Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless District for the payment of any and all assessed fines, penalties, judgments, employee and/or employer contributions, and any other damages and costs assessed to District as a consequence of, or in any way attributable to, the assertion that Consultant, or any officer, employee, agent, or subcontractor Consultant used to provide services under this Agreement, is/are employees of District.

4.5 Subcontracting or Assignment. The experience, knowledge, capability and reputation of Consultant, its principals and employees were a substantial inducement for District to enter into this Agreement. Therefore, without express written approval of District, Consultant shall not contract with any other entity to perform in whole or in part services required hereunder without express written approval of District, and neither this Agreement nor any interest herein may be transferred or assigned. No approved transfer shall release Consultant, or any surety or insured of Consultant, of any liability hereunder without express written consent of District.

ARTICLE 5. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

5.1 Insurance Coverages. Prior to commencement of any services under this Agreement, and without limiting Consultant's indemnification obligation to District, Consultant shall procure and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, in a form and content satisfactory to District, for the duration of the Agreement, primary policies of insurance of the type and amounts set forth in the "Insurance Requirements" attached hereto as **Exhibit E** and incorporated herein by this reference.

5.2 <u>Indemnification.</u>

(a) General Obligations. Consultant agrees, to the full extent permitted by law, to indemnify, defend and hold harmless District and its elected and appointed officers, employees and agents (each an "**Indemnitee**" and collectively, "**Indemnitees**") against, and will hold and save them and each of them harmless from, whether actual or threatened, any and all actions, either judicial, administrative, arbitration or regulatory claims, damages to persons or property, losses, costs, penalties, obligations, errors, omissions or liabilities (herein "**Claims or Liabilities**") that may be asserted or claimed by any person, firm or entity arising out of or in connection with the negligent performance of the work, operations or activities provided herein of Consultant, its officers, employees, agents, subcontractors, or invitees, or any individual or District for which Consultant is legally liable (each an "**Indemnitor**" and collectively, "**Indemnitors**"), or arising from Indemnitors' reckless or willful misconduct, or arising from Indemnitors' negligent performance of or failure to perform any term, provision, covenant or

condition of this Agreement, and in connection therewith: 1) Consultant will defend any action or actions filed or threatened in connection with any such Claims or Liabilities, or at option of Indemnitee(s) will reimburse and pay for all costs and expenses, including legal costs and attorneys' fees, incurred by Indemnitee(s) in connection therewith; and, 2) Consultant will promptly pay any judgment rendered against Indemnitee(s) for any such Claims or Liabilities, and will save and hold Indemnitee(s) harmless therefrom.

(b) Further Provisions. The indemnity obligation herein shall be binding on successors, assigns and heirs of Consultant and shall survive termination of this Agreement. Consultant shall incorporate similar indemnity agreements as provided herein with its subcontractors, and if Consultant fails to do so Consultant shall be fully responsible to indemnify District hereunder therefor. Failure of District and/or District Parties (collectively "District" for solely this Section 5.2(b)) to monitor compliance with any of the indemnification provisions herein shall not be a waiver hereof. The indemnification provisions herein do not apply to claims or liabilities occurring as a result of District's sole negligence or willful misconduct, but, to the fullest extent permitted by law, shall apply to claims and liabilities resulting in part from District's negligence, except that design professionals' indemnity hereunder shall be limited to claims and liabilities arising out of the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of the design professional. The indemnification provided herein includes Claims or Liabilities arising from any negligent or wrongful act, error or omission, or reckless or willful misconduct of Indemnitors in the performance of professional services hereunder. Payment of invoices by District is not a condition precedent to enforcement of the indemnity obligation herein. In the event of any dispute between Consultant and District, as to whether liability arises from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of District, Consultant will be obligated to pay for District's defense until such time as a final judgment has been entered adjudicating District as solely negligent or responsible for willful misconduct. Consultant will not be entitled in the absence of such a determination to any reimbursement of defense costs including but not limited to attorney's fees, expert fees and costs of litigation.

(c) Pursuant to the full language of California Civil Code §2782, Design Professionals agree to indemnify, including the cost to defend, District and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers from and against any and all claims, demands, costs, or liability that arise out of, or pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Design Professional and its employees or agents in the performance of services under this contract, but this indemnity does not apply to liability for damages arising from the sole negligence, active negligence, or willful acts of the District; and does not apply to any passive negligence of the District unless caused at least in part by the Design Professional. The District agrees that in no event shall the cost to defend charged to the Design Professional exceed that professional's proportionate percentage of fault. This duty to indemnify shall not be waived or modified by contractual agreement or acts of the parties.

5.3 **Professional Liability**. When the law establishes a professional standard of care for Consultant's services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Indemnitees against, and will hold and save them and each of them harmless from, whether actual or threatened, any and all Claims and Liabilities, consistent with all obligations provided for in this Section 5.3, to the extent same are caused in whole or in part by any negligent or wrongful act, error or omission, or reckless or willful misconduct of Indemnitors in the performance of professional services under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. RECORDS, REPORTS AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION

6.1 **Records.** Consultant shall keep, and require subcontractors to keep, such ledgers, books of accounts, invoices, vouchers, canceled checks, reports, studies or other documents relating to the disbursements charged to District and services performed hereunder ("**books and records**") as shall be necessary to perform the services required by this Agreement and enable District to evaluate the performance of such services. Any and all such books and records shall be maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, shall be complete and detailed, and shall be readily accessible. District shall have full and free access to such books and records at all times during normal business hours of District, including the right to inspect, copy, audit and make records and transcripts. Such books and records shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years following completion of the services hereunder. District shall have access to such books and records in the event any audit is required. Consultant shall fully cooperate with District in providing access to any and all Consultant records and documents if a public records request is made and disclosure is required by law including but not limited to the California Public Records Act.

6.2 **Ownership of Documents.** All drawings, specifications, maps, designs, photographs, studies, surveys, data, notes, computer files, reports, records, documents and other materials ("**documents and materials**") prepared by Consultant, its officers, employees, agents and subcontractors in the performance of this Agreement shall be the property of District and shall be delivered to District upon request of District and/or upon the termination of this Agreement, and Consultant shall have no claim for further employment or additional compensation as a result of the exercise by District of its full rights of ownership, use, reuse, or assignment of the documents and materials hereunder. Consultant may retain copies of such documents and materials for its own use. Consultant shall have the right to use the concepts embodied therein. All subcontractors shall provide for assignment to District of any documents and materials prepared by them, and in the event Consultant fails to secure such assignment, Consultant shall indemnify District for all damages resulting therefrom. Moreover, with respect to any Consultant documents and materials that may qualify as "works made for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. § 101, such documents and materials are hereby deemed "works made for hire" for District.

6.3 **Confidentiality and Release of Information.** All information gained or work product produced by Consultant in its performance of this Agreement shall be

considered confidential, unless such information is in the public domain or already known to Consultant. Consultant shall not release or disclose any such information or work product to persons or entities other than District without prior written authorization from District. Consultant, its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors, shall not, without prior written authorization from District or unless requested by the District Attorney, voluntarily provide documents, declarations, letters of support, testimony at depositions, response to interrogatories or other information concerning the work performed under this Agreement. Response to a subpoena or court order shall not be considered "voluntary" provided Consultant immediately gives District notice of such court order or subpoena. If Consultant, or any officer, employee, agent or subcontractor of Consultant, provides any information or work product in violation of this Agreement, then District shall have the right to reimbursement and indemnity from Consultant for any damages, costs and fees, including attorney's fees, caused by or incurred as a result of Consultant's conduct. As concerning, regarding or related to, in any way, this Agreement and the work performed thereunder: a) Consultant shall immediately notify District should Consultant, its officers, employees, agents or subcontractors be served with any summons, complaint, subpoena, notice of deposition, request for documents, interrogatories, request for admissions or other discovery request, court order or subpoena from any party; b) District retains the right, but has no obligation, to represent Consultant or be present at any deposition, hearing or similar proceeding; and, c) Consultant agrees to cooperate fully with District and to provide District with the opportunity to review any response to discovery requests provided by Consultant, however, this right to review any such response does not imply or mean the right by District to control, direct, or rewrite said response.

ARTICLE 7. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT AND TERMINATION

7.1 California Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted, construed and governed both as to validity and to performance of the Parties in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Legal actions concerning any dispute, claim or matter arising out of or in relation to this Agreement shall be instituted in the Superior Court of the County of Ventura, State of California, or any other appropriate court in such county, and Consultant agrees to submit to the personal jurisdiction of such court in the event of such action. In the event of litigation in a U.S. District Court, venue shall lie exclusively in the Central District of California, in the County of Riverside, State of California.

7.2 Suspension, or Termination, Prior to Expiration of Term. This Section shall govern any termination of this Agreement except as specifically provided in Section 7.4 for termination for cause. District reserves the right to terminate or suspend this Agreement, or any portion hereof, at any time, for any reason, with or without cause, upon ten (10) days' notice to Consultant, except that where termination or suspension is due to the fault of Consultant, the period of notice may be such shorter time as determined by District. Upon receipt of any notice of termination or suspension, Consultant shall immediately cease all services hereunder, unless the notice provides otherwise, or except such as specifically approved by District. Upon submittal of an invoice consistent with Section 2.2, Consultant shall be entitled to

compensation for all services rendered prior to the effective date of the notice of termination or suspension and for any services authorized by District thereafter in accordance with the Schedule of Compensation, or such as may be approved by District, except as provided in Section 7.5. In event of termination, or suspension, without cause pursuant to this Section, there is no need to provide opportunity to cure pursuant to Section 7.3.

7.3 Default of Consultant and Opportunity to Cure. In the event that Consultant is in default under the terms of this Agreement, District shall not have any obligation or duty to continue compensating Consultant for any work performed after the date of default. Instead, District may give notice to Consultant of the default and the reasons for the default. The notice shall include the timeframe in which Consultant may cure the default. This timeframe is presumptively ten (10) days, but may be extended, or reduced, if circumstances warrant, as determined by District. During the period of time that Consultant is in default, District shall hold all invoices and shall, when the default is cured, proceed with payment on the invoices, without liability for interest. In the alternative, District may, in its sole discretion, elect to pay some or all of the outstanding invoices during the period of default. If Consultant does not cure the default by conclusion of noticed timeframe, District may immediately both terminate this Agreement with notice to Consultant as well as pursue the remedy in Section 7.4, without prejudice to any other remedy to which District may be entitled at law, in equity or under this Agreement. Any failure on the part of District to give notice of Consultant's default shall not be deemed to result in a waiver of District's legal rights or any rights arising out of any provision of this Agreement.

7.4 Termination for Default of Consultant. If termination is due to the failure of Consultant to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, District may, after compliance with the provisions of Section 7.3, take over the work and prosecute the same to completion by contract or otherwise, and Consultant shall be liable to the extent that the total cost for completion of the services required hereunder exceeds the compensation herein stipulated (provided that District shall use reasonable efforts to mitigate such damages), and District may withhold any payments to Consultant for the purpose of set-off or partial payment of the amounts owed District therefor.

7.5 Retention of Funds. Consultant hereby authorizes District to deduct from any amount payable to Consultant (whether or not arising out of this Agreement) (i) any amounts the payment of which may be in dispute hereunder or which are necessary to compensate District for any losses, costs, liabilities, or damages suffered by District, and (ii) all amounts for which District may be liable to third parties, by reason of Consultant's acts or omissions in performing or failing to perform Consultant's obligation under this Agreement. In the event that any claim is made by a third party, the amount or validity of which is disputed by Consultant, or any indebtedness shall exist which shall appear to be the basis for a claim of lien, District may withhold from any payment due, without liability for interest because of such withholding, an amount sufficient to cover such claim. The failure of District to exercise such right to deduct or to withhold shall not, however, affect the

obligations of Consultant to insure, indemnify, and protect District as elsewhere provided herein.

7.6 Waiver. Waiver by any Party to this Agreement of any term, condition, or covenant of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any other term, condition, or covenant. Waiver by any Party of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any other provision or a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation of any provision of this Agreement. Acceptance by District of any work or services by Consultant shall not constitute a waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement. No delay or omission in the exercise of any right or remedy by a non-defaulting Party on any default shall impair such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver. Any waiver by either Party of any default must be in writing and shall not be a waiver of any other default concerning the same or any other provision of this Agreement. Consultant acknowledges and agrees that any actual or alleged failure on the part of District to inform Consultant of non-compliance with any requirement of this Agreement imposes no additional obligations on District nor does it waive any rights hereunder. Payment to Consultant for work performed pursuant to this Agreement shall not be deemed to waive any defects in work performed by Consultant.

7.7 Rights and Remedies are Cumulative. Except with respect to rights and remedies expressly declared to be exclusive in this Agreement, the rights and remedies of the Parties are cumulative and the exercise by either Party of one or more of such rights or remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other rights or remedies for the same default or any other default by the other Party.

7.8 Legal Action. In addition to any other rights or remedies, either Party may take legal action, in law or in equity, to cure, correct or remedy any default, to recover damages for any default, to compel specific performance of this Agreement, to obtain declaratory or injunctive relief, or to obtain any other remedy consistent with the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any contrary provision herein, Consultant shall file a statutory claim pursuant to Government Code sections 905 *et seq*. and 910 *et seq*., in order to pursue a legal action under this Agreement.

7.9 Attorneys' Fees. If either Party to this Agreement is required to initiate or defend or made a party to any action or proceeding in any way connected with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action or proceeding, in addition to any other relief which may be granted, whether legal or equitable, shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees. Attorneys' fees shall include attorneys' fees on any appeal, and a Party entitled to attorneys' fees shall be entitled to all other reasonable costs for investigating such action, consultants' fees, taking depositions and discovery and all other necessary costs the court allows which are incurred in such

litigation. Such fees and costs shall be enforceable whether or not such action is prosecuted to judgment.

ARTICLE 8. INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY, CONFLICTS AND NON-DISCRIMINATION

8.1 Non-liability of District Officers and Employees. No officer or employee of District shall be personally liable to Consultant, or any successor in interest, in the event of any default or breach by District or for any amount which may become due to Consultant or to its successor, or for breach of any obligation of the terms of this Agreement.

8.2 Conflict of Interest. Consultant covenants that neither it, nor any officer or principal of its firm, has or shall acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner with the interests of District or which would in any way hinder Consultant's performance of services under this Agreement. Consultant further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall be employed by it as an officer, employee, agent or subcontractor without the express written consent of District. Consultant agrees to at all times avoid conflicts of interest or the appearance of any conflicts of interest with the interests of District in the performance of this Agreement. District, in its sole discretion, shall determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate this Agreement in the event such a conflict of interest exists upon sending Consultant written notice describing the conflict. No officer or employee of District shall have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement nor shall any such officer or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects their financial interest or the financial interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which they are, directly or indirectly, interested, in violation of any State statute or regulation. Consultant warrants that it has not paid or given and will not pay or give any third party any money or other consideration for obtaining this Agreement.

8.3 Covenant Against Discrimination. Consultant covenants that, by and for itself, its heirs, executors, assigns, and all persons claiming under or through them, that there shall be no discrimination against or segregation of, any person or group of persons on account of race, color, creed, religion, sex, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, ancestry or other protected class in the performance of this Agreement. Consultant shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, creed, religion, sex, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, ancestry or other protected class.

ARTICLE 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9.1 Notices. Any notice or other communication either Party desires or is required to give to the other Party or any other person in regards to this Agreement must be in writing and may be given either by (i) personal service, (ii) delivery by a reputable document delivery service, such as but not limited to, Federal Express, which provides a receipt showing date and time of delivery, or (iii) mailing in the United

States Mail, certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the case of District addressed to District at Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District, 1605 Burnely Street, Camarillo, California 93010, and in the case of Consultant, to the person(s) at the address designated on the cover page of this Agreement. Either Party may change its address by notifying the other Party of the change of address in writing. Notice shall be deemed communicated at the time personally delivered or in seventy-two (72) hours from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this Section.

9.2 Interpretation. The terms of this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the meaning of the language used and shall not be construed for or against either Party by reason of the authorship of this Agreement, headings used, or any other rule of construction which might otherwise apply.

9.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument.

9.4 Integration; Amendment. This Agreement including the attachments hereto is the entire, complete and exclusive expression of the understanding of the Parties as to the Agreement. It is understood that there are no oral agreements between the Parties hereto affecting this Agreement, and this Agreement supersedes and cancels any and all prior and contemporaneous negotiations, arrangements, agreements and understandings, if any, between the Parties, concerning this Agreement, and none shall be used to interpret this Agreement. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless made in writing and approved by Consultant and by District.

9.5 Severability. Should a portion of this Agreement be declared invalid or unenforceable by a judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any of the remaining portions of this Agreement which are hereby declared as severable and shall be interpreted to carry out the intent of the Parties unless the invalid provision is so material that its invalidity deprives either Party of the basic benefit of their bargain or renders this Agreement meaningless.

9.6 No Undue Influence. Consultant declares and warrants that no undue influence or pressure was used against or in concert with any officer or employee of District in connection with the award, terms or implementation of this Agreement, including any method of coercion, confidential financial arrangement, or financial inducement. No officer or employee of District has or will receive compensation, directly or indirectly, from Consultant, or from any officer, employee or agent of Consultant, in connection with the award of this Agreement or any work to be conducted as a result of this Agreement. Violation of this Section shall be a material

breach of this Agreement entitling District to remedies in Section 7.4 and any and all remedies at law or equity.

9.7 Corporate Authority. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of the Parties hereto warrant that (i) such Party is duly organized and existing, (ii) they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said Party, (iii) by so executing this Agreement, such Party is formally bound to the provisions of this Agreement, and (iv) entering into this Agreement does not violate any provision of any other agreement to which said Party is bound. This Agreement shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the Parties.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date and year first-above written.

DISTRICT:

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District

By: _____
Mary Otten, General Manager
Date:

CONSULTANT:

By: _____
Name: Click or tap here to enter text.
Title: Click or tap here to enter text.
Date:

By: _____
Name: Click or tap here to enter text.
Title: Click or tap here to enter text.
Date:

CONSULTANT:

Two corporate officer signatures required when Consultant is a corporation, with one signature required from each of the following groups: 1) Chairperson of the Board, President or any Vice President; and 2) Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Chief Financial Officer or any Assistant Treasurer. (Cal. Corp. Code § 313.) Appropriate attestations shall be included as may be required by the bylaws, articles of incorporation or other rules or regulations applicable to Consultant's business.

EXHIBIT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

I. Consultant will perform the following Services:

Click or tap here to enter text.

II. In addition to any other requirements of this Agreement, during performance of the Services, Consultant will keep the District appraised of the status of performance by delivering the following status reports:

Click or tap here to enter text.

III. All work product is subject to review and acceptance by the District, and must be revised by the Consultant without additional charge to the District until found satisfactory and accepted by District.

IV. Consultant will utilize the following personnel to accomplish the Services:

Click or tap here to enter text.

EXHIBIT "B"

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
(Superseding Contract Boilerplate)

Click or tap here to enter text.

EXHIBIT "C"

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

I. District will compensate Consultant for the Services performed upon submission of a valid invoice. Each invoice is to include

A. Line items for all personnel describing the work performed, the number of hours worked, and the hourly rate.

B. Line items for all materials and equipment properly charged to the Services.

C. Line items for all other approved reimbursable expenses claimed, with supporting documentation.

D. Line items for all approved subcontractor labor, supplies, equipment, materials, and travel properly charged to the Services.

II. The total compensation for all Services shall not exceed the Contract Sum as provided in the Cover Page of this Agreement.

III. Consultant's billing rates for any hourly Services are attached as Exhibit C-1. In connection with the services provided pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, District will pay Consultant upon District's receipt of a written invoice provided by Consultant no more than monthly. District will pay Consultant for work completed, billed in increments of six minutes (0.1 hours), not to exceed the Contract Sum. The District will reimburse the Consultant for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses related to performing services on behalf of the Client that are approved in advance in writing by the District such as mileage, copies, binding costs, postage, parking, travel, and lodging expenses as part of the not to exceed Contract Sum. To receive reimbursements, the Consultant must provide the District with a receipt and a description of the expense incurred along with the invoice. No mark up on expenses may be added.

EXHIBIT "D"

SCHEDULE OF PERFORMANCE

I. Consultant shall perform Services as set forth in Exhibit A.

II. Consultant shall deliver the following tangible work products to the District by the following dates.

Click or tap here to enter text.

III. The Department Contact may approve extensions for performance of the Services in accordance with Section 3.2.

EXHIBIT E

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District (PVRPD) requires evidence of insurance coverage documents, for the duration of any agreement term, a minimum of thirty (30) days prior to an agreement effective date or event, if specified.

Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder and the results of that work by the Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

MINIMUM SCOPE AND LIMIT OF INSURANCE

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than Click or tap to enter text per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. **Automobile Liability**: ISO Form Number CA 00 01 covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired, (Code 8) and non-owned autos (Code 9), with limit no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation**: as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
4. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions):** Insurance appropriates to the Contractor's profession, with limit no less than $2,000,000 per occurrence or claim, $2,000,000 aggregate. (If applicable – see footnote next page)

If the Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, the District requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by the contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the District.

Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Status

The District, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection

with such work or operations. Coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Contractor's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or the addition of both CG 20 10, CG 20 26, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 if a later edition is used).

Primary Coverage

For any claims related to this contract, the Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary and non-contributory and at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 12 19 as respects the District, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the District, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it. This requirement shall also apply to any Excess or Umbrella liability policies.

Umbrella or Excess Policy

The Contractor may use Umbrella or Excess Policies to provide the liability limits as required in this agreement. The Umbrella or Excess policies shall be provided on a true "following form" or broader coverage basis, with coverage at least as broad as provided on the underlying Commercial General Liability insurance.

Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the District.

Waiver of Subrogation

Contractor hereby grants to District a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Contractor may acquire against the District by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the District has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

Self-Insured Retentions

Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the District. The District may require the Contractor to purchase coverage with a lower retention or provide proof of ability to pay losses and related expenses within the retention. The policy language shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or District.

Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to conduct business in the state with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, unless otherwise acceptable to the District.

Claims Made Policies (applicable only to professional liability)
If any of the required policies provide claims-made coverage:

1. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

2. Insurance must be maintained, and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract of work.

3. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, the Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.

Verification of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish the District with original certificates and amendatory endorsements or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause All documents are to be received and approved by the District before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the Contractor's obligation to provide them. The District reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.

Special Risks or Circumstances

District reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

PLEASANT VALLEY RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICT
STAFF REPORT / AGENDA REPORT

TO: **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

FROM: **MARY OTTEN, GENERAL MANAGER**
By: Jessica A. Puckett, CPRE, Administrative Analyst

DATE: **November 4, 2026**

SUBJECT: **CONSIDERATION, SELECTION, AND VOTE FOR A LAFCO SPECIAL DISTRICT REGULAR AND ALTERNATE MEMBER**

BACKGROUND

Local Agency Formation Commissions (LAFCo) are an independent agency created by the State of California in 1963. LAFCo's are responsible for reviewing and approving proposed jurisdictional boundary changes, including the annexation and detachment of territory to and/or from cities and most special districts, incorporations of new cities, formations of new special districts, and consolidations, mergers, and dissolutions of existing districts. In addition, LAFCo's must review and approve contractual service agreements, conduct service reviews, and determine spheres of influence for each city and district. For special districts, LAFCo may initiate proposals involving consolidation, dissolution, establishing subsidiary districts, mergers, and reorganizations.

Each county in California has a LAFCo. Ventura County's LAFCo is governed by a seven-member Commission. LAFCo meets approximately ten times annually in Ventura, typically on the 3rd Wednesday of the month. Commissioners receive $100 per meeting and mileage reimbursement per the IRS Standard Mileage Rate to and from meetings.

ANALYSIS

The terms of LAFCo special district regular member Raul Avila and alternate member Mohammed A. Hasan will expire on December 31, 2026. As such, an appointment for each seat must be made for the subsequent four-year terms (January 1, 2027, through December 31, 2030) (Govt. Code § 56334). Pursuant to state law, LAFCo special district members are appointed by the independent special district selection committee, which consists of the presiding officer of the legislative body of each independent special district in the county (Govt. Code § 56332).

Each special district may vote for only one candidate for each position. A minimum of 15 qualified votes must be returned by the deadline to establish a quorum of the independent special districts. The candidate for each position receiving the most votes of the quorum shall be elected. In the event of a tie vote, the outcome will be determined by lot.

REGULAR LAFCo SPECIAL DISTRICT FOR A FOUR-YEAR TERM BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2027		
	Raul Avila	Calleguas Municipal Water District
	Maisha Cole Perri	Blanchard/Santa Paula Library District

ALTERNATE LAFCo SPECIAL DISTRICT FOR A FOUR-YEAR TERM BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 2027		
	Mohammed A. Hasan	United Water Conservation District
	Cris Loughridge	Camarillo Health Care District
	Andrew Nelson	Camrosa Water District
	Doug Nickles	Conejo Recreation and Park District

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no anticipated fiscal impact on the District from this recommendation.

STRATEGIC PLAN COMPLIANCE

Meets 2021-2026 Strategic Plan Goal

- **4.4.B**: Develop, maintain, and enhance relationships with other government agencies serving our community, such as but not limited to the County of Ventura, national and state parks, Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, City of Camarillo, California State Channel Islands, and Camarillo Health Care District.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board select and vote for a Ventura County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) special district regular member and an alternate member.

ATTACHMENTS

1) LAFCo Cover Letter (1 page)
2) Independent Special District List 2026 (1 page)
3) Regular Member Candidate Statements (2 pages)
4) Alternate Member Candidate Statements (4 pages)
5) LAFCo Official 2026 Ballot (1 page)

VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
801 S. VICTORIA AVENUE, SUITE 301 • VENTURA, CA 93003
TEL (805) 654-2576 • FAX (805) 477-7101
VENTURA.LAFCO.CA.GOV

October 12, 2026

President/Chair of the Board
c/o General Manager
Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District
1605 E. Burnley Street
Camarillo, CA 93010

RE: Ballot for Election of a Special District Regular Member and an Alternate Member to the Ventura LAFCo

Dear President/Chair of the Board:

Enclosed please find your Official Ballot for the election of a special district regular member and an alternate member to the Ventura LAFCo for new, four-year terms beginning January 1, 2027, and ending December 31, 2030. This election is being conducted by mail pursuant to California Government Code Section 56332 (or by email, if consent has been provided by your District - see enclosed list of those districts which have consented to email). A total of two candidates have been nominated for the regular member position, and four candidates have been nominated for the alternate member position. The candidates are listed alphabetically on the Official Ballot and a copy of each candidate's statement is enclosed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- **Use the enclosed Official Ballot to vote for only one candidate for each position.**
- **The ballot must be signed and dated by the district president/chair or presiding officer.**
- **All ballots being returned via US Mail must be returned to the Ventura LAFCo at the address listed above. Districts that have previously consented to conduct elections via email can email a copy of the signed ballot to: kai.luoma@venturacounty.gov.**
- **BALLOTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY 5:00 p.m. FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4, 2026. (Ballots received after 5:00 p.m. Friday, December 4, 2026, will not be counted.)**

There are 29 independent special districts eligible to vote in this election. At least 15 districts must return completed/signed ballots to achieve a quorum. If a quorum is achieved, the candidate receiving the most votes for each position will be considered elected. In the event of a tie for the most votes, the outcome will be determined by lot. The election results will be mailed (or emailed) to each district no later than Friday, December 11, 2026. Please let us know if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Kai Luoma
Executive Officer

Enclosures
c: General Manager

VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
801 S. VICTORIA AVENUE, SUITE 301 ● VENTURA, CA 93003
TEL (805) 654-2576 ● FAX (805) 477-7101
WWW.VENTURA.LAFCO.CA.GOV

INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS IN VENTURA COUNTY

As of October 12, 2026

1. Bardsdale Public Cemetery District
2. Bell Canyon Community Services District
3. Blanchard/Santa Paula Library District*
4. Calleguas Municipal Water District*
5. Camarillo Health Care District*
6. Camrosa Water District*
7. Casitas Municipal Water District*
8. Channel Islands Beach Community Services District*
9. Conejo Recreation & Park District*
10. El Rancho Simi Public Cemetery District*
11. Fillmore-Piru Memorial District
12. Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency*
13. Hidden Valley Municipal Water District
14. Meiners Oaks Water District*
15. Ojai Valley Sanitary District*
16. Ojai Water Conservation District
17. Oxnard Drainage District No. 1
18. Oxnard Drainage District No. 2*
19. Oxnard Harbor District*
20. Piru Public Cemetery District*
21. Pleasant Valley County Water District
22. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District*
23. Rancho Simi Recreation & Park District*
24. Saticoy Sanitary District*
25. Triunfo Sanitation District*
26. United Water Conservation District*
27. Ventura County Resource Conservation District*
28. Ventura Port District*
29. Ventura River County Water District*

* Special Districts that have provided written consent to conduct the election via email as of October 12, 2026.

PROFILE

Director Avila is a Navy Veteran and currently works as a civilian in the Naval Surface Warfare Center, Port Hueneme Division.

His experience includes managing the inspection and testing of components necessary for Naval reconnaissance and combat systems.

CONTACT

PHONE:
818-798-8745

WEBSITE:
www.calleguas.com

EMAIL:
ravila@calleguas.com

CALLEGUAS
MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

2100 Olsen Road • Thousand Oaks, CA • 91360

RAUL AVILA

Nomination: Special District Member of the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) 1/1/2027-12/31/2030 Term

Six years as a water district board member, representing Division 1, which encompasses the City of Simi Valley.

LAFCO

- Regular Special District Member 1/1/2023-12/31/2026 Term

CALLEGUAS BOARD OFFICER ROLES

- First elected, 2020
- Board President, 1/8/25-Current
- Secretary, 1/6/21 to 1/8/25

CALLEGUAS COMMITTEES

- Chair, Public Engagement, Communication, & Legislative Affairs
- Alternate Member, Development of Water Supply, Storage, & Partnerships
- Member, Employee Housing Ad Hoc

OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

- Chair, Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA) Local Government Committee
- Board Member, ACWA
- Vice Chair, Simi Valley Chamber of Commerce-Legislative Advocacy
- Past Chair, Calleguas-Las Virgenes Public Financing Authority

Candidate Statement – Maisha Cole Perri

I am proud to serve as President of the Blanchard Community Library for the second year in a row. I am seeking the opportunity to serve as a regular independent special district representative on the Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission.

Special districts are where government meets real life. We deliver essential services, steward public trust, and respond directly to the needs of our communities. I am seeking this position because I believe LAFCo plays an important role in ensuring that local government is thoughtfully organized, responsive to community needs, and sustainable over the long term.

In my role as Board President, I have led strategic planning efforts, supported community-driven initiatives, and prioritized transparency and accountability. I understand firsthand the challenges districts face, from funding constraints to growing service demands, and I bring a practical, solutions-oriented approach to governance.

My background in entertainment, non-profit leadership and entrepreneurship has trained me to manage complexity, align stakeholders, and deliver results under pressure. I approach leadership with clarity, organization, and a strong sense of responsibility to the communities we serve.

I am particularly passionate about responsible local governance, ensuring equitable access to essential services, and helping communities and special districts remain resilient and forward-thinking in a rapidly changing environment.

I am fully prepared to meet the commitments of LAFCo service and to actively contribute to its work on behalf of Ventura County's communities and independent special districts.

I would be honored to earn your support and to serve as a strong, thoughtful voice for independent special districts and the communities they serve.

Candidate for re-election, Ventura LAFCo commissioner, Alt.

Mohammed A. Hasan,

dual MS, P.E., Fellow ASCE, Fellow APWA, BC.WRE

Qualifications

- Owner, civil and environmental engineering/planning firm in Ventura since 1984
- Graduate degrees, Univ. of Iowa; City of Oxnard utilities head in the 80's
- Elected board member, United Water Conservation District since 2020
- President of non-profit organization, El Concilio Family Services
- Professional engineer, surveyor, adjunct professor/instructor, CA community colleges, author of water book *Drought is not a four-letter word*
- Cofounder of OceanForesters which provides help on coastal resilience
- Community leader in business, environment, and youth development for decades
- Paul Harris Fellow, Rotary International
- Served as President/Board member of various professional, charitable and community organizations throughout southern California since the 80's
- Recognitions: US congress, CA assembly and senate, Cities and Ventura County

Experience

- Collaborated with Ventura LAFCo executive officers on governmental matters, the environment, and regional planning since 1979
- Decades of experience building consensus across jurisdictions
- Participated and contributed to all Ventura LAFCo commission meetings since 2022
- Used my extensive knowledge of water and wastewater to help LAFCo on MSR's
- Familiarity with LAFCo law, policies, rules and regulations; and of CALAFCO
- Experience in working with neighboring county governments
- Experience of working as a private consultant in land use matters with cities, county, and special districts

Personal

- 52 years resident of Ventura County; Married, two adult daughters
- Offer free community classes in leadership, longevity, conversational Spanish and financial freedom; Fluent in six languages

Your vote and support will allow me to serve another four years to contribute my knowledge and experience to promote **smart**, **sustainable** and **equitable** growth in all of Ventura County. Thanks!

Cris Loughridge

I am excited to have been nominated for an alternate position on the Ventura County Local Agency Formation Commission. My passion for public service comes from a deep belief that strong local governance and thoughtful stewardship of resources help communities thrive.

I currently serve on the Board of Directors for the Camarillo Health Care District and on its Finance Committee, where I help oversee the responsible use of public resources and support decisions that serve our community's long-term needs. As a longtime health advocate with a background in Human Resources and Business Management, I bring practical leadership, financial perspective, and a collaborative approach to problem-solving.

In my current work as a 21|64 Certified Advisor, I help business-owning families navigate financial, governance, and legacy planning conversations, building alignment and cohesion across generations. This experience has strengthened my ability to listen carefully, balance diverse perspectives, and make thoughtful decisions that support sustainable outcomes.

Through California Special Districts Association training and executive coursework at Harvard and Wharton, I have further developed my understanding of governance, finance, and strategic leadership. I would be honored to bring my experience, curiosity, and commitment to service to LAFCo on behalf of the residents of Ventura County.

Thank you for your consideration,

Cris Loughridge

Candidate Statement

Andrew Nelson

Candidate for Independent Special District Alternate Member

Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo)

I am honored to be considered for appointment as an Independent Special District Alternate Member of the Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission for the 2027–2030 term.

I have served as a member of the Board of Directors of the Camrosa Water District and Arroyo Santa Rosa Valley Basin GSA since 2022, representing Division 1. During my tenure, I have gained a strong understanding of the responsibilities of independent special districts and the important role they play in providing essential public services throughout Ventura County.

My experience includes a 40-year career in public health service, founding and leading regional and national public health and medical research associations, and served as the lead, co-lead or contributing investigator on scores of public health research / education projects and publications. Recent experience includes service as past Vice President of Camrosa Water District, current Vice President of the Ventura County Special Districts Association, past Board member of the Ventura Regional Sanitation District and multiple governance roles related strategic planning, finance and utilities for Leisure Village, a large homeowners association in Camarillo.

I believe effective LAFCo governance requires a careful balance between local control, responsible growth, efficient delivery of public services, fiscal sustainability, and the long-term interests of Ventura County communities. Independent special districts bring important expertise and a unique perspective to these decisions because they are directly responsible for planning, financing, maintaining, and delivering many of the services upon which our communities depend.

If selected, I would bring an objective, collaborative, and informed leadership approach to the Commission. I would work to understand the perspectives of affected agencies and communities, evaluate proposals based on sound information and long-term consequences, and support decisions that promote efficient and sustainable public services while respecting the appropriate role of local government. Ventura County is entering a new era requiring a more proactive partnership approach as the demands of infrastructure will require all to lean in.

I would be particularly interested in contributing my experience in deepening the collaborative convening functions of LAFCo as well as my perspective as a locally elected special district representative. I believe lifetime of leadership experience in public health would allow me to make a constructive contribution to LAFCo and to represent the interests and responsibilities of Ventura County's independent special districts.

I respectfully ask for the support of my fellow independent special district representatives and would be honored to serve as the Alternate Special District Member on Ventura LAFCo.

Doug Nickles is a Board member of the Conejo Recreation and Park District in Thousand Oaks. He has been on the Board since 2018 (served as Chair twice) along with the Board for the Conejo Open Space Conservation Agency (JPA between the Park District and the City of Thousand Oaks). In addition, he has been a Board member of the California Association of Recreation and Park Districts since 2020, an organization representing special recreation and park districts throughout California.

Doug's affiliation with the Ventura County Special Districts Association prompted him to get more involved in a broader regional and statewide level. As a Board member for the California Association of Recreation and Park Districts (previously served as President; currently Secretary), he has worked alongside the California Special Districts Association on legislative matters. He is actively monitoring statewide legislation affecting Special Districts on the Association's Legislative Committee and has testified at a state legislative committee hearing (in support of Senator Henry Stern). He also participated in the State Water Project and Colorado River Aqueduct tours offered by the Municipal Water District courtesy of the Calleguas Municipal Water District to learn more about the region's water delivery system.

With over 30 years of experience working for local municipal government (including land use planning and development entitlements), and six years' experience as a Planning Commissioner for the City of Thousand Oaks, Doug has a good working knowledge of the challenges faced by local governmental agencies including Special Districts. He retired from the City of Glendale Fire Department, as the Assistant Fire Marshal, where he managed all activities of the Fire Prevention Bureau.

Doug is interested in LAFCo because he cares deeply about the effective delivery of public services and making Ventura County the best place to live, work and visit. With his education, professional training and experience, he is attuned to the issues facing the County, local governmental agencies and their residents and is adept at anticipating challenges in order to resolve them efficiently and successfully.

For 42 years Doug has lived in Ventura County with his wife and family; his two adult children and six grandchildren also reside in the County. He enjoys spending time with his family, which includes supporting youth sports and hiking the local trails. He has a vested interest in the successful future of Ventura County.

Related Professional Experience

- City of Glendale Fire Department, Fire Prevention Bureau
- City of Thousand Oaks, Planning Department

Education

- M.B.A. Business Administration, California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks, CA
- B.S. Forestry, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA

Professional Activity

- Director/Board Member, Conejo Recreation and Park District (2018-present)
- Director/Board Member, Conejo Open Space Conservation Agency (2019-present)
- Director/Board Member, California Association of Recreation and Park Districts (2020-present)
- Director/Board Member, Community Action of Ventura County (2023-2025)
- Member, Ventura County Parks Advisory Commission (2025–present)
- Planning Commissioner, City of Thousand Oaks (2013-2018)

OFFICIAL BALLOT - 2026

INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS SELECTION COMMITTEE
Regular Special District Member and
Alternate Special District Member to the Ventura LAFCo

Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District

This is the Official Ballot for the Independent Special Districts Selection Committee for the purpose of electing the following positions to the Ventura LAFCo:

1. One special district regular member for a four-year term beginning January 1, 2027, and ending December 31, 2030; and
2. One special district alternate member for a four-year term beginning January 1, 2027, and ending December 31, 2030.

The election consists of two candidates for the special district regular member and four candidates for the special district alternate member (listed below in alphabetical order). Please vote for only one candidate for each position. A minimum of 15 qualified votes must be returned by the deadline to establish a quorum of the independent special districts. The candidate for each position receiving the most votes of the quorum shall be elected. In the event of a tie vote, the outcome will be determined by lot.

Please return this signed ballet to the Ventura LAFCo, 801 S. Victoria Avenue, Suite 301, Ventura, CA 93003, or if previous consent has been given to conduct elections via e-mail, send your signed ballot to kai.luoma@venturacounty.gov. All ballots MUST be signed and dated by the district president/chair or presiding officer of the board and received by LAFCo by 5:00 p.m. Friday, December 4, 2026, to be counted.

As the District President, Chair or Presiding Officer, I duly certify that the Pleasant Valley Recreation and Park District does hereby cast its ballot as follows:

Regular Special District Member (vote for one)

- ☐ Raul Avila – Calleguas Municipal Water District
- ☐ Maisha Cole Perri – Blanchard/Santa Paula Library District

Alternate Special District Member (vote for one)

- ☐ Mohammed A. Hasan – United Water Conservation District
- ☐ Cris Loughridge – Camarillo Healthcare District
- ☐ Andrew Nelson – Camrosa Water District
- ☐ Doug Nickles – Conejo Recreation and Park District

_____ _____

Board President/Chair/Presiding Officer (print name) Board President/Chair/Presiding Officer (Signature)

Date: _____